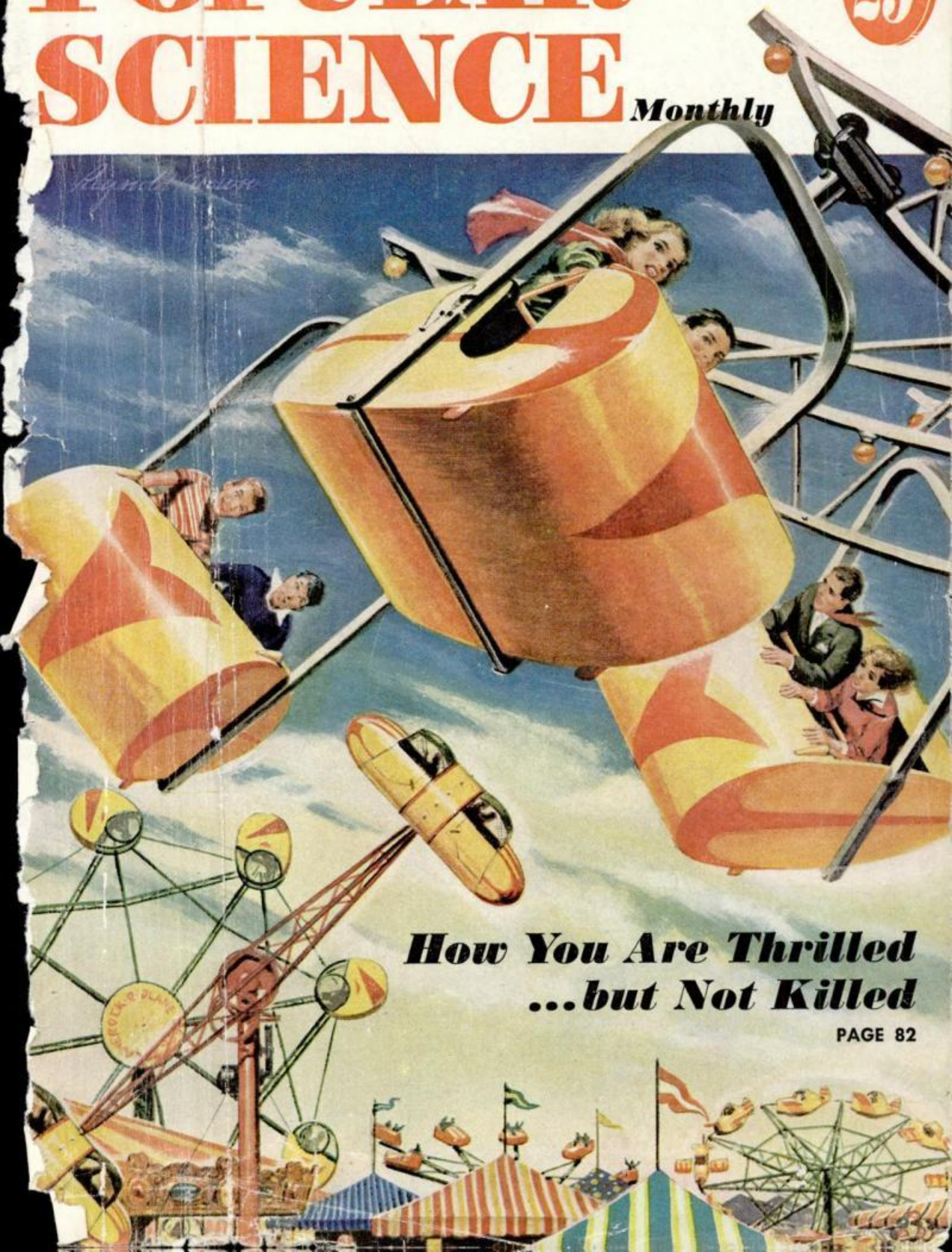


# POPULAR SCIENCE

July 1949

25¢

Monthly

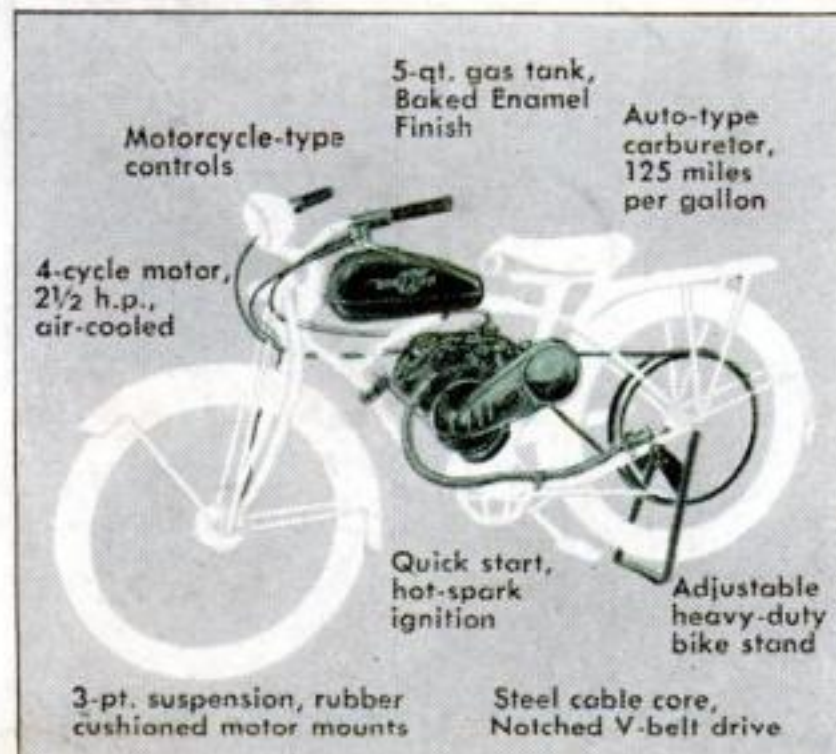


***How You Are Thrilled  
...but Not Killed***

PAGE 82



# "Hey Jack, put a *Whizzer* on it!"



**\*THE WHIZZER MOTOR** — a compact, lightweight power unit — fits any man's balloon-tire bike. Precision-engineered, 5/10,000" cylinder-tolerance, finest in the field. Also available — the *Pacemaker* — a complete motor bike, ready to run. Over 4,000 Whizzer dealers, coast to coast. For fun, work, thrift, it's wise to go Whizzer.

**FOR QUICK GUIDE TO YOUR NEAREST WHIZZER DEALER** — call Western Union, ask for Operator 25 for dealer's address. No charge of any kind to you.

**FREE "FULL-DETAIL" CATALOG.** Close-ups of Whizzer motor. Describes parts. Explains installation. Shows complete line of motor bike accessories. Also pictures the *racemaker*, a complete motor bike. Write "WHIZZER," Pontiac, Michigan.

*I'd like the full Whizzer story. Please send catalog.*

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPLETE MOTOR WITH ALL NECESSARY ATTACHMENTS... \$109<sup>97</sup>** Fed. Tax Included. F.O.B. Pontiac, Mich.



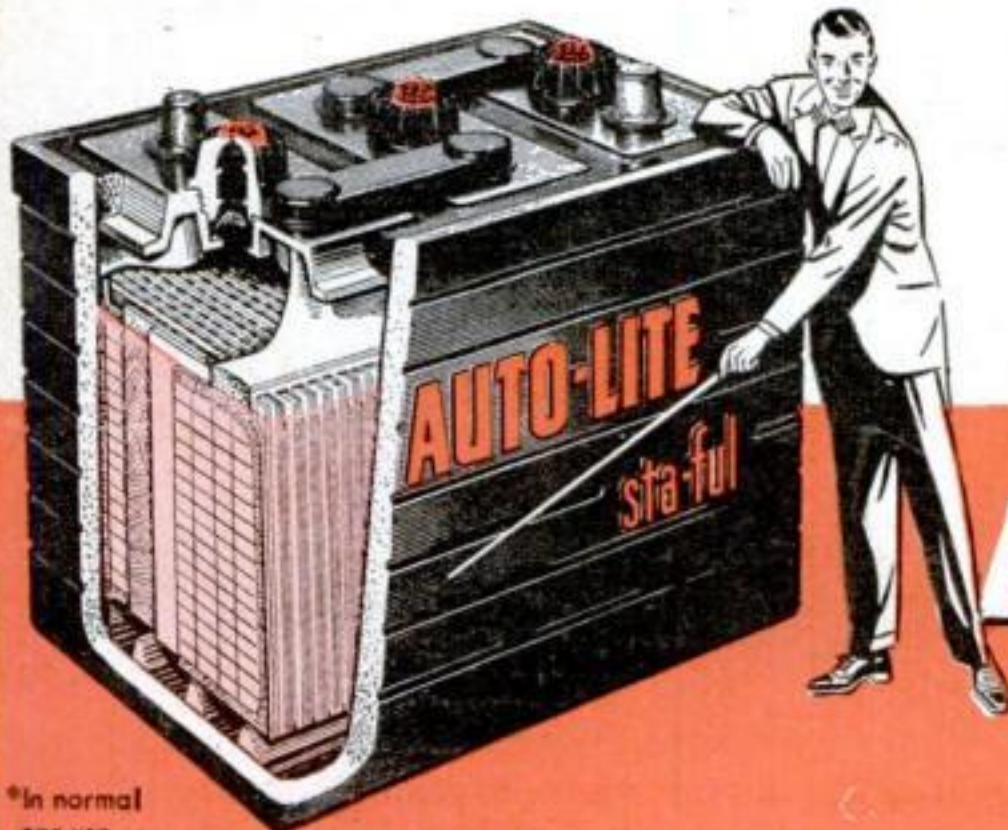
What's **NEW**  
in Batteries?

# AUTO-LITE **Sta-ful** BATTERY...needs water only 3 times a year\*

A revolutionary new development, the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery, protects you against a major cause of battery failure . . . damage to plates due to liquid loss. This new "Sta-ful" Battery design permits a liquid reservoir with 3 times the capacity of ordinary batteries . . . keeps plates fully covered and active months longer in normal car use.

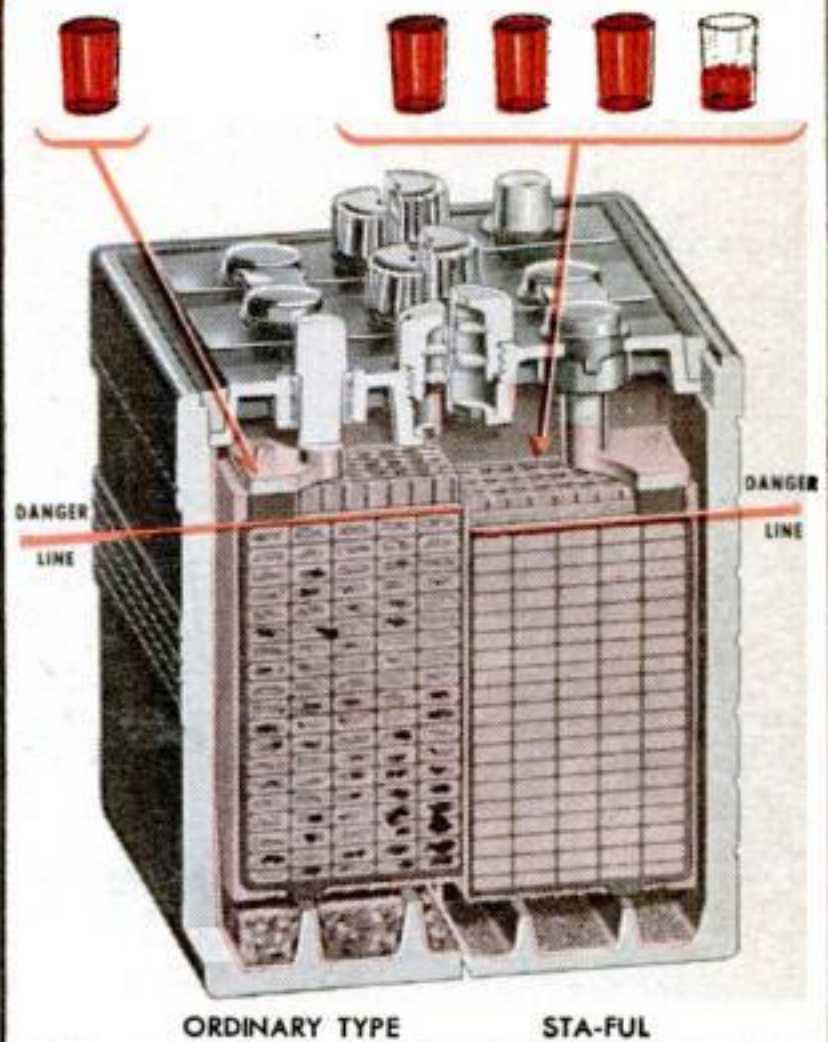
In addition, "Sta-ful" has extra plates for greater electrical capacity . . . Fibre-glass mats to hold the power-producing material in those plates for longer battery life. To get more for your battery dollars, replace with an Auto-Lite "Sta-ful". Money cannot buy a better battery.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION  
Toledo 1 Ohio

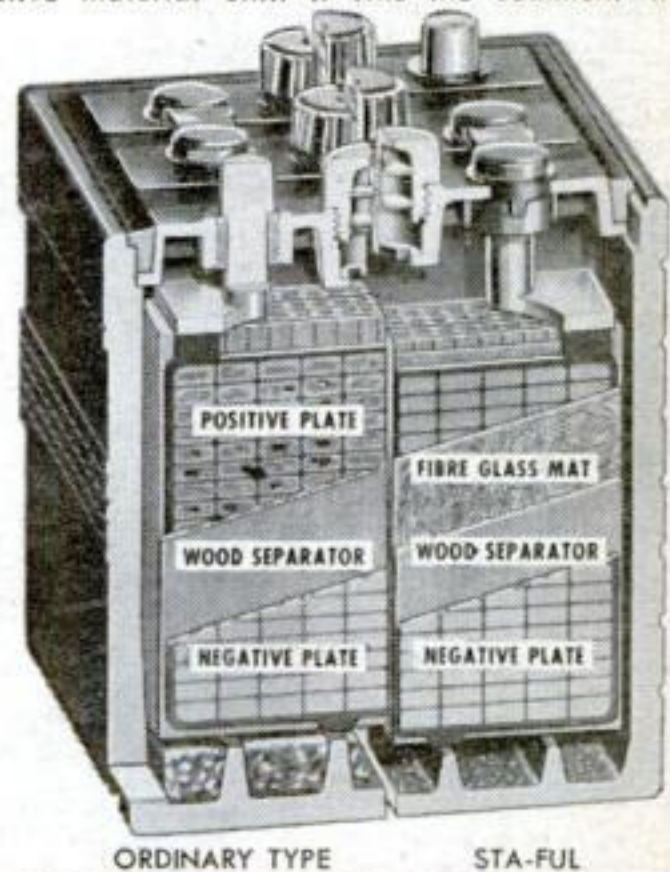


\*In normal  
car use

Because of a unique construction, the new Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery holds more than 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries.



Note how the protective Fibre-glass mat retains the power-producing material in the positive plate while ordinary battery plates shed the active material until it fills the sediment well.



# AUTO-LITE Sta-ful BATTERIES



# POPULAR SCIENCE

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT *Monthly*

JULY, 1949

Perry Githens, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey  
MANAGING EDITORS

Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS &amp; HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr.  
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallager, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia Charnif, Beatrice Eldridge, Carol Ennis, Charlotte Korch, Georgette Sparks, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT: John F. Loosbrock.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

TRADE NAMES by which products or materials are commonly known are indicated by the symbol ®. These names may or may not be Registered Trademarks (see PS, Mar. '49, p. 294). This symbol is used only as a service to readers and Popular Science Monthly assumes no responsibility by use or omission.

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER

Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Edward Roeder, Jr., ADVERTISING MANAGER

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—1003 TWA Building; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1949, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 155: No. 1.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Science News

New Rocket Hits 2,250 M.P.H.....	97
Will Atomic Engines Be Mobile?.....	114
March of Science.....	126
Mr. Cruikshank Tests X Rays.....	141

### Science at Work

Quick, Henry.....	81
Frozen Mercury Shapes Molds.....	94
Bazooka Doubles Its Punch.....	96
Electric Blankets Warm Bees.....	128
Floating Islands Report Weather.....	129
Bathtub Trains May Haul Ships.....	139
68-Ft. Pool Folds Up.....	142
Mechanical Milker Traps Bacteria.....	150

### PS Features

How You Are Thrilled . . . Not Killed....	82
Gas Turbine Drives New Locomotive....	98
Fire and Brimstone Cure Soil.....	104
How Linemen Handle Hot Wires.....	144
Walking Under Water.....	168
Sound Waves in Action.....	220

### Aviation

Trick Mirror Sharpens Gunners' Aim....	92
What's New in Aviation.....	120
Carrier-Based Blimps Aid Sub Hunters..	124
How Much Wind Can You Stand?.....	136

### Automobiles

Midget Gets 60 Mi. to Gallon.....	95
"Walking Wheels" Conquer Mud.....	103
Jeep Gets New Civilian Comforts.....	108
Trailer Totes Whole House.....	138
Big Truck Is Post Office.....	140
French Truck Lugs 130 Tons.....	140
Jeep Delivers Torpedoes.....	143
Ignition Locks the Rear Doors.....	153
Trailer Roof Lifts or Folds.....	153
Gus Has a Wild Night.....	154
Solder Smooths Auto-Body Dents.....	158
Aluminum Paste Fills Dents.....	160
Motorcycle Frame Carries Oil.....	161
Odd-Job Trucks Straddle Loads.....	162
Car Rides Ball-Bearing Springs.....	163
Powder Opens New Thermostat.....	164
Hints from the Model Garage.....	212
Turbine Drives Small Steam Car.....	216

### Inventions

New Ideas from the Inventors.....	90
Camera "Fingerprints" Gems.....	95
Elevator Climbs Wall.....	128
Harvester Chops Silage.....	138
Hoist Saves Lifting Milk.....	138
Most Complicated Watch in World.....	152
Plow-Handle Rig Totes Game.....	152



# How do you rate?

## LENGTH OF SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II

3 MONTHS  
6 MONTHS  
9 MONTHS  
12 MONTHS  
15 MONTHS  
18 MONTHS  
21 MONTHS  
(or more)

## EDUCATION BENEFITS UNDER THE G.I. BILL

12 MONTHS  
15 MONTHS  
18 MONTHS  
21 MONTHS  
24 MONTHS  
27 MONTHS  
30 MONTHS (plus  
one month for each  
additional month of  
service)

## I. C. S. TRAINING TO WHICH YOU'RE ENTITLED

48 MONTHS  
60 MONTHS  
72 MONTHS  
84 MONTHS  
96 MONTHS  
108 MONTHS  
(Training benefits  
expire at the end  
of nine years)

**Y**OUR veteran training benefits may be worth more to you than you think. Figure it out for yourself. If you are a qualified veteran with three months of service, you are entitled to a year's education in an approved resident school—or *four years of approved correspondence training*. If you have used up most of your entitlement and have only three months remaining, you can still study with I.C.S. for a *full year*.

I. C. S. Courses do not interfere

with your job. You study in your spare time. Furthermore, you progress as rapidly as you wish with no limit to the amount of material you cover during your period of entitlement. And you have 400 practical, success-proved courses from which to choose.

**IMPORTANT:** You must enroll within four years after your discharge or before July 25, 1951—whichever is later. The time for action is *now!* Mark and mail the coupon TODAY!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7633-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

### Business and Academic Courses

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ French
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Steam Fitting

### Chemistry Courses

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Plastics

### Electrical Courses

- ☐ Telegraph Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

### Internal Combustion Engines Courses

- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Gas Engines

### Mechanical Courses

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work

### Mold-Loft Work

- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
- ☐ Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Car Inspector

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service in World War II \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# Time to "Summer-Proof" your Oil filter

**SUMMER'S HARD ON OIL FILTERS.** Long trips pile up mileage, speed the formation of sludge. Dusty roads load your oil with engine-wrecking abrasives and dirt.



**MICRONIC REFILL A MONEY-SAVER.** No other oil filter compares in dirt-absorbing capacity. No other filter keeps your oil so clean, repair bills so low.

**OUT WITH THAT CLOGGED-UP CAR-TRIDGE.** Insert a Purolator Micronic Refill...to help check engine wear, forestall an untimely overhaul or repairs.



**Make your next oil change complete . . .** new oil and a new filter refill. Insert a Purolator Micronic Refill. Traps *all* the engine-wrecking sludge and abrasives. Fits almost all filters. \$1.38 to \$2.50, depending on make of car; inserted in a few minutes.

If your car is *not* equipped with an oil filter, install a Purolator, \$6.50, or a bit more, also depending on make of car. Purolator Products, Inc., Newark 2, N. J., and Windsor, Ontario, Canada.



## New Products

Now Nylon Tows Ships.....	96
Concrete "Logs" Make Cabins.....	128
Playpen Doubles as Wading Pool.....	130
Pulled Out by the Roots.....	143
Deep-Throat Bandsaw.....	179
Small Sets Get Larger Tube.....	197
Carrier Eases Boat Loading.....	210
Plastic Gadgets Answer Needs.....	223

## Photography

Safelight Bracket Folds Up.....	200
Filters Improve Box Camera.....	201
Remote Switch Sets Off Flash.....	201
Contact Printer Times and Dodges.....	202

## Mechanics & Shopwork

Ins and Outs of Scrollsawing.....	181
Adding Convenience to Your Jigsaw.....	185
Midget Gas Model Flies on Thread.....	186
Infrared Unit Gives Handy Heat.....	190
Little Vises Are Big Help.....	191
Detachable Wheels Aid Launching.....	211
Home Press Molds Thermoplastics.....	222

## Home Mechanics & Handicraft

Wooden Nutcracker Works Like Vise....	166
Home Repairs with Copper.....	173
Grocery Carton Becomes a Cabinet.....	177
Putting Plastic Tops on Tables.....	178
Cable Gives Mower Nonskid Wheels.....	198
Spigot Turns the Light On.....	198
Cabinets Are Hand-Tool Job.....	206
Building Padded Seat Backs.....	207
Riding a Raft on Your Vacation.....	208
Piano Boxes Made into Playhouse.....	209
Picnic Box Is Also a Table.....	219

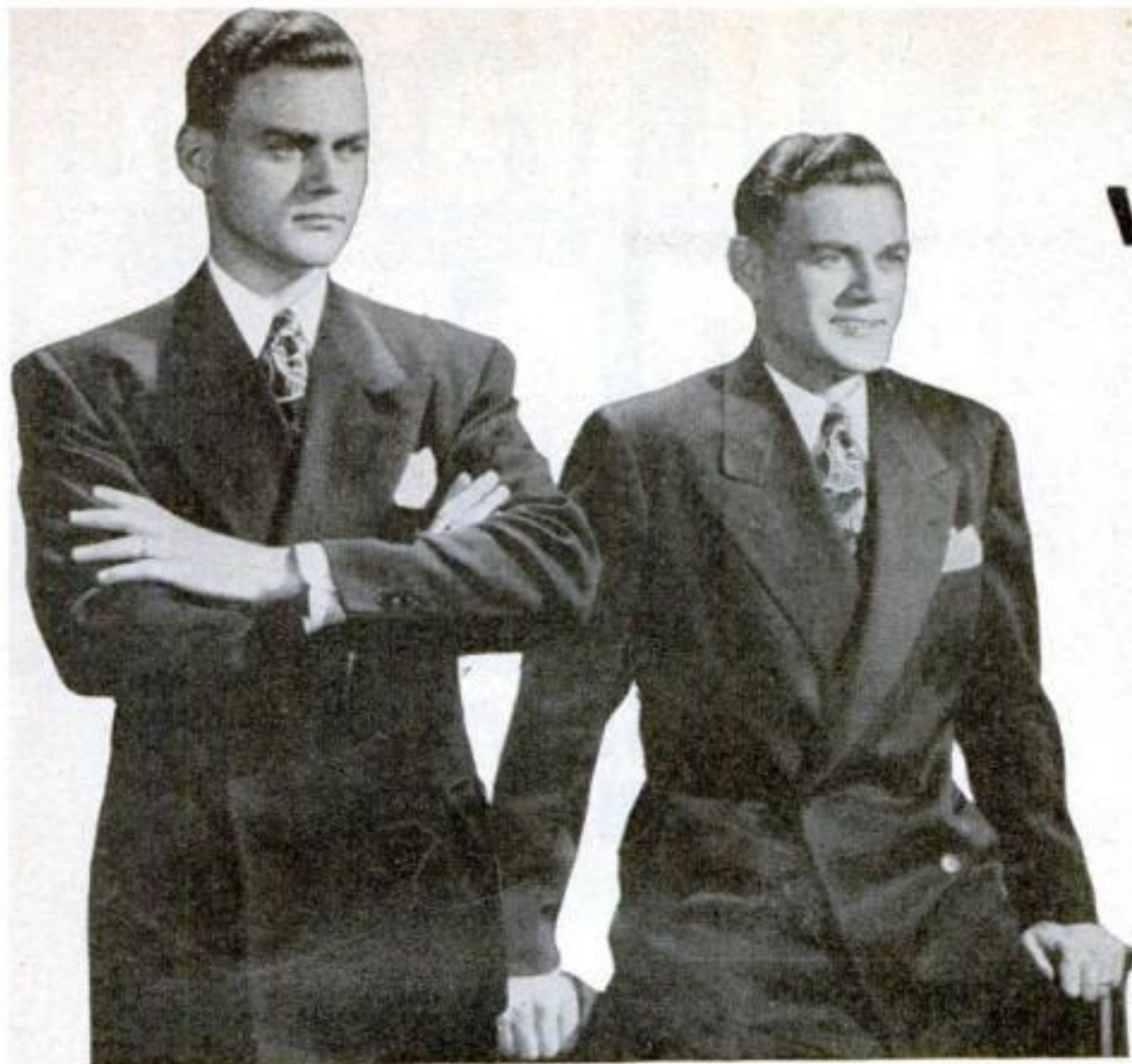
## Radio & Electricity

The Big Fight on TV.....	109
TV Follows Horses to Spot Fouls.....	122
WWV'S Tunes Keep World in Step.....	131
Bread Truck Keeps on the Beam.....	143
"Ear" for Siren Stops Cars.....	152
RF Booster Stretches Radio's Range.....	192
B Supply Cuts Battery Cost.....	194
TV Antenna Is Directional.....	197

## Departments

Letters.....	8
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	74
Voice of Science.....	79
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?.....	180
News in Electronics.....	196
New Tools.....	199
Photo Ideas & Equipment.....	200
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	204
New Shop Ideas.....	214
To: Reader - From: Editor.....	254





# If YOU were Boss would YOU promote "YOU"?

## Be honest now—

suppose that a better job had opened up in your company—carrying with it promotion and more money—could you qualify?

*If you were boss, would you select "YOU" for that better job?*

Consider before you answer.

First of all, could you *fill* the job? Has your experience fitted you for the step forward—have you been preparing for promotion apart from experience gained on the job?

Or have you just been filling a niche, doing daily tasks well but making no real and intelligent effort to learn and qualify for the job ahead so that if an opening should occur you would be ready to fill it?

The man who gets real promotion is the one who makes his own breaks—the man who slaves in the ordinary job at low pay just wishes and dreams of promotion and more money. Which are you?

Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well. The man who is ready and will-

ing to take responsibilities—and capable of directing the efforts of other men is a valuable asset to any business organization. He never wants for a good job and above average earnings. He gets ahead.

We have helped thousands of men achieve promotion and more money—success sometimes beyond their dreams—a success that was started by a coupon similar to the one below.

Get out of that rut—don't be satisfied with a mediocre job at small pay—be a success in business—this coupon may be your first step.

Mail the coupon and we'll include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Do it today—tomorrow never comes for the man who consistently puts things off.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 783-R, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your free 48-page booklet telling how I can succeed in the field I have checked below—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One" without obligation.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy  | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching     | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping         | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL.B. Degree   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> (Machine Shorthand)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship        |  |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**

**A Correspondence Institution**

Dept. 783-R

Chicago 5, Illinois

JULY 1949 5



## I Trained These Men



M. JOSEPH, Sacramento, Calif., says, "Before taking your course I was making \$10 a week in spare time. After graduation I am now manager of station."



V. MARCHESA, Philadelphia, Pa., writes, "I have been busy pairing and in vision."



S. W. DINWIDDIE, Chicago, Ill., writes, "I am finishing course, working in servicing shop. No longer an Engineer of WCUN Police Radio Installation."



A. HERR, New York, Pa., writes, "Have doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time. Am employed by Station WKBO as transmitter operator. Future looks bright to me."



L. M. HAUGER, San Bruno, Calif., tells us that "N.R.I. helped qualify me for job as Radio Mechanic with United Airlines. Have my Radiotelephone 2nd Class License."



L. ARNOLD, Pontiac, Mich., says, "While learning, I made from \$5 to \$10 a week in spare time. Now I am earning as high as \$25 a week in my own spare time shop!"



M. LINDEMUTH, Ft. Wayne, Ind., writes, "When I started N.R.I. Course, didn't know a condenser from a resistor... but was soon averaging over \$9 a week in my spare time."



H. B. MILLS, Washington, Ohio, finds, "Word traveled fast in regard to my N.R.I. training. Have been doing Television installation and servicing, tracing out and eliminating interference, etc."



C. STAETH, Fort Madison, Iowa, informs us, "Do Radio Servicing full time in my own shop and am making more money than ever before. I owe this to N.R.I."



T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio, says, "My first job was obtained for me by your Graduate Service Department. Am now Chief Engineer, Station WQOX."



W. R. NICHOLS, writes from... in control

# I'll Train You RADIO-

## PRACTICE SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS I Send You Many Kits

For both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course, I send you many Valuable Kits of Parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown below. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Set Tester useful in earning extra spare time money, an A. M. and F. M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air," a Wavemeter, an Electronic Multitester for measuring voltage, current, resistance, impedance, etc. This and other equipment you build with Kits I send is yours to keep.



SIGNAL GENERATOR



POWER UNIT



SET TESTER



**You Can Have a Business of Your Own**  
Many N.R.I.-trained men each year start their own Radio-Television sales and service business without capital. Let me show you how you, too, can be your own boss, have a good income from your own shop. Robert Dohmen, of New Prague, Minn., shown above standing in front of his store, writes that he is "now tied in with two Television outfits and does warranty work for dealers."



MODERN RADIO



WAVEMETER



MULTITESTER



# AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

## There is Success--Good Pay--Security for You in America's Fastest Growing Industry

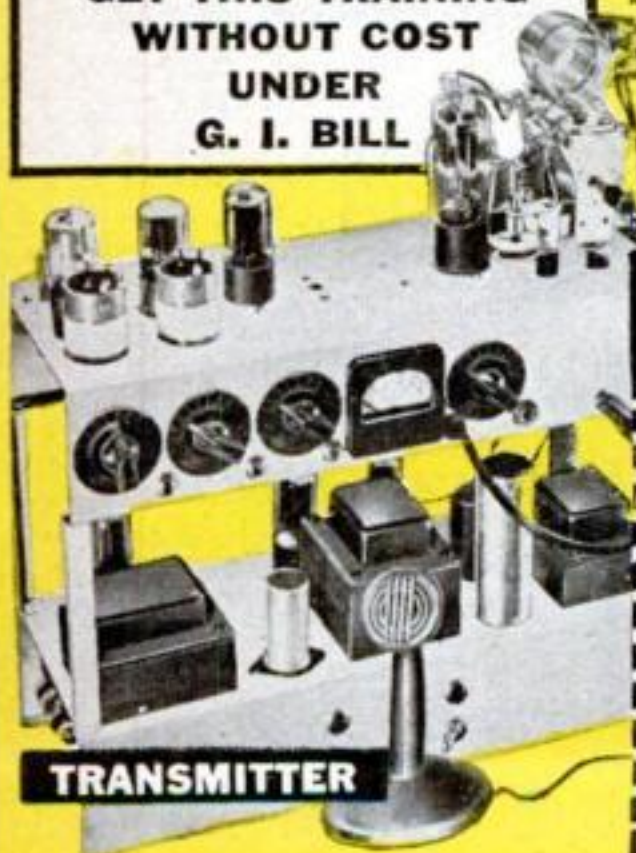


### Make Extra Money Fixing Radios in Spare Time While Learning

I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show how you can earn \$5, \$10 a week in your spare time fixing neighbors' Radios and I send you parts to build SET TESTER that helps you do it. Frank J. Lhotsky, of Cicero, Ill., shown above in his workshop, was one of my many students who earned money while training.

## VETERANS

GET THIS TRAINING  
WITHOUT COST  
UNDER  
G. I. BILL



Do you want a good-pay job in the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Or do you want to have your own money-making Radio-Television Shop? Here is your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be successful Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from my illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing and experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

### Make Extra Money In Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make \$5, \$10 a week or more EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. From here, it's a short step to your own shop or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or be a licensed Radio-Television Operator or Technician.

### Television Offers Bright Future

In 1945, there were 943 Radio Stations. Today, about 2700 are on the air! RESULT—THOUSANDS OF QUALIFIED MEN STEPPED INTO GOOD JOBS. Another example—only 19 Television Stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than fifty. Within a few months, 150, say the experts—and 1000 within three years. Then add developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation, Microwave Relay Radio. Think what this means! New jobs, more

jobs for qualified men. The man who prepares NOW can reap rich rewards in this changing, developing, fast growing field!

### Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING." It shows how many pictures and diagrams are used to make learning at home easier, practical. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION." It tells more about YOUR opportunities . . . details of my Course . . . what my graduates are doing and earning . . . how quickly you can be on your way to good pay, success, a bright future. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9GP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

## Actual Lesson and 64 page Book BOTH FREE



## Mail Coupon Now!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9GP3  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Win Success in Radio-Television"—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check if Veteran ☐ Approved Under G. I. Bill



# MECHANICS!

Take 1½" to 40" I. D.'s easily and accurately with

**LUFKIN** INSIDE MICROMETERS



Tubular, light-weight measuring rods can be added to both ends of the micrometer head, thus keeping the head central and in balance, assuring precise readings—more sensitive “feel.”



Ground threads on micrometer heads assure smooth operation and great accuracy. Rods and caps ground to extremely close limits to permit interchangeability. Heads have “Rapid Reading” (each thousandth numbered) to eliminate errors in reading. Lock nut holds measurement firmly.

Flat surface on knurled collar opposite reading line makes it easy to instantly find reading line even in poor light.



Write Dept. S for fascinating booklet, “The Amazing Story of Measurement.” Enclose 10c (no stamps) to cover handling and mailing.

Buy **LUFKIN**



Precision Tools • Tapes • Rules • FROM YOUR DEALER  
The Lufkin Rule Company • Saginaw, Michigan

8 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Letters



### Blackett on the Bomb

Sir:

I fully understand that there are many points in my exposition [of the atomic bomb's role in a war between major powers] that are open to doubt and criticism. You are certainly correct in supposing that certain key target systems such as oil might be a vulnerable point in a country's defense. Clearly if this is so, then the defending country is likely to be extremely secret about the location of its reserves, storage, plants, etc. It is not possible to be quite sure what would happen in a future war with atomic bombing against Russia, and it is possible that the Russian oil industry could be effectively destroyed. However, I do not feel that this is by any means certain.

P. M. BLACKETT

The Physical Laboratories  
The University, Manchester, England

*Nobel-prize-winner Blackett is the author of “Fear, War, and the Bomb.” His views were summarized and criticized in PS (May '49, p. 124).*

### Old Idea, New Difference

Sir:

It is interesting to note that the fixed “convertible” type idea is not new, but was used by Studebaker almost twenty-five years ago, PS, May, page 134. The Studebaker Duplex Phaeton came in three sizes: Standard Six, Special Six, and the Big Six. The price of the Special Six sedan as of November 1924 was \$2,150. The price of the Special Six Duplex Phaeton was \$1,495, nearly \$700 less. Today, the fixed convertible models sell for as much as \$1,000 more than the sedan models.

JAMES M. STRONG, JR.

West Hartford, Conn.

### How to Make a Moon

Sir:

Willy Ley usually has no trouble backing up his statements, and I am curious to see if he can prove one he makes in “Is U. S.



# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

92-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

*Patents*

*Trademarks*

*Copyrights*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON  
Registered Patent Attorneys

92-G District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Please write or print plainly.)





# BEYOND EARTH

## What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans ?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force—why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

### For You — A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. THIS IS THE DAY AND AGE OF MASTERY. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to *create it as you wish it*.

**The ROSICRUCIANS**  
(AMORC)  
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

#### USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe K.X.A. The Rosicrucians (AMORC)  
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free,  
Sealed Book, which tells how I may obtain the  
unusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect  
my life.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

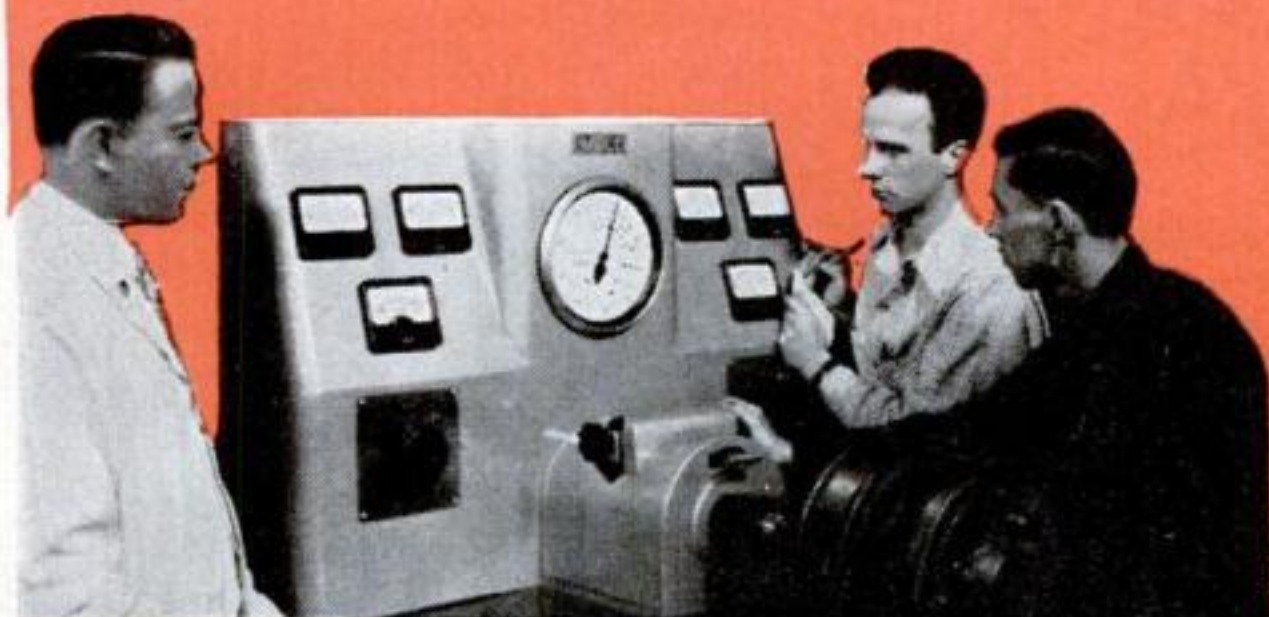
✦ The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization ✦



THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

# IN **ELECTRICITY**

*On Real:*



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

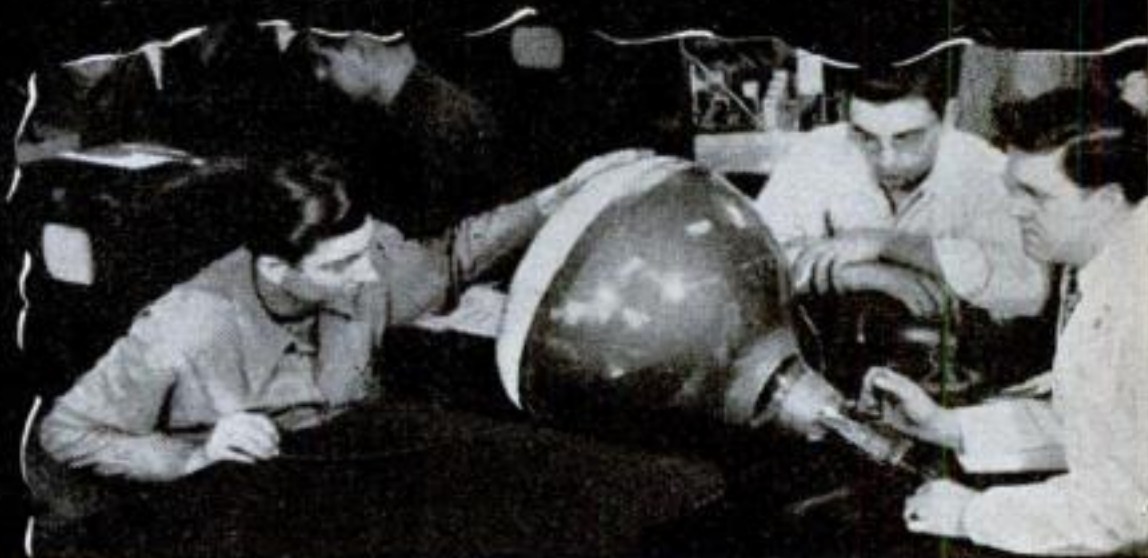
*(Shown at left—Instructor demonstrating latest type of Test Unit for checking output of a Generator.)*

# AND **RADIO-TELEVISION**

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION SETS  
RADIO RECEIVERS  
F.M. (Frequency Modulation)  
RECORD CHANGERS  
AUTO RADIOS  
AIRPLANE RADIOS  
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems**

*(Right—Instructor explaining operation of 20-inch Cathode Ray tube used in Dumont Television Set.)*



## YOU Can TRAIN in the Great SHOPS of COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind—now celebrating our 50th Anniversary. GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. **Mail coupon.**

**NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES!** At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book on either **ELECTRICITY** or **RADIO-TELEVISION**. Both books sent **FREE** if you wish. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

# COYNE

**B. W. COOKE, Pres.  
ELECTRICAL &  
RADIO SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B9-73H  
Chicago 12, Ill.**



**Mail Coupon for  
2 FREE BOOKS!**



**B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL &  
RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. B9-73H  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.**

Send **FREE**, the book or books checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ **ELECTRICITY** ☐ **RADIO-TELEVISION**

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



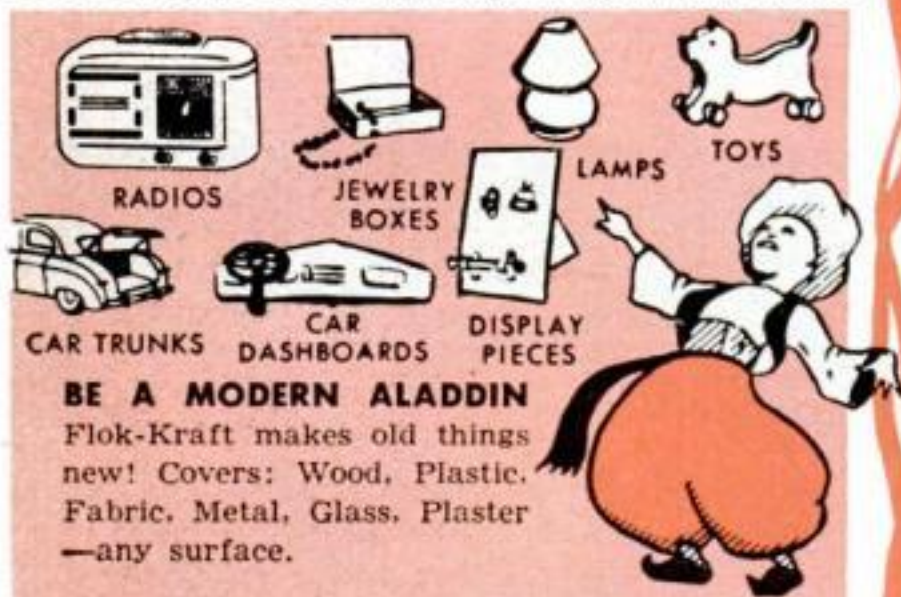
# Want **BIG PROFITS** IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS? NEW "MIRACLE FINISH" MAKES IT EASY

**FLOK**  
TRADE MARK REG.  
**KRAFT**

## SPARE TIME — FULL TIME

**HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND**—Yes rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this NEW field. New MIRACLE FINISH gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable—make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to *any* surface.

**START RIGHT AWAY**—You can learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished including fully illustrated instructions that are *complete* and EASY to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to BIG MONEY, spare or full time *right in your own home*.



**EVERYTHING COMPLETE**—In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enable you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in return to you. \$5.00 per hour and more is easy—Add to your income from regular job or start your own business.

**ACT NOW**—grasp this opportunity TODAY—Start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY—Mail coupon today for full details and *free* sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material and hundreds of useful and profitable ideas.

Do it NOW— be first!

**SEND NO MONEY**

MAIL COUPON NOW!

**COAST INDUSTRIES** Dept. 17  
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
Gentlemen: Please rush me all the details.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Building a New Moon" [PS, May '49, p. 106]. He states that a 10,000-m.p.h. craft could never slip out of the grip of earth's gravity. If he means that this holds true with those fuels we now have at our disposal, he is probably right.

But we should some day, in the not-too-distant future, perfect an atomic drive for space craft. With an ample fuel source, such as an atomic drive would have, what is to prevent a space craft from accelerating to 10,000 m.p.h. and holding that speed with the power on until it reaches the neutral point of gravitational influence between the earth and the moon, or even Mars or Venus?

NEIL J. CRANDALL

Denver, Colo.

Sir:

... Why a three-stage rocket? The exhaust velocity of five miles per second can easily be reached with hydrogen and oxygen fuel. . . .

DONALD RADFORD WRIGHT

Felton, Calif.

*Let Willy Ley speak for himself:*

Since the whole article was devoted to the proposition of an orbiter with chemical fuels, atomic energy was clearly not under consideration.

The reason for making the rocket a three-step rocket, and for calculating the weights which I used in my article, is that I wanted to show that the orbiter could be established by the use of well known and well tried fuel combinations, namely watered alcohol and liquid oxygen. I know, too, that hydrogen will produce higher exhaust velocities—in fact almost three times as high as those used in my calculations. But it is not yet a well tried fuel; we don't know how long the motor would stand up.

Besides, hydrogen is not quite as wonderful as its high exhaust velocity may seem to indicate. Because it is of very low density, even when liquid, the rocket would need very large tanks, which would reduce the ratio between take-off weight and dead weight.

## PS Bird House Wins Prize

Sir:

I've always wanted to write and tell you how I enjoy your magazine and how useful it always is. I've been reading your maga-



# TELEVISION WILL BE THERE..WILL YOU?

# TELEVISION

**RADIO • ELECTRONICS**  
**OUR GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS**  
**• BULLETIN!**

Fires, Sporting Events, Major happenings and other news events are being covered by Television Camera Crews in a growing number of areas. Let us show you how to prepare to enter the profitable and exciting technical phases of Television, Radio, Electronics. Mail coupon. Get Free information about our greatest offer in 17 years.

## Send for FREE Information

See HOW—in your own home—DeForest's Training, Inc., now brings you one of today's most complete combinations of major home training aids. You (1) Learn-by-Seeing from D.T.I.'s exclusive instructive Home Movies.

You (2) Learn-by-Reading from well-illustrated lessons. And (3), you set up your own HOME LABORATORY where you Learn-by-Doing from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts which you use and KEEP to work over 300 instructive...fascinating projects.

This includes building the valuable 6 tube "Superhet" RADIO and commercial-type OSCILLO-SCOPE, R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, and Jewel-Bearing MULTIMETER, pictured at right. You may use this test equipment to help you earn real money—both in your spare time and later when working full time in the field either in a good job or your own business. Get complete facts. Mail coupon today!



## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost—a valuable aid to help you get started.

## MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new Chicago training laboratories—among the finest of their kind. Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment...ample instructors...every major training advantage. Write for details. (The Chicago Laboratory Program is available to qualified veterans under the G.I. Law.)

## You also use HOME MOVIES!

...a D. T. I. Exclusive!... D. T. I., alone, includes the use of one of today's most effective training aids...MOVIES...to help you learn important fundamentals faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march, and other fascinating "hidden action"—a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.



**YOU BUILD AND KEEP  
THIS EQUIPMENT TO  
WORK OVER 300  
HOME EXPERIMENTS.**

## MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.  
 2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-F7  
 Chicago 14, Illinois

Please give me complete facts showing how I may prepare to make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_


Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation. Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment





# Embry-Riddle begins Your Aviation Career

Your Success in Aviation begins with thorough, practical Embry-Riddle training. Engineering and mechanic students work on live aircraft in airline size hangars... study design in spacious, well-lighted classrooms. Flight students train in the most modern aircraft...fly year-round in Miami's perfect flying weather. And at world-famous Embry-Riddle you live amidst the international hustle and bustle of the world's greatest air center.

Never has there been such opportunity for you in Aviation. The demand for trained men far exceeds the supply. Embry-Riddle prepares you in a few short months for all fundamental flight, engineering and mechanic positions, including the new, wide field for combination ability (pilot plus mechanic certification). Take advantage of the magnificent training facilities at vast Opa-locka Airport; operated entirely by Embry-Riddle. Study under the best instructors...backed by Embry-Riddle's quarter-century of aviation training experience. Live directly on the Airport. Enjoy Florida's matchless climate year-round, its wealth of sport and recreational facilities. Start your Aviation Career NOW at Embry-Riddle.

Send coupon today for new catalog and proof of career opportunities for Embry-Riddle graduates.

#### AUTHORIZED G. I. TRAINING

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 91  
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation  
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

**TRAIN IN MIAMI-- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**

zine since I was a boy in school and still do. It also is such an inspiration to my son and keeps him busy doing and making projects from plans in the magazine, for which I am very thankful. My son recently built a bird-house from plans in your April issue [p. 197] and won first prize for the senior division in a competition sponsored by the Cleveland Bird Club. I have never seen him as happy.

EDWARD L. SEMALA

Cleveland, O.

#### Anyhow, It Was a Good Idea

Sir:

We have noted on page 108 of your February issue, under "I'd like to see them make . . .," a reader's suggestion calling for a "homogenized" paint. We, also, have had our turn thinking about the "ideal paint," which would not settle out of suspension and, as most paints do, form a hard cake of pigment on the bottom of the can. The idea grew and became so compelling that we got busy and produced just such a paint.

CALVIN C. WOLFE

National Paint Co.,  
Seattle, Wash.

Sir:

. . . We have been making homogenized paint for a year and a half. . . .

ROBERT M. LONGMAN

Longman & Martinez,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### Easier Way to Etch

Sir:

I read with interest your article "How to Etch Aluminum" [PS, April '49, p. 200]. I have done many etchings on copper, zinc, and aluminum. As the authors point out, the usual method is to employ an acid—usually muriatic (hydrochloric) to etch the surface of the plate. This is necessary for copper. However, with either zinc or aluminum there is a much faster and simpler etching solution that I have found extremely satisfactory. This is a solution of cupric chloride, or so-called copper chloride. It comes as a blue powder or crystals and is much safer and easier to handle than an acid solution.

To use, you merely put two or three teaspoonfuls in about a half to a pint of water (the amount is not critical), in which it is



# INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

1421 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

1421 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)



# HOW JOE'S BODY BROUGHT HIM FAME INSTEAD OF SHAME



## I Can Make YOU A New Man, Too in Only 15 Minutes A DAY!

If YOU, like Joe, have a body others can "push around"—if you're ashamed to strip for sports or a swim—give me just 15 minutes a day! I'll PROVE you can have a body you'll be proud of! I don't care how old or young you are. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add solid muscle on each arm in double quick time. Only 15 minutes a day right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you. And there is no cost if I fail.

### "Dynamic Tension" Does It!

Using "Dynamic Tension", you quickly begin to put on muscle, broaden your shoulders, chest and back, fill out your arms and legs. Before you know it, this easy method will make you a New Man! From the very start, you'll be using my method of "Dynamic Tension" unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending etc. to build muscle and vitality.

### FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

Send NOW for my FREE BOOK. It shows actual photos of men I've turned from weaklings into Atlas Champions; tells how I can do the same for YOU. Charles Atlas, Dept. IV, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. IV,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want proof that "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—with a healthy, husky body, big muscular development. Send me free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name.....Age.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

readily soluble. Then the prepared plate is flooded with the solution and almost immediately bubbles of gas will appear, showing the metal is being acted upon.

The total time for this operation is only a few minutes—depending upon the strength of the solution. I have often completed a "biting" in three minutes. Also, there are no fumes or obnoxious smells.

HORACE F. W. WARDEN, M.D.

Dearborn, Mich.

## Emergency Zipper Repair

Sir:

Your article on fixing zippers [PS, April '49, p. 209] shows a perfect repair job but does not give the answers for a quick remedy in an emergency. I have worked out two such answers:

Where tools are available, the slide can be opened wide and reinstalled at the "open" end. By clamping it shut there, the job of closing the zipper is eliminated.

Where tools are not available, it is possible to put the slide back on the track by cutting the track near the "open" end and starting this into the slide. This emergency method proved very useful to me when a trousers zipper failed during a train journey.

O. A. HANSEN

Kenmore, N. Y.

## PS Takes a Trip

Sir:

In March, 1947, I heard over the radio an appeal for packages of food or clothing for Europe. The station offered to supply names and addresses of persons in practically every country.

Holland was always an interesting country to me—because of the wooden shoes and windmills, I guess; so I wrote for the name of a family in Holland. I got the name of a man who had been a POW in Germany for nearly five years. The letter said that he and his wife had three children.

I made up a package of foodstuffs, including plenty of candy and bubble gum, and slipped into it an issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. Two months later I got a letter by air mail stating that he had received my package and that WONDERFUL MAGAZINE. Now I send him some about every three months.

FORREST G. IRWIN

Springfield, O.



GET  
INTO

# DIESEL-AUTO

## MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

### Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection  
Automotive Motor Tune-up  
Diesel Engine Rebuilding  
General Garage Mechanic  
Agricultural Implements  
Auto Engine Rebuilding  
Auto Elec. Service  
Public Utilities  
Parts Dealers  
Bus & Truck Lines  
Industrial Maintenance  
Contracting & Excavating  
Business of Your Own  
AND MANY other  
similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

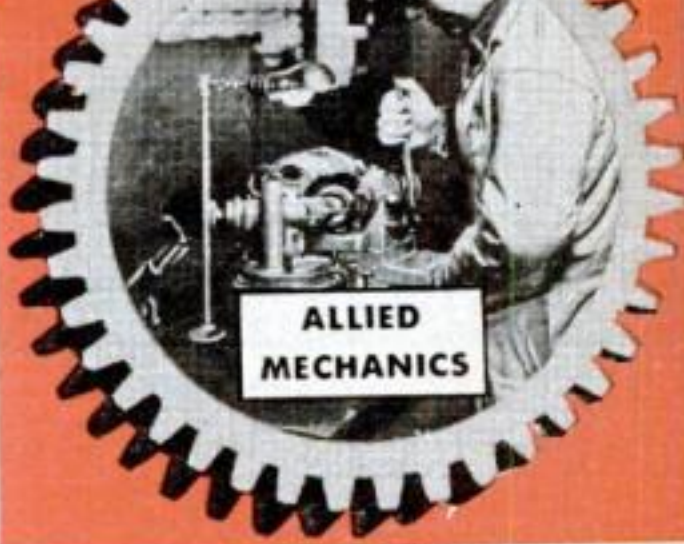
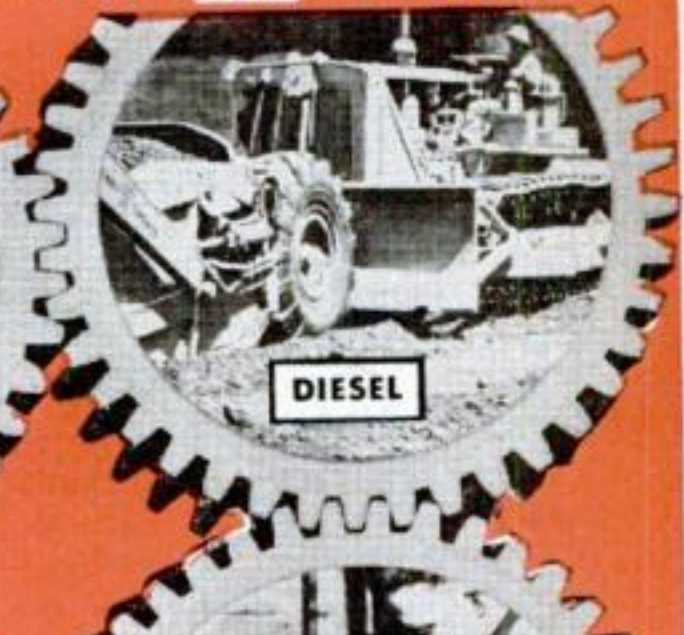
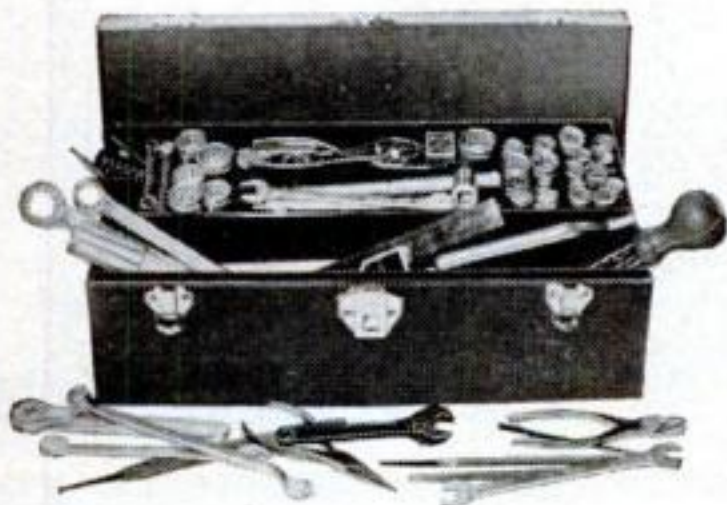
### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE**



**Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs**

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

**Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.**

Basic Lesson Texts  
Diesel Installation  
Operation—Maintenance  
Diesel Chart Manual  
Spare Time Lessons  
Engine Service Manuals  
Engine Repair  
Drive Systems  
Diesel Electric Power  
Thermodynamics

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE**

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!**

**NO COST NO OBLIGATION**

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

Check coupon below

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

**FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 7-PSD  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

JULY 1949 17



# EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



**STEADY  
EMPLOYMENT**  
•  
**MORE OPPORTUNITIES  
FOR PROMOTION**

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

H-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## SURPLUS BARGAINS ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW GUARANTEED



### NEW WATER PROOF TENTS

5' x 7'	11.75
7' x 7'	15.75
9' x 9'	27.50
12' x 14'	37.50
14' x 14'	49.50
16' x 16'	55.50
17' x 20'	65.50
16' x 32'	69.50
16' x 50'	125.50
9' x 9' used	19.50

Navy Hammock complete.....	\$3.95
Jungle Hammock complete.....	\$5.75
2-Burner Kampkook stove.....	\$12.75
Hiking bag 8"x10" w/strap, 2 for	\$1.30
16' Collapsible Canoe complete..	\$64.50
3-man Rubber Boat.....	\$32.75
5-man Rubber Boat.....	\$39.75
7-man Rubber Boat.....	\$49.75
Above with pump, oars, anchor, rep. kit	
case, bucket, Poncho cover, plugs, light, etc.	
1-man Rubber Boat.....	\$21.75
Equip with paddles, rep. kit, poncho, case,	
etc. Can fold two.	
Feather & Down water Repellent	
Sleeping Bag.....	\$14.45
25"x72" Air Mattress.....	\$12.50

Send check or money order or 25% deposit on C. O. D.

**ROCKAWAY SALES CO.** BOX 363 PS  
ROUTE #6, ROCKAWAY, N. J.

Write for free catalog—all items shipped charges collect

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME— by Easy PICTURE CARTOONING CHART METHOD!

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Steve Canyon," "Winnie Winkle," "Out Our Way," "Secret Agent X-9," "The Neighbors," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," and many others. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

**LONDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING**  
4927 Cleve. Transit Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio



## Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSB today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

**Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND  
EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

## IMPROVE YOUR PLAYING

**PIANISTS**—Send for FREE Booklet showing how you may greatly improve your technique, accuracy, memorizing, sight-reading and playing thru Mental-Muscular Coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous pianists, organists, teachers and students. No obligation.



**BROADWELL STUDIOS, Dept. 249-G, COVINA, CALIF.**

# NEON SIGN SCHOOL

**G.I. APPROVED**

Learn Neon. Interesting, clean work, BIG PAY—\$1.50 to \$2.00 an hour to start. Our 12½ week Job-Practice Course gives you practical training in Glass Blowing, Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing, other branches. No home study. No text books. No mathematics. FREE FOLDER explains. Write today.

**ACME NEON INSTITUTE, Dept. HH-2**  
330 South Paulina St. Chicago 12, Ill.

**LEARN  
IN 12½  
WEEKS**

## WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.

Write for your copy today.



**K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.**





**FREE**  
**7-DAY TRIAL!**

Return and Pay Nothing  
If Not Completely Satisfied

**MOTOR'S**  
**AUTO**  
**REPAIR**  
**MANUAL**



# Now Any **AUTO REPAIR JOB**

Can Be "Duck Soup" For You!

See How to Repair—Quickly and Easily—Any Car Built Since 1935! Over 200,000 Service and Repair Facts—More than 2100 "How-to-Do-It" Photos, Drawings, Diagrams! Over 200 "Quick-Check" Tables! 795 Pages of Easy, Step-by-Step Instructions!

HERE'S the huge, illustrated "How-to-Do-It" volume you NEED to "whiz through" any service or repair job on any make or model car built from 1935 thru 1949! Save work on those "ornery" jobs that can be such a "head-ache"! Make MORE money by doing more jobs in LESS time! Whether you're a trained specialist or a beginner mechanic, you'll quickly get the "know-how" from MoToR's Auto Repair Manual. Just look up the make, model and job in the Instant-Reference Index. Then go to it! Easy step-by-step pictures make every operation "duck soup" for you!

LIKE 150 SHOP REPAIR  
MANUALS IN ONE!

Here, in detailed "Quick-Reference" tables and concise "How-to-Do-It" words and

pictures, are the official facts and instructions you MUST HAVE to tune up, service or repair any car! Priceless help that saves you "guess-work"—eliminates trial and error!

Factory engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving standard procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MoToR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into clear, readable terms in one handy, indexed book!

EVERYTHING YOU'LL NEED  
TO KNOW

MoToR's Manual takes nothing for granted. Starts at the very beginning; tells you how to identify all 697 car models. More than 2100 easy-to-follow Photos, Drawings, and Diagrams guide you step-by-step right through each operation. 795 big, readable pages are crammed with Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-Up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement facts, and much MORE!

**SEND NO MONEY**

Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Dept. Desk 27, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



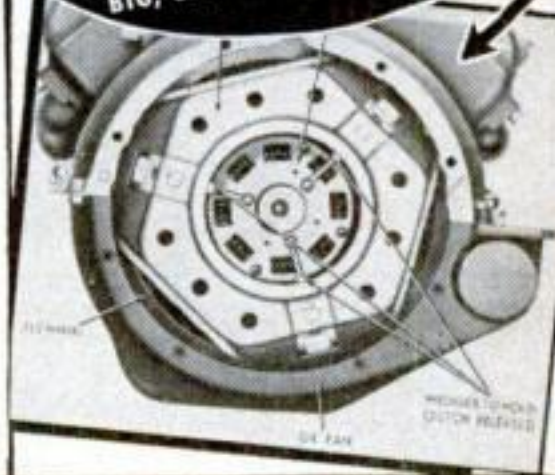
Published by MoToR, The  
Leading Automotive  
Business Magazine.

Used By  
U. S. Army  
and Navy

COVERS ANY  
CAR BUILT  
SINCE 1935!

American  
Bantam  
Auburn  
Austin  
Chrysler  
Cord  
De Soto  
Cadillac  
Hupmobile  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Lincoln Zephyr  
Mercury  
Oldsmobile  
Nash  
Packard  
Pierce Arrow  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Reo  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willis

ABOVE: Showing operation of  
Buick Dyna-Flow — and, BELOW:  
How to adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving  
part is covered in simple words and  
BIG, CLEAR 8 1/2" x 11" Pictures.



Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise



"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork." — W. SCHROP, Ohio



"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant." — SAM ORDONEZ, Cal.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MoToR BOOK DEPARTMENT  
Desk 27, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)  
☐ MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, (plus 35c delivery charge), then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of \$5 a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Manual (or \$8.90 for Truck Manual). Same return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE Offer on  
MoToR's TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made from 1936 thru 1946. 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Gasoline Engines, Truck Diesels, Hessel-mans, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc.

ALSO covers many buses, tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.





# MEN-IF YOU VALUE Your Future- read this FREE BOOK

SEND  
FOR IT  
Today!



## Tells You How to Win Bigger Pay and Real Security

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because it concerns your own future! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once . . .

### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. W-2, Chicago 25, Ill.

## MAIL COUPON NOW No Cost No Obligation

Mr. C. H. Smith, President,  
Industrial Training Institute, Dept. W-2  
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois  
Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.

Name.....

Address.....

City and Zone.....State.....



### 1 MAN PUTS IT ON TOP!!

By employing the principles of counter balance and leverage the Superior One Man Boat Loader virtually loads itself onto the car. There is NO LIFTING.

Rack has only 1 moving part and is constructed of all steel channel bar, mounted on oversize suction cups to carry a boat up to 54" outside, weight 150 lbs.

Inquire at your Sporting Goods Dealer. If your Dealer doesn't stock our Loader, write to us giving his name and we will be glad to send both of you more detailed information.

RETAIL \$28.75\*

**Superior** SPORTS EQUIPMENT, INC.  
87-95 STATE STREET, LYNN, MASS.  
\*Prices may vary slightly according to your locality.

## HANDBOOK OF AIRPLANE MAINTENANCE & OPERATION

Easy self-study course and up-to-date reference manual in one low-priced book! Covers basic principles and functions, construction, repair and maintenance of every part of the modern airplane. 512 pages, 600 pictures, over 300,000 words! 2,500-item index! Specification data sheets of world's leading types of aircraft. Only \$5.00—refunded if not fully satisfied after week's trial.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS COUNCIL, Inc., Dept. 807  
37 West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y.

## ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

### Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start NOW—NO EXPERIENCE, LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Earn GREAT PROFITS with X.L. RUBBER MOLDS. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Gallons \$8.95; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . \$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

Route 5, Dept. 3  
MUNCIE, IND.



## Earn \$280 to \$340 a Month

### 3,000 R. R. Station Agents Needed Now

Be a R.R. station agent in 4 to 6 months. Important, responsible work—that's why the salary is high, \$280 to \$340 per month or more. Ask your local R.R. agent about this opportunity. Our placement record of qualified men is nearly 100%. We've placed hundreds; railroads want our trainees. A dependable school since 1897; located downtown. Start any Monday. Part-time work available. Get the facts free—write today. BOYLES COLLEGE—Dept. 17—18th at Harney—Omaha, Nebr.

APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS

### TRAIN NOW FOR AN

## AVIATION CAREER IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

### MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929 . . . America's Finest Aeronautical Institute . . . 7000 successful graduates . . . MAKE MORE MONEY . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

Board and Room now available.

Without obligation, send free catalogue with full information.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA



PS-7



**AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6**

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

**AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6**

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

**AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....\$1**

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

**AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE.....\$4**

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

**AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4**

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

**AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$1**

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

**AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4**

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

**AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2**

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

**AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2**

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

**AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4**

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

**AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....\$2**

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

**AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1**

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$4**

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

**AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE \$4**

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

**AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1**

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

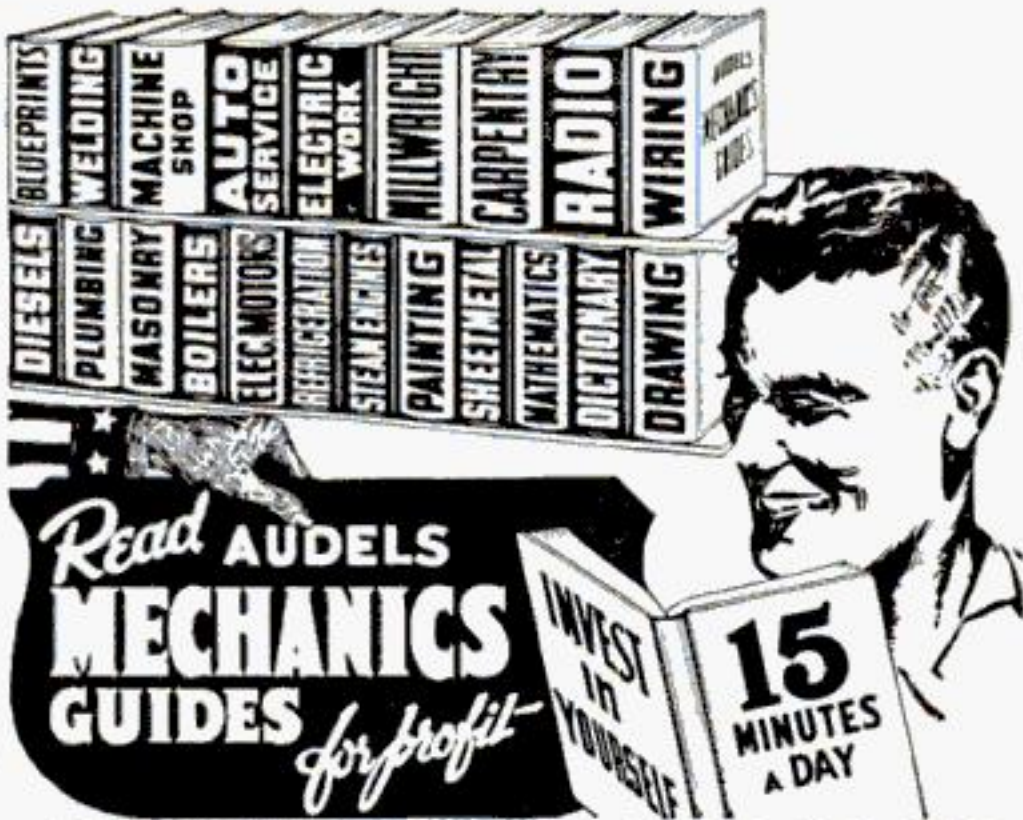
**AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4**

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

**AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4**

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

**AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10**



**AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!**

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

**CUT HERE MAIL ORDER**

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages . . . . . \$4
  - ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . . . 6
  - ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . . . 6
  - ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . . . 6
  - ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . . . 6
  - ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . . . . 12
  - ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . . . 1
  - ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . . . 2
  - ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . . . 4
  - ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . . 2
  - ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) . . . . . 18
- Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—\$1.50 Each

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Employed by.....

PSM



# INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request.

Form below for mailing convenience

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
440-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

• • • • •

• VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. •  
• 440-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C. •

• Please send me without obligation a copy of your •  
• booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together •  
• with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. •

• Name..... •

• Address..... •

• City and State..... •

• • • • •

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

# STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

## ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

## ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

## LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbrook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

## THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for only **\$2.85**  
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. 5, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

## LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE



Yes, anyone. Modern speed hypnotism. Methods revealed. Step by step you are told exactly what to say and do. Many interesting experiments. Self-hypnosis. Private & class instruction available in California. **\$2**  
Send for

Hypnotism Revealed.

12" Hypnotism record inducing Group-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis. \$5  
MELVIN POWERS, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire Dept. 57, Hollywood 14, Calif.



STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK NOW—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 16-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## SELL NYLONS GUARANTEED AGAINST RUNS!

The ONLY nylon hose in the world replaced FREE (within guarantee period up to 3 months) if they run or snag REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! Nationally advertised. Complete line includes all weights from ultra sheer 15 denier to service weight 60 denier. All sizes, lengths and colors, including white. Also complete line men's fine hosiery guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR or replaced FREE! Men and women, young or old—you can earn steady income writing orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus big bonus. No experience needed. Spare or full time. Simply mail name and address on postcard for complete FREE money-making sales outfits. Nothing to pay. No obligation.

KENDEX COMPANY BABYLON 149, N. Y.



# THERE'S BIG MONEY IN DRAFTING



JOIN the career-minded men who are *drafting* successful futures for themselves. Design your own program for self-improvement. International Correspondence Schools can show you how.

I. C. S. Courses in Mechanical or Architectural Drafting have helped many hundreds of ambitious young men get started in this rewarding field—have helped pave the way for promotions and salary increases.

Each of the 400 I. C. S. Courses (covering business and technical subjects) is prepared by outstanding authorities with *practical* knowledge of their subject. Each is revised to meet up-to-the-minute developments.

You want to be counted among tomorrow's leaders. You want the rewards that come with *training*. Then get started by clipping and mailing the coupon *today*! It's your application for a share in the future.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7634-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b>               | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy     | <b>Textile Courses</b>                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping        | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop              | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating                           | <b>Communications Courses</b>                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting       | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering    | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony          | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work            | <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General               | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing        |
| <b>Chemistry Courses</b>                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating              | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering              | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing              | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting      | <b>Business and Academic Courses</b>                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical             | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering        | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker        | <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial             | <b>Electrical Courses</b>                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting             | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting          | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing            | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining                | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power     | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric  | <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting |
| <b>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician          | <b>Railroad Courses</b>                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician        | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting            | <b>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</b>            | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman]      | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician              | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer       | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating               | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric              | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman        | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines               | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist      | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman  | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building          | <b>Mechanical Courses</b>                             | <b>Steam Engineering Courses</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering               | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking              | <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting            | <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering    | <input type="checkbox"/> Retailing                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints     | <input type="checkbox"/> Forging                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running            | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Store Management     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering              | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals     | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering        | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting               | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric            | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering              |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engr.               | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                     |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography                 |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management          |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising                 |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College          |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> French                      |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School                 |
|  |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial                 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service in World War II \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)  
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**, Registered Patent Atty.  
937 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademark Registration.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

## SURPLUS BARGAINS ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!  
WE SUPPLY FULL INSTRUCTIONS



### GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost

**METAL PARTS**—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-N .....\$39.40  
Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for Case.  
Total .....\$44.20

**OPTICS**—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-N .....\$25.00 Postpaid  
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

**NOTICE!** If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

**ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS**—We have complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog N.

**SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS**—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4038-N—2 1/4"x2 1/4" .....\$3.35 Postpaid

Stock #4039-N—2 1/2"x3 1/2" .....\$3.35 Postpaid

Stock #4029-N—35 mm. ....\$2.85 Postpaid

**SIMPLE LENS KITS!—THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT!** Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera", Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-N—10 lenses .....\$1.00 Postpaid

Stock #5-N—15 lenses .....\$5.00 Postpaid

Stock #10-N—80 lenses .....\$10.00 Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Satisfaction Guaranteed  
Edmund Salvage Company P. O. AUDUBON,  
NEW JERSEY

## Career Training in a Minimum of Time RADIO—ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. CREI prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time. 22 years practical experience. CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern laboratories, shops and equipment. New students accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. Basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

Approved for Veteran's Training.

• Write for Details and Free Catalog



**CAPITOL RADIO  
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 187A 16th & Park Rd. N. W.  
Washington 10, D. C.

## HELP FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

**INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS**  
Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

### HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

**UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.**

354 South Spring St. (Suite C)

Los Angeles 13, Calif.



# PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

246 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION,  
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent.  
Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 79-C, New York City  
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



# The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!



Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.



Enrolls... studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.



Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.



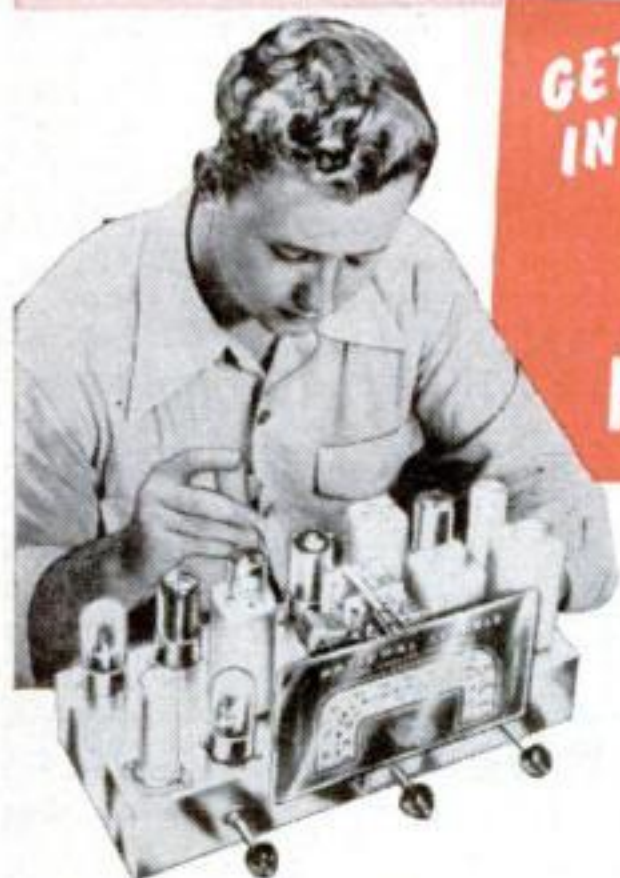
Completes Course and receives Diploma... is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.



Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.



Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!



**You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send**

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

**Professional Multitester Included!**

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

**Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered**

**Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books**



## GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

### THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man—for you—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; in a business of your own!

#### National Home Training is Practical

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, am-

plifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905



**FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY**

National Schools, Dept. 7-PS (Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II



BE A **WINNER** AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH **PROGRESSIVE POWER** Now **ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES** in 1 Volume for only **25¢**

DARLING, THAT BULLY WON'T PICK ON YOU AGAIN.

JOE YOUR NEW ENERGY AND APPEARANCE SURE DO A GOOD JOB! YOU EARNED YOUR PROMOTION.



George F. Jowett

whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

**10 DAY TRIAL!** Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle-building volume for only 25¢. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK, send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

**PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN!**

**FREE!**



Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

**FREE GIFT COUPON!**

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture Dept. PS-97  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25¢. NO C.O.D.'S.

George F. Jowett  
Champion of Champions

NAME..... AGE.....  
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS.....

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an **"ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN**

**FAST—or NO COST!** says George F. Jowett  
World's Greatest Body Builder

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

**PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT**  
Send only 25¢ for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

**SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES** (Valued at \$5 each)  
**All in 1 Great Complete Volume**  
**Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!**  
Now, this "get-acquainted" extremely low price of only 25¢ is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!  
**For 25¢ Only**



**How to BECOME A MUSCULAR HE-MAN**

With these 5 Complete Courses on Molding:  
1. A Mighty Arm  
2. A Mighty Grip  
3. A Mighty Back  
4. A Mighty Chest  
5. A Mighty Leg

## Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

**COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY**  
**PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING**

Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay jobs! Send for FREE Catalog.

Check course in which you are most interested:  
☐ Diesel ☐ Electricity

**BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

## LEARN TO WRITE a Good Hand!

FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, \$1.00 each, ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engraving Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set \$4.50 ☐ Enclose 10¢ for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint. S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 439 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

## Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—ALL FREE! No salesman will call. Write today! Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-T 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color, etc. 39th year. Write today!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. "5", 10 W. 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

## AVIATION

Aeronautical University Approved Training meets exacting standards of aviation industry, prepares for key positions, big opportunities.

Courses in:

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, B.S. degree**  
**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING**  
**CERTIFIED AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS**  
**ADMINISTRATION—including sales**

**PRE-ENGINEERING:** Special course for high school graduates and veterans needing math and science. Also refresher courses for Gov't Airplane and Engine Mechanics Licenses for those with aviation experience.

Oldest fully approved aviation school. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment, outside employment, placement service. Day, evening. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE catalog Opportunities in Aviation. 20th anniversary.

**AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY**  
Dept. 89, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

**FOUNDED BY CURTISS-WRIGHT**





# This 1600-page Master Volume gives you **A COMPLETE COURSE IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

*Learn in Spare Time—at Low Cost!*

**Get ahead faster and earn more money, with  
the help of this great self-instruction book!**

**17  
BOOKS IN ONE  
1600  
PAGES,**

5 inches  
wide, 8  
inches high  
with illus-  
trations,  
Charts, Ta-  
bles, Diagrams  
Fully Indexed  
for Instant Re-  
ference

**BUSINESS  
EXECUTIVE'S  
HANDBOOK**

**SECOND EDITION**  
Revised and Enlarged

## THE PRENTICE-HALL **Business Executive's Handbook**

Here is definite, reliable guidance on how to prepare yourself for business leadership. **THE BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK** is packed with practical business facts, methods, ideas, short-cuts, tables, reference data, and tested procedures used by successful executives to save time and money. You can (1) look up quickly any item you need, or (2) study a particular branch of business from fundamentals to advanced applications.

**GET THIS EXECUTIVE TRAINING IN  
JUST A FEW MINUTES A DAY**

### **7700 USEFUL FACTS TO HELP YOU ADVANCE YOURSELF IN BUSINESS**

**THE DOLLARS AND CENTS OF BUSINESS:** Short-cuts in business mathematics can make you a quick thinker in a business deal. This section of Handbook shows you how to calculate simple and compound interest; bank discount; savings through cash discount; trade discounts; averages; mark-up and selling price; freight rates; and many other necessary computations.

**WRITE BETTER LETTERS:** Can you put your ideas across "on paper"? This section of Handbook covers: how to answer inquiries; refuse requests; revive inactive accounts; build goodwill; answer complaints; legal aspects of business letters.

**HOW YOU CAN SELL BY DIRECT MAIL:** What products can be sold? What are the steps in planning direct-mail selling? Here is expert guidance on: selecting lists; types of direct mail; how to record results; how to get and build mailing lists; how to write sales letters.

**HELPFUL FACTS ABOUT ADVERTISING:** Facts for small advertisers; developing demand; how to work with an advertising agency; how much to spend; selecting right media; testing your advertising; how to design and register a trade-mark; copy-right procedure; printing and typography.

**MANAGING SALESMEN:** If you are ever required to build and manage a sales force, turn to Handbook for useful facts on: Determining sales territories; sales quotas; recruiting and selecting salesman; equipping, training and compensating salesman.

**SALES CONTRACTS AND FORMS:** Es-

entials of contract; when sales contract must be in writing; forms of contracts for sale of merchandise; conditional sales contracts; lease agreement; contracts appointing agents; contracts employing salesman.

**HINTS ON BUYING MERCHANDISE:** Buying the right thing; buying the right amount, at the right place, at the right time, at the right price; procedure for handling and analyzing bids; requisitions and purchase orders; receiving and inspecting incoming goods; checking invoices.

**HOW TO MANAGE AN OFFICE:** Do little details of office routine "throw" you? Here is common-sense roadmap to follow when you need help on: planning and maintaining office for efficiency; equipment, files, appliances; making office procedure function smoothly; economies in printing forms; hiring and training new employees.

**HOW TO CHECK CREDITS AND INCREASE COLLECTIONS:** Sources of credit information; Dun & Bradstreet reports; special agency reports; credit interchange; salesman, attorneys, and banks as credit reporters; law relating to checks, notes, drafts or bills of exchange; how to write letters granting or refusing credit; how to write collection letters.

**HOW TO DEAL WITH THOSE WHO OWE YOU MONEY:** Financial Statements; Business Insurance; Directors, Officers, Stockholders; Corporate Meetings, Minutes and Resolutions; Partnerships; Types of Business Organizations; etc., etc.

Now you can learn, in spare time, techniques of successful executive control. At home, evenings or week ends, or during lunch hours, a few minutes regularly with **THE BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK** is virtually a complete course in business management—gives step-by-step guidance on every phase of business you must know about to qualify for advancement and bigger pay.

Without this knowledge, you run risk of being tied down forever to "dead end" jobs, while others trained for executive work move ahead to better jobs, more money.

The training you get from **BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK** can be applied immediately. Every section—every chapter—every page—provides practical business facts to cut costs—save time—build profits—make yourself **WORTH MORE** in whatever you do!

Just one single suggestion out of thousands contained in Handbook can pay for its cost over and over again! Examine 10 DAYS FREE. Send coupon below.

### **MAIL THIS COUPON**

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. B-PS-749  
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send, for 10 days' free trial, a copy of the Prentice-Hall **BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK**. Within 10 days, I will either return the book and owe nothing, or send you initial payment of \$1.50 and then \$2.00 a month for three months until full price of \$7.50 (plus postage) is paid.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(If you send \$7.50 with this coupon, we pay postage. Same return privilege—and your money back if you are not completely satisfied.)

**FOR FREE TRIAL MAIL THIS COUPON**

# **WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB? START AS HIGH AS \$3,351**

*Many Permanent Appointments Being Made*

## **VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE**

Many Government Jobs. City and Rural Carriers—Post-office Clerks—Liquor Inspectors—Meat Inspectors—

Accountants—Stenographers—Typists—etc. Prepare now for next Examinations.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,**

Dept. 580, Rochester 4, N. Y.

(NOT GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED)

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ VET?

JULY 1949 27







YOU  
can  
acquire

## LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 783-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## ATTENTION LEATHERCRAFTERS

LOOK WEST, the home of Leather Carving and Stamping. More than 100 LEATHERCRAFT KITS in finest Tooling and Carving Leathers. Best assortment of tools and accessories in U.S.A. Other handcraft materials also. Send 10c for 80 page illustrated catalog.

### GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

(since 1924)

5515-B Grove Street

Oakland 9, California

## Takes less than 3 hours to Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

- Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size.
- Kits furnished separately or with power units.

Snow Plow attachment available for Handy-Dandy Kits.

Kits available for Power Products, Maytag, Lauson, Briggs Stratton, Clinton, other small gas engines or electric motors. In stock  $\frac{3}{4}$  or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. Lauson or Briggs engines and 19" heavy duty Pennsylvania Mowers.

DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MANUFACTURING CO., LE CLAIRE, IOWA  
Dept. P.S. 151



- HOME ASSEMBLED
- MASS PRODUCED
- LOW-COST AUTOMOBILE

### WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 2, Ohio

## WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, homemaking, gardening, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write—the way newspaper men learn, by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training.

### NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

SUITE 5729-L, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

## BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds, Highest cash prices paid for rings, jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

### LOWE'S

Dept. PS, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



## Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50—Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now! The College of Swedish Massage, Dept. 970-H, 41-E. Pearson, Chicago 11.



## WELDING SHOP TRAINING

G.I. APPROVED—GAS AND ARC Classes start on Monday each week. Payment Plan for Non-Vets. Welders needed in practically every industry—train for a field where you have greater assurance of Steady Work. Good Pay. Write for Free Information.

A & S VOCATIONAL WELDING SCHOOL  
1212 E. 63rd Street, Dpt. PS-7, Chicago, Illinois



## \$\$ EXTRA PROFITS! \$\$ Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs Air Pressure!

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools, Machinery. Complete line Flocking Supplies. Send for Free information.

### BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. 23, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.



## Start Your Career in 6 to 36 Months With Our Unique Step-by-Step Training

Each course unit at the Milwaukee School of Engineering is complete in itself. All courses begin with practical training in the school's complete laboratories—and prepare you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists, 35,000 former students in industry all over the world.

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING



Founded in 1903  
by Oscar Werwath

#### Courses Available at Vocational, Technical and Professional Level

##### SERVICE

- 6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

##### TECHNICIAN

- 1 to 2 years
- Electrotechnics (Power)

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning
- Welding

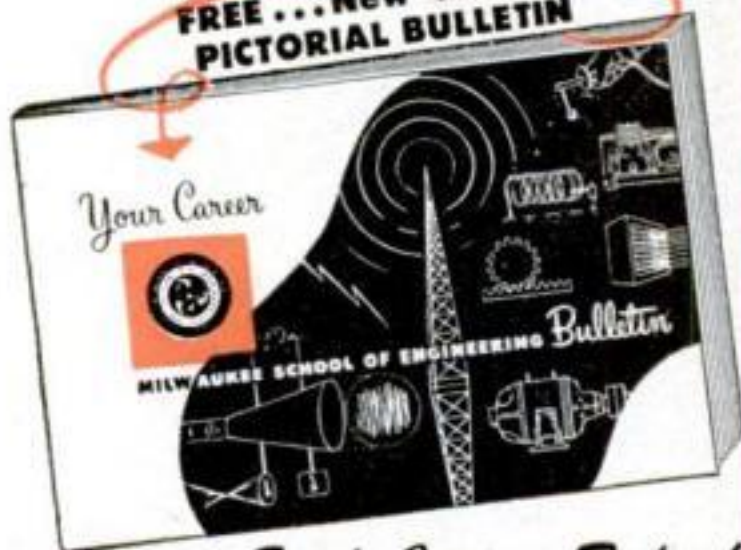
##### PROFESSIONAL

- 3 years
- Electrical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science Degree
- Major in Electronics or Power



Terms Start September, January, April, July

FREE ... New 48-Page  
PICTORIAL BULLETIN



Send Coupon Today!

#### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-749, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Without obligation send me free bulletin, "Your Career" and more details on course in.....

Name.....Age.....

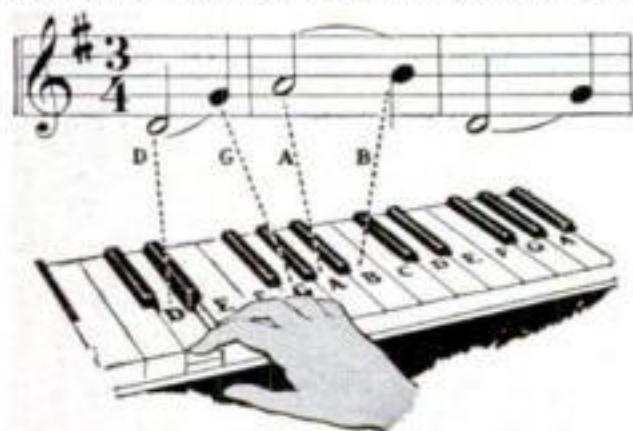
Address.....

City.....State.....

( ) Check here if World War II Veteran

# TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

#### EASY AS A-B-C — COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!

• Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

#### Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music... complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

#### SUCCESS!

Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third, should speak for itself." F. A. S., Indiana.



Don't delay. Send now for our illustrated Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 87 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 51st Year)

#### FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 87 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.  
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample, I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar	Reed Organ	Mandolin
Violin	Tenor Banjo	Practical Finger
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	Control

Name.....Have You.....Instrument?.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard



# LEARN **Radio** TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



## Get a Good Pay Job - or Start Your Own Business

Want to make *more* money? Want to be your *own* boss - have your own money-making business - with your future *assured*? Then learn Radio and Television with my proven two-way method (lesson instruction plus actual practice) that can help you get into this great and growing business *quicker*. You learn by doing, right in your home in *spare* time. During your training you get 10 big kits of radio parts with which you perform hundreds of tests and experiments, build scores of circuits and testers to help you learn faster, more thoroughly.

Since 1929 I have been training men all over the world for success in radio, television and electronics. To learn how I can help *you too*, take the first step *now* by sending for my big 56-page illustrated book that tells how you may cash in on radio and television's *big opportunities*. My book is Free but it may mean your future success. Send coupon for it today.

**C. H. MANSFIELD, President**

Hollywood Radio and Television Institute  
810 West 6th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS  
Check coupon

FREE



### SEND for THIS BOOK

**C. H. MANSFIELD, Pres., Dept. D-20**

Hollywood Radio and Television Institute

810 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles 14, California, U. S. A.

Send me your FREE book "Your Opportunities in Radio, Television and Electronics" which explains your 2-way home study training method.

No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Please print or write plainly

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If a veteran of World War II, check here ☐

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).** Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough intense practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

679 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering. Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## SEND FOR NEW HOME PLAN BOOKS Concrete Block Homes \$1, Wood Frame \$1

Two brand new editions, one of frame homes, one of concrete block homes. Both chock-full of the latest plans for modern living, including starter and garage homes, small homes, three bedroom homes, western ranch homes, modern designs, Cape Cods. Best of all you can order complete blue prints and specifications at low additional cost for any plan in either book. Order frame book \$1 or block book \$1 or both \$2. No C.O.D.

### HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

2454-P N. E. SANDY

PORTLAND 12, OREGON

## NEW! SENSATIONAL DEVICE ENABLES ANYONE TO TEST

## OWN EYES

### RIGHT AT HOME

SAVE up to \$15.00 On Glasses

Big News to the Millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Perfect Satisfaction Guaranteed! No Risk!

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK  
FREE SAMPLE KIT!



Send for Free Sample at once. Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this new system of Self Testing. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience or capital needed. Act quick!

Clark Optical Co., Dept. A-102, 1148 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE  
BOOK

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 197-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Trained Men Get the Better Jobs PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write or wire

**ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE**  
Dept. C 254 IVY St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia

Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

Veterans ask about G I Training



## OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

# DIESEL

● Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men**. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of **DIESEL** engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. When home course is completed, you come to Chicago for actual shop practice on **DIESEL MOTORS** under expert instructors, at UEI's fine, modern school. **BEGIN AT ONCE - GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!**

**DIESEL UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
DIVISION 2521 Sheffield Avenue Dept. DM-2 Chicago 14, Ill.





Aeronautical Engineering offers a wide choice of interesting duties. Here two engineers install a guided missile model in the Northrop Aircraft, Inc. wind tunnel.



Wing-top classroom—an example of how engineering instruction at Northrop comes vividly to life in the midst of this famous aircraft research and production center.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

**Northrop Aeronautical Institute**

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. ★ James L. McKinley, Managing Director  
1525 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

# There's a BIG Future for YOU in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING — with NORTHROP Training

You can ride to success on wings of the great Air Age. Aviation is progressing at "super-sonic" speed. Things to come defy your imagination. Stretching ahead of you can be a lifetime career of fascinating work and rich rewards—in Aeronautical Engineering. Many types of creative duties call for men with imagination and originality. Many practical kinds of work call for men who like action and the use of skill.

Northrop training in Aeronautical Engineering has won choice jobs for graduates. Many of even the more recent Northrop graduates are in such important work as design, research, testing, stress analysis, aerodynamics and power plant engineering. They have drawn top pay brackets for starting jobs...have moved up fast to even better jobs.

Learn all about your big opportunities in Aviation. Get full details on Northrop's 2-year Aeronautical Engineering Course. You can begin your training soon —classes start every 8 weeks.

**SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG NOW**

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
1525 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanics

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran



## Treasure and Mineral LOCATORS GEIGER-COUNTERS

FOR URANIUM-ORES

CREDIT PLAN—FREE LITERATURE

**FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY Inc.,**  
Palo Alto, Calif.



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Div. O-80, Toledo 4, Ohio

## It's a SAW...It's a SQUARE

A 2 in 1 saw. Maple handle with Aluminum Edge can be used for marking 90° and 45° angles. Made of high spring steel. A REAL BUY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Rush Order to—

**MICHIGAN SAW & FILE CO.**  
59 SPROAT DETROIT 1, MICH.

**\$3.98**

(POSTPAID)

HANDLE ACTS AS BOTH 90° OR 45° SQUARE

26" BLADE, 30" OVERALL  
8 pt., 10 pt., 5 1/2 pt.

Sensational New Electric

## ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

FOR 110-115 AC or DC • WELD—BRAZE—CUT—SOLDER—HEAT TREAT INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED • LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!

The **WELDRITE** Combination—tested and proved by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only **\$12.00**. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use —Just plug **WELDRITE** into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials. **WELDRITE** furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder for welding metal to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Carbide Electrodes for Brazing, Cutting, Heat Treating etc. Starting welding

materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for garages, repair shops, farms, etc. **SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL.** Order your **WELDRITE Electric WELDER-BRAZER-CUTTER C.O.D.** today. Pay postman **\$12** plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send **\$12** and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return **WELDRITE** in 10 days for refund, less postage charges. **WELDER HOOD** —Approved Arc Welding lens—only **\$3.95**. Calif. orders add 2 1/2% tax.

BOTH only **\$12**

① WELDER

② BRAZER-CUTTER

**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. B-7 448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

JULY 1949 31



THE GREATEST  
THING

IN  
PLASTICS!

# PLASTICAST



## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

**PLASTICAST** is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold of container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished including molds, for making about \$50.00 worth of **unusual novelties!** **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with \$3.50 3 molds.** Illustrated Instruction Manual included.

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass! **PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY).** Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. Durable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . a million useful applications! Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about \$100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **\$5.00 PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds.**

**TERMS:** We pay the postage (U.S.A.) If full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if \$1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

A very attractive novelty made with one of above plastics **FREE** with our BIG catalog! Catalog lists largest selection of **MOLD MAKING** and **CASTING** materials in the **WORLD!** Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Liquid Glass, Ceramies, Liquid Porcelain, Moulage, Latex, Multiplex, Etc.

Also Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Plastics, Glazes, Jewelry Accessories, etc. Price of catalog only 10c U.S.A. (25c Canada).

**DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS**

**PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A)**  
4637 N. Kedzie Ave. P. O. Box 987  
Chicago 25, Illinois Write to Nearest Address Palo Alto, Calif.  
Canadian Customers, please order directly from: Canadian  
Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 1056 1/2 Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.

## SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 26th year. Write for free booklet to:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2607-9, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

## E-Z CAR WASHER

SOAPS,  
WASHES  
and RINSES

Can also be used to wash  
Windows, Walls, Boats,  
Porches, Cellars,  
Garage Floors and  
many other uses.

*in one operation*

Easily attached to garden hose  
—45" aluminum handle  
Built-in soap pouch. Replaceable mop  
Cars can be washed easily  
without getting yourself wet

**ORDER NOW!**  
Send \$1.50 check  
or money order.  
We deliver post-  
paid. Money back  
if not entirely sat-  
isfied.



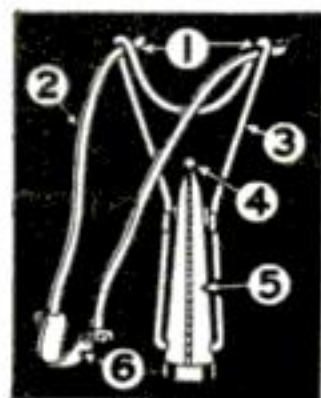
**\$3.50**  
POSTPAID

**E-Z CAR WASHER**

401 West 48th St., Dept. P.S. 3, New York 19

## REPEATING SLINGSHOT

AMAZING! NEW! Shoots 150 BB shot. Loads from handle. Just the thing for hunters, trappers, young and old. Shoots thru ordinary 100-page magazine.



More powerful than air rifle. Exclusive features: 1. Non-slip rubber band connections. 2. Powerful live rubber bands. 3. Strong nickel-plated frame. 4. Shot release finger. 5. Magazine. 6. Non-slip suede leather shot holder. Send \$1, coin, money order or stamps. (Coin, money order preferred.) No C.O.D.'s.

**THE SLINGO CO.**  
Dept. V-7 Alexandria, Va.

## COMMERCIAL TRADES' GRADUATES GET THE BETTER JOBS because they are PROPERLY TRAINED!

Practical Shop Training in  
Air Conditioning—Refrigeration  
and/or

Electricity Major Appliances  
Service, Maintenance & Installation  
Write for Catalog PS4

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
200 South 20th St. Birmingham, Ala.

Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools  
An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans



## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry**  
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 888 Philadelphia, Pa.

## Easy, Easy Money!

Nothing to buy. We supply **FREE SAMPLE**, solid brass front door name plate; beautifully engraved; bright lasting finish. Sells on sight. Every home buys. Show sample. Take order. Collect \$1 deposit. Keep it. Mail order to us. We deliver and collect \$1.28 balance. Make \$25, \$50 and more every week, spare time. Write NOW for **FREE** sample and simple selling help hints.

Dept. 266. **NATIONAL ENGRAVERS**  
214 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

## LAW

**STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS.** 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK NOW**—"Law and Executive Guidance."

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 16-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to **TAN.** Be a Taxidermist. Profit and **FUN.**

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.** **BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

**FREE BOOK** With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE.** Write **TODAY.**

Send Postal **TODAY** for **FREE BOOK.** State **AGE.**  
**N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2607, Omaha, Neb.**





# WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

●Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept GB-46 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS ENGR       | <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration       | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engr.        | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture        | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity-Pract.      | <input type="checkbox"/> High School                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> and Building        | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting         | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng.                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Plumbing  | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary       | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr.    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting   | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern     | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation            | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting                | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training        |  |

## AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GB-46, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

Name..... Occupation.....  
Address..... Age.....  
City..... State.....



## WOOD CARVING

9" TALL FIGURINE Postpaid \$1.85  
in U.S.A.

This beauty is easily carved in white pine with a mahogany and velvet base. Complete kit includes Material, Tru-Form templates and instructions. For more new and unusual projects send 10c for latest catalog.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 ETOWAH, DEPT. PS-20  
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

## BARBELLS—HEALTH EQUIPMENT

\$8.98 and up

Send today for Dan Lurie's New fully illustrated 3-color catalog of finest quality—lowest priced barbells and Health equipment. Start *now* to develop a powerful healthy body filled with get-up-and-go vitality. Big \$15 fully illustrated health course FREE with each purchase.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

Dept. 170 G 1729-S Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



## NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PS  
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S.  
DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS  
66th Year.  
Students from all  
over the world.

ENGINEERING—Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical and Radio (including Television). Also Bus. Admin., Acc't. and Sec. Science. Low living costs. College cafeteria on campus. Graduates in demand. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write for Catalog.  
579 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana.

# BLISS Electrical Training

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio and electronics. Extensive laboratory, shop work, drafting. Prepares for electrical technician and engineering aides in communications, power, manufacturing, business machines, sales, service. G.I. approved. 56th year. Enter Sept. 6, Jan. 9. Catalog. 7612 TAKOMA AVENUE, WASHINGTON 12, D. C.



Dealer Inquiries Invited

## SET THE PACE WITH THE

- Cruises at 45 MPH—with faster pickup than car
- 39" high, 71" long overall, wt., 190 lbs.
- 8 HP motorcycle engine
- 50 miles to the gallon
- Automatic clutch
- Internal expanding brakes—handle-grip throttle controls

POWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

DEPT. PS-749 • COMPTON, CALIF.

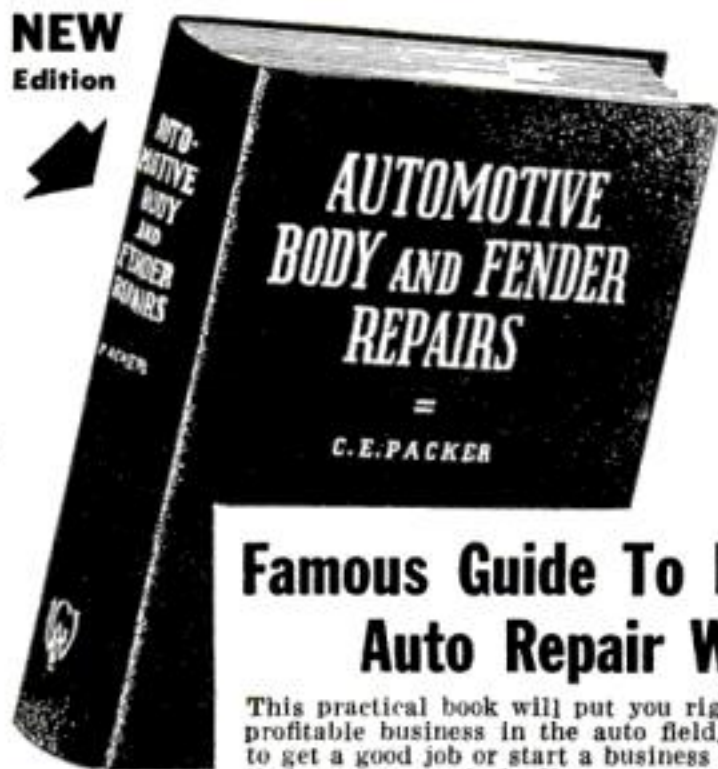
Powell  
P-81!

ONLY \$247<sup>34</sup>  
AT COMPTON, CALIF.  
EXCISE TAX INC.

Write for FREE folder and name of nearest dealer



**NEW  
Edition**



**NOW  
HAS  
325  
PAGES**

**232  
ILLUS.**

**\$3.50**

**Total Cost**

## Famous Guide To Best Pay Auto Repair Work

This practical book will put you right into the most profitable business in the auto field. Shows you how to get a good job or start a business of your own with little or no capital. Easy to use and understand. Covers use of tools and equipment, gives approved methods, describes materials and shows you how to actually do a professional job, operate a shop, etc. The very latest information and pictures on all interior and exterior body work and fender repairs—the kind of work people everywhere want and will pay big for when you can do it. Mail coupon now. Use book 5 days and if not O.K. return it and we will refund your money.

**Most  
Complete  
Information  
Ever  
Published.**

**Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept 3B  
1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5**

**MAIL ORDER  
COUPON**

Send Auto Body and Fender Repairs ( ) C.O.D., I will pay postman plus charges. (C.O.D. in U.S. only.)  
( ) Remittance for \$3.50 enclosed, send postage paid.  
If not O.K. I will return in 5 days and you will refund purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

### In Our Chicago Shops

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS   | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC and GAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION    | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY-FENDER      |  |

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians  
One of America's Leading Practical Schools  
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops  
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates  
Expert Individual Instruction  
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense  
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

### Also the following Home Study Courses

- |                                  |  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
- CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Desk 12) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## Chronograph Wrist Watch

**LOWEST  
MARKET  
PRICE  
\$7.25**



Sweep Second Hand: Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer. **ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE** and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. **SEND NO MONEY.** Mail your order today. Pay postman \$7.25 plus 10% Federal tax. Total \$8.00 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge.

**MARDO SALES CO., Dept. P.S.-1**  
480 Lexington Ave., Rm. 1115  
N. Y. 17, N. Y.



## LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a promising future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 22 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York**

## Midget Camera 99c

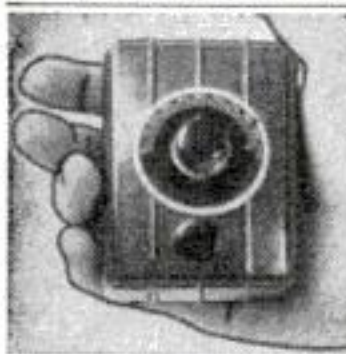
### TAKE SECRET PICTURES



Midget camera only 2x3 inches! Actually conceal in palm of hand! Easy to carry, easy to use. Black & white or color pictures. Standard Eastman 828 film. Bakelite case, good quality lens and shutter. 8 pictures 1 1/4 x 1 1/2 in. on each roll. Beautiful enlargements. **99c**

**SPECIAL CASH PRICE** .....  
Carrying Case, 50c; Black & White Film 35c Roll, 3 for \$1.00

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 129, Detroit 7, Michigan**



## Poc-Kit Pal Radio

A power packed, super-sensitive one tube beginners kit includes miniature tube, factory wound loop antenna, plastic case and all parts with simple instructions. Works on pen-lite or hearing-aid cells. All parts, tube and batteries protected inside case. Astounding results. Poc-Kit Pal less phones and batteries only \$3.98 post paid. **SEND \$1.00 balance COD plus fee.** (FOREIGN \$5.00 U. S. Cash).  
**Lee Electronics Laboratory, Dept. 1-S, 17 E. 48th St., New York 17, New York**



## RHEUMATISM

**ARTHRITIS-NEURITIS-SCIATICA**  
If you suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed, learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's **FREE Book.** Write today. No obligation.

**Ball Clinic, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



### SAVE 2/3 THE COST!

New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at 1/3 the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save 2/3. Mail \$1.00 for complete kit to—

**THOMBERT CO.**  
Newton 3, Iowa



*If you can draw  
as well as this...*



"Beginner's work, but shows talent." That's what we told Arnold Allen when he sent it to us for criticism. Time proved us right! He's now a successful New York illustrator.

He writes: "Your training put me on the straight road to earning money with my talent." (Letter of Nov. 4, '48)

Do you like to draw or paint? We'd like to look over your work just as we did that of Arnold Allen. We'd like to help you find out if you have profitable art talent.

Take our famous **FREE TALENT TEST**. Interesting, educational—often *profitable*! Take it alone, at home. Find out before more time is lost—if you have real art talent.

You have everything to gain—*nothing to lose*. Take this important step now. Clip the coupon. *Mail it today.*

### ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Dept. 7149C, 500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me your **FREE TALENT TEST** and full information about making money doing art work.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_



**SUCCESS·SECURITY·RESPECT**  
*as a Master Watchmaker!*

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Learn today's top mechanical profession at the world's largest, best-equipped school of its kind. Individual instruction, day or evening classes. You graduate with complete watchmakers' tools, ready to start your own business or work for established jewelers.

SEND FOR FREE 116-PAGE INFORMATION PACKET

**WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA  
HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE**  
WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Desk 39, 808 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.



"LEARN-BY-DOING"

**ELECTRICITY**

PRACTICAL TRAINING  
NOT "HOME STUDY"

**G.I. APPROVED** Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc

Send coupon TODAY.

**MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE** ☐ Veteran  
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich., Dept. PS-7

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**NOT A SEASONAL JOB—  
A LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY**

G.I. APPROVED

**EARN \$3800.00 A YEAR! ADVANCE TO \$7000.00**

**A CRITICAL SHORTAGE OF STATION AGENTS and TELEGRAPHERS EXISTS!  
ATTEND THE WORLD'S LARGEST RAILROAD SCHOOL**

**VETERANS! NON-VETERANS! THIS IS IT!** Thousands of trained men are needed by all U.S. Railroads because of new 40 hour week provision, and men reaching retirement age. Assure yourself of immediate employment after graduation... attend the school endorsed by the ORDER OF RAILROAD TELEGRAPHERS. Gale Institute has placed over 1,000 men in the past 18 months. **YOU MUST ACT NOW—CLASSES ARE LIMITED. WRITE TODAY!**

**GALE INSTITUTE, 2932 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

- IN RAILROAD WORK YOU GET:**
- Free travel passes
  - Vacation with pay
  - Low cost insurance
  - Advancement opportunity
  - Retirement fund



## BEFORE BUYING "ANY" TIRE REMEMBER THESE 3 THINGS:



1. Consider Your Family's Safety—Not Just "PRICE"
  2. You See OUR Reliable Ad, Month After Month. Take 10% Discount If You Order DURING JULY
- GOODRICH GOODYEAR U. S. ROYAL  
FIRESTONE TIRES & OTHERS  
ORIGINAL TREAD WORN SLIGHTLY  
GOLDEN RULE 15 MONTH GUAR. BOND  
FREE BUTYL TUBE with ALL These Fine  
Grade 'A' Tires

475-19 \$5.70	600-16 \$3.54	600-20 \$ 7.42	32x6 (8) \$ 8.92
525-18 5.85	650-16 3.72	650-20 7.70	32x6 (10) 11.12
550-19 6.50	650-15 3.72	700-20 8.95	825-20 11.50
550-17 5.75	700-15 3.92	34x7 9.62	900-20 11.65
750-16 6.75	700-16 5.15	1100-20 13.12	1000-20 11.62

HURRY. SAVE \$4 TO \$14 ON THESE DIFFERENT FACTORY ADJUSTED "ALL-PURPOSE" AAA GRADE TIRES. 25 MONTH GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND WITH EVERY TIRE.

600-16 \$5.55	700-15 \$6.66	550-17 \$ 7.77	650-16 (6) \$ 6.66
650-16 5.55	700-16 7.50	525-18 6.66	710-15 6.66
650-15 5.55	750-16 8.50	600-16 (6) 6.66	820-15 7.77



### WE ARE TRUCK-TIRE SPECIALISTS!

Truck-Owners the world over depend on us to keep their trucks rolling ON TIME "at low cost."

"ALL-PURPOSE" FACTORY ADJUSTED AAA TIRES GOLDEN RULE 25 MONTH REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE BOND. THE TIRE FOR YOUR JOB. (Matched Hgt. & Wd.)

DELIVERY OFF-THE-ROAD HIGHWAY FARM SCHOOLBUS AMBULANCE TRAILER DUMP

Help us to help you. Tell us Speeds, Weights, Loads, Single or Duals.

600-16 (6) \$ 7.77	700-17 \$ 9.99	32x6 (8) \$11.50	825-20 \$15.55
650-16 (6) 7.77	750-17 11.10	700-20 (8) 11.95	900-20 16.66
700-15 (6) 7.77	600-20 9.99	32x6 (10) 13.50	1000-20 17.77
750-15 (10) 15.95	30x5 9.99	750-20 (8) 10.55	1100-20 18.88
750-16 8.80	650-20 10.50	34x7 (10) 13.33	1200-20 22.22

I PERSONALLY SELECT "EXTRA SPECIAL" INSTANT SHIPMENTS TO FAR-WEST, DOWN SOUTH, & THE WORLD-OVER. DON'T GAMBLE—DEPEND ON US.



PREMIUM GUAR. 26 MOS.  
MILITARY SUPER GUAR. 14 MOS.

900-16 Super \$ 7.77	750-20 Super \$ 8.95	750-16 Super \$ 9.50
Premium 10.75	Premium 13.00	Premium 12.85

Send check or money order for a rush shipment. Save This Ad. We won't ship a tire that we wouldn't use ourselves. We have personally pinpoint inspected every tire. Please depend on us.

BLATT GIRARD & LANCASTER AVE. DEPT. PS  
BLATT BLDG., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.  
THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST IN TIRES

## WHAT EVERY PAINT USER WANTS TO KNOW

MODERN, PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION



outside & inside work—how to mix paints—preparation of surfaces—paper & paper-hanging—wood finishes—proper use of tools—synthetic paints, where & how to use them—care of brushes & bristles—color, with color chart—spray painting—scaffolds—rigging—costs—estimating—better painting methods & dictionary of trade terms. ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS 450 Pages—35 Chapters, Fully Illustrated. A Guide to Easier, Better Work.

This PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN'S MANUAL gives the practical know-how you have been looking for. Concise & late information on the many phases of house painting and decorating. Prepared & sponsored by Painting & Decorating Contractors of America.

\$2 POST PAID

MONEY BACK IF NOT O. K.

To get this assistance for yourself

MAIL ORDER TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me "PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN'S MANUAL" (Price \$2 postpaid) on 7 Day's Free Trial. If O. K., I will remit \$2 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ PSM

## MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 50, N. Y.

## MASONRY CARPENTRY

Write for "Free" Catalog

Big money in the building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors, or by Home Study. Vets attending school entitled to G.I. Benefits.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-7  
411 N. Center St., Bloomington, Ill. 2622 N. 16th St., Omaha, Nebr.

## LAW FREE BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW, Dept. 120-B, Chicago 1, Ill.  
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

### TRAIN



## Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you can now build yourself a POWERFUL speaking or singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Silent self-training lessons; no music or piano required. Just send your name for sensational details of this amazing course. I'll send you FREE a vocal mechanism chart. State your age. Perfect Voice Institute, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Studio G-1, Chicago 5, Ill.



## BARBELLS

95 lb. SET  
\$10.80

Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 7, New Jersey

## Learn SHOE REPAIRING

ALSO COURSES IN HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

● Excellent opportunities for good jobs or a successful business of your own. Prepare quickly—practical shop work and shop management taught by experts. Here is a field for a man who wants to be his own boss. Approved for Veterans. Help in finding part time work while a student. employment service to graduates. Write today for FREE information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING  
124 E. 26th St. Dept. PS-7 Chicago 16, Ill.

## RADIO ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.





## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

**IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.** Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. **AGENTS WANTED.**  
**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)**  
Dept. 514, P. O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

Vest Pocket  
Size  
**FREE TRIAL**  
**\$2.95**  
only  
**TOTAL COST  
SEND NO  
MONEY**



## STEAM ENGINE

"Little Red Injun"

**\$3.95**  
**FUEL  
HEAT**

Every boy wants one. Real steam engine. All metal—precision built—brass cylinder. Instructive—Entertaining—8 inches high. Fuel Heat **\$3.95**—110 volt electric **\$4.95**. Prepaid if full price with order—or send 50c and engine sent C.O.D. for balance.

**MAJOR TOY COMPANY**

2600 22nd St.

Detroit 16, Mich.

## LEARN DIE-TOOL DESIGN MAKE BIG MONEY

Live and Learn in Detroit, World's Automotive Capital, or by mail. **VETERAN APPROVED.** Write for Details.

**Acme School of Die Design**

17 Brady St., Detroit 1, Mich.



## REPLACE Old wood or metal venetian blind slats with LIFE TIME FLEXIBLE STEEL

24 beautiful baked enamel colors to choose from in all sizes. Write for color book and full information and a free 12 inch ruler.

**LIFE TIME PRODUCTS CORP.**

P. O. Box 2742  
Haselton Sta.  
Youngstown 8, Ohio

OR 631 E. Florence Ave.  
Los Angeles 1,  
California



# Pixie

Whittaker Micro 16

**CAMERA**



Pixie is a Precision-built camera so tiny you can wear it on your wrist. Simple, easy-to-use, and easy-to-load, Pixie makes big clear pictures in COLOR and Black & White—at a sensationally low cost!

• 14 Pix-Black & White including film & prints \$1.29 • Wrist strap .69  
• 14 Color Transparencies—Film & Processing \$1.29 • Color Transparencies—Film OR Carrying Case .95

**ACME NOVELTIES**

Order direct TODAY or see your Dealer!  
1238 W. 59th STREET • LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Precision Built and Guaranteed!

## Order your NEW DEFLECTO

The only Deflector that Really Deflects  
**BEAUTIFY YOUR CAR. PROTECT ITS FINISH**

The most beautiful chrome dome deflector ever produced. Actually deflects gases to roadbed away from car. Guaranteed free of back pressure. Brilliant polished chrome finish on 18 ga. steel. Send year and make of car with order. Price **\$2.25** each. Postage Free on Prepaid Orders. 25% deposit on C.O.D.

**AUTOMOTIVE MILLINERY OF HOLLYWOOD**  
P.O. Box 2452 Terminal Annex Los Angeles 54, California



**ONLY \$2.25**

**FREE  
PLANS**

## POWER MOWER KITS

**FREE  
PLANS**

Have one of the finest mowers money can buy. Write for **FREE PLANS** and **PARTS LIST** showing you how to **SAVE up to 75%** by assembling Triangle's **POWER MOWERS**.

**SPECIAL FACTORY PRICES**

Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheels, Etc. Also complete **TRIANGLE MOWERS** ready to mow, at Low Factory Prices. 3 and 4 wheel Models.

**WHEEL  
MODEL**

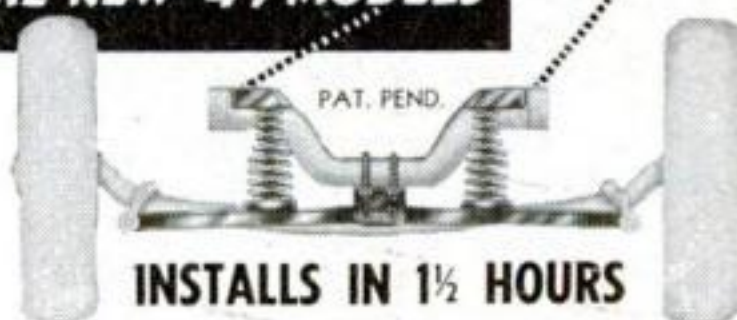


**WHEEL  
MODEL**



**SAVE your back.** Assemble or build your own 3 or 4 wheel power mower with our precision made kits and parts. Write today for full facts, Free Plans, Parts List, Low Factory Prices. **DEALERS INVITED.**  
**TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-5, Box 185, Fort Scott, Kansas**

## 1935-48 FORD CAN BE MADE TO RIDE AS EASY AS THE NEW '49 MODELS



**INSTALLS IN 1½ HOURS**

**IF YOUR FORD** is a 1935 to 1948 make, or if you drive a '42 to '48 Mercury, you can enjoy "Hydra-Coil" riding and driving qualities—with the Front Coil Spring Assembly! Ruts and bumps flatten out. Jolts and jars lose their force. Road shock is cushioned to velvety smoothness! And in addition to greater riding comfort, easier handling and less driving fatigue, the Front Coil Spring Assembly also increases the value of your car . . . by commanding a **higher price or allowance** when you sell or trade it! Mr. James B. Forster of Triangle Sales Company, Wholesale and Retail Tools and Hardware, 2539 East 11th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma, says:

"I am amazed at the smoothness of the rides over the roughest roads. My car steers and rides better due to less vibration and individual wheel balance."

You can install a Front Coil Spring Assembly on a '35 to '48 Ford or '42 to '48 Mercury in about 1½ hours. Instructions are clear, simple, easy to follow. No special tools or equipment needed.

**WARRANTY:** Front Coil Spring Assembly units are **GUARANTEED** for 1 year against defective materials and workmanship. Designed to meet exacting precision engineering standards, every part in the assembly kit of this "Hydra-Coil" principle for Fords and Mercurys is **GUARANTEED AS ADVERTISED** or money refunded!

**Automotive Division Inc. Federal Identification Co.**

Dept. SF7, 1713-35 West Grand Ave.—Okla. City 6, Okla.

If your Ford dealer, or garage, doesn't have a set—you can order direct from us.

Gentlemen: Please ship a Front Coil Spring Assembly for my

(state year of car, and if Ford or Mercury) . . . . .

I enclose . . . . . Check . . . . . Money Order for **\$45.00**, plus **\$1.00**

Federal Excise Tax (total **\$46.00**) as payment in full, or: . . . . . I

enclose \$25.00 deposit, and will pay balance C.O.D.

My Name Is . . . . .

My Address Is . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

**NOTE! AGENTS WANTED!** For details on BIG profit-making deal

—check . . . . . Also check if you are a Retailer . . . . . or

Wholesaler . . . . .

## DEPRESSION INSURANCE ! !

Earn well even in hardest times by saving other people money! People pay up to \$5.00 or more per hour to have their vacuum cleaners, irons, refrigerators fixed, houses wired, etc. When money is tight, millions of appliances will be repaired rather than replaced. **Make Money Now** in your spare time with new system. Learn Electrical Appliance Repairing by making actual repairs! Pay us later for kits, illustrated lessons, etc., from earnings while learning. Write for **FREE Book. CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**, 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-7901, Chicago 34.

## Learn How to HYPNOTIZE!



**Develop your personal POWER!**

**NOW . . . revealed for you . . . are the secrets of practical hypnotism . . . that strange, compelling force by which an expert operator can bring others under his power. He can sway people at will—issue commands and be obeyed—virtually cast a spell over his subjects. This sensational knowledge may make YOU a more dominant, masterful personality.**

**Illustrated SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE in Useful Hypnotism**

Amazing lessons in simple, easy-to-understand language. How to select a subject—how to hypnotize by telephone—**how to make money from hypnotism**—mental telepathy—stage hypnotism—self-hypnosis—how to use modern hypnotism to conquer inferiority complex, timidity, etc. Clear helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. **Starting low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.**

**ONLY \$1.95**

**SEND NO MONEY!** Simply pay postman \$1.95 plus C. O. D. postage—or send \$1.95 and we pay postage; same money-back guarantee. Order "Hypnotism Course" today!  
**Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Avenue, Dept. 2G-1, Chicago 5, Illinois**



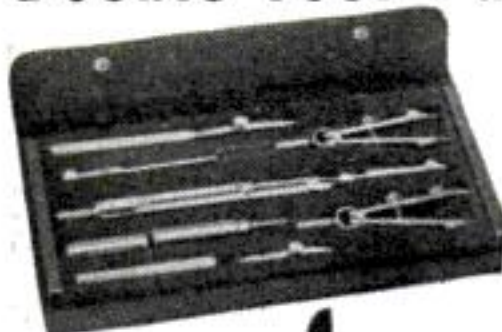
## GET A GOOD PAY JOB!

IT'S **EASY** TO LEARN  
**DRAFTING**  
IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Get this Success Book  
28 Pages  
Show You  
How To  
**Double Your Pay!**



Our simplified training and coaching makes drafting easy to learn in a few short weeks. You're soon ready to fill jobs that can easily double your pay. You want security, a home, a bank account, a new car. Get into drafting now and get rid of money troubles for good! FREE personally supervised specialized resident school training available to graduates.



We send you complete drafting equipment including professional set of instruments shown above. This professional equipment and our methods prepare you for a good pay job quickly. Get the facts now!

### MAIL COUPON NOW

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
Extension Division PS-7  
2325 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio  
Send me your FREE 1949 Success Book showing how easy it is to DOUBLE MY PAY in Drafting.  
☐ Veterans check here.  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....  
No obligation—No salesmen

## BE A SUPERVISOR



**Franklin Technical Institute**  
Helps Young People Get Ahead

• Specialized technical training opens wide the door to well-paid supervisory jobs in industry. 50,000 young men and women have graduated from this Boston school and found good jobs in engineering and technical fields. Practical two-year day courses in industrial electricity and electronics, industrial chemistry, mechanical and machine design, structural design and architectural drafting, automotive service and management, electric wiring and maintenance. One-year course in professional photography. Also preparatory and evening classes. Approved for veterans. 41st year. Write for catalog.

**FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
39 Berkeley Street Boston 16, Mass.

## BACKACHE, LEG PAINS MAY BE DANGER SIGN

Of Tired Kidneys

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness. Frequent or scanty passages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

### WHAM-O SPORTSMAN\*

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
For Hunting, Target,  
Routin' Posts.

**\$1.00**  
postpaid



Dealers  
Write

A man's sport!

Powerful, silent, accurate.

Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send \$1.00 today to—

Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 92H, South Pasadena, Calif.

\*PROFESSIONAL MODEL USED BY MEMBERS OF NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.

HEAVY  
DUTY  
STOCK

## WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

Substantial Savings on WAR SURPLUS  
and other  
MERCHANDISE

OVER 200 TIMELY ITEMS

SEND FOR **FREE CIRCULAR** **SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE SIOUX FALLS S.D.**

## WINDOW SIGN LETTERS GENUINE GOLD LEAF

Guaranteed not to tarnish or fade. For store fronts & office windows. Anyone can put them on. These letters are made of tinfoil, and applied with a varnish cement.

**SAMPLES FREE**

**METALLIC LETTER COMPANY, 428 N. Clark St., Chicago**



## LEARN LEATHER CARVING

EASILY AT HOME—FOR PROFIT AND FUN

The age-old secrets of the leather-carver's art have been handed down for generations in only a few skilled families. But now the craft is taught by F. O. Baird, nationally-known authority. Mr. Baird supervises every lesson in the complete course. His Carv-A-Plate comes with the course, makes it easy for you to learn to carve beautiful work on belts, handbags, wallets, etc.—for yourself, for gifts, or to sell for BIG PROFITS!

### NO ARTISTIC ABILITY NEEDED

The Baird Course shows you how to develop designs, gives you dozens of beautiful patterns to work on. Short cuts, practical tips, how to select leather, etc.—all combined in step-by-step instruction that makes it easy for you to learn this fascinating, highly profitable art.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

**BAIRD School  
of Leather Carving**

221 Manitou Avenue  
Manitou Springs 3, Colorado



BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

## ADVERTISING MEN MAKE BIG MONEY!

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLAN YOUR FUTURE!

Big earnings of men and women in this profession—many make \$5,000 to \$10,000 yearly. Our Course makes it easy to learn at home in your spare time. Want a fine salaried job or the security and independence of your own business? Now is the time to start. No previous experience necessary. Learn Direct Mail, Mail-order, Copy, production methods—complete plans for operation of your own business. Get Full Details Now! Send no money. A post card will do—but hurry!

**ARMSTRONG SCHOOLS, 7212 S. Broadway, Dept. PS-7, Los Angeles, Calif.**

• DIRECT MAIL  
• MAIL ORDER  
• LAYOUT  
• COPY  
• PRODUCTION METHODS



## EARN \$50 up A WEEK . . ON THE SIDE!

While You Learn Watch & Clock Repairing At Home

### WITH OUR NEW 16 ITEM SELF-TRAINING KIT

**ENLARGED KIT** Contains: **WATCH MOVEMENT** for practicing (newest added feature)—**PROFESSIONAL TOOLS**: Loupe; 6 Watch Screw Drivers; Clock Screw Driver; Tweezers; Clock Tweezers; Material Tray; Case Opener & Knife; Movement Gauge; plus 2 **COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS**: One on **WATCH REPAIRING**, and One on **CLOCK REPAIRING**. Only **\$11.75** post paid (If C.O.D., plus charges) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**. Tool Catalog **FREE** with **KIT** or send \$.50 credited 1st order.

**MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.**

Dept. 7 MPS 55 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

## TALK ANYWHERE-INSTANTLY-TO ANYONE!



Just push buttons and talk to or from 1 to 7 different places! Not a phone—loud room volume—No electric "plug-ins" or tubes needed! Sit or hang it! Simple and quick to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write for free details today! Sales Agents Wanted. **\$9.97** each

**MIDWAY CO., PS-7, Kearney, Nebr.**

## LOTS \$300 LOW TERMS

In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow fruits, vegetables, poultry. Perfect temperate climate. Congenial community. Finest investment. Free literature.

**RICHARD S. OTTO**

Dept. PS

San Luis Obispo, California



## U. S. ARMY WALTHAM

Air Force Type A-11

The wrist watch that timed Army Air Corps Pilots

- 15 Jewel
- Rust Proof
- Shock Absorbent
- Water Repellent
- Sweep Second Hand
- Precision Movements
- Unbreakable Crystal
- Non-Magnetic Hair Spring
- Stainless Steel Back
- Chrome Case

\$19.95

NOW at about 1/3 regular price. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay postman on delivery \$19.95 plus 10% excise tax and C.O.D. fees. **Free Catalog**

**SHACKELFORD'S, Dept. 213, 332 E. 31st St., Kansas City 8, Missouri**

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Send name, address, age and occupation for **FREE ART TEST**, to find out your ability.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**

7149 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

## EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**

537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-7, Chicago, Illinois

## EXPORT PAYS BIG

World Trade firm offers men and women quick preparation for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own. Mail-order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Represent manufacturers. Past experience not needed. Write today for **FREE BOOK**. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night. **Mellinger Co., 1422-GS Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California**



**FREE BOOK**

## Get into BUSINESS for Yourself!

### METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME



Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters... This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company... And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

### QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as \$5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for **FREE** Facts. Act! Time is precious.

**FREE** offer of **COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN** • **SEND NO MONEY** Just Mail **COUPON**

**Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 27, CHICAGO 26, ILL.**

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is **FREE** and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## AT LAST! A Practical, Up-to-date Reference Book on Patent Law

## HANDBOOK OF PATENTS

By **Harry A. Toulmin, Jr., J.D., Litt.D., LL.D.**

Senior Member of Toulmin & Toulmin; Member of Bar of Supreme Court of United States and various Federal Courts

Here, at last, is a clear, accurate handbook that explains in simple, familiar terms, every step in the procedure and practice of present-day patent law. It contains every aid the layman needs to deal safely and intelligently with any situation involving patents.

The great chapter on the special types of patents is especially valuable for its detailed treatment and illuminating examples of twelve distinct types of patents, with the differences in details of treatment that result from their individual characteristics. The same systematic, step-by-step procedure has been utilized by the author in his chapters on drafting and prosecuting a patent application, on keeping patent records, on investigating patent records, etc., etc. The appendix contains a vast fund of useful practical information including, in full, the Rules of Practice in the United States Patent Office, as well as all the forms used in patent work, the comparative provisions on which patent practice is based, and indices of patent laws and the Rules of Practice. In short, every fact is made clear to the man who is not an attorney, so that he can realize the most from his rights under our patent system.

### Examine This Great Book Free

Take advantage of this opportunity to judge for yourself how completely this great new book answers every question about patent law. Mail the coupon below and you will receive a copy to examine for ten days. Unless you are convinced that this book is exactly what you have been looking for, you may return it without obligation.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

**D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.** Pop. Sci.—July 1949  
250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of "HANDBOOK OF PATENTS" for free examination. After ten days I will either return the book or send you \$9.00, plus a few cents for postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# WAR SURPLUS

## BIGGEST BARGAINS IN YEARS

**HAND HYDRAULIC PUMP BRAND NEW.** Use it for hydraulic jacks, presses, hoist, etc. For operating hydraulic cylinders, to pump oil or hydraulic fluid under pressure. Ruggedly constructed, built by WEAVER. The handle is telescoping, length variable from 12" to 20". Has built in check valve and is capable of delivering 1000 lbs. of pressure. Dimensions, 8" long x 6" high x 4" wide. Wt. 10 1/2 lbs. A \$50 value, 4 directions incl. Now... **\$9.95**



**VICKERS CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HIGH PRESSURE PUMP.** Use it for any type liquid pumping job. 375 gal. per hr. at 3750 R.P.M. 1000 pounds pressure per sq. in. Can be used as hydraulic motor. O. Acq. cost \$100 **\$9.50 post paid**  
**Brand New. Wt. 7 lbs. Directions incl. ....**  
**VICKERS UNLOADING VALVE.** Brand New—By passes full amount output of the pump while the cylinder is not in operation. Takes starting load off of electric motor driving the pump. Price..... **\$4.95 post paid**



**BRAND NEW HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE.** This is a TWO CYLINDER DOUBLE ACTION VALVE with unique arrangement allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously, or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined rate and speed. BRAND NEW. **\$9.95 post paid**  
 A \$75.00 value.....

**SPEED REDUCERS.** G.E. 10 to 1 ratio, or 5 to 1. Shaft Driven 1/2" spline Shaft. 3 mounting holes 5/16". Unused Ea..... **\$3.95**

**LUBE PUMP.** Brand new precision Gear Impeller pump. Pumps liquid up to 3 G.P.M. Pressure up to 200 lbs. per sq. in. For high vacuum, air pressure, operating Hydraulic units, etc. St'd. 1/2" threaded and keyed. Shaft Instructions incl. **\$4.50 post paid**



**D.C. GENERATOR Brand New.** 430 Volts D.C. Length of Shaft 1 1/2" Navy Type. Wt. 22 lbs..... **\$5.50**

**Dynamotor New Model PE-73-CM.** Input 28 Volts A 19 Output 1000 V. D.C. 350 MA G.E. Wt. 38 lbs.... **\$4.95**

**Dyn. New Mode DY-22/ARC-3.** Input 28 V. D.C. Output 210 V. D.C. Cont. Duty Base mounted. Ea..... **\$1.95 postpaid**

**Dyn. New Model 23350.** Input 27 V. D.C. Output 285 V. D.C. Ea..... **\$1.75 postpaid**



**Sensational Fascinating Mysterious SELSYN.** Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V A.C. For weather vanes, rotating directional antennas or controlling distance operations. Complete with diagram and instructions. Plus (wt. 3 1/2 lbs.) PER PAIR **\$3.50 Postage**



**NEW CUNO OIL FILTER** aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. For Autos, Trucks, etc. Install at home in a few minutes. STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL. Instructions incl. Ea..... **\$4.95**

**ELECTRIC MOTOR.** 1/2 H.P. 27V D.C. R.P.M. 4000, No. 750 for intermittent or continuous duty 5/8" shaft. **VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR.** Can be adapted to 110 Volt A.C. or R.E.A. line by rearranging armature brush leads. UNUSED. Instructions incl..... **\$5.50**

Send check or money order. No c.o.d.'s. Prices f.o.b. K.C.

Write for hydraulic listing.

## GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY

Dept. 27, 2920 E. 27th St.

Kansas City, Mo.

## now YOU CAN DRILL YOUR OWN WELLS!

**Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers.** Purchased and used by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of Forestry, U. S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. Price Complete, \$385.00; Less Motor, F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that needed water—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved **CONSOL Driller—1949 Model**—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.

**A HEAVY DUTY MODEL** for 6" casings also available at \$1295., F.O.B. Factory, equipped with Gasoline Engine. Write for free information and booklet. Dept. PS.



**CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES**  
 West Cheshire, Conn.

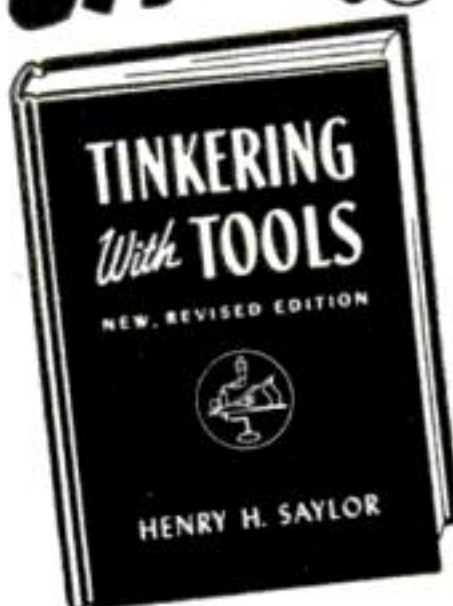


## SAVE UP TO 50%

## BY DOING YOUR OWN HOME REPAIRS

## NEW BOOK MAKES IT EASY!

ONLY \$1.49



You can save up to 50% on home repairs — and have lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple, easy-to-understand instructions in **TINKERING WITH TOOLS!**

Tells you everything you need to know to cut repair bills—how to refinish floors and furniture, how to repair electrical appliances, and plumbing fixtures, how to lay sidewalks, shingle roofs, plaster walls, renew sash cords and hundreds of other repairs and improvements around the house! Never before has so much valuable information been crammed into one big cloth-bound volume to sell for only \$1.49! Books of similar size usually sell for \$2.50 or more!

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below and pay postman only \$1.49 plus mailing cost for this DeLuxe edition. If, after 7 days' examination, you wish to return book for any reason, we'll gladly refund every cent you paid.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. P79**  
**353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

Send me the new 260-page cloth-bound book, **TINKERING WITH TOOLS**. I will pay postman only \$1.49, plus postage, on delivery. If dissatisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ If you remit now, we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.



## GIGANTIC WAR EQUIPMENT MAIL SALE

### AMAZING VALUES, Fraction of Original Cost

(We Pay Freight and Parcel Post Charges in the U.S.)

• A-C Power Plants.....\$345.00	• Utility Clutches.....\$13.95
• Compressor Sprayers..... 99.50	• Briggs (3.5) Engines..... 75.50
• Capstan Winches..... 29.90	• Briggs (6.5) Engines..... 86.90
• Multi-Speed A-C Motors 8.75	• Power Shaft & Stone..... 1.29
• Rotary Pump..... 3.95	• D-C Welding Generator.. 89.00

Also Hundreds Electrical and Radio Bargains

Send Card for Complete Sales Catalog

LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908-PS-20, Lincoln, Nebr.



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

## SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME. You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today. Los Angeles & Chicago Schools only approved for Vets.

### MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL

Established 1927 Dept. PS  
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago 361-12th St., Oakland, Calif.  
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

## LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

Get 7 Big Kits with course—make useful attractive articles.

Write for free catalog. Approved for Vets—Non-Vets

### PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

1601 South Western Avenue, Dept. PS-79 Los Angeles 6, California

## Cyclopedia of Hunting & Fishing Lore

Get this 336-page sportsman's treasure-book! 18 complete chapters cover fresh-water angling, deep-sea fishing, angling equipment, hunting, rifles, shotguns, boating, camping, dog care and training, etc. Jam-packed with tested ideas for the outdoorsman. Order Outdoor Life Cyclopedia, only \$2.98! Write Outdoor Life, Dept. PS-79, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

GEORGE EVANS  
357 PARKER DRIVE

### ENGRAVED BRASS

## NAME PLATES

\$2.00 pp.—No C.O.D.'s

2" x 6" x 1/16" Brass—Limit 16 letters per line. Filled with black lacquer. 7" plate—limit 19 letters per line—\$2.25 pp. Other brass or plastic plates made up—inquiries welcome.

### K. P. S. ENGRAVERS

76 Eldert St.

Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

## Jewelry Repair Depts.

### A GOOD BUY

Broken Costume Jewelry—Brooches—Pins—Rings—Pearls—Findings—10 pounds..\$10.00

SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

B. LOWE, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

## MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

### NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

310 So. Robertson

Dept. PS-7

Los Angeles 36, Calif.



## Do you want

→ ..to go to College?

→ ..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropractic, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

## High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. HB46, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course          | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial     | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning            | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training            |  |

Name.....

Address.....

## KNOW ELECTRICITY AS THE EXPERTS KNOW IT... and get an expert's pay

EVERYWHERE the Croft Library is acknowledged as the standard—the leader—the last word in practical electrical education. It is more than a set of books. It is a complete Home-Study Course, capable of equipping any ambitious man for success in the electrical field. Thousands have used the Croft books to step up to better positions. The books are capable of solving easily and quickly problems which rise up to puzzle you in the day's work. They are accurate—thorough—fascinating—practical.



## The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—in work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 50,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting lamps—and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from planning it, to completion.

## No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' examination on approval. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send \$3.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$4.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' examination on approval the Croft Library of Practical Electricity, 7 vols. If satisfactory I will send you \$3.50 in 10 days and \$4.00 monthly until the price of \$19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books.

Name.....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

Company.....

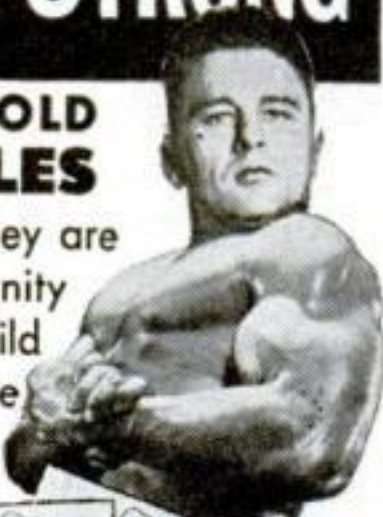
Position..... PSM-7-19



# How To BE STRONG

## SHORT CUTS TO MOLD MIGHTY MUSCLES

Strong men are not born...they are made. Here is your opportunity to learn how to train and build mighty muscles without a single cent of cost



**Yours FREE**



**Write Today!**

Get your free copy of "YOU CAN BE STRONG". 48 pages of training and muscle building facts and advice. Expertly written by men who made the grade. Profusely illustrated. Yours for the asking. (10¢ appreciated to cover expense.)

Write to: **MOOSEHEAD SALES CO.** Dept. 1507  
366 East 153rd St., New York, N. Y.

## Mower Builder's Kit

**M.B.K. KIT CONSISTS OF**  
1-TIMKEN BEARING EQUIPPED HI-SPEED SPINDLE  
1-HI-CARBON STEEL 20" BLADE  
2-40"x1.75" PUNCTURE-PROOF, SEMI-PNEUMATIC, RUBBER TIRES, BALL BEARING WHEELS  
1-5" SWIVEL CASTER WHEEL

SPINDLE & BLADE ALONE... \$18.75

FAMOUS **MOZALL** POWER MOWERS NOW AVAILABLE... FREE FOLDER  
SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO

Dept. P-7

**WIND-KING ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
MERRILL, IOWA



**\$28.50 COMPLETE**



## SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



**\$6.95**

Precision file circular saws in your own workshop. No experience necessary. Two simple adjustments. Gets hollow-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" blades with 1/2" to 13/16" centers. Complete with file and complete instructions. \$6.95 postpaid (check or money order) or C.O.D. plus small delivery and handling charge. Money back guarantee! Order today or write for free illustrated folder. Money maker for fix-it shops. Soon pays for itself!

**SURE-SHARP MFG. CO.,** Dept. S-79, P.O. Box 24, Santa Ana, Calif.

## Get Your SAV-A-CHORE

The Utility Carrier  
With a 100 Uses!

Only **\$17.95** complete  
Originally \$27.50



Bag Attached



Bag Removed

"Sav-A-Chore" handles loads up to 200 pounds. With bag attached it's ideal for laundry, waste paper, rubbish, leaves, etc. Remove bag and you have a sturdy hand truck for hauling ash barrels, cordwood, beer cases, milk cans, bales of hay, steel drums and other bulky objects. It's balanced... rolls easy... up or down stairs.

"Sav-A-Chore" has a strong, green crinkle enamel steel body and semi-pneumatic, rubber tired 8" yellow wheels. Height, 46", base width 22". Tough, detachable canvas bag is 24" in diameter, 36" deep.

Order your "Sav-A-Chore" today at this special price. Send check, or specify C.O.D., or Sight Draft B/L.

Sales Representatives Wanted

**AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO.**

6417 Manchester Ave. • St. Louis 17, Mo.



## BUILD YOUR OWN ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamp-house, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs, unconditional guarantee. For 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 negatives. Time payment plan.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder

**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.**

448 So. Hill, Dept. K-7, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## SURPLUS HYDRAULIC PUMP

Genuine Vickers constant displacement high pressure pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will pump 400 gal. per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Precision piston type design provides 1000 lbs. per square inch pressure. Self priming. Standard thread 3/4 inch intake and discharge ports. With 5/8 inch splined shaft—just add pulley and power and you're ready to go. These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx. \$100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, opening doors, hydraulic lifts, etc. also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new. Shp. wgt., 7 lbs.

F.O.B. HOUSTON. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
**SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY** Dept. PS7, Drawer 488  
South Houston, Texas

## SCREWMIX—BEARINGS

Mixed screws & metal screws—30c Lb.  
Mixed wood screws—Mixed washers—  
Mixed cotter pins—30c Lb.  
Mixed nuts—Mixed aluminum rivets—  
50c Lb. Mixed steel rivets—20c Lb.  
BARGAIN OFFER (\$2.40 value) one lb. each of above 7 mixtures—\$1.95  
POSTAGE Screwy Mix, Add 5c per lb.  
POSTAGE Bearings, Add 10c per order, Minimum order \$1.00

Bore	O.D.	Type	Price
5/32"	5/8"	Ball	15c
3/16"	1 1/2"	Needle	15c
1/4"	5/8"	Needle	15c
1/4"	3/4"	Ball	22c
39/64"	1 3/8"	Ball	25c
3/8"	7/8"	Ball	35c
13/32"	1 1/8"	Ball	38c
1 1/2"	1 1/4"	Ball	40c
5/8"	1 3/8"	Ball	40c
1"	1 1/4"	Needle	28c

**JAY-CEE SALES CO.,** 4554 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan

**ONLY \$1.95**

**STOP**

Running Dry  
Incorrect Deliveries  
Guessing and Stick Measuring

Do you use Kerosene or Oil at your home for heating or cooking? **DRUM-GAUGE** lets you see how much oil is in your storage tank. **DRUM-GAUGE** attaches to any drum (empty or full) in less than a minute with one screw. **DRUM-GAUGE** has no moving parts, is guaranteed for the life of your tank. **\$1.95** or C.O.D. plus charges  
Order today. Post Paid.....

DEALERS, SALESMEN WANTED  
**DRUM-GAUGE CO.** TALLAHASSEE, FLA.



## LOCKSMITHING & Key Making



### PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. Full price only \$3.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$3.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Address below.



### WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time! . . . Prepare for a happy future, with security—and qualify for a good job NOW. A fascinating and thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches and clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid—or COD plus postage.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. G-1, Chicago 5, Ill.

## IMPORTED ZEISS TYPE BINOCULARS



**BRAND NEW 7x50** Leather Case included. Add 20% Fed. Tax. Selection of other sizes equally low priced. **SUPERB QUALITY—LIFETIME CONSTRUCTION—MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** DEAL DIRECT WITH THE IMPORTER AND SAVE UP TO 50%! Know the **EXTRA PLEASURE OF OWNING** a pair of **FINE BINOCULARS.** Enjoy the thrill and satisfaction of clear, vivid close-ups at sporting events, theatricals, week-end trips, vacations, cruises, etc. Send NOW for Booklet "How to Select Binoculars for Your Personal Needs." It's FREE! Write for it TODAY!

### BINOC FILTERS

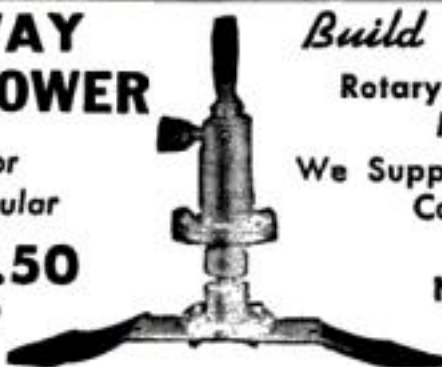
Brand new, U. S. Navy Snap-on Type. Eliminate strong sun-glare—\$5 value. Our special price: **ONLY \$1.00** set, postpaid. Complete satisfaction or money refunded.

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS, 672-P7 So. Lafayette, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

## NU-WAY LAWN MOWER

Write for  
FREE Circular

Price **\$12.50**  
Why Pay More



*Build Your Own*  
Rotary Type Lawn  
Mower  
We Supply Cutting Unit  
Complete.

**NO INCREASE  
IN PRICE**

## TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

### Accept 4 Big Aircraft Volumes for \$1

Biggest book bargain on aviation today! While supply lasts, you can get **four giant cloth-bound volumes for only \$1.00**—only 25c apiece for 4 big books! This amazing aircraft set really answers all your questions on aviation mechanics, light planes, transports, theory of flight, etc. Order today from Popular Science, Dept. 79, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## The Easy Way to WORK WITH SHEET PLASTIC



### Use the new BEND-E-LUXE

6" MODEL **\$4.95**

- Permits accurate shaping without risk of burn
- Bends plastic to any angle and retains perfect surface and corner each time
- Heats desired area uniformly
- Handles stock up to 1/2" efficiently
- 6" model sufficient for most work—shop needs; other sizes: 9" model \$6.95, 12" model \$8.95.

Send N.O. or Check, or we'll mail C.O.D.  
Send Your Order Today to

MULTICHORD CORP., Dept. A, 5238 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

## EMERGENCY SUPPLY TANK



hose and tire filling chuck. Only . . . . .

Price FOB, K. C. No COD's

Write for new 1949—52 page illustrated catalog filled with thousands of new items and War Surplus Bargains. Send 10c to Cover Handling and Mailing Costs.

**MIDWEST SALES CO.** 2533 M INDIANA KANSAS CITY, MO.

## OVER 250 SURPLUS BARGAINS

### GENUINE G. E. 2 H.P. 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Brand new! In original factory cartons. Complete with oil air filter, dustproof magneto, gas tank, shaft pulley, throttle control, etc. Excellent for mowers, boats, saws, etc. Ship. wt., 37 lbs. Shipped express collect. \$69.50 value.



### NYLON JUNGLE HAMMOCKS

Only **\$4.98**



Never before at these low prices. They're insect proof, rot proof, and bug free. Fine mesh, genuine Nylon net sides. Waterproof, rubberized top and bottom. Complete with ropes, hanging rings, etc. Govt. cost \$14.00. Wt. 9 lbs.

**Goggle Cap—Bombardier Style!** In fine poplin. Goggles fold under bill. Eliminates 98% glare. Reg. \$1.98. **98c**

**Pup Tents—Two halves . . . 5 x 9 ft.** with poles and pins. Waterproof, used. Good condition. 8 lbs. **\$3.79**

**Ponchos—U. S. A.** Lightweight. Opens to 7' 6" x 5' 6". Used, perfect. Wt. 5 lbs. **\$2.50**

**Trouble Light—50 ft.** rubber cord, switch, reflector, outlet socket, new. Wt. 5 lbs. \$5.00 value **\$2.95**

**Water Bag—2 1/2-gal.** U. S. Desert type. New **\$1.98**

**Officers' Tents . . . 9 x 9 ft.** Wt. 60 lbs. New **\$29.50**

**Sun Glasses—Air Force Type.** Lifetime guarantee **\$1.98**

**New Sprayer—4-gal.** cap. Complete with pump and hose. Wt. 15 lbs. **\$3.98**

Mail orders add sufficient postage unless otherwise noted

**2 in 1 MAT RAFT** Easily inflated by mouth or cartridge. For Water or Beach Separate air cells for safety. Folds compact when deflated. 2 sizes—6



cell, 55" x 24"; wt. 12 lbs. 8 cell, 55" x 30"; wt. 16 lbs. Complete.

6 Cell **\$4.98** 8 Cell **\$5.98**

Extra dual tubes, \$1.19 ea. Inflating Cartridges, 10 for 79c

### Genuine U. S. Army FOLDING O. D. COTS

**\$4.98**



Brand New! O.D. canvas cover. Rigid hardwood frames. Steel braced legs. Approx. 27" x 78" open. Folds compactly for easy storage. Ship. wt. 25 lbs. Shipped Frt. or Exp. collect.

Write for Big **FREE CATALOG** Today!

**FISLER SALES CO.** 723 Walnut St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

## New Advertising Machine

## Prints & Illustrates 1c Post Cards

**FREE**

Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1c messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

**SEND NAME** We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. **RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.**

**CARDMASTER COMPANY** 1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 167, CHICAGO 40, ILL.



# SALESMEN!

10-Second  
Demonstration  
Nets You  
**\$9.95**



Yes—Storekeepers now "Write with Light"—wipe off and write new sign—all in 10 seconds. Fastest seller in years. 10-second demonstration pays you \$9.95 cash in advance. Orders pour in HAND-OVER-FIST. Get started in your territory while "LITE WRITER" is brand new and hot as a pistol.

## Litewriter "MAGIC CRAYON" MAKES SIGNS THAT GLOW LIKE BRILLIANT NEON!

Merchants everywhere—in small town and big city—all stare with amazement at this newest of all Fluorescent Sensations! They write on glass with "MAGIC CRAYON"—and Presto!—before their very eyes—there's a 5-color Advertising Message that glows like a brilliant Neon Sign!

**FREE!** Complete Sales Kit. Send name on penny postcard NOW for Big FREE Sales Kit and Free offer of Sample Demonstrator. No cost now or ever. Rush postcard now.

**MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St. DEPT. L-97 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**

## Don't Envy The PLUMBER—Be One

**Make \$15 to \$50 a Day**

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



The Plumber Protects The Health of the Nation

### Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

### JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journey-men can depend on high wages.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

**UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL**

800 Holmes

Kansas City, Mo.

### BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

## AMAZING NEW NOVELTY BLONDE

in . . (out) of the

## BATH TUB!



• Fascinating! • Tantalizing! • Intriguing!

Keeps everyone guessing. The lovely Blonde will stay in her bathtub for you—but not for others. She always pops out. Your friends will marvel that you're the only one she obeys. It's a thrilling new novelty that will be the life of the party. Send for yours today—and learn the amazing secret of how to make the lady behave. **SEND NO MONEY.** Rush your order today! Remit with order and we pay postage or C.O.D. plus postage.

**NOVELTY MART**

59 East 8th Street

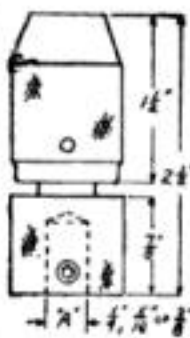
New York 3, N. Y.



## IF I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT—

### Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

I need a reliable man in your town to get a fine, made-to-measure, all-wool suit without paying cash, but by taking a few orders from friends. Wear it—show it—to help you take more orders with my line of nearly 100 guaranteed quality fabrics. You can make up to \$12 in a day without experience or investment. I supply everything required **FREE.** Write for **FREE** outfit. **John Grant, STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 S. Throop St., Dept. U-820, Chicago 7, Ill.**



## Fits Motor Shaft 3 JAW CHUCK

High quality chrome plated steel. Capacity 0"-3/8". Specify "A" motor shaft size. 1/4", 5/16" or 3/8". Only \$3.95 post-paid. Locking and key wrenches included **FREE.** #2 M.T.S. available to fit Chucks. Dealer inquiries invited.

**VANDER HYE EQUIPMENT CO. 10017 South State St., Chicago 28, Illinois**



## WINDMILL-Rainbow-FLASHER

### SPINNING AUTO LIGHT

Spins with the wind. The most beautiful light in the world. Red, White and Blue. Everybody wants one. Easily put on auto, Motorcycle, Airplane or Boat. Your Choice. Pay mailman \$3 Plus Postage for Brass Chrome Plated oil-less bearing or \$2 Plus Postage for Aluminum. Send cash with order, we pay postage. Be First. **AGENTS WANTED.**

**SPIN LIGHT CO.**

373F BELMONT AVE. PATERSON, N. J.

## Sensational One Unit Portable Power Driven Tool POLISH • SAND • DRILL



**Polisher-Sander Unit, Alone**  
High-pile lambs wool bonnet on heavy duty flexible rubber disc, with sandpaper. 2.25

Put a professional finish on your **AUTO, BOAT, FURNITURE** in 1/2 the usual back-breaking time.

**1/4 INCH AC-DC DRILL**  
Drills steel, wood, bone, plastic; sturdy and lightweight; with 6 ft. line cord.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**  
Send check or money order, we pay postage

**\$12.50**

**COMPLETE WITH A POLISHER-SANDER UNIT**

**THE ORDER MART, Dept. PS, 62 Warren St., N. Y. City**



**NEW SELF-DRIVE  
B-M POWER MOWER!**

**For Modern Lawn Care**

End grass-cutting drudgery with B-M's newest model self-drive, three-wheel, rotary blade mower. Equipped with 11-2 h.p. Clinton Engine. Smooth, positive clutch. Handlebar controls. Light. Sturdy. Puncture-proof rubber tires. Shipped completely assembled. Other models available, including build-it-yourself kit of parts. Prompt shipment. Order direct if not supplied by dealer. **Dealer Inquiries Invited.**

**LOW PRICED • FULLY GUARANTEED •**

Write For FREE Literature

B-M MOWER CO., PS Box 66-S, Blue Mound, Kansas



**War Surplus — DYNAMOTORS**

**D-2** Converts to 110 V AC in ten minutes, diagram included, contains integral gear box having four 1/4" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds: 4000 RPM—Grinders, buffers, flexible shaft tools, etc. 150 RPM—Wrapping fishing rods, slow speed tools. 25 RPM—Dev. tray rocker for photo darkroom. 5 RPM—Turning barbecue spits. **\$5.95**

Adv. Disp. Beams, A Thousand Other Uses Around the Work Shop. ONLY

**D-1** Converts to 110 V AC in ten minutes, diagram included, has shaft with squirrel cage blower, also gear reducer with 2 shafts and pulleys at the other end. 1001 uses. New. **\$4.95**

**6 V. MOTOR** A real beauty, removed from aircraft. Type used for auto fan. Many uses. Ea. **\$1.50**

**RM-29 PORTABLE FIELD TELEPHONE**  
An ideal portable field telephone. Complete in a rugged steel case for years of wear. Ringer circuit and TS-13 handset. 3"x6"x9". Simple two wire operation. 15 miles distance and upwards. Can be used for television installation. Intercom system, construction companies outside and inside work, etc. 13 lbs. As good as new, each. **\$9.95** 2 for **\$18.95**

**HEADSETS** HS-23 and 33. Used. **.98c** HS-30 NEW. **\$1.59**

All prices F.O.B. Chicago. 20% deposit required on all C.O.D. Orders. Write for free catalog.

**NESCOP ELECTRONICS** Dept. PS, 2635 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.




**MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT**

• The 1949 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

**CENTER TOOL CO.**  
153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13



## Free for Asthma

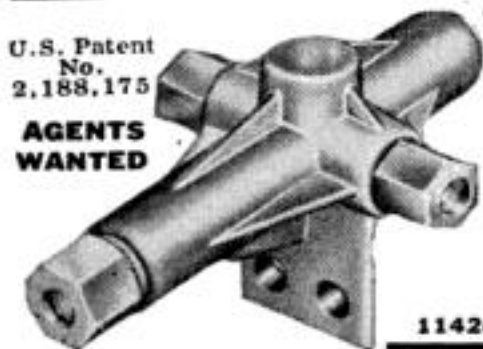
If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO.  
462 NIAGARA ST.

870-C FRONTIER BLDG.  
BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

U.S. Patent  
No.  
2,188,175

**AGENTS  
WANTED**



## SAVE UP TO 25%

VAPOJET gives your car SUPER AIRCRAFT POWER and PERFORMANCE. This amazing NEW injector gives up to 25% MORE GAS MILEAGE on REGULAR GAS. Eliminates carbon, vaporlock and overheating. COMPLETE ready for easy installation. Fits all cars, tractors, stationary engines, boats.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed!** Order Today! **\$9.75**—\$1. with order or send M.O. or check and save postage. Give number of cylinders.

**VAPOJET MFG. CO.**  
11424 Biona Drive, Dept. S-7, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

## MORE GAS MILEAGE with VAPOR INJECTION

**ORDER YOUR GAS SAVER TODAY**

Gentlemen: Please rush me.....Vapojet units, complete with necessary linkage, instructions, etc. Enclosed is my check (or money order) in amount of \$.....

Car.....No. of cyl.....Year.....

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

To the Person who is

# DEAF

and is Tired of Straining to

# HEAR

• Do you miss the precious things you should hear—music, the voices of loved ones, all the sounds that make up life?

Sounds which have been long lost—even low-voiced conversation, church sermons and business conferences, with many voices taking part, are all brought back with Beltone.

## NO BUTTON IN EAR!

This tiny, One-Unit device is all you wear. No more heavy, clumsy separate battery packs. No dangling, unsightly battery wires. The Beltone reproduces faithfully the sounds you want to hear—the music and laughter in the voices of those you love, without discomfort or inconvenience.

**FREE!** Learn how much better and more clearly Beltone uncovers precious sounds you, perhaps, thought lost forever. Just mail coupon for valuable free booklet. No obligation.



## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

**BELTONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. POS-7**  
1450 West 19 Street, Chicago 8, Illinois  
Please send me, without cost or obligation, the new FREE booklet of interesting facts about DEAFNESS and HOW to OVERCOME IT.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

## BOMB HOIST WINCH

**\$15.95**

**2500 LB. CAPACITY**



PERFECT for garage, trucks, shops, boats, farms, etc. BRONZE worm gear with 24-1 controlled ratio. 19' of 3/4" steel cable with hook. DUAL

SPEED handle for greater leverage. A WAR SURPLUS VALUE. F.O.B. Los Angeles. 20% with C.O.D.'s. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**Semlers' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.**  
10838 VENTURA BOULEVARD • NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



## THERE'S GOLD in GOOD IDEAS!



• Rochester, New York, with its nationally known industries and progressive business community, is constantly seeking new ideas which can be converted into profitable products or enterprises. If you have something worth talking about,—something for which there is a market at a minimum price,—then write for details to Division of Public Relations, Rochester Department of Commerce, 54 Court St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

### IN ROCHESTER, GOVERNMENT HELPS BUSINESS

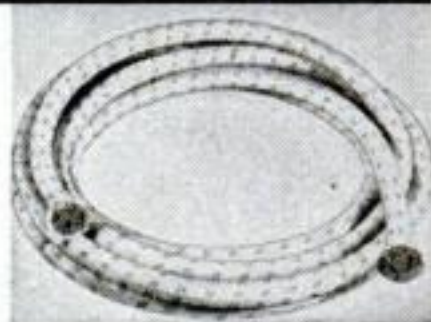
## UP TO 80% SAVINGS ON WAR SURPLUS

### LT. WT. ALUMINUM PIANO HINGE

Length 72 inches, thickness .040—width 1 1/4"—Operating radius 275 degrees. Made of aluminum alloy, sold in 6 feet lengths only—\$1.14 per length....

### HEAVY DUTY STEEL PIANO HINGE

Length 56"—Thickness 3/32"—Width (open) 3-5/16"—Operating radius 330 degrees—Made of heavy duty steel—Drilled ready for use. Ideal for drop tables, heavy tool boxes, heavy doors, and many other uses where heavy hinges are required. Sold in 56" lengths only. Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. At a fraction of original cost.... \$1.45



### LIVE RUBBER SHOCK CORD

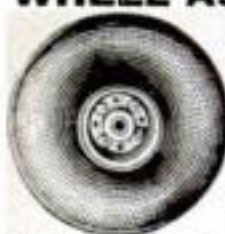
Made in accordance with rigid army specification. Clean fresh stock. 5/8" contains approx. 500 strands of live rubber. 3/8" approx. 100 strands. 1/2" approx. 40 strands. Sold in 25 ft. lengths or more. At about 20% of original cost.

DIA.	PRICE (per 25')	Ship. Wt.
1/4"	\$1.00	2 lbs.
3/8"	\$1.25	2 lbs.
5/8"	\$1.75	3 lbs.

### HEATING ELEMENTS

For home made photo print dryers, chicken brooders, etc. Wiring diagram for use on 110-volt. Each element 14 1/2"x2 1/4"x3/16". Set of four 96c

### NEW 10 1/2 x 4 WHEEL ASSEMBLY



6 ply tire 10" high, 4" wide plus new tube plus 4" ball bearing wheel with grease fitting. Uses 5/8" axle. Ideal for midgeet soap-box racers, wheel-barrows, trailers, etc. Ship. wt. 8 1/2 lb. ONLY \$9.95

### 6 VOLT DOUBLE SHAFT MOTOR

1/30 horse-power motor made by Delco. This is a 6 volt D.C. motor with two 1/2" shafts, used on Auto Heaters, Auto Fans, etc. Ideal for use in the shop, garage, and wherever 6 volt D.C. is available. RPM 3700. Ship. wt. 3 lbs. List price is \$4.20, our price is a real money saving buy. Our price, only \$2.95



Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

**U. A. S. Corp.** Dept. PS-7 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Illinois

## You Can Be a Local COLORCRETOR



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal cooperation.

### Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces—exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings. Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

**Colorcrete Industries, Inc.**

572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

**Outstanding Business Opportunity**



## DIESEL TRAINING

Get set NOW for steady, big-pay jobs in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Interstate's practical home training gives you the "know-how" for success and security. Investigate!

SEND POST CARD FOR FREE INFORMATION

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept. 2-G

4035 N.E. SANDY BLVD., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

**FREE!**

up-to-the-minute 180 page bargain guide

Helps you s-t-r-e-t-c-h your dollars on TV, electronics, radio and tools.

Write today for the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog. A penny postcard will do the trick. You'll find pages and pages of the finest equipment at new low prices. Use the catalog to order everything you need and save. It's free. Write to Lafayette-Concord, Dept. KG9, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, 901 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7.



### LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

### FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers. 50c. Pattern and instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.



Dept. 7-AX

**STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE**

Box 128

Belington, W. Va.



## RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Web Truss...improved design for natural relief at a reasonable price. Reputable surgical manufacturer, years in business, offers folder if you write now. Money Back Absolutely Guaranteed If Relief Not Satisfactory.

WEB TRUSS CO.

Dept. S-73

Hagerstown, Md.



## SURPLUS BARGAINS



### DELCO CARBON PILE GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR (24 volt)

While they last . . . this hard to get item is being offered at a give-away price. No. 94-32276-A. Up to 200 amps. Slightly used. . . . . **ONLY \$3.95**

### LEAR REVERSIBLE MOTOR

This 24 volt 7.6 amp. series wound reversible motor, with overload clutch has dozens of uses in the workshop. Motor turns 11,000 rpm. Approx. 4" x 7". Like new. . . . . **ONLY \$5.95**



### DUMORE 1/2 H.P. MOTOR

A real bargain! Power packed! 24 volt, 20 amp ac/dc series wound. With worm gear head, 3" long. Used, like new. . . . . **ONLY \$5.95**



### C & H WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

—that is jam-packed with values galore for the factory, home, workshop, farm and outdoors! New, used and reconditioned items priced amazingly low!

Send 10c TODAY!

Send 25% with Order, Balance C.O.D.  
All Equipment F.O.B.

### C & H SALES CO.

1850-S-7 East Colorado St.

Pasadena 8, Calif.



## ENGINEERING

### BUILDING, DRAFTING, ETC.

Degree in 27 mos. Approved for G.I. Training. Prepare in Chicago, the Industrial Hub. Earn part living expenses. 45th year. Other shorter courses in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Radio, Electricity. Enter Jan., March, July, Sept.

**Chicago  
TECH  
College**

Write for catalog

H-88 TECH BLDG., 2000 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16

## 8 MM HOME MOVIES

**\$167**  
Each

Minimum order 3 reels

Also Big Discounts On

**16 mm SOUND FILMS**

NEW, 50 ft. 8mm Films, including "Acrobatic Rhythm," "Atomic Bomb," "Afro-Mood," "Rhumba Amalia," "Hollywood," "Struts & Twirls," "Can-Can," "Underwater Ballet," and many others at this sensational low price. Order three 8mm reels today—pay only \$5.00 C.O.D. plus few cents postage.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB, Dept. P5  
P.O. Box 2631, Hollywood 28, California

☐ Please rush 3 of your best 50 ft. 8mm Films on money-back guarantee. I will pay \$5.00 plus few cents postage on arrival. Also enroll me as a member of the Movie-of-the-Month-Club without extra charge.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

☐ **SEND 16MM SOUND FILM CATALOG**



## ① I SHOW YOU HOW TO **MAKE MONEY** AT ONCE

## ② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

IN 2 WEEKS—  
AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME



## METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS 2 beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoes AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Up to \$5 per hour possible. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

**FREE!**

**MONEY  
MAKING  
PLAN**

**Full Details  
Without  
Obligation**

**MAIL COUPON  
TODAY!**

John Kiktavi, KIKTAVI CO.

Dept. PS-7, 2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44  
Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

I WISH I HAD A JOB THAT PAID!



THEN LEARN  
A TRADE!  
WRITE C.T.I.  
TODAY!



C.T.I. LESSONS  
ARE SURE  
EASY TO  
FOLLOW



I OWN MY OWN  
BUSINESS NOW—  
THANKS TO C.T.I.

## Learn at Home in Spare Time

A good trade means a good future—better earnings, more security, a chance to own your own shop! Choose one of the great fields listed below—all are ever-growing, offer unlimited opportunities. Train at home thru C.T.I.'s Shop-Proved Home Training Methods, or in our Chicago shops. G. I. approved. Mail coupon today!

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. EI-7  
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration-Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Mechanics     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Body & Fender Rebuilding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing-Television     | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Construction    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Mechanics               | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting                 |

Name.....

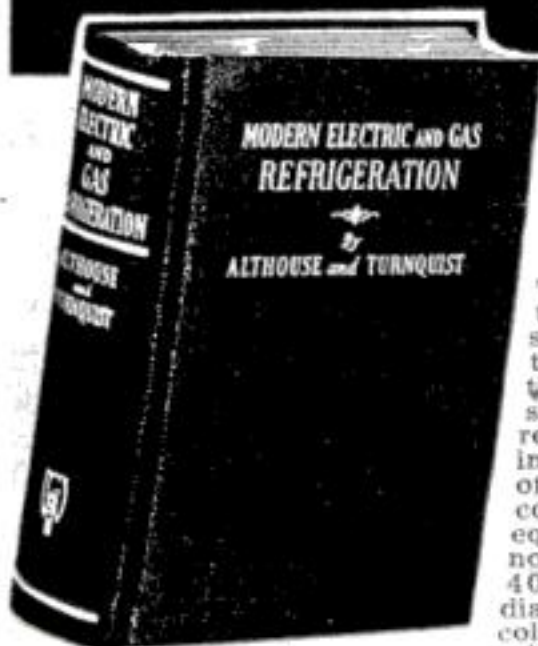
Address.....

City..... State.....



# REFRIGERATION

Same Book Used by  
U.S. for G.I. Training



## Most Helpful, Biggest Selling Book on Subject

This is the recognized authority, used by trade schools, manufacturer's training programs and by the U.S. for training thousands of G.I.'s. It covers all repairs, adjustments, replacing parts and overhauling of every type of domestic, commercial and industrial equipment. Written in plain, non-technical language, with 408 pictures and 17 working diagrams printed in 6 to 8 colors. (These are worth the price of the book to any refrigeration man and are not available from any other source.) There are over 20 million refrigerators in the

928 Pages • 408 Illus.  
Revised, Enlarged Edition

U.S. now, which means steady employment at good pay or a profitable spare or full time business of your own with this book to help you. Send for book on coupon now. Use it 5 days, then if not O.K. send it back and we will refund purchase price.

Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 53B  
1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

## MAIL ORDER COUPON

Send Modern Gas and Electric Refrigeration ( ) C.O.D., I will pay postman plus charges (C.O.D. in U.S. only). ( ) Remittance for \$5.00 enclosed. Send postage paid. If not O.K. I will return in 5 days and you will refund purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE—GENUINE DIAMONDS**

Send today for

**FREE**

**CATALOG**

Reference: Your Own Bank or Any Mercantile Agency

**BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK**

Dept. PS  
Berman Bldg., Balto. 1, Md.

**OUT OF PAWN**

GENUINE DIAMONDS

**\$10 to \$10,000**

**BERMAN'S**

*Illustrated Catalog*

Diamonds from estates, banks, unredeemed pledges offered at substantial savings

Sold with iron clad money-back guarantee

Typical Berman Value: Approx. 1/2 Ct. incl. tax \$95 \$200 Value



# HANDY SEWING AWL

Patented lock-stitch awl, complete with 2 needles and reel of waxed thread at this special price! Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back. **HUNDREDS OF USES**—sewing and repairing leather goods, tents, belting, awnings, saddles, sporting goods and others. Complete instructions. Send currency, check or money order. Postpaid. **\$1**

**RADEN SALES COMPANY**  
Dept. B, Box 625, Ft. Worth, Tex.

# REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

## Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering washing machines, vacuum cleaners, elec. ranges, motors, house wiring and REFRIGERATION. Appliance tools included. Send today for **FREE BOOKLET** without obligation.

### PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-97, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Protect Your

**O-V-E-R-D-R-I-V-E!!**

Save Money

**FITS ALL CARS FROM '46 THRU '49**

"SIG-NA-LITE" flashes green light the instant car is ready for Overdrive! No guessing or forgetting! Permits effortless "CLUTCHLESS SHIFTING" in conventional gear! Saves gas! Reduces wear! Beautifies dash! Install in 5 min. Money-back guarantee. Only \$2.00 complete, postpaid! (C.O.D.'s small fee.)

**FREE** With "SIG-NA-LITE" folder on "CLUTCHLESS SHIFTING".

**C. D. HILL PRODUCTS Dept. PS-7**

5227 Parker Ave. Chicago 39, Ill.

## Decorative

## METAL WORK

A new manual for the amateur. Tells in easy to understand language how to make useful metal articles in your home workshop. You'll be surprised how easy and interesting metal work really is. **Fully illustrated** with diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Sturdy cloth binding. 253 pages. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid. **Popular Science Monthly**—Dept. 79, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

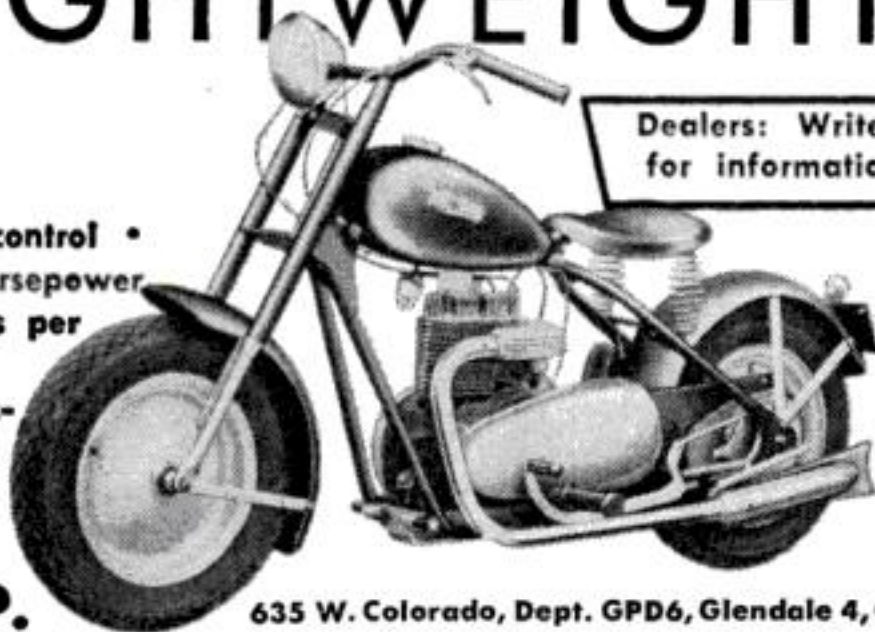


# LIGHTWEIGHT

**3 speeds • FOOT GEAR SHIFT • Handlebar clutch control • Telescopic front fork • Weight only 230 lbs. • 9.5 horsepower at 5000 rpm • 70 miles per gallon • Over 60 miles per hour • Low center of gravity • Rugged • Safe •**

Compare Mustang performance with that of popular imported lightweights costing \$200 to \$400 more. Ask your dealer for full details and demonstration or write for free literature.

## MUSTANG MOTORCYCLE CORP.



Dealers: Write for information

635 W. Colorado, Dept. GPD6, Glendale 4, Calif.



## DARK ROOM VENTILATORS

13½"  
D  
I  
A  
M  
E  
T  
E  
R



4½"  
T  
H  
I  
C  
K  
•  
S  
T  
E  
E  
L

### VENTILATE YOUR DARKROOM

\$25.00 Value—PRICE \$7.50 set or \$4.00 Each

New government surplus. Air flows through these steel louvers freely due to the arrangement of baffle plates. Light does not show through these ventilators. Hundreds of these vents have been installed in darkrooms. You will need two for your darkroom. Install one in or near the ceiling and one near the floor. \$7.50 for set of two, or \$4.00 each.

Pay by Money Order or Check. 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s. Prices are F.O.B. Fresno. Shipping weight 29 lbs. for set of two.

### ARMY SURPLUS SALES

1820 Tulare Street

OF FRESNO

Fresno, Calif.

BUILDERS

BUY THE

Cushman

"HUSKY" POWER UNIT



Fulfills basic power requirements for home-built vehicles.

Build your own vehicle around this balanced power unit.

\$167

- 4½ H.P. Gas Engine
- Manual Disc Clutch
- Transmission with 2 Speeds forward and a reverse.

Send your order and payment direct. Immediate Shipment DEPT. PS-69  
**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS**  
INCORPORATED  
LINCOLN, NEBR., U. S. A.

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY

### Selling Christmas Card Box Assortments

Also 25 and 50 cards for \$1.00 with name imprinted. Personalized stationery. Rush name. Samples on approval.

GENERAL ART CO., 225-4th Ave., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

## Learn THE SCIENCE OF SALESMANSHIP

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSA today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**



**Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN TRAILER



CUB SPORTSMAN



CUB SENIOR

SAVE  
UP TO 50%

Enjoy the luxury of owning one of these sturdy, streamlined trailers. Save up to half the normal cost by assembling it yourself. For practically material costs alone, you can buy the full-size CUB SPORTSMAN or CUB SR. trailer in construction kit form.

In only a few hours, using a screwdriver, hammer and wrench, either trailer can be

easily assembled. Precision cut, factory-finished panels and sub-assemblies are guaranteed to fit.

Both trailers have sleeping room for two adults and two children, thus they can pay for themselves during one vacation. Many Cub trailer owners make extra money by renting their trailers for week-end and vacation trips!

The CUB SPORTSMAN has a rugged all metal body and all steel frame that weighs only 450 lbs. It is 12' 7" long, 6' wide, 5' in height and it adds only 75 lbs. tongue weight to your car. The CUB SPORTSMAN kit includes a galley, ice box, wheels, fenders and all parts except tires and tubes.

Only **279.50** plus tax

F.O.B. Los Angeles  
The CUB SENIOR can't be matched in either price or quality. A walk-in trailer, it has plenty of room for everything in pre-assembled cupboards, drawers and a spacious closet. Built-in dinette bed, sink, ice box and two fold-away tables give you all the comforts of home. The CUB SENIOR is 10' long (8' body length), 6' 4" wide and 6' 9" in height. It has an all steel frame and all parts are included except tires and tubes.

Only **395.00** plus tax

F.O.B. Los Angeles  
(C.O.D. shipment will be made on either trailer if at least \$50.00 deposit accompanies order.)

Write today for FREE illustrated folder.

Dealer inquiries are invited

**National Trailer Stores**

Box 2353, Dept. S-79, Terminal Annex,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

## DRAW for MONEY... Be an ARTIST!



Trained Artists are Capable of Earning  
**\$65, \$80 and MORE a WEEK!**

**YOU CAN** learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 35 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?



**VETERANS! WSA Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill.** Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," fully describes course, our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR DETAILS.

**Washington School of Art, Studio 137 R**

1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.....AGE.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill



# SAVE UP TO 85% in WAR SURPLUS-SENSATIONAL VALUES

## at "GADGETEER'S HEAVEN"

IN MANY ITEMS WE HAVE THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY

NEW 1949 CATALOG  
92 PAGES-ILLUSTRATED  
SEND 25c TODAY!



### New Hydraulic Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, Fittings,

**Hose and Tanks**  
SIZES AND TYPES.  
WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY  
1001 Labor Saving Adaptations for Pulling, Pushing, Lifting Operations. Finest Precision workmanship and materials. Liquid and/or Air Operation, developing terrific power, 20,000 Available. Write for Catalogue Priced to sell at 15% Gvt. Cost

### New Electric Motors

#500 new 1/4 H.P. 27 Volt D. C. 24 Volt A. C. This motor can be readily adapted to 110 A. C. by the simple method of rearranging armature brush leads. We furnish free diagram of instructions with each order. A Sensational Value \$5.95  
Converted to 110 A. C. Equipped with plug and 3 1/2 ft. Heavy Duty Cord 1/16 H. P. 24 Volt D. C. Motor, Series Wound. New, #501. \$3.95 ea.  
#502 - 2 H.P. 24 V.D.C. used, \$8.95



### WINCH HOISTS

Thousands of satisfied users. Hundreds have written the most wonderful tool in the world.

#### No. 100 WINCH HOIST

Cap. 3500 lbs. with 24:1 ratio controlled bronze worm gear, 19' 1/4" alloyed steel cable with hook, two speed handle. Ideal for Boat Garage, etc. \$100 Val \$15.99

### DC GENERATORS

Suitable for adaptation to home welding units, portable & rural lighting, power plant on boats, etc.

TYPE	AMPS	VOLTS	
New G1	140	27	\$17.95
New T1	25	12	\$13.95
Used But Guaranteed Condition			
P1	200	27 1/2	\$22.50
R1	300	30	\$29.75
ESA	50	12	\$17.95

### D. C. METERS

AMMETERS	0	120	0-30
-30 0-30+	0	240	
-60 0 60+	0	300	\$3.95
	0	360	

All 2" face except 0-300 which is 3" face.

### Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter

30V-30 AMP \$4.95

30V-60 AMP \$4.95

SHUNTS Required for use with D.C. Ammeters 30-

60-120-240-300-350

SOLD ONLY WITH METERS \$1.00 ea.



### Continental Gas Engine

Genuine Red Seal 4 Cycle Air Cooled L head standard equipment inc. Mesh type air cleaner, flywheel, magneto, float type carburetor, blower housing, muffler, fuel tank, fuel filter with shut off valve, starter pulley, etc. The ideal power package for light tractors, lighting plants, compressors, boats, lawn mowers, etc. And cost your eyes at this price

A \$75.00 VALUE NEW For ONLY \$47.95

### New BRIGGS & STRATTON MODEL "A" GAS ENGINE

Rating 2.10 H. P. 4 cycle, single cylinder. Complete in original Factory Crates.

A \$102 Value for Only \$64.95

RECONDITIONED GUARANTEED ONLY \$109.89

### POWER UNIT

The Complete Model GKB 12-24-100 Consists of a Single Cylinder, Air-Cooled, Four-Cycle Briggs-Stratton Gasoline Engine, Type-Single Cylinder, Air Cooled, L-Head, Four-Cycle, 6 H. P. Bore 3", Stroke, 3 1/4", Governed for Speed Between 2500 - 3200 R. P. M.

Directly Connected to a Direct Current Generator of 2800 Watts, Rating 28.5 Volts, 100 Amps, to form an Integral Unit. Fuel Container 1 1/4 Gallons.

The Engine and Generator are Mounted on Four Shock Absorbing Rubber Motor Mounts Attached to a Channel Iron Base. 4 Wheeled for Mobility can be used on Lighting Plant or Power Supply. A TERRIFIC VALUE!

RECONDITIONED GUARANTEED ONLY \$109.89

### New AIR COMPRESSOR

Westinghouse Thousands now in use for spraying, inflating, tractors, trucks, garage, laboratory, air tools, industrial use, etc. Lightweight but powerful, can be run by 1/2 H. P. Motor or Gas Engine. Operates in either Direction or rotation. Gives approximately 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM, 6.54 CFM displacement at 1200 RPM. Has 2 inch bore, 1 1/2 inch stroke. Suggested pressure 75 P.S.I. Size 9" x 12" x 16 1/2". Weight approximately 23 pounds. AT THIS NEW LOW PRICE \$23.95

Motors, Tanks, Fittings to Adapt this Unit also Avble.

### 15" MONKEY WRENCH

Adjustable 4" Jaw opening. Drop large Auto. type. Cad. Plated 89c Black 79c

### Electronic Transmission Gear Train

GT-1 Containing approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion Gears ranging from 1/4" to 4" dia. 5 sets of 7 cluster gears, 2 complete worm & worm gear drive sets, 40 N. D. ball bearings from 1/8" to 1 1/2" dia. watch springs, bushings, posts, face plates, housings, Micro Switches, 2 miniature, controlled clutches, etc. 19 lbs. of Pleasure and profit. A Tremendous Gadget Mine. Only \$8.49

Gears in above train are all in multiple size and sequence with identical teeth ratio giving hundreds of ideal gear reduction combinations.

### NEW GILBERT ELECTRIC DRILL

STRAIGHT EDGE—Signs like a gun

Here it is! That Drill Sensation!

SMOOTH—POWERFUL—LIGHTWEIGHT

RUGGED. A Guaranteed, Precision tool for wood or metal. Latest streamlined design. Fingertip switch control. Self Lubricating Shaft Bearings.

Tested at 115 Volts • R.P.M. 1620

Chuck: Jacobs Type 1/4" key chuck

Weight: 4 1/2 lbs.

It's Ready NOW!! At your service at cut-to-the-bone-prices. ORDER TODAY!

Complete Drill \$19.95

Including Sander and Buffer \$21.95

### PIANO HINGE

Overall Width Length Price

1 1/4" (3/4 side) 72" alum. \$1.00 ea.

1 1/2" (3/4 side) 72" alum. \$1.19 ea.

1 3/4" (3/4 side) 53" cad. steel .75 ea.

3 1/2" (1 1/4 side) 33" steel \$1.00 ea.

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check. P. O's. Accepted. from D & B firms. 1/3 deposit with C.O.D's.

### PNEUMATIC AND AIR TOOLS

10,000 in various popular makes, sizes, types. Cleco, Aro, Ingersoll Rand, Chicago, Pneumatic, Buckeye, etc.

### RIVET GUNS

Pistol & Gooseneck Type—101 Uses, Chipping, Riveting, Hammering, Breaking cement, Auto body work.

Chicago Pneumatic, Cleco, Ingersoll Rand Makes, E3, E2, 3X, 2X, OY.

\$55 VALUE \$8.95

#180 Gooseneck \$80 Value \$15.95

#186 Squeezer PNEUMATIC ALLIGATOR SQUEEZER

### AIR DRILLS

OR MOTOR ARO PISTOL SPECIAL \$1500

with 1/4" Jacobs Chuck

THOR #210R Model 4526

REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

2300 R.P.M. \$19.95

Xlnt. for Tapping

### PNEUMATIC ANGLE DRILL

\$12.50

With Terry Adapter ea.

Send for Catalogue and List of Other Sizes, Types of Pneumatic Tools.

### Vickers Hydric Transmission

VT-1

Self contained, 2 H. P. constant torque at all speeds with variable volume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output R. P. M. -O to 1/2 input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. 1800 continuous 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater R. P. M. Ideal for Lathes, Duplicator Setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small Cars, Drives, Gearing, Etc.

COST GOVERNMENT APP. \$400.00

You'll Chortle when you get it for ONLY \$19.50

### GEAR BOXES

VTG-1—50", 1 1/2 to 1 bevel gear reduction, 1/4" dia. with lever control for engaging & disengaging positive clutch, dust proof housing, prelubricated, bronze, size 7"x8". A lifetime value \$3.95

VTG-2—Inline spur gear reduction 16 to 1 thru 4 gears. Final take-off 4 1/2" dia. 28 tooth, 1/4" Alum. spur gear with lever control for engaging and disengaging positive clutch, dust proof housing, prelubricated, bearings, size 12"x8". Only \$6.49

Both above gear boxes can be used with above Transmission.

### RUBBER GOODS

NEOPRENE SHEET RUBBER

Thickness approx. Width range, yd. Price per

#325 .020" 1/64 36" .75

#328 .032 1/32 22" \$1.39

#329 .125" 1/8 46" \$4.75

Item #329 is laminated rubber sheet with cloth center. Flexible but very fine for heavy wear. Rubberized Hosp. or Bed Shts. \$2.29

54"x72", \$10.00 Value Only

### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Alloyed steel, rust resistant, 3/16" dia. 18 ft. long, with turnbuckle ends. 99c ea.

Pre-formed 7 x 19 strand—on reels in any length...

1/16" 3c ft. 5/32 5c ft.

3/32 4c ft. 3/16 6c ft.

1/8 4 1/2 c ft. 9/32 8c ft.

### DOUBLE CASTER UNIT

2 Needle bearinged 6" Casters joined as a unit on a 7 1/4" x 8" rubber protected steel face plate. The unit is 9" high and will completely swivel. Ball bearings in swivel entirely enclosed. Bolts Furnished. If you have to move heavy machinery or rigs these are just the thing Unit \$9.85

### GADGET MIX

Especially prepared for the HOBBYIST. Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Nuts, Gears, etc. A gold mine. #104. 5 LBS. \$1.19

### BEARING MIX

Needle, Ball & Roller Bearings in excellent assortment. Sizes from 1/8" to 2". One of our "BEST SELLERS". 15 BEARINGS #170 for ONLY \$2.95

### HINGE MIX

12 pairs of strap and butt hinges. Sizes 1" x 1" to 1 1/2" x 4" in length to 8" strap. #170H. A \$3.00 Value FOR ONLY \$1.09

### ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX

30 Pieces including honing stone, pencil rolls, wheels, abrasive sheets, etc. A really sharp value. #172AG. 99c

### SPRING MIX

Tension, Compression & Torsion Springs, assid, sizes. A treasure trove for emergency. #206 2 LBS. for ONLY 89c

### COMBO-MIX

Comb. of all above, all in one package. At special introductory price \$5.79

### SWITCH MIX

12 assorted types of Aircraft Switches, including double & single throws, double & single poles & multiples. Voltage ratings from 5 to 20 amps, 125 Volts A. C., 35 amps, 24 Volts D. C. 1001 uses in Auto, Truck, Tractor, Jeep, Shop, Radio. \$2.95

### FILE MIX

Ten Assorted Files of 6", 8", 10", 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastard, mills, etc. in seconds and used but in good condition. 1 Vixen alone worth our price for the entire mix 99c

### PULLEY MIX

You'll want this one around. 10 micarta and metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made with hundreds of uses. \$2.95

### COUNTERSINK MIX

#168A - Countersink Assortment: Excellent condition - High Speed Steel. Assortment of ten 100" and 110" with pilot sizes ranging from 3/32" to 3/16". \$2.69

### ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

110 Volt A. C. Vulcan \$8.50 Value

#198A 100 Watt \$2.95

ESSICO 75 Watt \$1.69

### High Pressure Oxygen Bottle

New. Will hold up to 3,000 lbs. PSI. with Co2 used as tire inflator or fire extinguisher, with oxygen for sick room or deep-water diving, etc. Completely equipped with brass valve, 36" hose, Dial gauge, & canvas bag. \$2.29

### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddie Lux Co2 Type. Built Gov't spec. shatterproof Heavy Case. Fully recharged. 4 lb. - 18"x5" Wheel control with horn 478 type. \$25 Value #6013 \$13.25

7 1/2 lb. Co2 type \$25 Value #602A 14.75

10 lb. Charged with horn Co2 \$65 Value #603 \$25.75

5 lb. Break Disc type New \$75 Value #605A \$29.75

15 lb. Wheel Control #605B \$32.95

15 lb. Squeeze grip. New #605C \$85 Value \$39.95

All above Co2 type, fully charged and with horn.

### Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check. P. O's. Accepted. from D & B firms. 1/3 deposit with C.O.D's.

50 POPULAR SCIENCE



# POPULAR SCIENCE

# Classified Opportunities

*Save time — Save Money*



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by July 26. September issue on sale September 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 AUTOMOBILES

**RACING** Car Equipment for all cars. Engines, Racing Heads, Manifolds, Carburetors, Mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature \$1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

**FROM** Speedway to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215AB Diversey, Chicago 39.

**SEE** our ad under motorscooters for Midget Car Bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**OUTBOARD** Book. Complete servicing information all makes. 252 pages. Postpaid \$3.50. Clymer, Dept. B-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**"VAPO-Steamatic"** Water Injector. Easily Built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system! Engineering triumph—Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating! Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Water Injection Handbook"—with working drawings covering automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes, tractors! Includes Plans, Catalogues, Diagrams, Instructions—\$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-A1, East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

**"SPEED & Power"** Handbook—50 chapter Library Edition! Breathtaking methods—Authentic—Direct from California! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Save many dollars! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 150 MPH Rods! Get construction drawings! Tuning Techniques! Speed Tricks! Picture Catalogues! Ingenious formulas! Economy secrets! Including—"Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Braking Characteristics"—"Dynamometers". Also—Dual Pipes—Gears—Fuels—Porting—Relieving—Lowering—Balancing! Includes "California Automobile Customizing"—Glossy photographs! Diagrams! Very newest ideas! Conversions! Re-styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing!—Complete—\$1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-A2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

**CHEVROLET** Balanced Twin exhaust manifold. Scientifically designed. Dynamometer tested. Fits Chevrolet '37-'49 with no other changes. Complete instructions. \$16.50 FOB Los Angeles. \$5. dep. balance COD. Free Folder. Edco Company, Box 68-A, Bell Gardens, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA** Custom accessory head-quarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, grille panels, lowering kits, fender skirts, dual pipes, chrome motor accessories, speed equipment. 1949 illustrated catalogue—32 pages. 200 California accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**DUAL** Muffler Sets for Ford and Mercury. Famous Power-Tone only \$16.95 per set. Power Dual Intake Manifolds for Ford and Mercury (up to 1949 only) \$24.95. Fender Skirts \$12.95. Immediate delivery. Certified Welding Co., Dept. 44-G, Taylor & Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.

**HI-Speed** equipment (manifolds, heads, mufflers, gears, etc.) all cars; shown in Equipment Guide Book. 25c (refundable). SSB, 5747 Waveland, Chicago 34.

**FAMOUS** Automobile Books—"Speed & Mileage" Manual \$1.98; Custom Styling Manual \$2.00; Motorists Economy Manual \$1.00; Midget Car Handbook \$1.98; Water Injection Manual \$1.00; Big Racing Album \$1.50; How to Build Racing Car \$2.00; Speed Equipment Catalog 25c. Almquist Publications, Milford 17, Pennsylvania.

**BUICK** Parts. Enjoy new-car pep and power in your old Buick. Same day service from World's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1002 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**AUTOMOBILE** Racing. Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget, California roadster, Offenhauser racer. Details on racer parts. Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 M.P.H. rear engine four-wheel drive car. Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics. \$2.99 postpaid; \$2.40 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 62, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

**CLYMER'S** New Steam Traction Engine Album. 160 large pages. 470 photographs, charts, drawings, early advertisements 105 makes Steam Engines, Threshing Equipment. See Case, Advance, Reeves, Rumley, Avery, Westinghouse, others, from 1855 to 1929. Postpaid \$2.50. DeLuxe Edition Fabrioid bound \$3.50. Clymer, Dept. B-ST, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**TED** Horn Number 1. A new book on life, racing experiences late American Automobile Racing Champion. 224 pages with 95 photographs Horn and famous cars. Fascinating, colorful record entire career. Beautifully bound Fabrioid Memorial Edition with Gold leaf lettering \$3.50. Paper edition \$2.00. Postpaid, Clymer, Dept. B-TH, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SPEED** Equipment Bargains! "California" Mufflers \$4.50. Duals \$16.95. Famous V-8 Heads \$45.00. Dual Manifolds \$9.95. Water Injectors \$4.95. Chrome Echo Cans \$1.65. Racing Stacks \$2.98. Gas Savers \$1.50. Lowering Kits \$2.95. Many Others! Illustrated "Speed Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 17, Pennsylvania.

**AUTOMOBILE** Trouble Shooting, by an old timer. Written so you can understand it. For car owners, helpers, hot-rodders, mechanics and shop foremen. Price \$1.50 postpaid. H. Woodbury, 2021 Francisco Street, Berkeley, Calif.

**FORD** Model "A" Complete Service Manual \$1.00. Model T Manual \$1.50. Fordson Tractor \$1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-AT, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**FOR** most miles per gallon. Send for booklet. \$1.00 Postpaid. Karmaster, 1375 Jefferson Avenue, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**IT'S** Here. The last thing in customizing. Front Fender Skirts. Unbelievable beauty. Easily made at home. Full plans only 50c. Customcraft Auto Works, Box 1002, Springfield, Mass.

**NEW** Hot Rod Book, Revised. 1946, 1947, 1948 speed record cars, photos, descriptions. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-7NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**"HOLLYWOOD"** Deeptone Mufflers—Sturdy "Straight-thru" design increases efficiency, speed, power, economy!—Singles, all cars \$4.85. V-8 Duals \$16.95—(Satisfaction Guaranteed) Speed Equipment Catalog 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 17, Pa.

**AUTOMOBILE** Racing Book. Fifth edition—revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formulas, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid. \$1.40 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**STEAM** Automobile Books. Clymer's Steam Scrapbook 224 pages. 100 steam cars illustrated, described. \$2.00. Modern Steam Car Book \$2.00. Original catalog reprints Stanley, White, Doble \$1.00 each postpaid. Specify title wanted. Clymer, Dept. B-SS, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**"SPEED & Mileage"** Manual!—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous Authentic book shows latest "Soup-Up" methods; Speed Tuning, Mileage Secrets; Racing Tricks; "Customizing Plans"! Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive Speed Equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! Dual Mufflers! Manifolds! Heads! "Water Injectors"—Fast Conversions!—"Hot Rods"!—Sports Cars! All about fast engines. "Economy Tuning." Restyling. Lowering. Lubricants. Fuels! Latest "Hollywood Custom Styling Information"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Speed Conversions! Working Drawings! Diagrams! (Plus) California Roadster Plans! Parts Lists! Equipment Catalogs! "Hot Rod Pictorial"! 125 illustrations! Guaranteed most complete book available. \$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 17, Pennsylvania.

**HOLLYWOOD** Ripple Discs \$12.95. Fender Skirts \$14.95. Send 25¢ Balance COD. Free Catalogue. National, 126-A West Washington, Los Angeles, Calif.

**PEAK** Performance for any car. More mileage. Pep. Less Oil Waste. Smoother and cooler running engine. Simple to install. Plans and Instructions \$1.00. Humidorator, Box 21, Manville, R. I.

**NEW** Ford Speed Manual. 128 pages chock full of cutaway construction drawings, photos, and valuable easy to read and understand technical data. Neatly bound with colorful eye-catching cover. Includes complete data on installing V-8 motor in Model A chassis, hydraulic brakes for any Ford, roadster and fast car info. How to rework these engines for speed: V-8, Merc. Ford 6, Zephyr, Model A. Guaranteed finest manual of its type published to date. Sent postpaid for \$2.00. California Bill, Box L-2, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CLYMER'S** New Catalog illustrates, describes all 1949 American Cars. Complete detailed specifications all makes, including Tucker, Playboy, Del Mar, Davis, Keller, all G-M, Ford, Chrysler lines and independents. Compare all cars in one book. Sensational, 115 photographs, \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-49, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**MYSTERY** Motor. Startling mechanical experiments and developments, broaden understanding, assist building business of your own. \$1.00, Box 352, Pasadena, Calif.

**FORD** Owners and Mechanics, we supply several simple replacement parts making Ford and Mercury brakes free floating, super powerful with soft pedal; eliminating squeal, chatter and groan—\$4.25-\$6.90. All models, 1928-1948. Easily installed by yourself. Write for details. Super Brake-Floater Company, 4022 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**HANDBOOK** all Ford cars 1932 to 1949 inclusive. Complete detailed information, service operations, 100 illustrations. A "must" for every Ford owner. Includes V-8 and 6. Entirely new, just out, \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-WL, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**AUTO** parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts, 1923-PS Grace, Chicago 13.

**AUTO** parts. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3897-PS N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

**POWER-Tone** mufflers for all cars. Gives that Power Plus tone. Singles and dual sets for Ford and Mercury. Also the new Power dual intake manifold for Ford and Mercury cars. Many other items. Dealer inquiries invited. Power Engineering Company, Dept. PS-7, 4506R Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.

**BRUSH** Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

**AUTOMOTIVE** Surplus Tool Specials! Pullers, wrenches, socket sets, reamers, other bargains. Nationally advertised merchandise. Free catalogue. Glenco Supply Co., 7519 Myrtle Avenue, Glendale 27, New York.

**"SMITHY** Mufflers" for all cars. Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, 1629T, Merced 2, California.

**FIBRE** Seat Covers \$9.98. Plastic \$17.98. State make, model. Wolff, 915 Stone, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**HOT** Rod—the only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Sample copy 25c. \$3.00 yearly. Hot Rod, 7164 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif., Dept. PS.

**LOWERING** Block kits. Fit all cars. Easy installation. Streamlines appearance. Safer riding. Quicker stopping. \$6.60. Fords, Mercurys 32-48 lowering kits \$1.75. Edco Company, Box 68-A, Bell Gardens, Calif.

**WELDING** bodies, blocks — repairing fenders—adds profits. Easy with low cost Hobart Welders. Terms. Free Catalog. Write Hobart Weld, Box P-792, Troy, Ohio.

**WELD** Cast Iron, AC, DC. Easy with free instructions sent with generous trial package. Send \$1.00 to Hobart Weld, Box P-793, Troy, Ohio.

**"AIRFLOW** Needles". Save Gasoline. Easier Starting. Free Trial! Send Make Car and Carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, California.

**INITIALS** for your car. Send 50c for 6. Stilwell, Empress Bldg., Decatur, Illinois.

**GANES** Aero Jets Save Gas! \$1.50 each. Sent postpaid for free trial for your car. Pay Postman Nothing! If not delighted after 10 days return them and you owe nothing. Send make of car and carburetor today. Advanced Automotive Products Co., 563 Lake Road, Webster 3, New York.

**FUEL** Pumps—A.C.—Carry a spare for summer driving. Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto. Guaranteed. Full Price \$1.75. Postpaid. Custom Bilt Carburetor Co., Del Valle Sta., P.O. Box 7862, Los Angeles 15, California.

**FREE** Details: Auto bells. Two loud chimes. No wiring. \$8.50. Bermuda Auto Bells, D-17, 16 Concord St., West Hartford 7, Conn.

**PISTONS**—American, Foreign, and Racing Any Model. Merryman Co., Lawndale PS 6, California.

**HISTORY** of Hot Rod & Midget Racing with large illustrated equipment catalog—25c. No C.O.D.'s. Ansen, 3800 W. Jefferson, Los Angeles, Calif.

**CHEVROLET** Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**"WATER** Injection". Free descriptive. Illustrative information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

**SKIRTS**—big hubcaps—mufflers, and all accessories, best prices. C.O.D. Latest catalogue 25c. Mello-Tone Muffler Shop, 1220 So. Robinson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**HARD-To-Get** Auto Body parts? We Supply! Miller Auto Parts Service, 192 N. Clark St., Chicago.

**SAVE** Gas! Instant starting. "Lektron" atomic coil booster. Only \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**SOFT** Tire warning for trailers. Laidlaw Co., Box 1108, Pasadena 20, California.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

**MOTORSCOOTERS**. New Design, 6 big features. Literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

**WHEELS!** Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

**USED** motorscooter \$4.50, motorbike \$5, midget racer \$10, new Regal motorscooters \$37.50, less motors. Super-Cycles, Cushman, Salsburys, Briggs motor \$8, others \$3 up. New motorbike conversions \$5. Plenty of Brand new motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines, tires, etc. at factory prices. Special sale: Four balloon tires for \$3. Over 4500 tires in stock. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 31, just out listing these and hundreds of other Bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**RECONDITIONED** motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

**MOTORCYCLE** Monthly—Worldwide News. Illustrated. Year's Subscription \$1.00. Sample 15c. Motorcycle News, 5424-H Sawyer, Chicago 25.

**CUSHMAN** motorscooter (4 H.P. motor) \$19.98 complete; Midget car (leather seat) \$25.00; Motorscooter \$15.00; 1946 Whizzer \$35.00; Motorbike outfit \$5.00; Indian motorcycle \$30.00. Other motorscooters \$8.00 up, motors \$3.00 up. Send 25c for new Summer catalog listing many other sensational bargains in used motors, motorscooters, motorcycles, parts, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**ACCESSORIES**. Apparel. American. English. Send 20c for biggest illustrated catalog ever printed for motorcyclists. Limex, Dept. M, Bellerose, N. Y.

**WHIZZER** Bike-motor \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$15.00; Midget Racer \$40.00; Shaw Bicycle-motor \$15.00; Harley-Davidson Motorcycle \$15.00; Smith Motor-wheel \$25.00; Good motorscooter (twist grip) \$22.50. Rush 25c for new catalog #14 listing many other amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, midget cars, parts, wheels, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

**MOTOR** Scooters, bicycle engines, 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk B-75, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SCOOTER** Parts for all American Motorscooters from 1940 available. State Model. Serial. Also Tires, Chain, Generators and Motor Parts for Briggs & Stratton and Lauson Engines. Moto-Scoot, Inc., 1323 W. Carroll, Chicago 7, Ill.

**COMPLETE** one stop Harley Sales Service. Comprehensive accessory catalogue 25c. 813 Ohio St., Wichita Falls, Texas.

## 5 AVIATION

**RAM** Jets—complete theory and design data \$2.00. W. T. Decker, Plasterco, Va.

**JET** Engine \$3.00; Plans \$1.00; Literature 10c; M.E.W., 387 University, St. Paul, Minn.

**PROPELLERS**—2-3 Blade, for sleds, air-drive boats. Catalog, Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**AAF** Magnetic Compass by Pioneer (New War Surplus), original \$75.00, 3 1/4" face; for airplanes, boats, autos, etc. \$5.95. Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston.

**FLIGHT** Fundamentals—A simple easy to understand book on basic flying technique for the new pilot. Order today! \$1.00 Postpaid. Cliff Bantel, P. O. Box 95, Torrance, Calif.

## 6 AVIATION INSTRUCTION

**GUARANTEED:** "Ross Questionnaires" cover all C.A.A. Ratings. Free Folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BUY** Lamp Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-A7, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

**LAMPS**—If you build or repair and had trouble getting parts—your search is ended! 24 hour service from the most complete stock in country. Illustrated catalog 10c. Dealers, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**ELECTRONIC** Door Lock. Sensational. Invisible. Positive protection. Inexpensive. Ends losing keys. Send only \$2 for thoroughly engineered drawings and complete simplified instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Amesworth, 17544 Raymer, Northridge, California.

**LAMPS**—Build Own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

**ELECTRICAL** Supplies. Lighting Fixtures. Lamp Parts. Wholesale prices, any amount, from manufacturer. Catalog 10c—Fidelity, Dept. "A", Box 368, Miami 3, Florida.

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all Metals \$1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**LAMP** Parts—Fittings—Shades—Wrona Lamp Co., 2012 Cortland Street. Details 10c. Chicago 47.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**PLATING** equipment, supplies and chemicals for copper, gold, silver, etc. Ramyr Platers; 10, 30, 50, 100 Amp. Complete silver plating assembly, includes rectifier, tank, anodes, solutions, etc. Full Price \$109.50. Complete bronze baby shoe plating assembly \$97.50. Instructions free. Send for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Plating Div., 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

**OXY-Acetylene** "Demurrage free" Linde cylinders. Purox apparatus. Oxweld supplies. Metalmaster outfits. Miller electric hobby welders, approved fire extinguishers. Free literature. A-A Welding Supply Co., Dept. B, 9228 So. Ada St., Chicago 20, Ill.

**WELDING**. Best equipped school in U. S. Demand for trained men. G.I. approved. Free catalog. Write Hobart Weld, Box P-796, Troy, Ohio.

**VALUABLE** Book. "How to Operate a Profitable Welding Business." Regular 75c value. Send just 10c to Hobart Weld, Box P-795, Troy, Ohio.

**WELDERS**. 110V. welds 1/2" steel \$32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850B State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WELDERS!** New Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder: 110/120 volts. AC 9 heat stages up to 75 amps; Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only \$27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 PS Canal St., New York, N. Y.

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"**—Welder plus AC Power Plant. Weld—run tools, lights, motors—anywhere. Use for stand-by power. Save \$350. Terms. Send 10c for valuable instruction book. Hobartweld, Box P-794, Troy, Ohio.

**WAR Surplus 200 Ampere generators \$33.00 each.** Free literature. Lewis Short, Burrton, Kansas.

**RADIATOR** Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment, Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curfman Mfg. Co., Maryville, Mo.

**ELECTROPLATING Units—Complete \$2.00 and up.** Free Literature. Regency Sales, 5316 S. Justine, Chicago 9, Illinois.

## 10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**"TIRES"**—Save 1/3. New, rugged all purpose airplane tires, 10 inches to 36 inches high. Complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles. Free details. Write card today. Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201B, Tulare 4, California.

**MACHINE Tool Accessories Catalog.** Montgomery, 53 Park Place, New York City 7.

**WAR Surplus in small tools for machine shop.** Send 15c for Bulletin. Travers Tool Co., Dept. S, 5 Court Square, Long Island City 1, New York.

**TWIN-Engine Lawn Mowers \$79.50.** Free Circular. Peerless Sales & Supply, Lincoln 6, Nebraska.

**CONCRETE Block Machines.** Standard sizes. Economical dependable low prices—\$39.50. Free catalog. Concrete Equipment Co., 5129 So. Compton, St. Louis, Missouri.

**DRILL GRINDER** for twist drills \$2.95. See ad on page 244.

## 13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON Non-Acid lifetime storage batteries** for home lighting, motors, industrial uses, radio, etc. Free interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, N. Y.

## 14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors.** Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints.** 7 1/2—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. PolyWog Houseboat Plans \$10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

**BOAT plans, kits—Hardware—Conversions—Plywood—See Marine Mart display ad page 234.**

**STEERING Wheels, windshield brackets,** from \$6.95. Modern fittings at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

**BUILD a better boat than you can buy for the money!** Save 35-55%. Exclusive laminated ribbed construction, prefabricated for easy assembly. All popular types from simple car-top models to mahogany-decked runabouts, priced from \$39.50 to \$199.50. Send 10 cents for literature. Ozarka Boats, 779 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Ill.

**BOAT Kits—12' Marine plywood—V bottom.** Will take outboard motors up to 10 hp. Write Fullerton Boat Co., Box 55, Fullerton, Pa.

**MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines.** Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**MAKE \$100.00 in four days.** Assemble motorboats from our complete kits. Easy to assemble in spare time. Dillabaugh Company, Portland 11, Oregon

**BOAT Plans:** Over 300 designs Easy-To-Build Outboards, Sailboats, Runabouts, Cruisers, etc. Get Free Catalog now. MoToR Boating, 572B Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

**CONVERSION Parts** for all engines, marine manifolds, transmissions changed to high-speed reverse, propellers, shafts, couplings, etc. Money back guarantee. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass.

**SAVE 2/3 cost.** Assemble your own boat. Complete plans and boat parts machined ready for assembly. No experience necessary. Rowboats to cruisers, illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

**KNOCK Down Boat Kits, Outboards, Inboards, Sail, Hydroplanes.** Quick to assemble, minimum cost. Catalog with specifications, prices 25c. Brooks Boat Company, Carrollton PSM, Michigan.

**AAF Magnetic Compass by Pioneer (New War Surplus),** original \$75.00, 3 1/4" face; for airplanes, boats, autos, etc. \$5.95. Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston.

## 15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING Data,** listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**MOTORS! 1/2 HP DC converted to AC.** All new, High speed 110 volt, 25 or 60 cycle, ball bearing motors. Actual value about \$75.00. Now \$15.00 each or 3 for \$40.00. With forward and reverse switch \$19.50. 3 for \$50.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No C.O.D. order. "Amazing Bachman's," 27 Herman Street, Rochester 5, New York, Dept. PS.

**WELDER 150 ampere \$47.50.** Water pumps 300 G.P.H. \$12.75. Fans 32 volt 2 speeds \$3.75. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

**ARMATURE Winders,** write for winding and testing bulletins. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

**MOTORS 1/2 horse b.b. 1725 R.P.M. \$18.50. 3/4 horse \$28.00. 1 horse \$35.00.** Roberts, 7232 Madison, Forest Park, Illinois.

**HOTTEST surplus list in the country.** Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Washington.

## 16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

**DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique.** Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A, Wall Station, N.Y.C. 5.

## 18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BARBELLS—finest quality \$8.98 up.** Catalog Free. Lurie Barbell Co., 1729-87 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.

**BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment.** Courses, Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

## 19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

**180 PAGES antique and modern pistol, sword, etc. values.** 50c. Robert Abels, 860 1/2 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**"SHOTGUNS"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels"—List 10c.** PS-Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

**BOWS—Arrows—Quality Archery Equipment.** Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617-J So. State, Chicago 5.

**ONLY \$1.50 cash will bring you Twelve Patented King Bobbers cork float assorted sizes.** Order Now! King Mfg. Co., Piercetown, Indiana.

**AMMUNITION—Norma Europe's Finest.** Available all Mannlicher's, Mauser's, Japanese Rifles rechambered. Reloaders attention! Bullets, Powder, Primers. Write needs. Expert gunsmithing. Free catalog. Ashton Company, 1511 Gardner, Hollywood 46.

**SEND 10c for list 100 used guns.** Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

**5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics.** catalog 40c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**WEBER high-compression cylinder heads** for Whizzer (\$5.95), Cushman (\$6.95), Mustang (\$7.95). C.O.D. or cash with order. Write for literature. Dept. PS-7 Weber Tool Co., 4200 Whiteside, Los Angeles 33, California.

**SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers.** Over 500 Modern, Obsolete, Also Cartridges. List 10 coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main Street, Coopers Mills, Maine.

## 20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

**TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes.**—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

**WAR Surplus Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc.** Request Free Catalog CN, Edmund Salvage Co., Audubon, N. J.

**REFLECTING Telescopes,** completely assembled, 60X, \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**HOW to make telescope, astronomical equipment, etc.,** told in handy book "Everybody's Astronomy". Send \$1.00 to Popular Science, Dept. 88C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS.** Buy Direct from the importer! (7x50—\$40). Free Catalog write today. Bushnell Importers, 678-7 South Lafayette, Los Angeles 5.

**POWERFUL astronomical telescope easily made.** Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X \$3.00; 100X and 200X \$4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorsville, N. Y.

**ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, binoculars, microscopes;** Bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

**"TERRIFIC" Bargains—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars.** Send \$1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for "Bargain" list. H. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

## 24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

**SEE Gulf Hamstery ad page 67.** Shows picture of Hamster.

**ENGLISH Springer Spaniels.** "The hunting strain". Send for catalogue. Boghurst Kennels, Registered, P. O. Box O, Rosemead, California.

**ST. BERNARD Pups! Reg'd!** Complete details, including prices and fifteen charming pictures, free upon request. Manitou Kennels, Watrous, Sask., Canada.

**ANGORAS, Giant Chinchillas, White Giants—World's most profitable rabbits.** Finest pedigree, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Literature free. Grinstead's, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**RAISE Guinea Pigs.** Make money at home. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

**RAISE Chinchilla rabbits.** Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RABBITS! For tasty Food and Profits.** Write for information and Free Illustrated Booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour, Lebanon 8, Tenn.

**HAMSTERS \$2.75 pair.** Mice \$3.50 dozen. Alligator \$2.50. Chameleon 35c. Turtle 35c. Mealworms 50c hundred. Hobby Catalog 10c. Reptile List 5c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kansas.

**\$50 WEEKLY Raising Angoras.** Free Illustrated Booklet tells How. Wilson's, Stanton, Calif.

## 25 FROG RAISING

**"RAISE Frogs!"—Pleasure and profit.** New book explains everything. Marlboro-B, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

## 30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**SOLD For Taxes! California, Oregon, Washington, timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands 25c to \$3.00 acre minimum bid, 10c (coin) brings circulars and maps.** Pacific Lands, Box 2350-PS, Hollywood, California.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**OZARK Lands for All purposes.** Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kans.

**GOOD FARMS—Ranches.** Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**STROUT'S Farm Catalog!** Time and Money-Saver—Free! Describes 2790 Bargain Properties—35 States Coast-to-Coast. Write today for your Free copy! Strout Realty, 255-ZB—4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 20 W. 9th St., Kansas City 6, Mo., 453 S Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**WEST'S New Time & Money Saving Catalogue,** over 1000 Farm & Business Bargains. Free. West's Farm Agency, CS-3, Cornish Arms Hotel, 311 W. 23rd, N. Y. 11.

**COME To The Beautiful, Healthful, Pleasant Ozarks** for cheap homes and free stock range. Free literature. Ozone Land Co., Ozone, Ark.

## 32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**\$40.00 WEEKLY.** Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331.583. free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**NO selling, operate coin machines,** amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 12, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

**\$5000 FROM** half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

**SENSATIONAL!** It's easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn \$10.00 to \$50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only \$2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-A7, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

**EXTRA cash taking magazine subscriptions.** Wholesale price list #12 Free. General Circulation Co., Inc., 1011 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

**TYPISTS.** Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information 50c. Rosdahl Industries, 72-B W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

**MAKE Beautiful Holiday Flowers.** Novelties. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Art-crafts, 324-X East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

**RAISE Fishworms.** Easy. Profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffman's Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Michigan.

**LOCKSMITHING secrets!** Key fitting, lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book \$1.00. Wechsler, 7 West 36, New York City.

**MAKE money with hamsters.** New Tiny animal. Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, Newfoundland 2, N. J.

## 33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

**MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc.** Catalog 10c. (refund- ed). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books** bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Catalog Free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**QUICK profits taking magazine sub- scriptions, handling greeting cards.** Cas- sell Publishers Service, Westfield, New Jersey.

**ADULT Books—Fascinating Stories.** Arts, Novelties; Cartoon Booklets 10 \$1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-SB, Church Annex, New York 8.

**BOOKS—New, used, out-of-print,** promptly supplied. Alta Book Service, 126-A North Main, Waterbury 14, Conn.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**LITTLE books of comic characters.** Adult humor illustrated as you like it, 10 for one dollar. Stellar Sales, Box 3353 Mdse, Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

**ADULT Stories.** 25c. Eight—\$1.00! Free catalogs! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

**HYPNOTISM.** Mental Phenomena stu- dents—adults only. Send 10c for unique Hypnotic Catalog. Power Publishers (Un- usual-Book Specialists), 790-X Broad, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**"WERE The Fossils Contemporary?"** 25c. Christian Evidence League, Malverne, New York.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines** 1888- 1949, any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-PS, Swarthmore, Pa.

**8 PAGERS** The vestpocket comic book- lets that men like, 15 for \$1 cash no re- fund or c.o.d., sent in plain wrapper, T. W. T. Books, Box 5033, Chicago, Ill.

**ADULTS Only "Daring Books."** Free literature, Home Pkx, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

**BACK-date Magazines.** Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

**OUT of print books found quickly.** Send wants, no obligation. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets** ex- posed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Ma- chine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**FREE Dollar Magic Set with Profes- sional Catalog** 25c! "Mysto." 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

**ITCHING, Sneezing Powders.** Eighteen Other Tricks and Joker's Catalog 25c. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

**WE supply every noted magician.** Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

**500 TRICKS,** new 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same- day service, 30 years in business. Douglas Magician, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**NEW, Sensational, Wonder Puzzle.** 35 puzzles in One. Test your Wits. Only \$1.00. Wonder Puzzle, 222 East 104th Street, New York City 29, N. Y.

**LEARN magic, Ventriloquism, Mind- reading.** Write for particulars. Quacken- buch, Big Flats, N. Y.

**VENTRILLOQUISM Taught.** 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

**400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 Tricks,** pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.00 for Catalogue (refund- ed first \$5.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Wal- nut, Philadelphia 7.

**BE a Magician.** Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

**LARGE 160 Page Magic Catalog** 35c for Beginners and Professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-U No. Mason Ave- nue, Chicago 39.

**KING Tut arises!** Hilarious fun for everyone. Only 50c for the Mystic Mummy complete with directions. Whoopee, the razzberry cushion, 35c. Magnetic tricky dogs, 25c. Sneez powder, itch powder and many more tricks, jokers and novelties in our new list. Send dime to Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Illinois.

**LEARN the tricks of the card and dice** shark by reading our expose book and cat- alog mailed prepaid for 25c. Vine, Hill & Co., Box 35P, Swanton, O.

**500 TRICKS Catalog and book "84 Card Tricks"**. Both only 50c. Robbins Co., 152-P West 42nd St., New York.

**LEARN Ventriloquism.** 3c Stamp brings particulars. Maher, Box 36-S79, Kensing- ton Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

**VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog** 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

**FREE Trick With Illustrated Magic Cat- alogue.** 25c. Hall Magic, 345 John R. De- troit 26, Michigan.

## 37 COIN COLLECTING

**OLD Money Wanted.** Will pay Fifty Dol- lars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog** to ap- proval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

**FREE Appraisal on your coins.** If you wish to Buy coins, send 5c for selling list. Twin City Coin Exchange, Room 301, Nis- sen Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.

**GET profit and pleasure in collecting old** coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin estab- lishment in U. S. Established 48 years.

**BARGAINS! 40 Different Dates Indian** Head Cents and our Complete Buying and Selling Catalogue for \$3.00. 20 Different \$1.00. Catalogue alone 25c. Any Mint Half Dollar 1892 to 1915 your Choice \$1.00. 1932-D Quarter \$1.00. 1938-D \$1 1/2 \$1.00. Colonial Coin over 160 years old \$1.00. An- cient Roman Coin over 1500 years old \$1.00. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Wash- ington (D-117), Boston, Mass.

**10 WOODEN Nickels \$1.00.** 3-legged buf- falo nickel \$1.25. 100 different foreign coins \$3.95. Giant catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

**AMAZING Prices paid for Coins.** Bason, 24 Maple Drive, New Hyde Park, New York.

**FREE! Mexican ten Peso bill and coin** list. Send self addressed stamped envelope. Ben's Coin Shop, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**MAGNIFICENT stock of U. S. coins.** All series. Catalogue listing 2500 coins 15c. \$50,000.00 Stock of gold coins. Worldwide selection. Catalogue 15c. James Randall, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois.

**U. S. coins, lowest prices.** Send stamp for lists. Hutchinson, 3463 I Street, Philadel- phia 34, Penna.

**COMMEMORATIVE \$1 1/2 — Columbus,** Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

## 40 STAMP COLLECTING

**NEXT ten issues 10c.** Interesting stamp weekly. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Fla.

**PENNY Approvals by Country.** M. H. Hoerning, 102 Farmington, Arkansas.

**U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to appli- cants for U. S. approvals.** M. Haycock, 333-86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**OLD, scarce U. S. seconds on approval.** Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearn- field, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**FASCINATING! Nineteenth Century** U.S. 20 different 10c to approval appli- cants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**25 DIFFERENT stamps 10c.** F. Tunis, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

**75 STAMPS from 75 countries 10c to** approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Maine.

**ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a** Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Abso- lutely unpicked and unsorted, just as re- ceived from church missions. Many varie- ties, including large commemoratives, air- mails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE! Crystal-Mount Sample.** Harrisco, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog.** Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

**NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" Diamond.** Ecuador showing George Washington, and American Flag in natural colors. Fezzan, Trieste. "American Army" stamp First U.S. Commemorative, \$100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others all 5c ap- provals. Capital Stamp Co., Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

**\$1—\$2—\$5 UNITED States, commemo- ratives, airmail, high values in large col- lection United States stamps only 5c to** applicants United States approvals, Met- ropolitan, 140A Nassau, New York 7.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

128-PAGE United States Catalog. 1,000 illustrations. 25c. Harris & Co., 204 Transit Bldg., Boston.

**WORLD'S Largest Stamp** (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

**200 DIFFERENT**, including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**POUND stamps** containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

**200 DIFFERENT Stamps** 3c to Approval Buyers. Littleton Stampco, Littleton 92, New Hampshire.

**WOW! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun 10c!** What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York.

**FREE! Unusual Illustrated Lists**, Littleton Stampco, Box 66, Littleton, New Hampshire.

**\$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c.** (1) Big collection 112 all different stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands. (2) Four desirable unused U. S. cataloging 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 British Colonies—Burma, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. \$5.00 high value. Everything (all four items) only 10c with approvals. Crystal, Littleton 40, N. H.

**FREE! Illustrated United States Catalog**. Low Prices! Americo, Bristol, Conn.

**FREE—Illustrated Catalog**, Kenmore Stamp Co., Dept. 39, Arlington 74, Mass.

**CASH For Your Duplicates**, Particulars free. Goliath, Bethlehem 8, N. H.

**UNITED STATES approvals** complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Florida.

**WORLDWIDE Different**: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—\$1.25; 2000—\$3.00; 5000—\$15.00. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass.

**FREE! Irish Commemoratives** with Approvals, Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C. 7.

**TOPS! Our booklet "How To Collect Stamps"**. Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 29, N. H.

**25 EGYPT 5c** plus big price list (packets), Chase, 1026 Walker Avenue, Oakland 10, Calif.

**UNITED States stamps** nearly 100 years old, Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, 140F Nassau, New York 7.

**FREE—Montenegro, Syria, Togo, Silesia, Foreign Approvals**, National, Box 326B, Passaic, N. J.

**STAMP Bargain!** Over 100 different with Samoa, Cooks, Nyasaland, Somali, Togo, St. Pierre, etc. Everything 10c with approvals, James Long, Dept. 5F, Box 1866, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**LION Triangle**, Biggest Diamond, San Marino showing First American stamp, Canal Zone, Constantine, Rheinland, and 26 Different Others—All 5c. Approvals, Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Texas.

**FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar, Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale"; Pirate Chart, Ship, Sea Lion, Snake Stamps; French, British Portuguese Colonies, etc.** Free for 3c postage. Approvals, Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

**FREE—Famous Americans Set**, Flag Set, National Parks Set, and Presidential Set to \$5.00. A total of 90 Stamps Free to Customers for our unsurpassed U. S. and foreign selections. Send 3c for 15 of the above Stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., Dept. 207, N. Y.

**200 MIXED Stamps** 10c. Pictorials—Commemoratives Included, Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

**MOZAMBIQUE** Triangulars, unused set 10c with approvals, Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

**FREE! Complete Balkan aviation set** with approvals. Beaman, Leeds 10, Ala.

**PENNY Approvals**, sets, U. S. Comms, West's, Box 2160, Wichita Falls, Texas.

**FREE! Tiny Chinese "Midget" War set**, Approvals, Seminole, Leeds 10, Ala.

**A REAL Roosevelt bargain**. No stamps are more attractive, none are more popular than the famous Roosevelt issues by 17 different countries. We have them all for approvals and will send the complete Roosevelt issue of Honduras, the complete Roosevelt issue of Cuba, The Nicaragua bi-colored Roosevelt, and the Monaco Roosevelt triangle, all for only 10c to approval applicants. Please state whether approvals shall consist of U. S. or foreign stamps or both, Globus Stamp Company, 266 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 224.

**SPECIAL offer for July only**: Any six of these Dollar packets for only \$5.00. Free with each first order, 1 pair stamp tongs, 1 metal perforation gauge, 1000 hinges, 1 packet price list. All different—\$1.00 each: 200 British Colonies; 25 triangles; 100 Brazil; 100 Canada; 50 Dominican Republic; 100 Ecuador; 75 Guatemala; 100 India; 50 Iraq; 200 Italy; 150 Japan; 50 Lebanon; 100 Mexico; 100 Norway; 100 Persia; 100 Turkey; 50 Vatican, Russell, 224 West 17th St., New York City.

**ABSOLUTELY Free—Gilbert Ellice**, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions—free to approval applicants, Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York.

**COLD-Blooded M-u-r-d-e-r!** 200 British Empire Stamps: Contains new colonies of Norfolk and Tokelaw Islands; Grahamland (Britain's only colony at the South Pole); Pakistan; Nepal; big stamp commemorating murdered Mahatma Gandhi; many other fascinating varieties, including stamps cataloging up to 20c each! Amazingly Low Price (with approvals) Only 10c. Kenmore Stamp Co., Section 16, Arlington 74, Mass.

**FINE Personalized Approvals**, Reasonably priced, Harry Bardsley, Arlington Avenue, Roslyn, Pa.

**500 HINGES** free with approvals for name and address of your neighborhood druggist, Jaydee, 218 W. Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

**U. S. PRICE List**, Send Postage, State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**ISRAEL—First Issue**, Scott's #13, mint, 10c, with approvals, Reid, 100 Pearl, Framingham, Mass.

**U. S. PRICE catalogue** free, S. Stone, 618 Washington, Dorchester 24, Mass.

**POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer!** Latest Scott's International \$6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1949 Standard \$7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Approval Service, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco.

**SPECIAL Roosevelt Greece** complete 10c to approval applicants, Deane Stamp, Box 87, Miami 35, Fla.

**YOU Need These!** All six for 10c! To introduce our Exceptional Approval Service, we'll send you: 1. Pocket Stock Book, 2. Watermark Detector, 3. Stamp Tongs, 4. Perforation Gauge, 5. Book for Duplicates, 6. Package of Stamp Hinges. All only 10c to approval applicants! Free! Big list other bargains, Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. D, Jamestown, New York.

**FREE! Asia, Africa, Europe Packet**, Approvals, Desk B, Standard Stamp Co., Barneveld, N. Y.

**DIRECT from War-torn China!** 100 airmails, pictorials, war issues, high values, etc. Just 5c if you request approvals. Star Stamps, Jamestown, New York.

**UNITED States Commemorative Collection**, Thirty-three different unused, Columbians to 1943 issues only. Price \$1. Request approvals, "Stamps," Albany 5, New York.

**EXCHANGE Stamps Universe**, Particulars free, "Exchangers," Bry 118 (Seine), France.

**SCARCE Nova Scotia**, Ninety year old stamp, Only 5c with approvals, Garcelon, Box 718, Calais, Maine.

**FREE! U. S. Monthly Lists**, Fine Stamps! Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

**FREE "Stamp Finder"**, Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 32 pages profusely illustrated, Approvals, Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

**EXOTIC Pictorial Collection**:—Sakalava Chieftain, Fezzan Ghadames, Djibouti, Togoland, Reunion, Andorra, Algeria, Miquelon, Tunisia, Monaco, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Many others, Everything 5c. Imperial Stampco, Tampa, Florida.

**BERLIN Bears**, Complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to approval applicants, Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

**50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c**, No approvals, Price list free, Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Michigan.

**50,000 STAMP Grabbags** 25c each, Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 2, Pa.

**115 DIFFERENT**, Liberia, Vatican, Roosevelt, Hitler's etc., 25c, Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**10 U. S. Over 40 years Old 5c Approvals**, Scott, Middle St., Lexington, Mass., 73.

**FREE, 12 different U. S. Approvals** accompany, Village Stamps, 90-39A 214 St., Queens Village 8, New York.

**GENUINE "Goya Nude"** set 15c (Catalogs 55c), Approvals, Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pa.

**307 ALL Different 10c**, Commemoratives, Triangles, Bicolored beauties, High Values! Strange Countries! New varieties galore, Only 10c with approvals, Garcelon, Box 418, Calais, Maine.

## 41 POSTMARKS

**LETTERS** Remailed from Miami 25c, Cards 10c. To know remailing date say "Notify," Box 604, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

## 42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 39-E, 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches** \$1, Other bargains, Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, New York 3, New York.

**UNPAINTED plaster ornaments**, Loxite for moulds, Free literature, Midwest Novelty Manufacturers, Box 788-B, Anaconda, Montana.

**UNUSED matchbook covers**—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 10c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

## 46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**"GENUINE" Deep Red Arizona Rubies** (Garnets), Send quarter for packet, Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

**SCINTILLATING Australian Opals** 5 dollars, specimens 50 cents, Woodrow Oldfield, 22 Russell Street, Drummoyne, Sydney, Australia.

**ZIRCONS**, diamond-like white, blue or golden-rust, carat size plus 2 crystal clear sparkling side stones \$3.85, Others, Catalog 10c, Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

**GEMSTONES**, Mineral specimens, Every variety, Lowest prices, Postcard brings free list, Plummer's, 2177D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

**OBSIDIAN, Jasper, Agate, Agatized Wood, Petrified Wood** \$1.00 per pound plus postage, Sturlin and Richards, Box 301, Jackson, Wyoming.

**GEMS**, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources, Deal direct, no overhead, save money, Catalog 10c, Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

## 47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FREE! 124-page illustrated 1949 photo catalog**, Send 10c stamp, Bloom's Camera Center, 1657-PS Main, Springfield, Mass.

**BARBEAU Buys, Sells, Exchanges Cameras, Enlargers, Projectors**—Leica with 3.5 Elmar and case \$90.00, Barbeau's, Oswego, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BASS Says:** Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all... the finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader". 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**ROLL Film Special!** Sizes 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. Tested, perfect. Not outdated or surplus. Purchased from Trustees of Kryptar Film Co. \$1.50 dozen rolls; 3 dozen, \$4.25; 6 dozen, \$8.00. Fully panchromatic, sensitive all colors. 50 Weston daylight. Delta Photo, 690 Third Ave., N. Y. C. 17, Dept. PS-7.

## 48 PHOTO FINISHING

**THREE** prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

**8 PRINTS** all enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16-50c. (Trial offer) Willard Studios, Box 3535G, Cleveland, Ohio.

**16 ENLARGED.** Jumbo, oversize deckled prints from any 6-8-12-16-20 or 36 exposure roll film developed only 35c and this ad. Electronically exposed. Enlargement coupon free. Skrudland, 6444-W Diversey, Chicago.

**FILMS** Developed and Enlarged Double Size. 8 Exposures 35c-12 exposures 50c-16 exposures 65c. Prompt Service. Mailing envelopes on request. Real Fotos, P. O. Box 172 S. Station B. Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SPECIAL—Four 8"x10"** Quality Enlargements \$1. Surgals, 3300 Beach, Chicago.

**8 EXPOSURE** roll developed and printed 25c. Kelly Photo, 103 Collins, Pleasantville, N. J.

**FILMS** developed, enlarged 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 35c roll. Western Photo Co., Box 341, Fullerton, Calif.

**8 BEAUTIFUL** Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Malters. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

**35MM ROLLS** Developed—Enlarged 3 1/2 x 5 Prints. 36 exposures \$1.25. 20 exposures 75c. 8 exposure rolls developed, printed oversize 30c. 12 exposures 45c. 16 exposures 55c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-C, Congress Park, Illinois.

**FILMS** Developed and printed by new electronic process. Enlarged. High quality. 35c 8 exposures. 45c 12 exposures. Pittsburgh Photo Lab., Box 9665, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

**MOVIE** Star Photos with 8 exposure roll developed—16 prints—35c. Exotic Premiums. Hollytints, S-1350 Hollywood 28, Calif.

**WALLET** photos and cards sealed in plastic are moistureproof and soilproof. Three for \$1. Mankota Plastic Seal, Mankota, Minnesota.

**ROLL** developed, 8 prints and two enlargements 25c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service, 406-C, Albany 2, New York.

**2 BEAUTIFUL** Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

## 51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**GUARANTEED** fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm. \$3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**DARING!** Lovely artists' models in exciting scenes. 100 ft. 8mm \$5.50; 16mm \$6.00. Write for free list. Dept. PS-69, Providence Film Exchange, P. O. Box 157, Olneyville Sta., Providence, R. I.

**BASS Says:** 39 years of leadership guarantee satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment. 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader". Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**85 KODACHROME** movies! War. Atom Bomb. Travel. Air. National Parks. Beautiful Models. Catalog. 3c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample. \$1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

**HOLLYWOOD** films. Kodachrome sample, \$1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 10, Mass.

**BETTER** 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Lower prices. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

**STAG** parties and special parties will be delighted by our novelty films. 100 ft. 8mm \$5.50; 16mm \$6.00. Send for free list. Dept. PS-69, Novelty Film Co., 115 Valley Street, Providence 9, R. I.

**WANT** a real buy in 16MM Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1949 Summer Sale of 16MM sound film—features, comedies, educational, cartoons, novelties, etc. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, 1560-P.S. Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

**MASTERPIECE** Art Slides in Beautiful Natural Colors. Sample order 3 for \$1.00. Send for free catalog and volume price list. Buckingham, 241 Lafayette St., Dept. 22, New York 12.

**397 FREE** Rental Film Sources. Latest Compilation \$1.00. Waverlynn Company, Dept. 2, 436 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

**UNUSUAL** Film Subjects. 8-16mm Kodachrome projection length sample "Allure", \$1.00 (Refunded). Art slides, sample 50c, five for \$2.00. "Strip Polka" 16mm sound, \$6.50. Exchanges! Bargains! Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. Write today. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

**35MM ANSCO** Color Reloads—fresh stock guaranteed! 20 exposures \$2.00 includes color processing, unmounted, 3 for \$5.50. Indoor, outdoor—specify type. Photo Surplus Sales, Box E, 12 Duane St., New York City.

**"THE World's Greatest Passion Play"** 16mm. & 35mm. Sound & Silent. State Projector. Rent or Purchase. 33-G Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

**COLOR** Film (8-8) MM 25' \$3.75; Panchromatic Fast \$1.65. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

**8-16MM.** Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**SEND** 10c for 1949 photographic catalogue. Bargain list included. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa.

**LEARN** movie projection, management. Free Catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

**FREE** Processed Film Weston 10 100 ft. 16mm \$3.25. 25 ft. double 8mm \$1.50 without processing. 100 ft. double 8mm \$2.35. 16mm \$2.25. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Davenport 5, Iowa.

**"LADY Eve"** Glamour Movies. Equipment. Free catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

**GLAMOROUS**—Art Movies just received! New! Different! "Bohemian Interlude", "Vision in Black", "Daughter of the Harem", "Blonde Siren". Each, 8mm \$2.75. 16mm \$6.00. Order today! Limited quantity. Free complete listing. Camera Corner, Room 131, 391 Bridge Street, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**ORIGINAL** Party Films and Records. Adult Entertainment. Details, interesting offers dime. Alberts, Dept. P, 6369 De Longpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**DYNACOLOR**—New—8MM—at last you can afford color film. Send \$3.00 cash, check or M.O. or inquire today. Guaranteed. Dynacolor, Dept. S1, Rochester 3, New York.

**8MM-16MM** Films free listings. Photo, 648 Helen, Detroit 7, Michigan.

**EXCITING** Films, 8 or 16mm. Send 25c for sample strip and giant list. Art-Photo, Dept. S, 628 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## 52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**PLAY** Most Popular Piano! Send 20c for home study folder and novel breaks for hit-tunes. Christensen Studio F, P. O. Box 185, Wheaton, Ill.

**MUSIC** Printing, \$5-100. Composing—Arranging—Publishing. Auto-Litho, Jensen 3, Florida.

**RECORDS**, slightly used. Popular Hits, only 5 for \$1.00. Juke Records, Box 6332, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SWISS** Music Box Movements suitable for novelties. 400 Tune Selection, \$1.00 to \$3.50. Send for Catalog. Bell Music Box Company, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, New York.

**GUARANTEED** Band Instruments. Accordions. Guitars. Pianos. Drums. Equipment. Lower Prices by Mail. Send 10c for catalog. Harden's Music, Marion P. Ohio.

## 53 SONG WRITERS

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeill, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**SONGWRITERS.** Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

**POEMS** Wanted. Percentage basis collaboration. Terry Tune Master, 709 1/2 PS North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

**SONG-Poems** wanted. Outstanding proposition for suitable material. Special Service, 210 5th Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10.

**YOUR** poems set to music, recorded by professional artists. Send poems or write. Free booklet, attractive offer. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

**POEMS** Wanted. Splendid offer! Rush! Radio Composers, WPSJ, Clinton, N. C.

## 54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**FIX** any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free—Write today for 28-page illustrated technical manual. "The Inside Story". Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 7PS9, 945 George Street, Chicago, Ill.

**TELEVISION** Wiring Diagrams—Set of ten—Only \$1.00 Postpaid. Melpo Co., P. O. Box 40, Bay Ridge Station, Brooklyn 20, New York.

**LEARN** Morse Code new easy picture way. Complete course, alphabet and numbers. Only \$1. Otto Luther, Dept. S., New Preston, Conn.

**"RADIOBUILDER"**, 3 issues 25c. Sample free. Laboratories, 578-T, San Carlos, California.

**BARGAIN** Kits! Build electric eye, voltmeter, oscillator. Only \$2.95. Snooper-scope supplies. Infra red filters 15c. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

**NOT** a radio school and we don't sell radio courses, but if you are planning to study radio, you might save hundreds of dollars by writing for free information. Valley Radio Service, Pharr, Texas.

**FREE**—Money Saving Bargain Bulletins in radio and television sets, record changers, tubes, parts, amplifiers, speakers, etc. Write today. Radionic Equip't Co., Dept. 1507, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

## 56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**137 PLANS** to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

**A FACTORY** in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner, \$500-\$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. G, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**METALLIZE** Baby Shoes. Repair Dolls. Make Rubber Stamps. Silver Mirrors. Make Plastic Novelties. Catalogue of "30 Ideas" Free! Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**PLASTIC** Tablecloth Covers, Curtains, Drapes, Baby Pants, Bowl Cover and other Plastic Articles selling like wildfire! Make big money now! Free Details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 59-N, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Missouri.

**TRAVEL** Anywhere! Anytime. Earn \$85.00 week up. No experience necessary. Literature free. Travel, LaGrange 2, Ind.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York City 60, N. Y.

**VENDING** machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

**POPCORN** Machines, Potato Chip outfits. Long Eakins Co., 4963 Hi St., Springfield, Ohio.

**I MAKE** big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. P. Little, RD # 1, Glenshaw, Pa.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**BIG** money. Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1008 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**MAIL** Order Offers Increases Income. Independence. Unlimited Possibilities; free literature. Manhattan House, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

**QUICK** Fortunes Made from This Fabulous New Oil Boom Colorado—Wyoming. Big New Field Just Brought in. \$140 buys 40 acre lease if rightly placed could make you independently rich for life—\$5,000—\$10,000—\$20,000 up. I'll look after your interests. Your last big opportunity. Dyer-PS, 1835 Champa, Denver, Colorado.

**EXCEPTIONAL** Money Making Opportunity for live-wire Distributor. Dealer's county franchise now available for fast selling, low-priced fire extinguisher and alarm. Made of glass, modern as tomorrow. Tremendous market. Big profit. Write for full information. Autolystop Co., Dept. C-7, 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pennsylvania.

**BRONZED** Baby shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ashtrays, etc. Onyx ashtrays, desk sets, plaques. Hardening solution. 30-amp plating rectifiers with powerstat control. \$85.00. Geared motors for agitation \$20.00. Lead lined tanks. Write for list. Hollywood Bronz Supply, Dept. S, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

**START** Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**FREE** Illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

**PEANUT** roasters; popcorn machines, vendors, copper kettles, heating equipment. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa.

**BIG** Profits in coin radio business. Nominal investment. Coin Radio Service, 68 Vine Street, Hartford, Conn.

**CASH** For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**FOR** an extremely profitable lifetime business operate a collection agency—credit bureau. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**EARN** \$50.00 or more weekly operating vending machine route in your spare time. As small an investment as \$13.95 will get you started. Details free. Danco Coin Machine Co., Dept. PS, 1302 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Md.

**TRADE** Magazines. Profit by keeping posted on conditions, developments and opportunities. Choose current copies from our list of 1093 periodicals covering every business, vocation or interest. Ask for free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**EXCELLENT** sideline Mystery Radio. no tubes, no batteries, no electricity. Retail \$2.98. Literature available. Sample \$2.00. Diacin Incorporated, 12800 Plymouth, Detroit, Michigan.

**MANUFACTURING** Larstone Artificial Marble, drainboards, floors, walls, heavy duty composition floors and all wallboard finish plaster, easy to handle, small investment, large return, patent protected territory, exclusive franchise, write, Larstone, 3010 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

**OPERATE** profitable Letter Shop. Send \$1.00 for complete booklet. Singer Typewriter Company, 562 E. Fordham Road, New York, N. Y.

**UNPAINTED** plaques, Figurines, statues. List, instructions, dime. Valents, Perry, New York.

**GLASSY-Cast**. The Liquid Plastic that works the quick and easy way. Cold-Set. 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Samples and Instructions. Make emblems, novelties, plastic frames, machine parts, etc. for real profits. Two lbs. for \$2.95. Elasto-Mold: Flexible production molds made in 20 minutes. Also finest quality Rubber Latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington Street, Dept. H-20, Boston 8, Mass.

**"ELECTROPLATING-Know-How"** includes baby shoe metallizing and other lucrative fields for you. Write for my free illustrated booklet! Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Consultant, Stroudsburg, 33, Pa.

**"SPECIALTY Manufacturing"**. Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

**LIQUID** Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded. Brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties. Statuary. Colored Tiles. Flexible Molds. Composition Floors. Particulars Free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**OWN** Mirror Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle, V90, Marion, Ind.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

**LIQUID** Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**WHERE** To Buy 800,000 Articles Wholesale! Details free. Schibani, Box 1576, Birmingham 1, Ala.

**YOUR** own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Herman, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

**LEARN** Piano Tuning, repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Dept. 12-A, 1753 S.W. 23rd Terrace, Miami 33, Florida.

**NEW** revolutionary patented nut; nothing like it; many features; partner, license or outright sale; lifetime money making business. Write Box 776, Chicago 90.

**PLANNING** a small mail order business? Booklet shows How. 36 pages full of opportunities. Copy only 10c. Special, Clarence Woodfall, Publ., Route 3, Charleston, Illinois.

**HALF** Million articles Wholesale. Directory 25c. Krueger, 3418 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

**ELECTROPLATE** on non-metals. Instructions \$1.00. Four ampere plater \$19.95. Eight ampere \$29.95. 30 ampere \$85.00. Kissel Electric Products, 431 Sherman, Galion, Ohio.

**REAL** money making opportunity making interlocking concrete building blocks. Rex Products Co., Dept. 21, Piqua, Ohio.

**IF YOU** Are Selling Now This Is Right Down Your Alley!!! Constant non-seasonal demand. Steady and regular repeats. Easy to handle. Big profits. Every office a prospect. Sholes Company, Dept. PS-1, 45 Astor Place, New York 3, N. Y.

**GET** into the paint business! Always good, booming now! Build a growing business—sell direct to factories, offices, institutions, farms, homes for established manufacturer of full line top quality paints. No investment; commissions advanced; full or part time; opportunity to become trade salesman or store owner later. Write today. Standard Industrial Products, Inc., Desk OPS-7, Evansville 4, Indiana.

**UNPAINTED** figurines—Wholesale—Retail. Illustrated list free! Oman, 642M Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**FREE** Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses". Australia, South America. \$800.00 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers—C8, Carlsbad, Calif.

**100 BUSINESS** Ideas—Also 200 plans for Heavy Duty Machines for Shop-Home-Farm. Flasco Sales, 3505PB 150 Street, Flushing, New York.

**HOME** Business! "Learn How To Fix Cracked Batteries!" Money-maker! Instructions \$1.00. Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

**WANT** a business of your own? Make \$20 to \$30 a week extra money at home! Thousands do! Interesting service. Big Demand. No Selling. "Free illustrated folder tells how." Americlean Co., Inc., Dept. H-20, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**AMIDON** Adjustable Metal Scaffolds Increase your income—Guaranteed. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

**NEW** Industrial Hand Cleaner. Free manufacturing-distributing plans. Unusual money-making proposition. "Acro-Sol-Ex." 623-D West 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colorado.

**A PROFITABLE** mail-order business can be yours. Over 20 years of knowhow. Mathews, 4501 Oakmont, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

**RUBACREAM!** Natural latex! Makes molds quicker! Thicker! Free sample convinces! Castcraft Studios, 2027-S Fulton St., Brooklyn 33, New York.

**FIGURINES**. Gift ornaments. Unpainted, many to choose from. Start a profitable business—hobby. Write for free circular and information. Suiter Art Industries, 314 Westport, Kansas City, Mo.

**BRONZING** baby shoes is big business. start your own business for \$4.95 includes materials and instructions. No Equipment required—Particulars free. Metalsealed, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

**NATURAL** molding latex. Extra thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**MAKE** money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Ray Do-Nut Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**BABY** Shoe metallizing. Secrets never before revealed. Schoettle, Friendship, Ohio.

**BRONZED** baby shoe mountings. Metals, Plastics, Onyx—Hardening solution. Metalurgists, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

**SAWDUST**. Turn it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 13-FE, Norwood, Ohio.

**\$46 FROM** Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write; Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 make? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

HOTTEST 39c item on the market. National Sales & Service, Greenville, Pa.

MAKE Big Money in Home Mail Business! Few dollars starts you—interesting, profitable! Write: Smith, Box 2592-B, Hines, Illinois.

MAKE—Perfume—Profitable mail order business. Information free. "International," 6347 Parnell-PS-7, Chicago, Ill.

## 57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 18, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

PROFIT with Larson Leathercraft. Belts, purses, 100 other ideas. Largest supply in U. S. Catalog 10c. Larson, Dept. C, 826 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful sea shell jewelry. Income or Hobby. Pace's, Box 279SP, Bradenton, Florida.

MAIL Order success even for beginners. Join Profitable Opportunities Club. Details free. Perrin Co., 428-C Pine St., Nevada City, Calif.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing at home. Install our wholesale motor kits. Make \$125 to \$300 a week. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS, Ohio.

\$1.00 GETS you 21 money-making popcorn, candy apple formulas. We supply equipment. Concession Supply Co., Dept. B, Station B, Toledo, Ohio.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"—Learn to make professionally. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D10, East Orange, New Jersey.

NO work. No cost. Fabulous money paid for Dwarf trees, grown in your room. Details for stamp. American, 385 La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, California.

OPPORTUNITY Copy "Fair" magazine. 25c. Distributors wanted. Brewster, Eastport, Maine.

"100 EASY Ways to Make \$100." The greatest book on spare time money-making ever written. Cash in on your hobby now. Send \$1. Tyco Publishers, La Jolla, California.

HAVE Your Own Big-Money Business! Others are making up to \$500 monthly in waterproofing and cement painting. Let me prove you may do as well! Few dollars starts you. Interesting facts, free. Write today! Edgar W. Thomas, Barnesville, Ohio.

\$100 WEEKLY. Own Business. Details 10c. P. O. Box 524, South Gate, California.

EARN—Extra money sharpening Hair Clippers of all kinds on the Heimerdinger Clipper Grinder. Write for details. W. C. Heimerdinger Co., 116 West Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

GIANT Mails, Magazines, Moneymaking Opportunities. Offers Galore. Varren, Free-land, Michigan.

15 MINUTES Masters Advertising and Sign Lettering. \$1; Free Circular. Abenter-prizes, Box 875-A, Peoria, Illinois.

A \$100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details. 25c. (Refundable). Laura Dickson, 1006-PS Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

## 58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

HOUSEHOLD. Cosmetic. Drug. Specialty Formulas, including manufacturing secrets, raw material sources \$1.00. Lists. Information Free. Carleton, Box 768, Chicago 90, Illinois.

10,000 FORMULAS and Trade Secrets. Free Literature. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

## 59 PLASTICS

PLASTIC supplies, materials, instructions for hobby or business. Send for free catalog. Tells about internal carving. Hays Plastics, 2333 Lincoln Avenue, Alameda, California.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16" 95c; 1/8", \$1.25; 3/16", \$1.50; 1/4", \$1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

FLEXIBLE Mold Makers—"Instruction Manual" explains new type plastic mold materials. Cost: Only \$1.00 postpaid. Multi-Mold Prod., 265 W. 30 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

INTERNAL carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

METALLIZING service. Plastic articles, wood, plaster, etc., beautifully plated. Philip Stein, Oswego, Illinois.

SPECIAL prime masked 6" x 12" masked plexiglas sheets, 1/16" 3 sheets \$1.45 postpaid. 1/8" 3 sheets \$1.80 postpaid. Free catalogue. Craft Plastics, Somerville, New Jersey.

PLEXIGLAS—Write for Free Price List. The Unique Glass Shop, 309 Cowardin Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

"CHEMIGLAS"—water-clear, rapid casting resin. Technical Pamphlet, 25c. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

PLEXI-Glas Signs, Plastics, Heggeran Plastics, 1517 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.

## 60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

NEW Laboratory supply catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet, 15c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

NEW catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, physics 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

COMPLETE supply catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348-UU Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

## 61 HELP WANTED

BOYS Wanted. Over \$2.00 hour! Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 67, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

ALASKA. The Last Frontier offers unlimited opportunities. \$1 brings government map and Directory listing firms in Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Fish & Game rules, Homestead data. Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION Report—Send \$1.00 for World Wide Job Project Listings. Up-To-Minute Facts for Construction Men. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED In Latin American & Foreign Employment??? \$1.00 brings Foreign Service Directory listing Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies, Exporters and Importers. Hot tips for applications. Global Reports, Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

JOB Seeker's Handbook \$1. Craft Publications, Dept. C, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FOREIGN Construction Work. Construction men, building trades mechanics, helpers, office men. Good workers needed for oil projects, mining, pipe lines, dams, power plants, roadways, shipping, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished; high wages. Listings of firms actively working and hiring on projects in South America, Arabia, Asia, Africa, Alaska, Central America, etc. Send \$1.00 for foreign construction compendium and application form. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-7 (Employment), P. O. Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey.

FOREIGN Employment?? List of Overseas projects with application form. \$1.00 Cash (C.O.D. \$1.32). Foreign Service Institute, Box 3980, Miami 24-A, Florida.

## 62 AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoproducts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

FREE water and our concentrates make flavors, lotions, shampoos, 125 products. Labels, bottles supplied. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

STOP! Want To Make Money All Year Round Selling a complete line. Wool Uniforms, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts, and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales Kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-PS, Roanoke, Va.

450 NEW Jobs open every month in selling! No experience required. Beginners make \$100 to \$200 a week. Bill Michaels makes \$18,000 a year. Thousands doing equally well. You too can have full security. Mail only \$1.00 today for 12 months of Opportunity, the magazine that offers the cream of the best selling jobs breaking each month. If not satisfied—money refunded. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 24, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

SELL By Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Ellico, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-79, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SEWING Machine electrification kit. Nationally advertised. Has Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal. Can be demonstrated and sold in 5 minutes. Make at least \$5 per sale. For complete details write today to Brownell Distributors, Inc., Dept. PS, 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold \$5,000 to \$26,500 in 1948; their average \$6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. G-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Sensational profits! Sell Mexican Novelty curiosities. "Panamericana", Apartado 9318, Mexico City.

JOBBERS—New Powder automobile cleaner and polish—fast and cheap. Langdon Co., 7575 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LOOK!** Make money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tie holders, name plates, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 7, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

**BE** renewal headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free Catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 139, Mount Morris, Ill.

**BE** first! Clean up selling brilliant new, metal Christmas cards featured in America's greatest box assortment line. Special metal, plastic, foil and novelty assortments. Five portfolios of personal cards. Fast imprint service. Free samples. Elmcraft Chicago, 5930 South Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

**MAKE** Extra Money Fast! Sell Christmas and Everyday cards to Friends, Neighbors, Club members, others. Amazing profits. 100 sell-on-sight items. 6 Plastic assortments—"Little Stars", "Jack Frost", "Little Ones", Glamorous "Gleam 'n' Glo" metallic cards, "Mild Animals", Christmas Trees, Gifts. Write Today for Feature box on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. PS-2, New York.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send money. Melville Co., Dept. 5104, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

**AMAZING** offer—\$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes Christmas cards. Also 50 and 25 for \$1.00 with or without name. Free samples. Other boxes on approval, including entirely new, different deluxe assortment with feature television card. Cute plastic assortments. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 775 White Plains, New York.

**A DRESS** Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A-235, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**FOAM-O...** Remarkable cleaning compound. Hospitals. Business. Household. Other. Sample 10c—12 for \$1.00. Dealers—Tumbler, Box 1, Islip, New York.

**PROFITS.** Big demand and repeat orders selling rubber mats for home or auto. Free sales plan. Mitchell, Dept. PS6, 2140 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41.

**SHINE** Shoes Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 131, Akron, Ohio.

**EXTRA** Money! Sell friends Christmas Cards—including fascinating Plastics. 100% profit. Request free samples Exclusive Name-Imprinted Christmas Cards. Stationery unobtainable elsewhere with Christmas and Everyday Assortments on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. PS-7, Hazel Park, Mich.

**FRIENDLY** social visits bring you big Christmas card profits. Take easy orders wonderful new type Plastic. Metallic assortments. Send at once for free 48-page catalog. Feature samples on approval and free Name Imprinted Christmas Card sample portfolios. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 51, Mass.

**CALL** On Friends with sensational Christmas Cards in handy assortments. Sell for \$1.00. Profit up to 50c. Also popular-priced Personal Christmas Cards. Everyday assortments. Stationery. Imported Napkins. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, Dept. A-4, New York 10, New York.

**QUICK,** easy, cash for you! Sell amazing variety new Christmas cards. Profits to 100%. Novel Plastic. 3-dimension "Stage Set". Metallic. Christmas Carol cards. Gift Wraps. Animated Books. Table Settings. 14 special offers. Bonus. Write for Feature samples on approval and free samples 4 different Name imprinted Christmas Card lines. Floral and Personal Stationery. Elmira Greeting Card Co., MA-110 Elmira, New York.

**SELL** Gabovera—Sensational Shirt Jacket. Brilliant Shirt Line. Free outfit. Jarod Manufacturing, Rockville Centre 59, New York.

**FREE** Nylons given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned \$202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed nylons not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily. 100,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 74, New York.

**AT** last! Something new and sensational in Christmas Cards. Show Gorgeous Satins. Velours and Plastics never before offered. Gets Easy orders Fast! Pays Big Profits. Free Samples of Christmas Cards With Name 50 for \$1. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes. Napkins. 50 other assortments 60c to \$1.25. Samples on approval. Write. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 941-J, St. Louis, Mo.

**BIG** Money Taking Orders: Shirts, Ties, Sox, Pants, Jackets, Sweaters, Shoes, Uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

**NEED** money? Get it easy! Sell friends glamorous plastic Christmas cards, other novel assortments. Profits to 100%. Bonus. 50 and 25 for \$1.00. 25 for \$1.95 Name Imprinted Christmas cards—free sample portfolios. Feature assortments on approval. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings, 111 Summer, Dept. AO-2, Boston, Mass.

**EARN** Extra Money easily, sell new Christmas cards and Gifts-n-Things. 21 folder Ass't sells for \$1.00, sent on approval; no investment. Get \$50 or more selling only 100 boxes. Amazing Sample Offers. Headquarters for new 3-dimension Christmas Cards. Plastics, genuine engraved etchings. We send Free Samples of easy-to-sell personal Christmas cards and stationery. Pen-n-Brush Studios, Dept. PS, 139 Duane St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

**EXTRA** cash! Sell plastic Christmas card—Everyday assortments. New, different personalized money-makers. Profits to 100%. Free samples Name Imprinted 25 and 50 for \$1.00 Christmas cards, Stationery, Napkins, Guest Towels, Matches, Keepsake Notes. Senrab Co., 129 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.

**POWER** mower—\$59.50. Sample prepaid or sales kit—Free. Guaranteed sales. Smith Agency, S-2017, Ex. Springs, Mo.

**NEW** Sensational money maker. "2-in-1" knife and scissors sharpener. Nothing like it before. Proven success. 100% profit. 30 second demonstration gets order. Special Trial Offer. Barberdier, 916 Eleventh, Sacramento, Calif.

**BUY** thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save". Service Publishing, 218-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**SELL** Big Money-Maker to men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton, Mass.

**DON'T** leave town without our specialties to sell. Currier Manufacturing, St. Paul 8, Minn.

**SELL** ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious. "7x11" cost 6c—Sells 35c—Make money. 15 samples Ultra-blue signs "7x11"—\$1.00 postpaid. L. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 481, New York City 7.

**FREE** Samples. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**WOULD** you pay 3¢—first \$350? Illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**UP** to \$100 daily selling "Quick De-Tarnishing Atomic Metal Plates." Instantly cleans silverware, jewelry, metals. Sensational demonstrator. Wholesale, retail, sideline, spare, full time. Mrs. 508 New York Street, Aurora, Illinois.

**NYLON** Uniforms, white and colors. Immediate Delivery. Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. A-7, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

**WINDOW** Streamers, over 300% profit, in big demand. Mail 50c for sample kit, refundable. Ray Rogers, 1613 Prospect Place, Brooklyn 33, New York.

**SELLS** itself. Key chain miniature telescope attached, shows glamorous girls. Sample 35c, details free. Baldwin Specialty Co., 10217 Atlantic Avenue, South Gate, California.

**AUTOMATIC** fire alarm. Fast seller at \$3.49. Sample COD. Talley's, Charlotte, N. C.

**MAGNETIZED** household scissors measures as it cuts. Ruler blade. Makes ordinary scissors obsolete. Given to your customers. Details plus 192 square inches wonder table fabric (outlasts 16 years scrubbing) Free. Styleco, Dept. 44, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**PAINTS**—Enamels, Roofing 65c Gal. up. Your name on label. Certified Products. 812F 36th, Louisville, Ky.

**EVERYDAY** Cards, Napkins, Stationery, Novelties. Big Profits. Samples. Lincoln Press, 220Z Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

**BIG** Profits. Beautiful stainless steel Flatware. Hand-Mirror-Finish. Sells on sight. Lovely design. Send \$1.00 for 5 pieces, plus 25c postage. Schaaf Brothers, Manufacturers, 76 Vorhees Street, Newark, New Jersey.

**SELL!!** Balloons, Combs. Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

**SELL** Large Profit Merchandise. Write Adams, 15 Park Row, Room 1216, New York 7, N. Y.

**BIG** Profits Every Auto Owner Buys at \$1.50 Unusual But Proven Product. Guaranteed. Batteries, 728 W. Peachtree, Atlanta, Georgia.

## 63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

**UP** to \$50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. S-221, Congress & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

**SELL** auto dealers new electric fuel-door lock. Steele Mfg. Co., 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

**PAINT** Business is booming—get in now! Sell complete line top quality guaranteed paints for established manufacturer; direct to offices, factories, farms, institutions, homes. No investment; commissions advanced; full or part time; permanent; opportunity to become trade salesman or store owner later. Write today. Standard Industrial Products, Inc., Desk SPS-7, Evansville 4, Indiana.

**SENSATIONAL** hermetically sealed automobile safety flares sell three for \$1.00. Producers territory protected. Send dollar for six samples. Hurry! Anga Enterprises, Inc., Box 67, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SALESMEN**—Put yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to \$1 counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you, merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 83-V, Spencer, Indiana.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-192-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

## 64 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**CALIFORNIA** Calling—Jobs, Positions, Business Opportunities, all trades, professions, skilled and unskilled men and women. Send \$1.00 for Mammoth up-to-date list. California Opportunities, Box 58, Santa Ana, California.

## 67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**BE a piano tuner.** 13,000 needed in U. S. A. Make \$3,000 to \$5,000 each year, full or spare time in this intensely interesting and fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Easy course qualifies you. Knowledge of music helpful, but not necessary. Approved by Veterans Administration. Penny post card brings free details. Free placement service. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, 147-A N. Cameron, Harrisburg, Pa.

**EXPORT!** Learn at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 207W. Los Angeles 24, California.

**LEARN Piano Tuning** at home with sound recordings in thirty days. Electric record player, recordings, tools, and instructions furnished. An uncrowded profession with unlimited income. Write today for detailed information. Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. K, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Michigan.

**PIANO Tuning Pays.** Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**PREPARE** Now for a professional career in industry or a business of your own. You can learn Safety Engineering at home, quickly and easily. Accident Prevention Institute, Box 1796, Dallas, Texas.

**SECRETS** of musical instrument repairing revealed in 200 page fully illustrated book only \$5.00. Erick Brand, Elkhart 21, Indiana.

**LEARN** Radio Broadcasting at Home—AM, FM, Television, Information Free. Write Broadcast Productions, 25 East Jackson, Dept. PS-6, Chicago, Illinois.

**PREPARE** For Civil Service Examination. Pay For Course After Securing Position. Write, Free School, Dept. GT-7, Kokomo, Indiana.

**SPEED** And Skill In Radio Code to qualify for Amateur or Commercial Radiotelegraph License. Learn at home with the famous Candler System used to train radiotelegraph experts and champions. Good pay or fascinating and profitable hobby. Free Book, Candler, Dept. 6-H, Box 928, Denver, Colo.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented; Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC** mind! Amaze, earn, learn! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs with Supermemory. Thor Books S-7, Box 1210, Chicago.

**FURNITURE** Upholstery Instructions Sources \$1.00. Upholstery, 602 Main Street, Nashville, Tenn.

**HOME** Study Courses. Chiro-Deo-Therapy. Drugless Healing Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees. Western University, 911-13 West University Ave. San Diego 3, Calif.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**U. S. GOV'T Jobs!** Start high as \$3,351.00. Men-Women. Qualify Now for secure positions. Free 40-page book, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. S-22, Rochester, New York.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book, College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

**DENTAL** Technician's Practice Kit. Artificial teeth, plastics, etc. Instructions included. Grant Laboratory, R-219 W. 7th, Los Angeles, Calif.

**MAKE** Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-7, Chicago.

**LEARN** Machine design thru individualized home study course from Graduate Mechanical Engineer. Complete seven month course only \$10. Free details. Clifford Hill, 210 5th Avenue, Suite 1102, New York City 10.

## 69 CONTESTS

**HITCH** Your Wagon to a ConteStar! Send 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-C, Miami 31, Fla.

**CONTESTS—Helps.** Send stamp. Green, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, New Jersey.

## 70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**LINGUAPHONE** Makes Languages Easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone conversational method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to veterans under G.I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

**SPANISH** Quickly—with Speed-O-Way Records. Complete course \$7.95. Free Folder. Speed-O-Way 117, Box 2301, Houston 1, Texas.

## 72 AUTHORS SERVICE

**I WANT** New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 73 BUSINESS SERVICE

**WHERE-To-Buy-It** Information; most products, material or equipment. State wants. Donald Kelly, AU-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

**SUCCESSFUL** letters developed which pull results. P.O. Box 1067, San Francisco.

## 74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**FAMOUS** \$75 Lockwood art course now only \$6 postpaid. Other smashing art bargains. Catalog 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5-2, Missouri.

**"HOW** to make money with simple cartoons". A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 197-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**SIGN** painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

**PROFESSIONAL** showcard, letter patterns. Samples, Dime, Refundable. Demonstrators, 1743S Harrison, Chicago 12.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

## 75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

**AUTOMATIC** self-feeding Stencil Duplicators. Post Card Size \$13.50. Letter—\$45.00. Legal—\$51.88. All office machines. Supplies. Typewriter for free literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-8 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**RECONDITIONED** Typewriters. Printing Devices. Office Appliances, Supplies. Dixiegraph, King, N. C.

## 77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**STANDARD** Typewriters \$17.50; Duplicators \$12.50; Adders \$12.50; Nationwide Service. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

## 78 RUBBER STAMPS

**3 LINES** 45c. Pads 35c. Signature \$1.95. Prinright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

## 79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**PRINTING** Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey Corp., J-8, Meriden, Conn.

**COMPLETE** 9x12 silk screen printing outfit \$5.00. Details free. Castellano, 530 East 134 St., Bronx, New York.

**INEXPENSIVE** home-make printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

**MAKE** Your Own rubber printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRESSES.** Type, Supplies, Lists 5c. La Garza, 98 Pleasant, Cambridge 39, Mass.

## 80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**400 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 LETTER-heads** \$1.35. Mango, 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

**ENVELOPES** printed, 1000 No. 6 3/4 size, \$5.25. Salespoint Specialties, Box 5082-B, Long Beach 5, Calif.

**MIMEOGRAPHING—Drawings, Script.** Any Copy; Best Prices! Free Sample. Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42, Louisville 4, Ky.

**MIMEOGRAPHING,** anything, lowest prices, quality work. Rapid Service, 317A W. 26 St., N. Y.

**1000 BUSINESS** Cards \$2.50 Prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

## 82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS.** For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS:** Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

**PATENT** practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815-15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**IF** An Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U.S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1437 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTOR'S** Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**PATENTS**—Trade Marks, Patent Lawyer, Gustave Miller, 79-B Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**"PATENT Protection for Inventors"** booklet outlines steps to take to secure patent protection for your invention. Send for copy. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 441-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Trade marks, Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

## 83 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

**INVENTORS:** The usual First Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation, Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-G, District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**IF An Inventor** believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1436 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**LIST your invention** with Qualified Brokers. Write Elo Development Co., Long Island City 1, New York.

**CASH For your idea.** 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**INVENTORS.** Hobbyists, etc. Will duplicate exact any small article from your model in clear or color hard finish plastic one or more pieces. Mail full description for price. Jankos, 1901 Canalport Avenue, Chicago 16.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" containing detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Obtain patents yourself. Eliminate attorneys fees. Complete information \$1.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 8724 Sandpoint Way, Seattle 5, Washington.

**INVENTORS:** Save hundreds of dollars. Patent your own invention. Instructions, including Bristol Board for drawing, legal size copies of Petition, Oath, and Specification Heading. \$2.00 Postpaid. Mr. Arthur Arruda, 70 Acushnet Avenue, New Bedford, Mass.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** Includes nearest patent copies, 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** Includes patent copies, 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Make your patent search and obtain your patent yourself at home through our Circulating Patent Library and complete Patent Handbook. Disclosure unnecessary. Details free. International Patent Library, 1420 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

## 84 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTIONS Promoted.** Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**CASH For your idea.** 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-D, Hartford 1, Conn.

**HIGHEST Royalties**—Cash. Official U.S.I.R.C. certification. Request free Booklet "C". Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**SMALL Inventions** wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**INVENTORS**—Charges from royalties only. Inventors-Manufacturers Associates, 5 Beekman St., New York.

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Submit Drawings. Patented. Unpatented. Danco Manufacturing 3933 D. Street, Detroit 16, Mich.

## 85 PATENTS

**INVENTORS:** Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

## 89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**MODEL Ship Builders!** Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 25c. Halesite Yacht Service Inc., Dept. C-49, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

**MOST complete Illustrated Catalog**—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selley, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 836, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SHIP and Yacht model fittings;** blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 24—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**SHIP Models**—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books. Steam and electric power plants. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

**CATALOG Illustrating Largest Assortment Ship Model Parts** Send 5c. Selley Boats, 1373 Gates Ave., PS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BUILD Historic Ship Models.** complete kits 39c to \$9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

**MODEL Boat Kits**—Modern Beauties that actually sail. Shipyard construction \$1.00-\$3.00-\$3.50. Beautiful Fittings. Send 10c for sample plans and circulars. All-Star, 6627 N. Keota, Chicago 30, Illinois.

**SHIP Model and yacht supplies.** complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

**STEAM engines, boilers, castings.** Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

## 91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

**OUTDOOR Fireplaces.** Plans on Fifteen Different, dollar bill. Craftplans, 7241-S Madison, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

**MAKE jewelry** from sea shells. \$2.00 brings you shells and materials to make 6 complete sets of Brooches and Earrings worth \$12.00. Free instructions. Write: Shell Company, Miami 36, Florida.

**LEATHER Craft Supplies.** New 1949 illustrated catalogue, 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leather-crafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 245 South Spring Street—Dept. PS-7, Los Angeles, Calif.

**KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest.** Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament** and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 782, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**16 NEW lawn chairs, 22 tables, benches, trellises, etc.** All 38 plans, with full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 783, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT Supplies.** Leathers and Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalogue. Refunded first order. Jonas Handicraft, 32 Frankfort St., New York 7.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS!** Complete stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Metal tooling supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

**SEND for catalog of Craft Supplies.** Sola, 1142½ El Centro, Hollywood 38, California.

**COMPLETE line of Leather-Craft Supplies.** Quality Leather. Tools and Accessories. Write for latest catalog. Dept. PS-79, Wilder-Craft, 1038 Crosby Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT Lacing.** Bargains! F. Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.

**SAVE Thousands** building your own home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains home-building A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DC1-7, 1400 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

**COPPER and Brass Materials.** Complete line for Craftsmen and Workshops. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

**MAKE money** by mail with your jig saw. Unusual plan. 25c (Refundable). Gard, 106 W. 3rd, Los Angeles.

## 93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD Your Own garden tractor.** Plans, easy instructions. Light or heavy duty. Send postcard for free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., Dept. E, Camptonville, Calif.

**UTILITY Stool-Cabinet Combination Kit** with instructions. For Use Around Home, Office, Anywhere. Easily Assembled. Stores Tools, Medicines, Cosmetics, Etc. Postpaid \$7.95. Pieb, 116-19 Mexico St., St. Albans 12, New York.

**SAVE Thousands** building your own home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains home-building A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DC1-7A, 1400 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

**"CONCRETE Block Homes."** 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

**50 OUTDOOR projects** to dress up the yard. All in detail. \$1.00. Easy Plans, 117 S. Franklin, Ames, Iowa.

## 94 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Supplies Sold**—Bought. Catalogue! Bengale Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCH Repairing** factory-trained men. moderate prices, work guaranteed insured. A. McCollum, Box 550, Farmington, Mich.

**WATCHMAKERS' Journal,** interesting, instructive, for watchmakers and students. New improved copy 20c. Dean Co., 116-B Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

## 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

**POCKET alarm watch.** Chrome. Imported, guaranteed time keeper, clear bell alarm \$10.95 including tax. Richards, P. O. Box 139, New York 32, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**HIGHEST Cash** for old, broken jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

## 96 JEWELRY

**JEWELRY Making.** Illustrated catalog 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, N. Y. C. 7.

**JEWELRY Findings, Supplies, Rosaries.** Illustrations 10c. Doremby Company, Chisholm, Maine.

**MAKE Your Own Jewelry!** All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustr. catalog, 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 6, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

## 97 TOBACCO & PIPES

**CIGARETTES**—Popular brands \$1.51 per carton postpaid. West of Mississippi add 7c per carton. Min. order 3 cartons. Send check or money order. King Co., Box 569E, Dover, Delaware.

**FREE literature.** Pipes & supplies. Carvapipe, 2829-F Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

## 100 MISCELLANEOUS

**BOOKFINDERS!** (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PSM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**RECEIVE** mail, magazines, samples, your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Veri-Best Adv. Co., Box 1, Islip, New York.

**RECORDING Blanks:** Use them over and over. Details \$1.00. Brickhill, 402 Fifth, Fall River, Mass.

**ART Books For Pleasure And Profit.** Five Books Covering All Art Subjects, 100 Pictures. Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send \$1.00. Hollywood Artists, 3606 Amesbury, Los Angeles, Calif.

**GEIGER counters.** Make your own and cash in on \$10,000 Uranium bonus or resell profitably. Send \$1.00 for detailed plans for simple, sensitive unit any home mechanic can build. We furnish any or all parts. Box 486, Main P. O., Detroit 31, Michigan.

**MAD Hank's Traders Exchange.** Send what you have—ask for what you want. Trades List 15c. Trades Acknowledged. 1092 E. 111 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BIG Mails Three Months.** Name Listed Directory 25c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

**"INTERESTING Mails."** 25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 76, Mississippi.

**URANIUM Prospector's Handbook \$1.** Craft Publications, Dept. C, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**HEBREW joke collection.** \$1.00. Bauer Novelties, 2647 Winthrop, Rd., Lincoln, Nebr.

**URANIUM! Exploration, detection, recognition methods** understandably explained. Particulars free. Woodwid Industries, 5217-B Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 27, Calif.

**PANNING Gold**—Free instructions. Catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-256, Dutch Flat, Calif.

**FIRE Extinguisher.** New, small, automatic. Government specifications. Home, garage, factory, car, boat, \$2.00. Three for \$5.00. Worth much more. Fully guaranteed. Remit with order, we pay charges. Or, send \$1.00, pay balance plus postage C.O.D. Technical Supply, 2180 Amsterdam Avenue, N. Y. C.

**NEW steel letters and figures 1/16 characters** complete set \$4.95 postpaid. Reconditioned Victor 100 lb. oxygen line regulators \$4.95 postpaid. Arrow Sales Co., Billings, Montana.

**GEIGER Counters!** New, lightweight, super sensitive uranium detectors. Sensational low price. Write today. The Detector Co., 5637 Cahuenga Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

**TREASURE Locators, Mineral Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium ores.** Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

**U. S. ARMY Air Force Type Sun Glasses \$2.00.** Lynwood War Surplus, Lynwood, California.

**GEIGER counter, miniature.** Under one pound, \$48.50 complete with phones, directions, and radioactive sample. Guaranteed. Western Radiation Laboratory, 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

## 101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

**WAR Surplus.** Aircraft items. Shop Equipment, Machinery and a million other items. Free Catalog. Atlas Equipment, 229 Southwest Blvd., P.S., Kansas City 8, Mo.

**RESURRECTION Plants** Wonderful Novelty, 3 x 50c. Coin only. Springer's, El Paso, Texas.

**PLASTICATED "GI" Cloths.** Waterproof, lightweight, 8 x 10 foot, 1001 uses as painter's dropcloth, lawn, furniture, machinery, merchandise cover, beach blanket, or shelter. Many uses camping, fishing, or picnic trips. Send \$1.25, and we will ship one cloth prepaid. Sax-on, Dept. 453, 3840 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Ill.

**WRITE us for prices.** Give us Make and Model Number. Bargains. Fortunes, Box B, Sperry, Okla.

## 102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**MERCURY**—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

## 103 FOR THE HOME

**AWNINGS, canopies; aluminum, adjustable.** Moneymaking, moneysaving opportunity. Shade-King, 5314-B Olcott, Chicago 31.

**QUEEN** pot type range burners wholesale \$24.40. Free literature. Casler Utilities, Saranac Lake, New York.

**YOUR Name, beautifully engraved, on a heavy polished brass doorplate, 13 1/4" x 9"** Postpaid \$2.00. H. V. Ackerman, Malden on Hudson, N. Y.

## 104 PERSONAL

**How You can find out!** Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**RUPTURED?** Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

**PSORIASIS Sufferers:** Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

**IF you are nervous, write The Herbmater.** Forestville 8, Virginia.

**FORGET Sinusitis, colds.** Safe, sane new way quickly helps relieve. Medically recommended. Write today Free information. Pinolator Inc., 1809 Minnehaha Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

**"FOOT Sufferers!"** Corns—Callouses—My Story of Removal, \$2.00. Alma Howell, Hebron, Ohio.

**LETTERS** remailed from Syracuse, N. Y. —25c. Justian, Box 68, Solvay 9, New York.

**PSYCHIC Science**—Enter this fascinating field—Cost is trifling—Information Free. Psychic Science, Box 7-G, Darby, Pa.

**HAIR Falling? Dandruff?** Write Elson, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

**MEDICAL Prescriptions** filled at guaranteed lowest cost. Ask for prices on all your drug, hormone, and vitamin requirements. Ace Mail Order Co., E. East Orange, N. J.

**GALL Bladder sufferers** write for free literature. Barlet Co., 6432-A Cass, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**YOUR Deafness May Be Caused By Excess Wax!** Try "Beaudrine" for easy removal of wax and clearer hearing. Relieves itching and soreness. Sold on Money Back Guarantee. Agents wanted. Send \$1.00 to Berle Products Inc., Box 1470-B, Minnehaha Sta., Minneapolis, Minn.

**FREE Sample B-Complex Vitamins.** Write: Magills, Drawer 430-PS, Springfield, Missouri.

**FEET Hurt?** Sensational Plastic Inner-soles. Give blessed relief from most foot ailments. Literature Free. Richards, P. O. Box 139, New York 32, N. Y.

**RECEIVE** magazines, Mail. Free samples. Your name listed 10c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

**SUCCESS can be yours!** You may discover the key to happiness. Learn to apply the philosophical principles which have helped men to achieve success and prosperity. Send only \$1.00. Institute of Applied Philosophy, P. O. Box 1429, St. Louis, Mo.

**INFORMATION** for single people by Human Relations Consultant, University Graduate, Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

**MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney.** 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

## 106 ADVERTISING

**24 WORDS** in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

## 115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

**DRAFTING** and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 187 Madison, Chicago.

## 117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING** Outfits, Supplies, Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 125 WOODS

**WOOD cards.** Business, Christmas, Announcement, Cards of Wood, Manlius 2, N. Y.

## 126 CAMPING

**TENTS, war surplus, all sizes; cots, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing & sporting goods, rope.** Morsan, 10-19D 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 131 TREASURE FINDERS

**METAL Detectors.** The very latest circuit. Send 25c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

**TREASURE Hunters!** New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

**TREASURE-Mineral Locators, M-Scope.** Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

## 137 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

## 142 INFORMATION

**WHAT Can I do for you in the Greatest City in the World.** Where all kinds of Services or Information can be had. Shopping done \$1.00 an hour. Jack Wilcox Business Service, G.P.O. Box 112, New York 1, N. Y.

## 143 NAME LISTS

**MILLION Names.** State your needs. Q Service, 431 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**MAILING lists;** most classes, 1000 \$5.00. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

## 145 SOUVENIRS

**30 DIFFERENT.** American, Foreign military insignia; complete catalog 50c. Five different metal emblems 25c. Japanese Surrender document 25c. Hobbyguild, 57-X Summer, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SOUVENIRS.** Information Las Vegas, the Old West. Send \$1.00, receive information, shopping service, and free pair used Casino Dice, Silver dollars, souvenirs, cost C.O.D. Box 694, Las Vegas, Nevada.



### 15 JEWEL STOP WATCH U. S. AIR CORPS SURPLUS



Genuine Elgin 15 Jewel movement. Ideal for split second timing in racing, sports, time study, etc. Full sweep split second hand graduated in 1/10th seconds. Stem wind, start, stop and reset. Used but guaranteed perfect.

Wgt. 1 lb.  
No. 200—Each..... **\$9.95**

### MESS HALL BENCHES



**WAR SURPLUS**  
For picnics, social gatherings, clubs, lodges, etc. Used but perfect. Hardwood top 9 x 72 inches, seats 4 or 5 people. Folding type angle iron legs with metal brace and lock. Best and cheapest seating you ever bought for this money. Weight each 25 lbs. Stock **\$2.48**  
No. 440. Each.....  
10 or more, Each.....\$2.00

### RUBBER OVERBOARD SUIT



Here is a buy! Fits over your regular clothes and shoes. Can be cut apart for waist high waders, hip high or knee high boots, also arm length rubber gloves. Heavy gum rubber over fabric. Fine for commercial fishermen, sewer diggers, etc. Use it as is or cut it up for waders. All brand new! Wgt. 14 lbs. **\$4.95**  
No. 183. Each.....  
Please include 75c for postage.



### TRAILER UNDER-CARRIAGE



Build your own trailer for boat, camping gear or delivery service. Fitted with 26 x 2.125 U. S. Royal Tires. Motorcycle type wheels. Solid steel axle, leaf type springs and body mounting brackets. All brand new! Hitch not included. Folds to fit trunk of car. Shipped express collect only. **\$18.95**  
No. 199. Ea.....

### AVIATION CABLE



Flexible 133 strand wire cable, 5/32 in. diam., 3300 lb. break test. Lengths up to 450 ft. Use for tow rope, guy wire, clothes line, etc. Wgt. per 100 ft. 4 lbs. Specify length wanted. No. 421—  
Per Ft. .... **4c**

### MESS KITS, CANTEENS, ETC.

Regulation two-piece Army Mess Kits with folding handle. Used, but perfect. Weight 2 lbs. No. **69c**  
A116—Ea.....

### CANTEENS

Reg. U. S. issue canteens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but perfect. Wgt. 1 lb. **69c**  
117—Metal  
118—Plastic—Ea.....

### CANTEEN CUPS

All metal. Folding handle. Wgt. 1 lb. No. A120—Each..... **25c**

### CANTEEN COVERS

Heavy canvas. Button fastener. New No. 530—Each..... **69c**  
Used No. 119—Each..... **35c**

### U.S. Govt. BOLO KNIFE



Extra heavy. For farm, home or jungle use. Blade of Govt. formula cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle. 3 1/2 inch hilt. 10 1/2 inch blade. You'll find hundreds of uses for a Bolo knife. Blade will take and hold a keen cutting edge. Wt. 2 lbs. A112—  
with Army Sheath **\$2.95**

### WIRE CUTTER

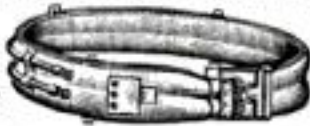
Heavy duty, compound leverage. Cuts up to 1/4 inch wire. Upper jaw acts as feeder to cutting edges. Insulated handles. Ideal for farm fence work and shop use. Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. Stock No. **\$1.95**  
392—Each



### Heavy Duty RUBBER GLOVES

Extra heavy—extra long. Brand new, high quality gum rubber for softness and ease in use. Designed for heavy duty industrial service—protection in handling chemicals, acids, etc. A real bargain at this low price. Stock No. 295—Per Pair, Only **79c**

### ALL PURPOSE LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Brand new! Guaranteed water tight. Use them at the beach on the shore or in the water. Tie together for rafts. Use as canoe stabilizer. Belt consists of two air chambers. Inflate automatically with Sparklet cartridges or manually with attached hose. A real bargain at **\$1.00** this price. No. 1261. Each.....

### WRENCH SET



15 piece wrench set. 8 sockets 3/16 to 7/16 in.; four open end wrenches 9/32 to 1 1/4 in.; socket holder, sliding T handle, slip-joint pliers, all in metal box. Wgt. 2 lbs. **\$1.98**  
No. 418. Set

# U.S. WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

### SILVERED OPTICAL PRISMS



Solid glass, with 1 silvered facet precision ground and polished—3 3/4" long, base 2 1/2 in. wide, sides 1 1/2 inches. Free from scratches, abrasions and imperfections. Use in any type optical system—photography, telescopes, etc. Weight each 3/4 lb. A \$25.00 value. Stock No. 556. **\$2.00** Four for **\$5.00**  
Each.....

### MEDICAL STERILIZER



Consists of alcohol burner and sterilizing tray in hinged metal case 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches. Burner may be used separately. Bright nickel finish. All brand new. **98c**  
A125—Ea.....

### CAVALRY SPURS

Genuine Wishbone type cavalry spurs. Nickel plated brass. A102, Pair..... **98c**  
A103 Spur straps per set of **50c**  
four.....

### ELECTRIC MOTOR

Small but powerful. Shaded pole type, designed for fan application. 115 V 60 cycle. Has 1/4 inch shaft, one inch long. Operates at 3150 RPM under no load, 2000 RPM under 2.33 oz. inches load. Full load current .6 amp. Ideal for use on toys, window displays, etc. Shp. wgt. 1 1/2 lb. Stock No. 555—Each **\$1.95**  
only.....

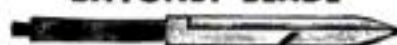


### McCLELLAN SADDLE



Brand new! Top grade cowhide, 12 inch seat. Hair girth. Has straps for blanket roll and knapsack. Gun boot and sabre loops. Shipping weight 15 lbs. Stock No. A145. **\$16.95**  
Each.....

### BAYONET BLADE



Fine forged steel. Ground but not polished. May be made into throwing or hunting knife or spear. Blade 6 3/4 x 7 1/2 inches, 1 1/4 inches overall. Will take and hold a fine edge. Shp. wt. 1 lb. No. 664-R—Each..... **49c**

### POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT



Fifty records of modern dance, race, blues and hillbilly selections. No two alike. Famous name bands and artists included. Used in juke boxes, but guar. perfect. Shipped exp. collect only—no exchanges or refunds. Wgt. 28 lbs. No. A303—50 records..... **\$9.64**

No. A301—25 Records, Hillbilly, Race and Blues. Wgt. 14 lbs. Set... **\$4.88**

No. 302—25 Records. All Hillbilly numbers. Wgt. 14 lbs. Set... **\$4.88**

### ASTRO COMPASS



A precision navigation instrument for accurately determining direction of travel and for securing a true bearing on distant objects. Ideal for classroom work—on boats, planes, etc. Wgt. 4 1/2 lbs. All brand new. **\$9.95**  
No. R324. Each.....

### SURVEYOR'S COMPASS

A precision compass with 3 inch accurately balanced, jewel mounted needle. Spirit level. Folding sights. Silvered dial accurately calibrated in degrees. Folding sights. In hand sewn leather case. Shp. wgt. 4 lbs. **\$17.50**  
No. R315. Each.....



### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

NEW CATALOG **10c** To Cover Postage and Mailing

**STARK'S**  
Dept. PM7  
509 So. State St.  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

### 7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT



Valuable radio and electronic parts by weight—resistors, trimmers, condensers, capacitors, etc., plus stamped out metal chassis. Shipped in chassis form with parts ready to demount as needed. A real bargain surprise pack. **\$1.79**  
age. No. 130R—7 lbs.  
No. 130Y— **\$2.95**  
12 lbs.....

### RAIN SUITS

New 2 piece rain suits. Of durable wear resisting water and wind repellent OD fabric. Bib style pants, zipper fly. Jacket has parka attached. Guaranteed 100% weatherproof. Small, medium and large sizes. Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. No. R549— **\$4.95**  
Ea.....



### Officers Watch Compass

Brand new gov't. surplus. Army-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needle. Silver colored dial. A splendid value. Shp. wgt. 1 lb. **98c**  
A174—Each.....

### OXYGEN TANK

Loaded with aviator's breathing type oxygen at 1800 pounds pressure. Tank measures 13 1/4 x 5 1/2 inches with rounded ends. Tank is of solid metal fitted with brass release valve at top. Brand new! Loaded—ready for all types of emergency use. Shp. Wgt. 13 pounds. Ship exp. only. Stock No. 390—Each, **\$3.50**  
only.....



### RADIO HEAD-PHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenter. **\$2.95**  
A106—PAIR.....  
New supersensitive phones. A108—Pair..... **\$5.95**

### PUP TENTS



Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Wgt. 8 lbs. **\$3.95**  
A100 Tent only  
A110—Tent, new..... **\$7.95**  
A101—Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above. Per set **\$1.00**



# IT CAN BE DONE ... but don't try it!

Sometimes it's possible to break all the rules—and get away with it.

The famous Tower of Pisa, for instance, has successfully defied both sound engineering practice and the law of gravity for over 800 years.

But for most of us, most of the time, the rules hold.

That is particularly true when it comes to saving money.

The first rule of successful saving is *regularity* . . . salting away part of every pay check, month after month.

Once in a blue moon, of course, you'll come across someone who can break that rule and get away with it. But the fact is that most of us *cannot*.

For most of us, the one and only way to accumulate a decent-size nest egg for the future and for emergencies is through regular, automatic saving.

In all history there's never been an easier, surer, more profitable way to save regularly than the U. S. Savings Bond way.

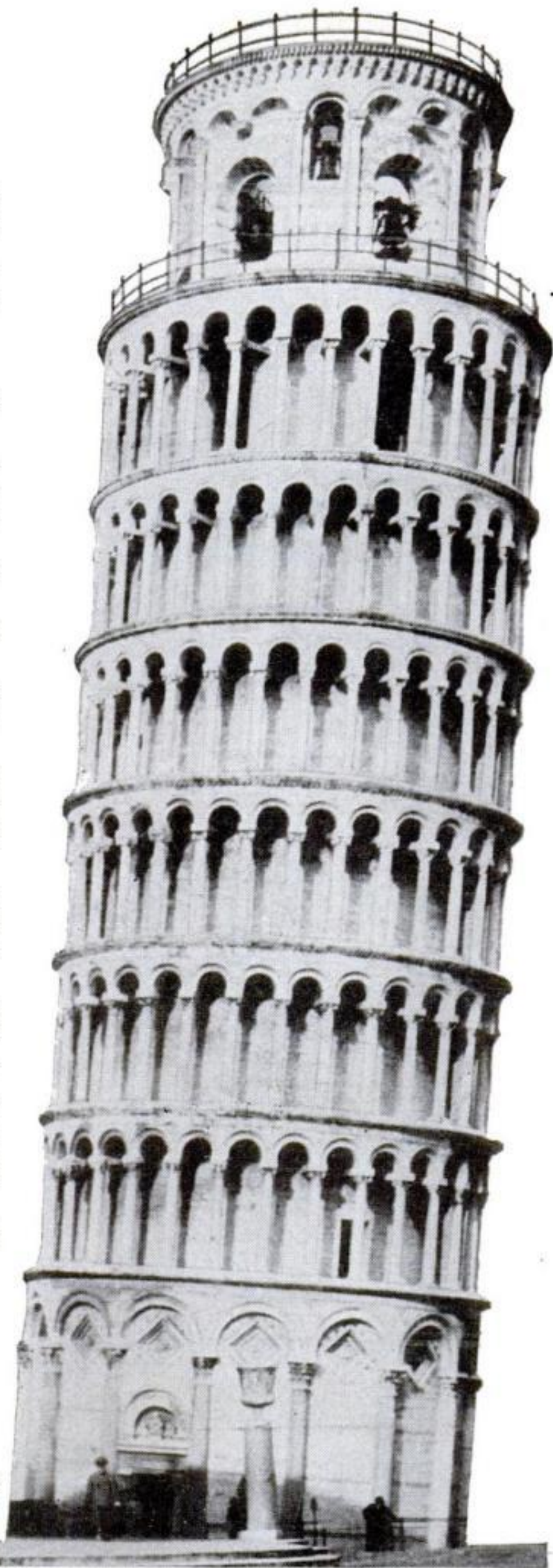
**Those of us on a payroll** are eligible to use the wonderful Payroll Savings Plan. The rest of us can use the equally wonderful Bond-A-Month Plan through our local bank.

Use whichever is best for you. But—*use one of them!*

**AUTOMATIC SAVING  
IS SURE SAVING—  
U. S. SAVINGS BONDS**



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public Service.





# Says Man Has Strange Powers That Work While He Sleeps

A STRANGE MAN in Los Angeles, known as "The Voice of Two Worlds," reveals the story of a remarkable system that often leads to improvement in power of mind, achievement of brilliant business and professional success and new happiness. Many report improvement in health. Others tell of increased bodily strength, magnetic personality, courage and poise.

The man, a well-known explorer and geographer, tells how he found these strange methods in far-off and mysterious Tibet, often called the land of miracles by the few travelers permitted to visit it. He discloses how he learned rare wisdom and long hidden practices, closely guarded for three thousand years by the sages, which enabled many to perform amazing feats. He maintains that these immense powers are latent in all of us, and that methods for using them are now simplified so that they can be used by almost any person with ordinary intelligence.

He maintains that man, instead of being limited by one-man-power-mind, has within him the mind-power of a thousand men or more as well as the energy-power of the universe which can be used in his daily affairs. He states that this sleeping giant of mind-power, when awakened, can make man capable of surprising accomplishments, from the prolonging of youth to success in many fields. Strangely, he says that this power works best while we sleep, when proper methods are used.

The author states the time has come for this long-hidden system to be disclosed to the Western world, and offers to send his amazing 9000-word treatise which reveals many startling results—to readers of this paper, free of cost or obligation. For your free copy, address the Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. K-192, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Readers are urged to write promptly, as only a limited number of the free treatises have been printed.

## TINY RADIO—REALLY WORKS

**FITS IN YOUR HAND!** Works on new "PERMA-CRYSTAL" so it NEVER NEEDS TROUBLESOME TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS"! Easy to use—Plays for nothing—Should last for years. Beautiful Red Plastic Case.

### GUARANTEED TO WORK

on local programs by following instructions. C.B. of Ala. says "Tiny Radio is just Wonderful!"

**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$2.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO PLAY on simple attachment. Has personal phone. WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR BOYS & GIRLS. Low priced. Order YOUR Tiny Radio Now! MIDWAY COMPANY DEPT. TPS-7 KEARNEY, NEBR.

## The Big New Boone AIR TARGET PISTOL

Not a toy but a genuine Target Air Pistol. Sturdy single shot construction with rustless steel barrel and solid aluminum grip. Shoots standard BB shot and is amazingly accurate to 25 feet. 9 3/4" long overall with open v rear sight. Serrated pistol grip and balanced trigger pull. Modeled after a famous firearm. Single action air cylinder. Positive cocking action. Price includes 150 BB shot. Postpaid if prepaid, or send \$1. with \$2.95 plus postage COD.

**\$3.95**



PRECISION SPORTS PRODUCTS, Parma 11, Mich.

## Mows and Trims Lawns



**In One Simple Easy Operation**  
**8 1/4 Lbs.**

**Save Time and Labor with a**

## MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8 1/4 lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

### MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

67 Keeler Bldg.

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN



## Earn Big PROFITS with ARC WELDING

**Your Own Shop**  
**can earn \$350.00,**  
**\$500.00 monthly**

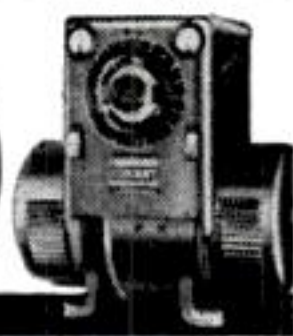
It's easy. Let Hobart help you build a profitable business quickly. Experience not required as welding skill is built in the machine.

**New Booklet, "How to Start a Welding Business,"** tells full story. Send 10c for postage.

**HOBART Brothers Co., Box P-79, Troy, Ohio**

**HOBART "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"**

**Build Your Own**  
**arc welder with**  
**this generator and**  
**Save \$300.00**  
**to \$500.00**



JULY 1949 65

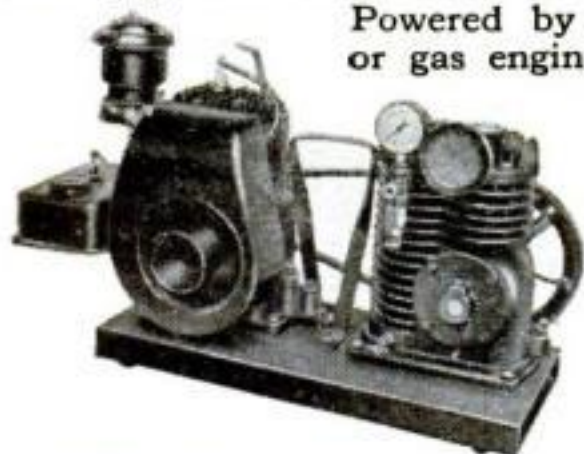


# PRESSURE PRINCESS

Makes every job EASIER

YOU have never seen a single cylinder portable air compressor that packs so much power as this one. Built by the makers of the famous 4 cylinder Pressure Queen, the Princess will do any job, from inflating tires to painting buildings. Compact, simple and rugged, it will last your lifetime and pay for itself over and over again.

Powered by electric motor or gas engine.



Write for Literature and Prices

**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**  
151 Railroad Avenue Harrison, Ohio

## "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some Make More,  
Some Less...

We Help You  
to Start Your Own  
All-Year Business,  
Make Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.



### YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., CB-93, Racine, Wis.**

← YOUR MOTOR

## Foredom PRESTO-FLEX

with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece \$5.95

WITH MARVELOUS EASE, you can grind, polish, drill, rout, mill, saw, sharpen, clean, carve, engrave, etch, etc.—on metal, wood, glass, plastic or linoleum. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-sized handpiece gives finger-tip control. Gets into tight places. Handy 35" overall length. And—only \$5.95 complete! ORDER NOW. If you order Presto-Flex for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter. Add 50c for motor coupling. Available for 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2" shafts. No. 50 Accessory Set available \$1.50 extra.

Or, order the Foredom Model 99, ONLY \$15.95 complete with universal motor, flexible shaft and pencil-sized handpiece. Write for Catalog E-1019 and see the many Foredoms now available.

**FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. E-1019**  
27 Park Place New York 7, N. Y.

## BUILD AUTHENTIC "Old West" scale MODELS



It's fun! Try your hand at these famous scale model souvenirs of early settler days. Complete kits with authentic miniature details, precision cut parts, free rolling wheels, formed ribs, leather springs, etc., etc. Order now—save at combination prices.

### HANDY BUILDER'S TOOL



New long-nose Glue Gun puts a dab of cement just where you want it—tight corners, edges, etc. **75c**  
Postage 15c (With any kit order, postage free)

**HOLLYWOOD MODELS** Dept. 2

Buckboard Kit \$1.00  
Plus 15c postage

Stage Coach Kit \$1.50  
Plus 15c postage

Covered Wagon Kit \$1.50  
Plus 15c postage

ALL 3 for Only \$3.75  
Plus 25c postage

POST OFFICE BOX 389  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific  
**CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 136-B, Chicago 40, Ill.**



### JEFFY CAR WASH AT HOME WITH AIR FLOW AUTO MOP

Washes with Suds—rinses with clear water—dries without streaks! Fill plastic head of FOAM RUBBER mop with detergent soap like Vel or Tide. attach hose, regulate water to flow SLOWLY and wash car. Then rinse with clear water. It's quick—it's easy—it's economical!

**NEWHOUSE CO. 1125 E. Colorado**  
Glendale, Calif.



**\$2.49**  
Post Paid  
Check or Money Order



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS

**A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!  
THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!**

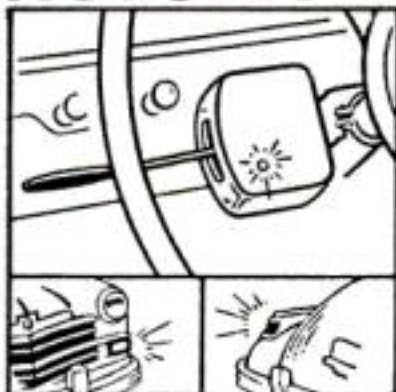
Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$3.60 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

**Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. P-507 St. Paul 4, Minn.**



## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

### Flash Your Turns



New Model SIMPLEX DIRECTION SIGNAL KIT fits most cars. Gives new safety and comfort when making turns. Eliminates arm signals. Flashing parking and tail lights show other cars which way you're going to turn. Flashes 60 to 80 times a minute. Works like factory installed models on expensive cars. Does not interfere with operation of present lights. Install it yourself. All parts furnished. For most 1942 to 1949 cars. SPECIFY MAKE AND YEAR. Adaptable to earlier cars at extra cost. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED  
Dept. S7, 820 W. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 7, Ill.

**\$8.95**

Postpaid in U.S. Send check or money order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s.

The LESTER Company

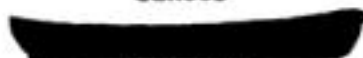
## Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



### Better Built Lower Prices



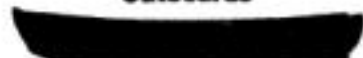
Canoes



Rowboats



Outboards



Light Boat for Auto

**Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails**  
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**  
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)**  
219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

Free Book



## RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

**GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.**



**SPECIAL Fishing Line YOUR CHOICE FOR \$1.00**  
750' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. T  
150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. T  
250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. T  
300' SILK LINE 30 lb. T  
500' 3-PLY Nylon 35 lb. T  
500' Linen Line 24 lb. T

### BRAIDED NYLON LINE

200'	20 lb. Test
175'	35 lb. Test
150'	50 lb. Test
125'	75 lb. Test
100'	100 lb. Test
50'	200 lb. Test

110 ft. Nylon Drop Line, 100 lb. Test—50c  
Pachner & Koller Lightweight Fly Reel \$1.00  
All lines available in longer lengths. Send Check, Money Order.

**MAC-MILLS Dept. L-7 Pleasant Valley, New York, N. Y.**

## Crosman TARGET PISTOLS

.177 or .22 Cal.

NOW you can shoot indoors as well as outdoors, for Crosman adjustable "power without powder" is safe, and there's no noise or powder reek. Fine balance, rifled barrel, push-type safety, adjustable rear sight; grip fits either hand.

Only \$14.95! At your dealer's; write for literature.

**Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 9 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.**



Low FACTORY-TO-YOU Prices

## New! MIDWEST TELEVISION



with BIG 75 Square Inch SCREEN

- 12 1/2" PICTURE TUBE
- 12 TELEVISION CHANNELS
- PICTURE-HOLD CONTROL

30 DAYS TRIAL - EASY TERMS

Other Models Include :  
**SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH with DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER**

Also complete CHASSIS for Custom Installation—and Adapter Chassis and Console for use with 1947, 1948, 1949 Midwest Radio Models.

Factory Authorized Service in all Television Areas



Also—Sensational NEW **MIDWEST RADIOS with DUAL-SPEED Phonograph**

Send for TELEVISION Folder Prices and NEW 1949 MIDWEST RADIO Catalog

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
Dept. T-248, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Growing Demand Requires More Local Plants

Here's an outstanding manufacturing opportunity for men with vision, energy and a little capital. Brikerete is sweeping the country because it has beauty, long life and ultra comfort. Truly the world's most modern masonry. Distinctively different. Yet costs less than lumber because it is locally manufactured of local materials by local labor for local building needs.



### 100%-150% Mark-Up on Costs

You can be one of a national chain of local plants. High income potentials. Can be started on moderate investment.

Wide-open market. Requires no experience; no skilled labor. We supply all equipment. Easy terms, if necessary. We work with you to put it over. Write for Brikerete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

**Brikerete Associates, Inc.**  
4675 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

**BRIKRETE**



**GOLD BOND**  
BUY AT WHOLESALE



**WHOLESALE SLIGHTLY USED TIRES DIRECT TO YOU**  
(10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order)  
**TUBE DELIVERED WITH TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**

Safe—Our tires used on school buses and ambulances—All good tires—No recaps—With a

**GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 12 MONTHS**

550-16 ... \$3.54	550-15 ... \$3.79	450-21 ... \$5.14
600-16 ... 3.59	650-15 ... 3.89	475-19 ... 5.42
650-16 ... 3.89	700-15 ... 3.98	525-18 ... 5.69
700-16 ... 4.59	550-17 ... 5.69	

Exceptionally good original tread—No recaps—With a

**GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 24 MONTHS**

550-16 ... \$5.19	550-15 ... \$4.81	450-21 ... \$6.25
600-16 ... 5.29	650-15 ... 4.98	475-19 ... 6.35
650-16 ... 5.29	700-15 ... 5.29	525-18 ... 6.69
700-16 ... 6.29	550-17 ... 7.99	

Truck Tires—Just what you wanted to order—With a

**GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 24 MONTHS**

600-20 ... \$7.98	825-20 ... \$11.19	1100-22 ... \$16.89
30-5 ... 7.98	900-20 ... 11.89	900-24 ... (40-8) 21.60
650-20 ... 7.69	1000-20 ... 12.89	750-16 ... 8.40
700-20(8) 9.29	1100-20 ... 13.89	900-16 ... 8.98
700-20 (10) 12.48	1200-20 ... 18.78	825-15 (14 ply) 14.10
750-20(8) 8.19	750-24 (36-6) 12.21	750-15 (12 ply) 11.30
750-20 (10) 9.19	33-7 (825-24) 13.75	
	1000-22 ... 17.70	

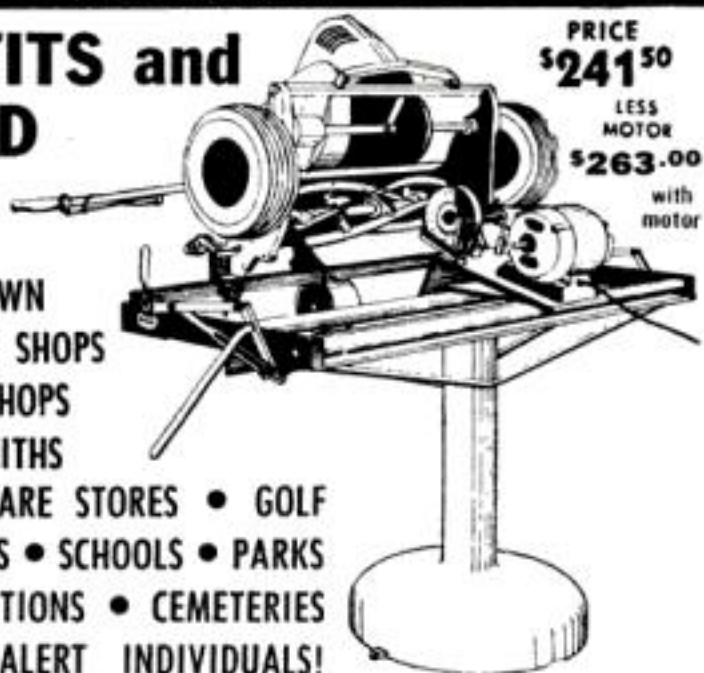
Gold Bond Special—900-16 Military, \$6.98 • 750-20 Military, \$8.49  
Send check or money order with this ad

**GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. PS 24**  
512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.  
"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire"

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

### PROFITS and SPEED

- FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
- FIXIT SHOPS
- LOCKSMITHS
- HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS • PARKS
- INSTITUTIONS • CEMETERIES
- AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!



PRICE \$241<sup>50</sup>  
LESS MOTOR \$263.00  
with motor

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling  
No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW

Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available  
Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN No. 11C

**MODERN MFG. CO.** 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE  
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA



## 6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

**VEST POCKET IN SIZE**

Dynamic in power and range. At 1,000 yards has sharp, clear field of 370 feet! Made to military specifications. Moisture-proofed—Dust proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focussing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all-purpose, prism binocular. NOT a field glass. Economy priced at fraction of what similar glasses sell at retail! Complete with quality leather, plush-lined case and straps only \$19.95 plus 20% Federal tax. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. **GUARANTEED.** Try for 20 days at our risk and expense.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**  
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-1516, Chicago 20  
Reference Dun & Bradstreet.

## EXTRA PROFITS FOR SAW SHOPS

### WITH BeMaCo RAPID SAW SET

**IT'S AUTOMATIC**  
Sets hand saw teeth in 60 seconds—Approx. 400 band saw teeth. 4½ to 12 points with one adjustment. Hammer and anvil action does precision job. Every tooth alike—no breakage.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**WRITE TODAY**



**BEAVER MFG. CO.** 800-F South Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California

## FORMING WITHOUT DIES

### with DI-ACRO BENDER

Many small parts can be rapidly formed without dies, to accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO "Die-Less Duplicating" Machines. — Benders, Brakes, Shears, Rod Parters, Notchers, Punches. Save die expense and time delay. For experimental work, samples, models, etc., as well as regular production runs. Write for "Die-Less Duplicating" circular.

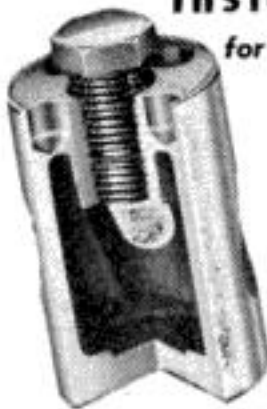
**O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO.** 342 8th Ave., Lake City, Minn.



## STOP TAPPET NOISE!

### Install ADJUSTABLE TAPPETS

for FORD and MERCURY V-8's (85-100 HP)



Johnson Adjustable Tappets guarantee better engine performance! Nothing complicated . . . no extra labor involved. Simple and easy to install during valve grinding jobs.

**NEW PRICE only 85c each**

ASK YOUR SERVICE MAN OR NEAREST AUTOMOTIVE JOBBER TODAY

**JOHNSON PRODUCTS INC.**

Muskegon, Michigan

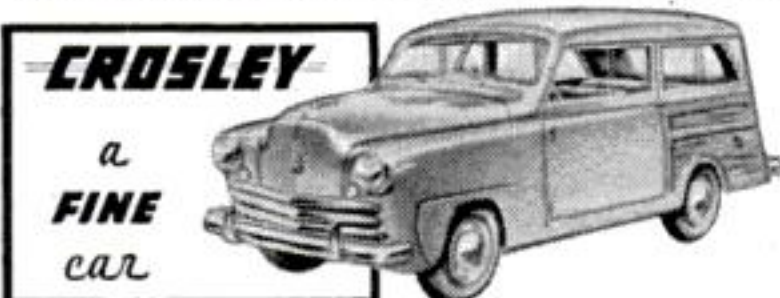


## "I'm buying my second **CROSLEY**"



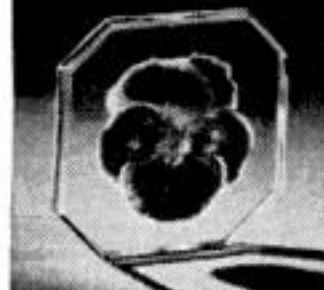
"I'm buying another Crosley because it's the easiest way to save money," says Mr. Albert E. Wallace, Covington, Kentucky. "My Crosley took me over 20,000 miles without a repair bill. And 40 miles on a gallon of gasoline means money in the bank".

See the new Crosley. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at \$929 F.O.B. Marion, Ind. Free—New Catalog of all 5 new models. Write name and address in margin of this ad, tear off, and mail to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-JG Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



Plastic Coasters  
and Tiles

## EMBED REAL FLOWERS in *NEW* Magic PLASTIC



Now create many lovely and unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear, or may be dyed to produce gorgeous color effects. Make really different jewelry, book ends, picture frames, candle sticks, figurines. Embed butterflies, coins, medals, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other art objects. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step by step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. Write today! The Castolite Company, Dept. H-4, Woodstock, Ill.

MANUAL  
25c

## RUPTURE-EASER

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men or women. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. Save postage—send money with order—or sent C.O.D.



Right or left  
Side \$3.95  
Double 4.95

PIPER BRACE CO.  
Dept. PS-7

308 East 12th

Kansas City 6, Mo.

## NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

Absolutely no Knowledge  
of Radio Necessary  
You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

### SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

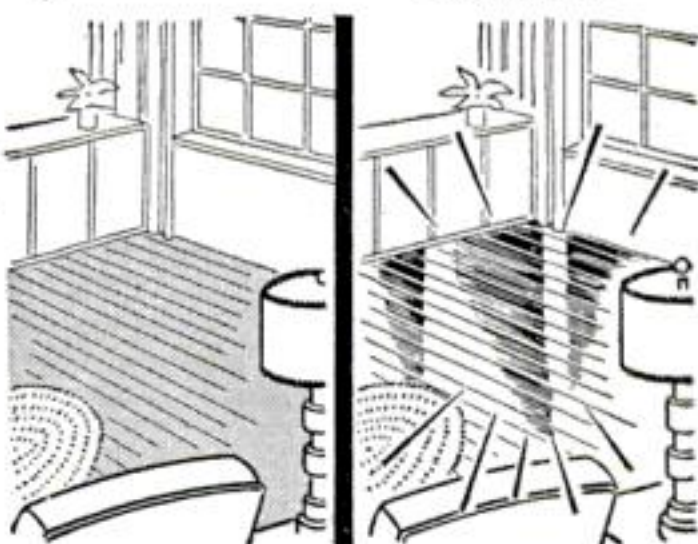
Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY \$14.75

Postage prepaid with check or money order.  
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. 110  
497 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



What makes the difference?



## LIN-X

## CLEAR-GLOSS VARNISH

Yes, and what a difference! That clear, tough, long-lasting coat of Lin-x Clear-Gloss Varnish protects and beautifies floors, woodwork, furniture, printed linoleum, boats, countless other surfaces—resists boiling water, sizzling cooking greases, alcoholic beverages. And so EASY to use—just brush it on!



At your paint, hardware  
and department store!



Distributed by

Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit • The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton • John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia • The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit • The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

Pioneers

Leaders

## AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS WITH SAFETY LOCK

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

## SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild



Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO!—you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., 726 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO



## Be Your Own Boss



There's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise as you desire... It all depends on your ambition to get ahead. Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

### AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

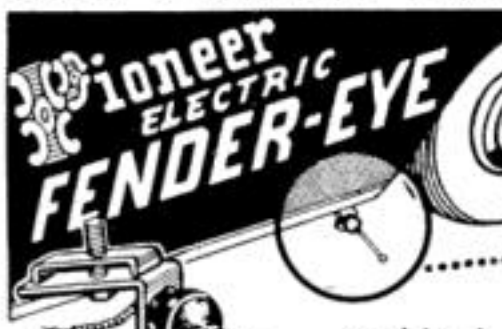
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW POSITIVE FENDER PROTECTION



Electrical contacts hermetically sealed within a hard rubber ball guarantee you dependable warning of danger at all times—under all weather conditions.

SCRATCHES AND DENTED FENDERS MEAN COSTLY REPAIRS! The constant menace of high street curbs and crowded parking areas make EXTRA fender protection a necessity—especially for the low built cars of today.

The electric FENDER EYE gives every motorist the comforting knowledge that he will be positively and amply warned BEFORE damage comes to his car.

The FENDER EYE is ruggedly constructed for long life—stainless steel spring and chrome plated ball tip for smart appearance.

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



- ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF POSITIVE ACTION UNDER ANY ROAD CONDITIONS
- SEALED MECHANISM PAT. PENDING REQUIRES NO ATTENTION
- EASILY INSTALLED - FITS ANY CAR
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION RUST RESISTANT FOR LASTING SERVICE
- EXTRA HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC COATED WIRE



The FENDER EYE is placed behind each wheel on the curb side of the car—guaranteeing you fool-proof protection for the entire "blind" side of your car.

Pioneer Electric & Research Corp.  
7212 Circle Ave., Forest Park, Ill.

Please send complete FENDER EYE unit with easy to follow instruction sheet.

—Check or money order enclosed (\$4.95)—sent postpaid  
—Send C.O.D. \$4.95 plus postage and fee

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Territories and dealerships are open for distribution of the FENDER EYE. Write Pioneer Elec. & Research Corp., 7212 Circle Ave., Forest Park, Ill.

## PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS



COMPLETE OUTFIT

only

**\$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts... saves time and money... very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

**FREE TRIAL OFFER:** Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only \$7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

**BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 151**

6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

**SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER**

### ELECTRIC TOOL KIT,

Casco hand, new, complete with 15 accessory tools **\$14.95**

With metal case and 35 tools **\$19.95**

### ELECTRIC CLIPPER,

Wahl, brand new, size 000, special **\$9.75**

### DUPLEX SLIDE RULE,

10 inch, value \$10, special **\$5.95**

### WEATHER BAROMETER

S. & A. Anchor Style, all brass precision instrument **\$12.50**

### LENSATIC COMPASSES,

U. S. Govt., like new, cost \$12.50, special **\$2.95**

## PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS

11 South 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

(No COD's)

## THEY'RE SUPER SCOPES!



36" 17 POWER

Extends to 36 inches. Precision and Polished Lenses. Ideal for Studying Stars, Plane Spotting, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Send Check or Money Order to

**\$2.95**  
Post Paid

**CRITERION CO., Dept. PS-4**

438 Asylum St.

Hartford 3, Conn.



## Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

**\$8.95**  
up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. C  
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

## BUY NO TRUSS

until you have sent for our FREE Book, explaining about this amazingly easy-to-wear device recommended by doctors everywhere. No annoying springs, belts, straps. Will not slip at work or play. Custom-built (by mail) to your measurements. Ingenious pad gives instant added support in case of extra strain. Light. Waterproof. Leaves hips free. The famous Cluthe has brought joyous relief to 350,000 users. Can help you. Write for FREE 72-page book of Advice and details of 60-day trial plan. Also endorsements of grateful users in your neighborhood. Cluthe Sons, Dept. 11, Bloomfield, N. J. (Serving the ruptured for 78 years—since 1871).





**THOUSANDS BUILD**



**U-MAK-IT BOATS**

**EASY TO ASSEMBLE KITS**

**START NOW!** NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Everything Complete in Kit. Quality Material. Simple as ABC instructions. Immediate Delivery. Save Money, Big Value, Sturdy

**ROWBOATS, KAYAKS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS, CABIN CRUISERS**

SEND 25¢ (COIN) FOR CATALOGS

Colorful Illustrations show all '49 Models, 8 to 23 Ft., and Construction Details.

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS**

MARINE DIVISION  
Formerly Kayak Boat Co.  
703R-WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.




**3 NEW ATOMIC RACERS NOW READY**

## 25 BRUSHES Only \$1.98

Assorted Sizes & Shapes

Tremendous value—manufacturer's closeout. Small paint brushes, suitable for lacquer, enamel, paint, glue, paste, oil, chemicals, etc.

Ideal for Hobbyists, Workshop, Factory, Household and many other uses.

**M. ELGENE MFG. CO.** 9015 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.



### HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/4 to 2/3. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price \$1.50 prepaid. Builders' Topics, Dept. S, Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington. CARPENTERS, PLUMBERS, PLASTERERS, ELECTRICIANS, ETC., subscribe for Builders' Topics, the monthly magazine for HOME CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. Only \$2.00 per year. Sample copies 25c.

## STEADY PROFITS

Your Own Business with **CORADIO**

The Coin Operated Radio

Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25c in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourists courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Install Coradio, the finest made.

Limited capital required. Send for further information. Write today.

**CORADIO Coin Operated Radio, Dept. I**

212 Broadway, Phone: BEekman 3-0038-9

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**Made \$900 IN SPARE TIME**



with

## FOLEY\* automatic SAW FILER

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About \$900 for me."—Leo H. Mix. "I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back."—says Len Crego.

Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

### FREE BOOK

#### "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan.



### Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 719-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40".

Name.....

Address.....



# EVINRUDES with Fisherman Drive

The *only* motors that let you go *anywhere* ...over snags, rocks, shoals, thru thick weeds . . . . ANYWHERE there's water to float your boat!



**SPORTSMAN**—The only light "Single" with FISHERMAN DRIVE. Top choice for small fishing craft, canoes, auto-top and rental boats. Simplex starter, Co-Pilot, Full Pivot Reverse. 1.5 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

## SPORTWIN —

The only alternate firing "Twin" with FISHERMAN DRIVE...the only motor with fuel gauge. Years ahead in engineering and advanced features. Full Pivot Reverse . . . 3.3 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.



**ZEPHYR**—The only "Four" with FISHERMAN DRIVE...the only motor that offers four-cylinder performance with freedom to power anywhere there's water to float your boat. 5.4 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.



See Your Evinrude Dealer...look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. For free catalog of the complete

line of 40th Anniversary Evinrude Models—1.5 to 50 certified H.P. —write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4360 N. 27 St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

In Canada — Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario

**EVINRUDE**  
FIRST IN OUTBOARDS... 40th YEAR

## LAWNMOWER SHARPENER OPERATORS



Increase your output...  
Year 'round business!

## SHARPEN ALL STRAIGHT EDGE TOOLS

**Model 50 Ideal Bench Grinder** doubles your output of sharpening jobs, speedily grinds straight blade knives. Sharpens all kinds of straight edge tools and ice skates. Write for FREE, fact-filled folder.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY  
Dept. D-4, Plymouth, Ohio

No Tubes!  
No Batteries!  
No Plug-ins!

## Powerful MIDGET RADIO

Complete, ready to play. Nothing else to buy!

Plays anywhere! No electricity needed. Carry it in your pocket. Guaranteed to play on local stations. Costs nothing to run. Lasts indefinitely.



Patented electronic power unit gives sensitive big-radio clearness and tone. Handsome red plastic 6x3x1" case; single control tuning. Includes everything—radio, 50 ft. antenna, lead-in, ground wire, insulators, super-sensitive headphones. All for \$5.

SEND \$1 ONLY

Pay postman \$4 balance, plus small C.O.D. charge and postage. If not 100% pleased, entire amount refunded. Hurry, order now.

**PATRICK LABORATORIES**  
P. O. Box 5308-B Indianapolis, Ind.

## BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Get paid for life for signing your name. Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, helps you get appointment by governor if you qualify. No training needed, no course to study. As a public notary your signature is important; you certify legal papers by signing, get paid. Money intake grows as you become known. Like compound interest. Income steady, for life. We equip you completely. Pay us after you are appointed—2 payments \$12.50 each. That's all. Details free.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE

Boerne 27, Texas



## Free Sample!

Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.

**MADISON MILLS, Dept. W-5**  
303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

## TENTS



### WAR SURPLUS ALL TYPES & SIZES

A FEW OF OUR LOW PRICES:

**NEW WALL TENTS:** 5x7 \$10.95; 7x7 \$14.85; 10x12 \$37.50; 17x33 dbl. sqd. \$91.50. 7x7 umbrella \$12.50.  
**USED RECONDITIONED TENTS:** 9x9 wall \$24.45; 16x16 \$29.75; GI pup tents \$2.95; 18x50 hospital \$125.

**2-MAN NYLON MOUNTAIN TENT**  
with sewed in floor, New... \$12.50  
Used reconditioned... \$9.50

All above tents complete with poles, stakes & ropes. Also camping equipment, sporting & fishing supplies, rope, cots, blankets, sleeping bags, hammocks, tarpaulins, camp stoves, lanterns, grills, haversacks, picnic equipment, work clothes, paints, etc.

Send check or money order or 25% deposit for C.O.D. 5-day money back guarantee.

LOW PRICES! Free 24-page catalog on request

**MOR-SAN SALES** 10-17D 50th Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.



**TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE**



**EVERYONE TAKE 10% DISCOUNT**

**OUR GUARANTEE**  
OUR TIRES must make good or WE WILL NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE RISKY TO PAY LESS OUR LONG EXPERIENCE INSURES YOUR SAFETY You get what we advertise Highest Quality Lowest Prices

**HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS** Slightly Used  
**BUY IN CONFIDENCE** safe dependable selected **POPULAR BRANDS**—Guaranteed to give A-1 SERVICE. These tires are absolutely NOT re-caps or re-molds.

**SELECTED FOR TOUGHEST JOBS** Not just good... THE BEST These are genuine Values! One Trial will CONVINCE YOU

TOPS IN VALUE		TOPS IN SAFETY	
600-16	\$5.32	650-16	5.3
650-15	5.02	700-15	6.12
		750-16	7.92

World's Best Truck Tire Values Top Service Minimum Prices			
6.00-20 (6)	\$9.92	7.50-20 (10)	\$13.92
6.50-20 (6)	11.22	8.25-20 (10)	15.9
7.00-20 (8)	11.7	9.00-20 (10)	16.4
7.50-20 (8)	11.02	10.00-20 (12)	17.0

11.00-20 (12)	\$17.42
11.00-22 (12)	19.92
12x6 (8)	11.42
12x6 (10)	13.42

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR \$9.62—SUPER \$12.92  
900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR \$8.72—SUPER \$10.72  
**ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE**

**HERE'S MAXIMUM QUALITY IN THESE O. K. SAFE TIRES**

600-16	\$3.62	650-16	\$3.92	700-16	\$4.62
650-15	3.92	700-15	4.02	750-16	5.92

6.00-20 (6)	\$8.42	7.50-20 (10)	\$10.92	11.00-20 (12)	\$13.92
6.50-20 (6)	8.72	8.25-20 (10)	11.22	11.00-22 (12)	16.92
7.00-20 (8)	9.32	9.00-20 (10)	11.9	12x6 (8)	9.42
7.50-20 (8)	9.52	10.00-20 (12)	12.2	12x6 (10)	11.22

**OUR SPECIALTY—TIRES FOR SCHOOL BUSES AND AMBULANCES**

Thousands of Tires Shipped to Satisfied Customers Throughout United States and Many Distant Points. Please Note: We've made Thousands of Friends by giving a Tube with Passenger and Truck Tires. MAIL ORDERS given Personal Attention—Send This Ad with Check or Money Order. Dep't. 5

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.**

## OWN a Business



Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 9-187 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

## DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

LEATHER CRAFT • PLASTICS • POTTERY CRAFT  
BLOCK PRINTING • BELT CRAFT  
TEXTILE COLORS • POWER TOOLS • WOOD BURNING  
INSTRUCTION BOOKS • WRITE FOR CATALOG

**DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP**

Dept. PS-97 • Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.

## One Swipe of NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items LIKE NEW

**Get Into A Money Making Business**

Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

**FREE Sample SHOWS EFFECT**



**\$50 to \$500 Profit On One Job Possible**

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today. I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

**LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,**  
6082 Suney Slope, Kansas City, Mo.  
Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



## PROTECT DOWNSPOUTS AND GUTTERS

with the right aluminum paint



• **FREE BOOK TELLS HOW** you can add years of life to downspouts and gutters—keep them bright and attractive. For many other helpful painting hints, send for free 24-page book "Paint It Bright". Remember there is a difference in aluminum paints. Get *Aluminum Metal & Masonry Paint* for this job, from the dealer who displays this Alcoa symbol on the brand he sells. Write to: Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 689G Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using **ALCOA ALBRON PIGMENTS**

*It's so Easy...* **CLEAN'em up SHINE'em up**

## THE QUICK ZECOL WAY

**Rub on—let dry—wipe off!**

At Garages and Service Stations  
**ZECOL INC. Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin**

JULY 1949 73



# a little **PYROIL** means a lot of extra miles for your car...

This is the season when you hit the road and pile up miles of added driving. That's why Summertime is wear-and-tear time on your car. To make sure your summer driving will be really care-free, try the simple Pyroil formula—

3 ounces of Pyroil in your gas tank  
1 pint of Pyroil in your crankcase

Pyroil improves lubrication because it has the property of clinging to cylinder walls—eliminating the wearing friction of dry metal parts, preventing rust and corrosion. Pyroil removes harmful gums and sludges—and keeps your motor clean.

Pyroil goes a longer way—and assures your car a longer life. Ask your gas station man to add Pyroil—he knows the simple Pyroil formula—he knows it will add miles to your car.

## Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

### GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by  
**PYROIL COMPANY,**  
414 Main Street,  
La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:  
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.,  
Toronto, Ontario



### PYROIL COMPANY

414 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....

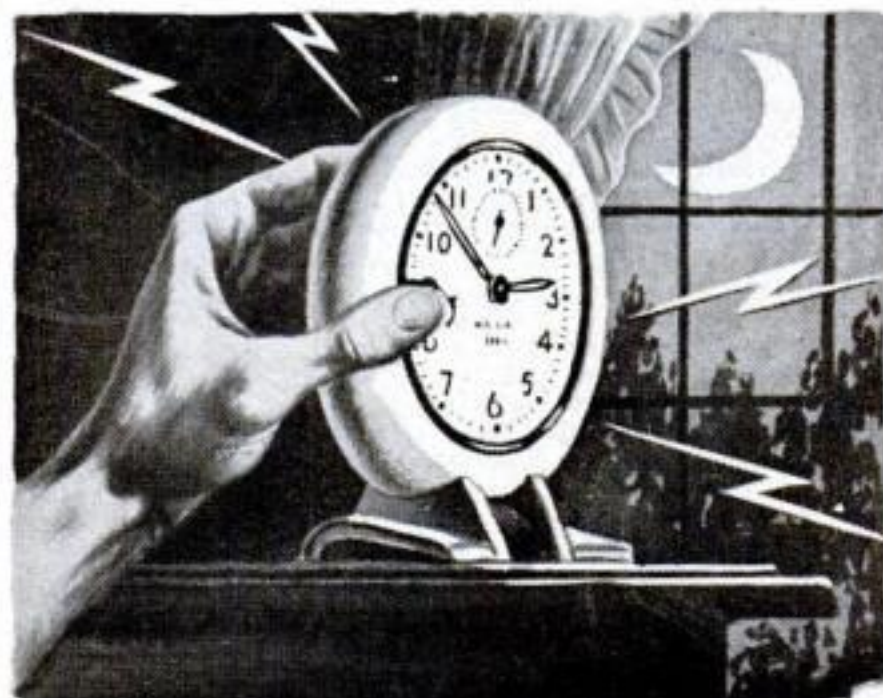


# *I'd like to see them make...*

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science* will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**Reclining right front seats** in autos. If these were adjustable, as are seats in trains and buses, a passenger could relax much more comfortably during long trips, or even get some sleep.—*Harold Frankel, Louisville, Ky.*



**Electric clocks** that wake you when interrupted current is restored. A relay would ring the alarm so you could reset the clock as the current came on again, preventing oversleeping.—*Norman L. Ritter, Philadelphia.*



# NEW!

a different name  
for your old friends

## PROTO TOOLS

— formerly —

## PLOMB TOOLS



Orangarench

LONG LIFE



Puncharoo

Eggstractor

SUPERIOR DESIGN

GUARANTEED



Sockkurl

TOP QUALITY

Pilion

Sockorse

EXTRA STRENGTH



B'or



Remember—the new name for the leading brand of mechanics hand service tools is PROTO—formerly Plomb Tools. When you buy PROTO from your dealer, you are getting tools designed and built for professional users. They have the same high quality, long life and superior designs that have made them the choice of professionals for over 40 years under the old brand name.

Write for catalog to

### PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2257J Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, California

# PROTO TOOLS

REG. U. S.  
PAT. OFF.

LOS ANGELES

MADE  
IN U. S. A.

4982



# Smooth Going



## After a... CASITE TREATMENT



- A Pint through the Air Intake
- A Pint in the Crankcase

Tune up your engine with a Casite Treatment. A pint through the air intake quickly frees sticky valves and rings, gives old-time zip and power.

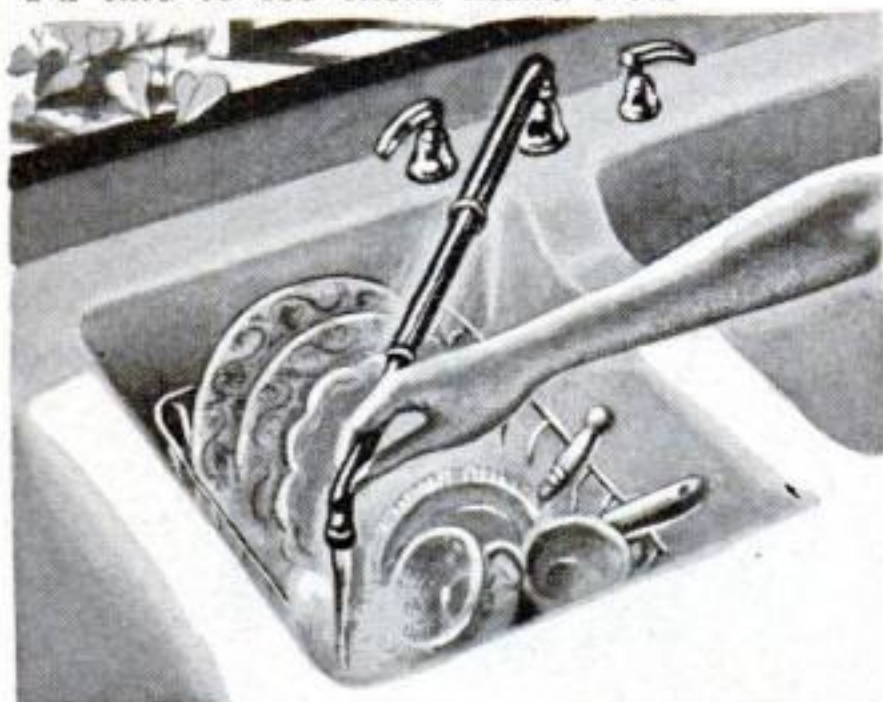
A pint in the crankcase *keeps* your engine clean and free running—speeds up lubrication—retards engine wear and cuts repair bills. That's the Casite Treatment. That's the way to smoother, happier miles.

Get a Casite Treatment today—from any garage, service station or car dealer.

**THE CASITE CORPORATION, HASTINGS, MICH.**  
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

**BETTER AND SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE**  
*or Double-Your-Money-Back*

*I'd like to see them make . . .*



**Telescoping sink spouts.** These would not only swing from side to side as at present, but also would telescope so you could pull them out for rinsing over all parts of the sink.—*Alvin J. Mainus, Glendive, Mont.*



**Shoe polish in sticks**—like lipstick and some shaving soaps. It would be cleaner and easier to apply. As you used it, you could just push up the bottom of the tube.—*Joe R. Harrod, Dayton, O.*



**Warning signals on gas stoves.** Most modern stoves are equipped with electric lights anyway, so why not connect a red pilot light that would glow when any burner was on?—*John Regulski, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



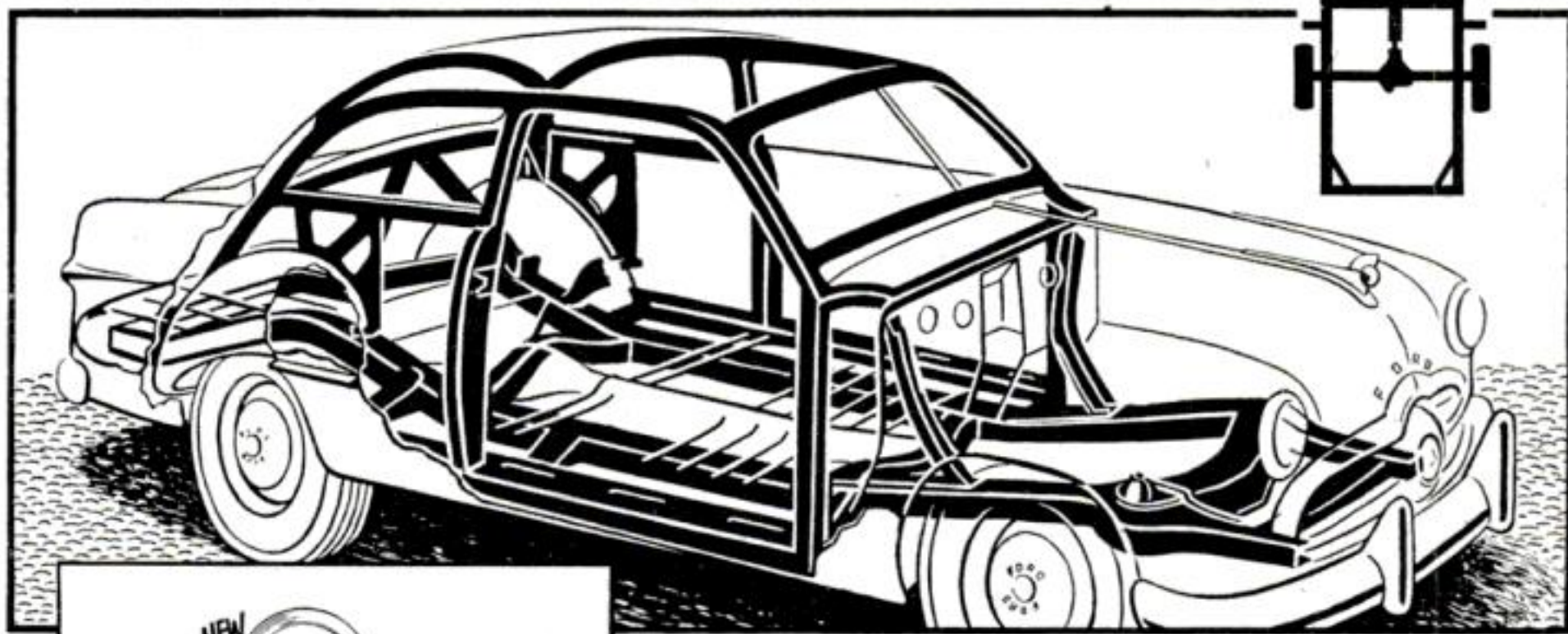
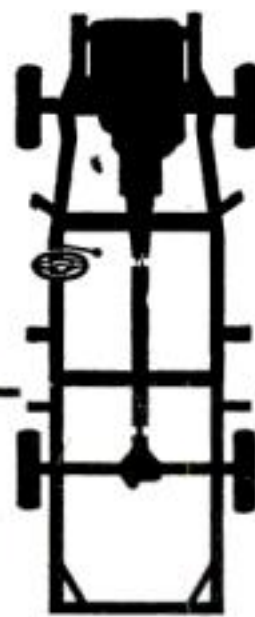
# Solid Facts about the NEW FORD "FEEL"

## There's a new "feel" in driving and only Ford has it!

One of the most important parts of this new Ford "Feel" is the sense of solidity and strength that comes from the new Ford frame and body. Side rails of the new frame are box-section, and there are five sturdy cross members for even greater strength. (Convertibles and Station Wagons have even heavier frames.) What's more, the famous "Lifeguard" Body is made of heavy-gauge steel and, combined with the frame, gives 59% more rigidity than ever!

No wonder drivers everywhere are so genuinely enthusiastic about the '49 Ford's remarkable feeling of solid safety and reassuring roadability.

For the new Ford "Feel" is really a brand new *kind* of driving—with new ease of control, new performance, new security, new fine car comfort. Try it, and then enjoy the greatest feeling of all—the prideful thrill of owning the "Fashion Car of the Year"...the '49 Ford!

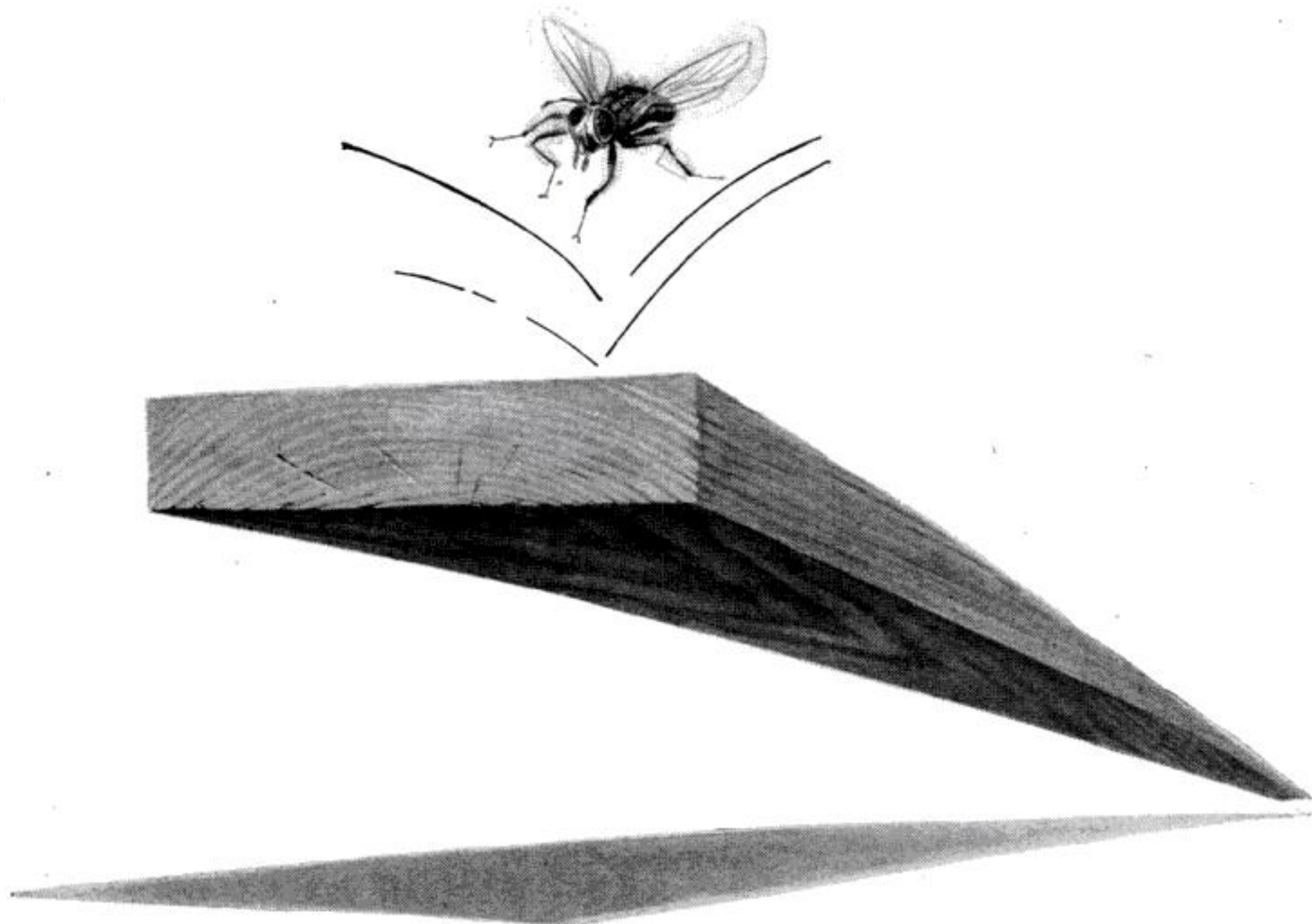


There's a <sup>NEW</sup> *Ford* in your future

"DRIVE A FORD AND **FEEL** THE DIFFERENCE"







Supersensitive electron tube, developed by RCA, makes possible more accurate measurement of minute vibrations.

## *Can a housefly make a board bounce?*

Surprising though it seems, a fly—when it lands on a board—causes distinct vibrations. They can actually be detected by a remarkable, and supersensitive, new RCA electron tube.

Slimmer than a cigarette, and only half as long, RCA's tube picks up vibrations with a pin-sized shaft—and these vibrations may then be converted to visible or audible signals. More important, the new RCA electron tube can be used to measure the degree of vibration.

Scientists predict many practical uses for this *electronic transducer*. Airplane designers can hitch it to engines or whirling propellers and locate vibrations which might lead to trouble. Oil men can use it to measure the sound waves from explosions with which they scout for oil.

And your smooth-running automobile of the future may be an even better car when the facts gathered by RCA's new tube are put to work.

### **Another RCA "first":**

The electronic transducer, first of its kind, is one of many research achievements pioneered at RCA Laboratories. Such leadership in science and engineering adds *value beyond price* to any product or service of RCA and RCA Victor.

\* \* \*

Examples of the newest developments in radio, television and electronics can be seen in action at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York 20.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

*World Leader in Radio — First in Television*



PS  
The Voice of Science

## How to Tell USSR About US



THE heaviest weight in the delicate balance between cold war and warm peace is the lump of plutonium that represents the greatest achievement of Western science and U. S. technology. The atom bomb is a huge and valuable military and political force. But it is not the best representative of the ideas that have made this country great.

Like it or not, we are in a war. It is a war of ideas, but it is probably the deadliest conflict in history because the stake is the sum total of civilization. In this ideological war, we are trying to tell a vital ten percent of the earth's population that our ways of living and working with each other are better people-operations.

We are beaming billions of words at the Eastern peoples. But we are not using the full force of our biggest weapon. *We are not putting out enough samples of the product.* We are not showing the results of our kind of living and working.

I would like to suggest that the best possible weapon in this ideological war would be packages of pictures. Pictures of the useful, interesting, enjoyable things and gadgets that are the products and by-products of Western science and U. S. technology.

Pictures of nuclear fission at work—and womanproof can openers; of nylon slips that need no ironing—and garden hose that doesn't soften in the sun or crack in the cold; of washing machines that measure their own soap—and guided missiles that smell their own targets; of shoes that are cheap, wear well, and look good; of ships that move through air or water without worry of waves or weather; of sealing wax that forms a mil-

lion articles we know as "plastic" telephones, raincoats, movie film, paints, chessmen, fountain pens, book bindings, phonograph records, and surgical sutures.

These packages of pictures would not have to be prepared at government expense. The visual proof of democracy at work is already available. The Air Lift could transport these samples of the American Idea. Occupation troops could distribute them.

With no false pride, I suggest that every night we place along the Iron Curtain copies of *POPULAR SCIENCE*, *Popular Mechanics*, the Sears, Roebuck catalogue, *McCall's*, *Life*, and *The Saturday Evening Post*.

I think that by morning these samples would have vanished. And I think that, one fine morning, the Iron Curtain would be only a lace curtain.

The success of the Communists is due in part to hungry faith, but in the large to improved material satisfactions. The Russians "never had it so good" mostly because they never had as much before. If we can explain our big ideas in terms of little things, we can make vague beliefs personal and tangible.

In due time, we can explain to the Eastern world (and to ourselves) that these *things* of our living are only symbols of our life. That our comforts and gadgets are just a pleasant by-product of our belief that we should have a little fun while we are here. And that a better *life*, in span and satisfactions, is a product of better *living* in terms of sanitation, healthier babies, self-understanding—and good cooking.

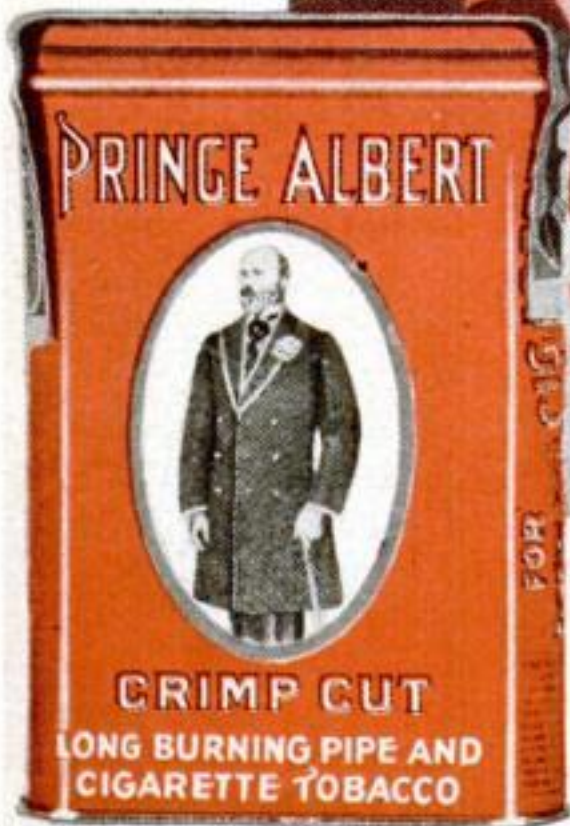
Perry Githens

JULY 1949 79



It's a happy meeting  
when you get *pa.*\*

The NEW  
HUMIDOR TOP—  
locks OUT the air  
—locks IN  
the freshness  
and flavor.



The  
National  
Joy Smoke

*pa.*\* means pipe appeal  
means prince albert

● Yes... a girl enjoys meeting a man with Pipe Appeal —that extra attractiveness of the man who smokes a pipe. And when a man has "met up" with Prince Albert, he has found a rich-tasting tobacco that's mild and tongue-easy!

● Did you know that P.A.'s choice, crimp cut tobacco is *specially treated to insure against tongue bite?* No wonder it's America's largest-selling smoking tobacco! Get P.A. today for smoking joy and comfort!

WITH P.A., YOU CAN  
ROLL A BETTER-  
TASTING CIGARETTE

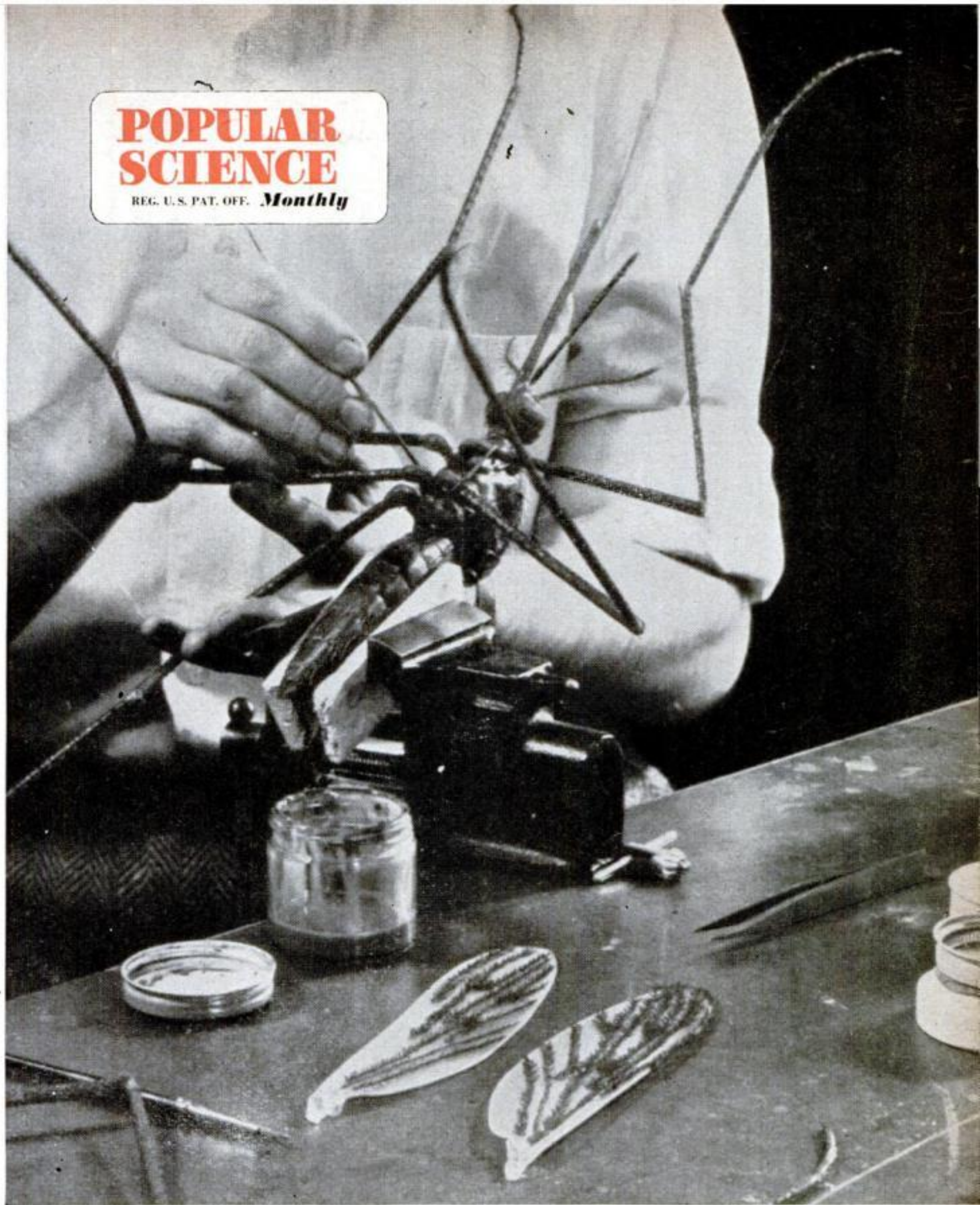


R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



# POPULAR SCIENCE

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*



## **“Quick, Henry . . .”**

No, it isn't real. This ferocious-looking insect is a model, 25 times life size, of a female *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* mosquito—the kind that carries malaria. James E. Trott, artist-preparator in the Department of Zoology at the Chicago Natural History Museum, spent nearly two years making it, frequently working under a microscope with dental drills and other precise tools. The mosquito model, two feet long from leg-tip to leg-tip, is made of more than 20,000 separate pieces. The body was carved from acrylic plastic; the surface bristles and scales were reproduced in other plastics or represented by hair. This masterpiece of model-making craftsmanship is one of a series for a museum exhibit on mosquitoes and malaria.

JULY 1949 81



# How You Are Thrilled



Cover drawing  
by Reynold Brown

***Amusement operators work hard to scare you to death—and just as hard to avoid any real danger.***

**By Devon Francis**

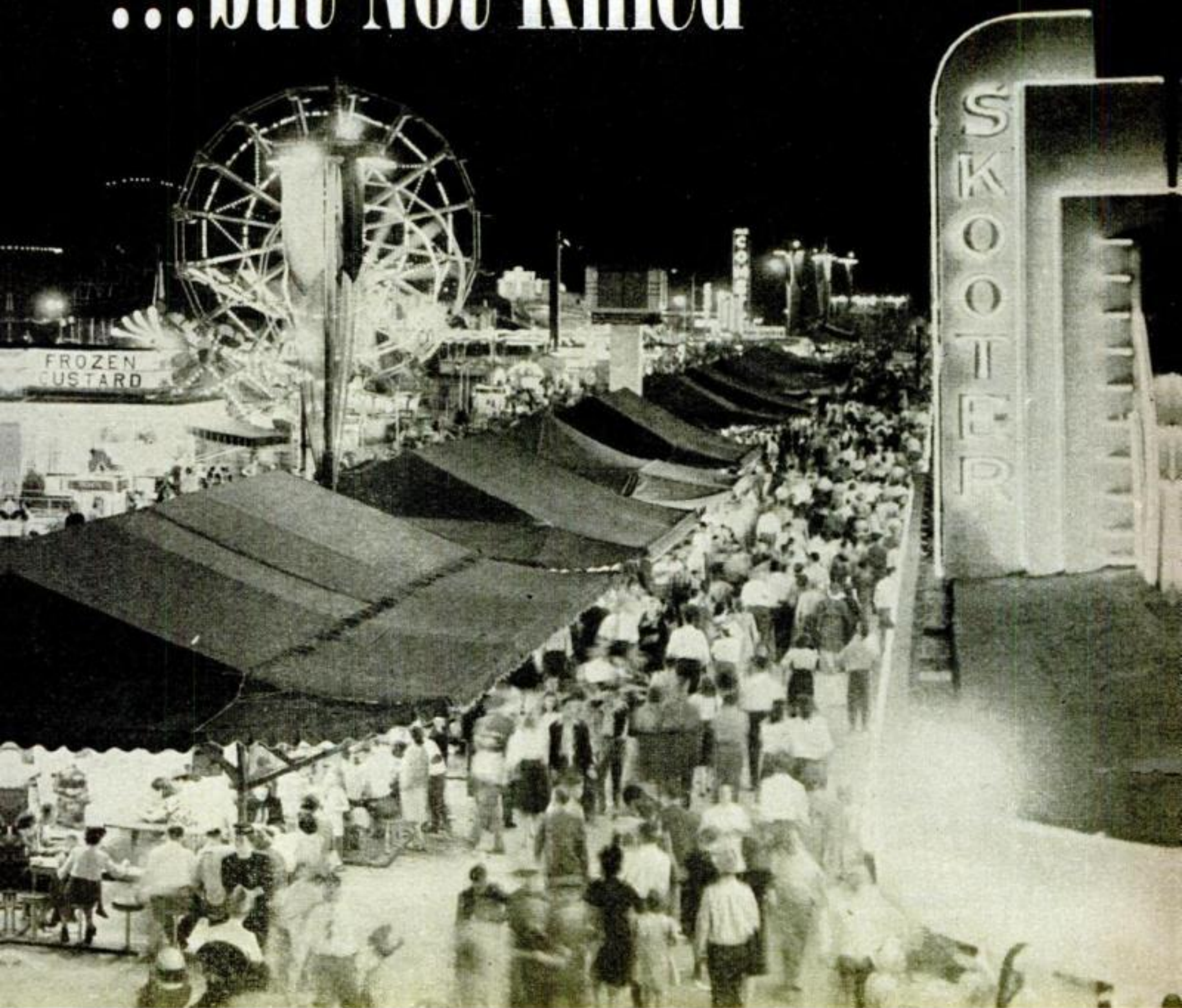
THIS month and all summer tens of millions of Americans—including, in all probability, you and your family—will ride in weird-looking contrivances at carnivals and amusement parks in the exciting conviction that they are braving death or in-

jury, at the least. That's what sells tickets. But it only looks dangerous.

The fact that the "rides" keep looking more hazardous every season is a tribute to the showmanship of the men who dish up the thrills. They have a credo: the successful ride is one that scares the living daylights out of you without actual danger.



# ...but Not Killed



The newer rides this year snap you around like end men on crack-the-whips. Rube Goldbergs on the loose, they jounce, bounce, roller-coaster, drop, skid, and bump. They are complicated. Most of them have cages or cars whizzing and whipping around like satellites that seem to have no orbits. Some include a control that lets you imitate an airplane's loops and rolls. One, making like a cockleshell in a heavy sea, is positively frightening to those of us on the downgrade side of forty. Another has cars that, not content with going up and down and

circling their centerpole, move in and out on their support arms as the operator changes the speed of rotation.

All the so-called "flat rides"—like merry-go-rounds—and most aerial rides offered by 350 traveling carnivals and 400 permanent amusement parks throughout the United States depend on the principle of the centrifuge to make you hang on for dear life. Whirl a bucket of water around your head and you have a crude centrifuge. The outward force exerted depends on three factors—the length of your arm, ►



## THE NEW RIDES ARE VARIATIONS OF THESE THREE



**Flat rides**—merry-go-round is typical—are pancake-shaped and on the ground. Others: whip and C-Cruise®.



**Aerial ride** takes you off ground and around centerpole. Height results from action of centrifugal force or lifting device.



**Towed, or tracked, ride** is only one of three standard types not using the centerpole. Roller coaster is example.

the weight of the bucket, and the speed of rotation. "Carneys" and amusement parks take full advantage of these facts of physics.

The backbone of these rides is the steel centerpole, beefed up to take heavy stresses. From the pole radiate arms to hold make-believe boats, airplanes, or tubs. These are called "buckets." The buckets may revolve in the air or ride on rails.

Surprising variations have dressed up the standard rides in the last decade, as carney and park operators demanded new thrills for their ticket-choppers to offer you. Two of the largest manufacturers and originators of rides are the National Amusement Device Co., of Dayton, O., and the Allan Herschell Co., of North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Some of the new breath-stealing aerial rides are tilted 45 degrees off the horizontal. This provides a zoom-up that is much like the chandelle maneuver in an airplane. If you don't want your stomach in your lap,

you'd better not buy a ticket to this one.

One ride makes you clutch for support by a simple expedient. It alters the shape of a triangle described by the centerpole, the support arms for the buckets, and a cable connecting the buckets to the centerpole above the arms. A crank pulling first at one bucket and then another squeezes and opens two sides of the triangle to make the buckets go up and down.

Another gives you a choice. If you want to ride around sedately, as on a Ferris wheel, you just sit there. But if you want to go end-over-end, all you have to do is operate a brake that freezes your car to its axle. This is not recommended to the faint-hearted. Still another ride, a variation of one that has been on the market for years, lets you barrel-roll with a control connected to out-size ailerons in the windstream.

Selling thrills with safety depends on supervision, vigilance, maintenance, and

## MERRY-GO-ROUND IS MOST POPULAR FLAT RIDE

**Simplest** and one of the most popular of all the flat rides is the merry-go-round. The platform is turned by the motor through a gear train that surrounds the centerpole but is not coupled

to it. The horses are made to move up and down by cranks connected to the motor through auxiliary gearing that is attached to centerpole. Reins, straps, other devices assure safety.





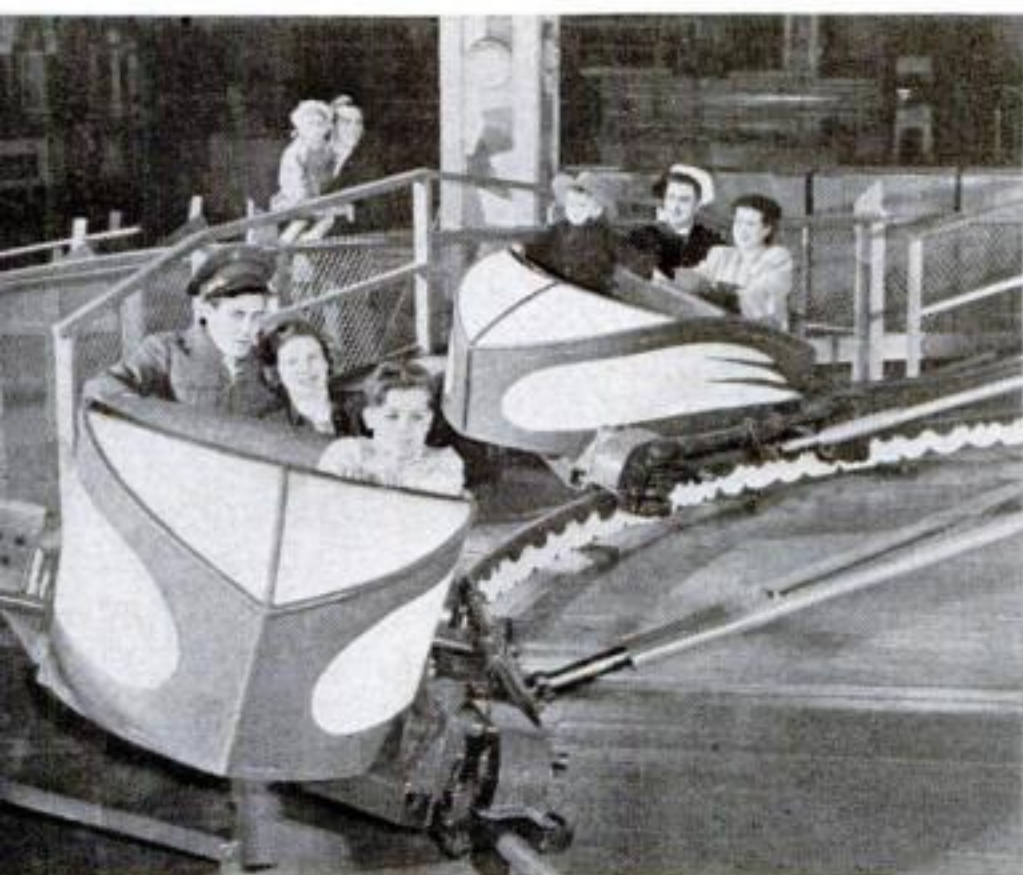
elaborate safety devices. Maintenance is such a fetish that each spring the magazine *Billboard*, bible of the industry, religiously runs articles on keeping rides in condition.

Every morning before opening time, mechanics go over each nut, bolt, and stay wire of all rides. They grease and oil. Roller coasters get an especially thorough going-over. Men "walk road"—every foot of the ride—just like trackwalkers for the railroads. And a good master mechanic can tell just from the sound of a ride whether it's working properly.

Even a casual eye and ear can detect some of the safety devices. Look at the iron

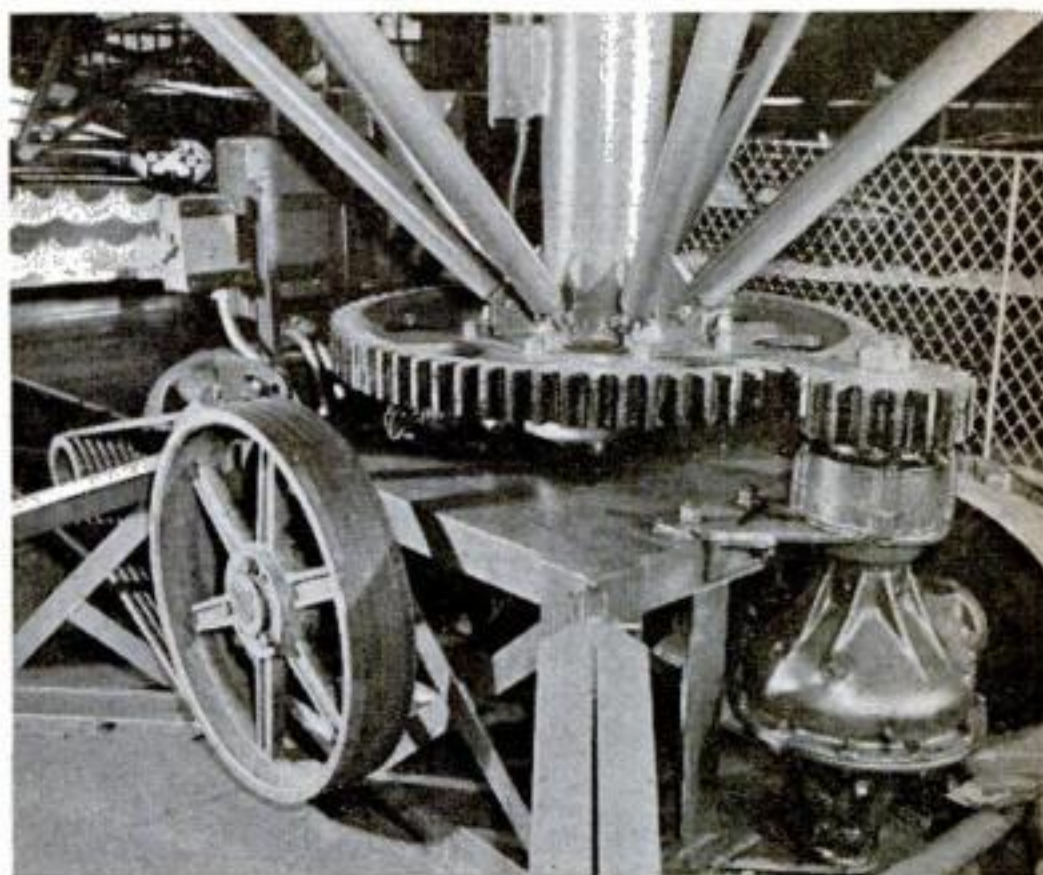
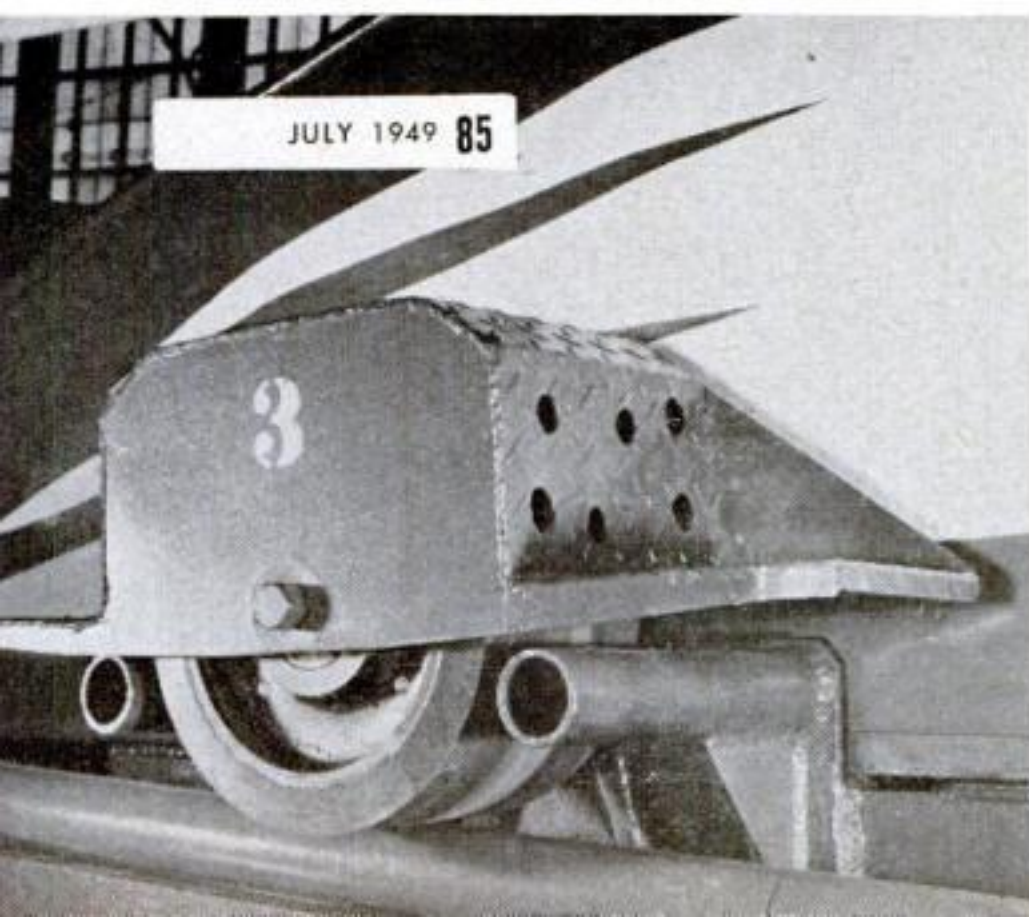
bar against your stomach in a roller-coaster car. It keeps you from standing up. It can be released only by an attendant, or by a metal-stripped wooden dog alongside the track just short of the unloading platform. Listen to the car as it is drawn up the incline for the first dip. That clicking noise is a dog tripping over a ratchet. If the propelling chain should break, the train can slide back under gravity exactly two inches, no more. The chain itself has a safety device that keeps it from sliding downhill if it breaks.

Roller-coaster cars have three types of wheels in contact with the rails: wheels to



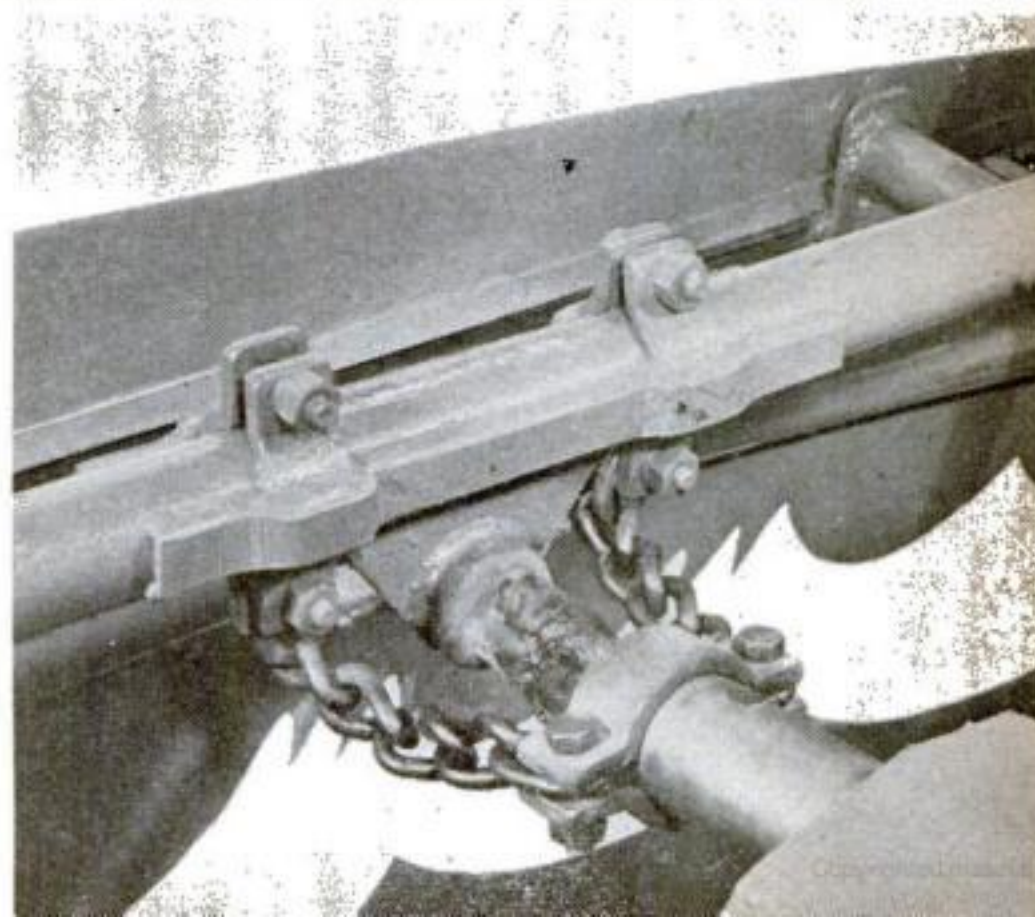
**C-Cruise**, made by C-Cruise Corp., West Salem, Ore., simulates boat's motion in heavy sea with hilly double track. Rocking motion is caused by mis-matching heights of opposing rails.

**Pipe skids** welded to boat support it on rails in case an axle breaks. Holes in wheel housing were found necessary for cooling the molded-rubber cushioning inserts in the wheels.

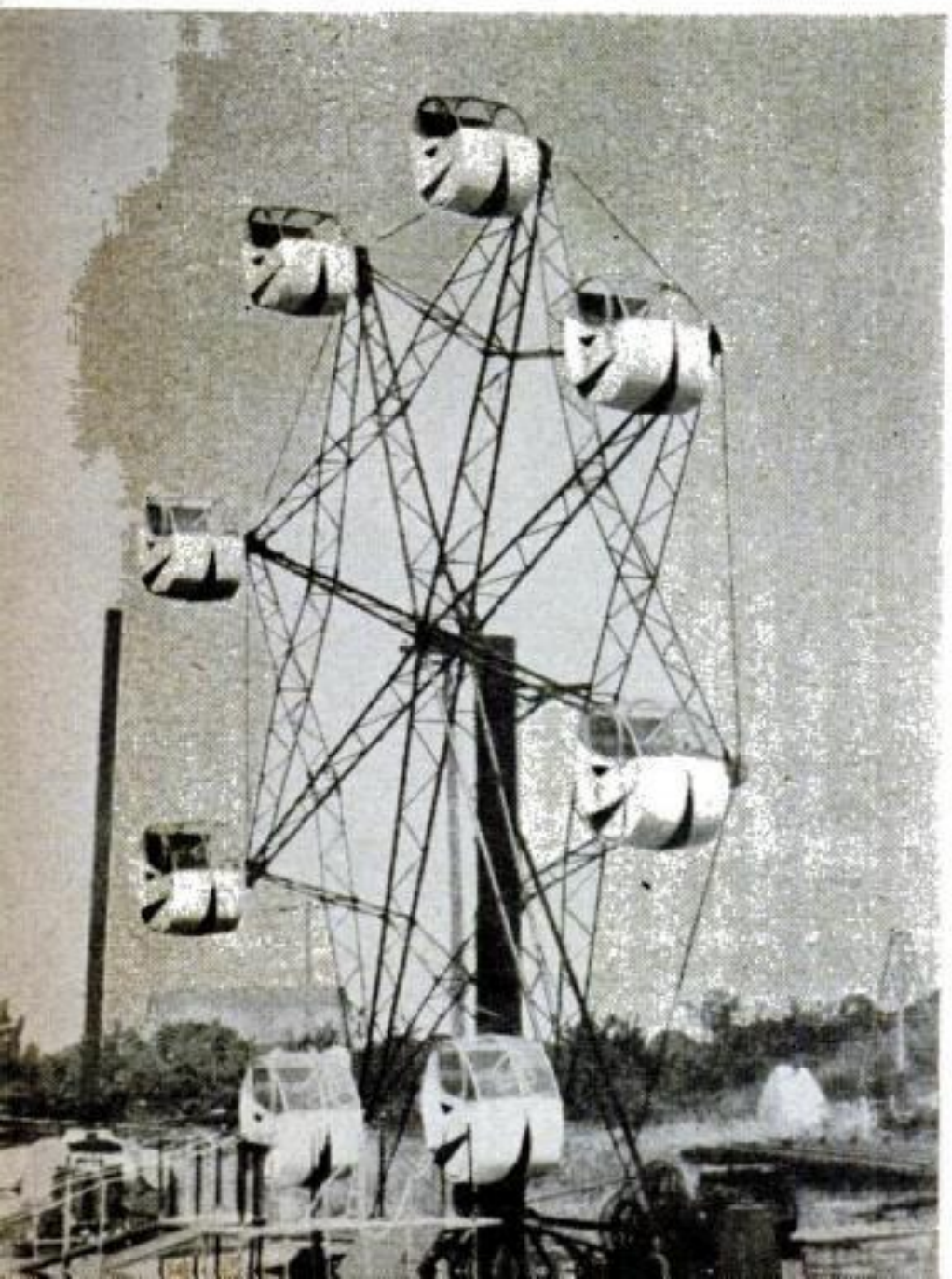
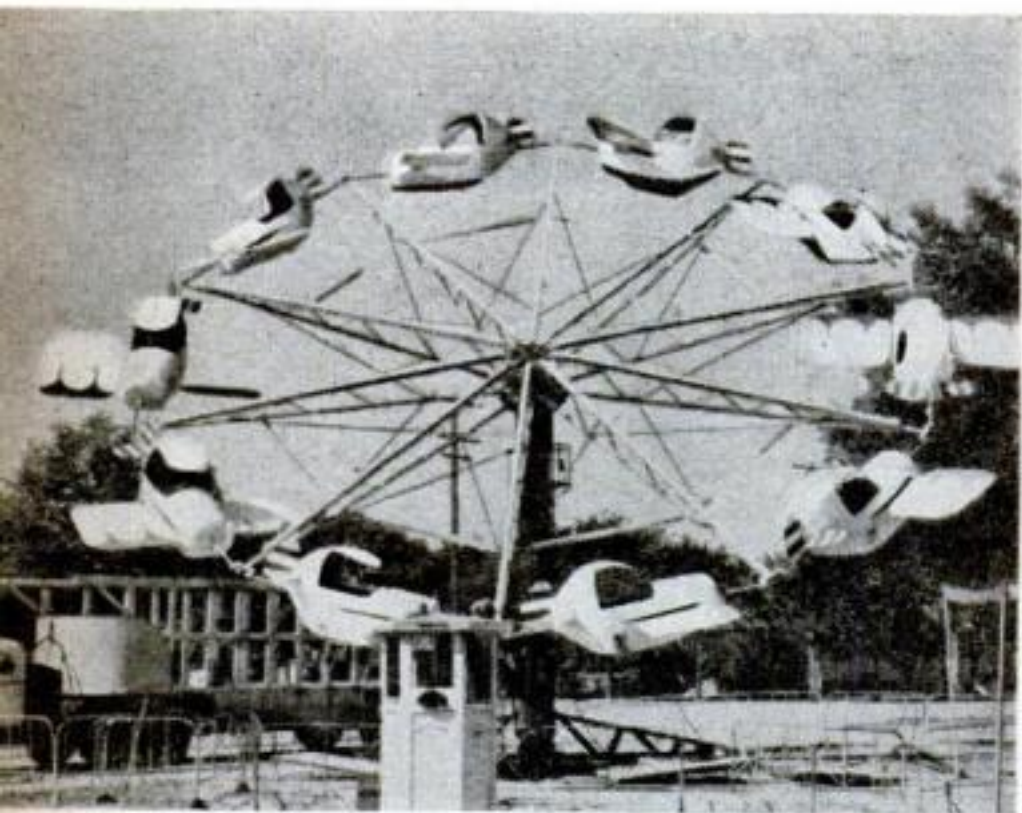
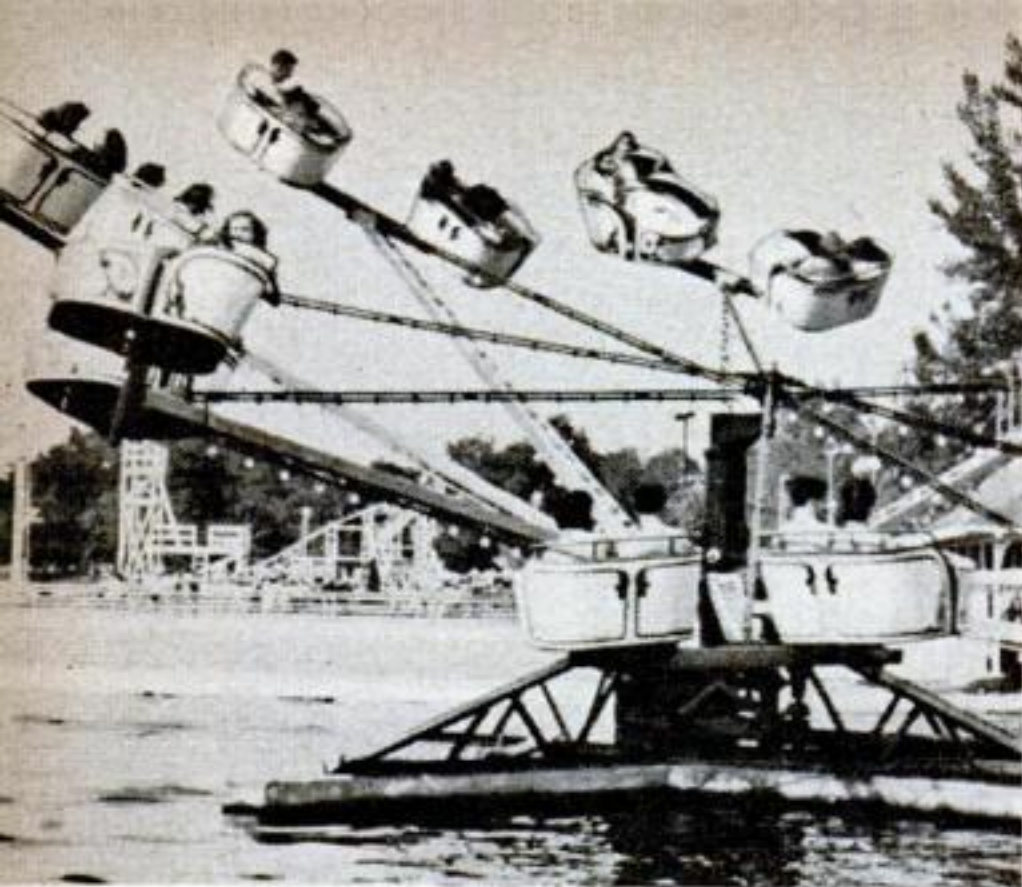


**Power** is supplied by a 15-hp. motor, driving belt and auto type of gear. Sturdy support arms from centerpole hold hinged sweep arms that drive cars around the 46-foot circle.

**Another safety device** is chain to keep car in motion if sweep arm breaks at attachment point. Extra wheels inside rails, like those on roller coaster, prevent cars from shifting sideways.







## NEW AERIAL RIDES MAKE



The Octopus® has two centerpoles, one inside the other. The outer centerpole whirls the buckets. The inner one has a crank turning in the opposite direction. It pulls on cable to make the buckets move up and down. This ride is made by Eyerly Aircraft Co., Salem, Ore.

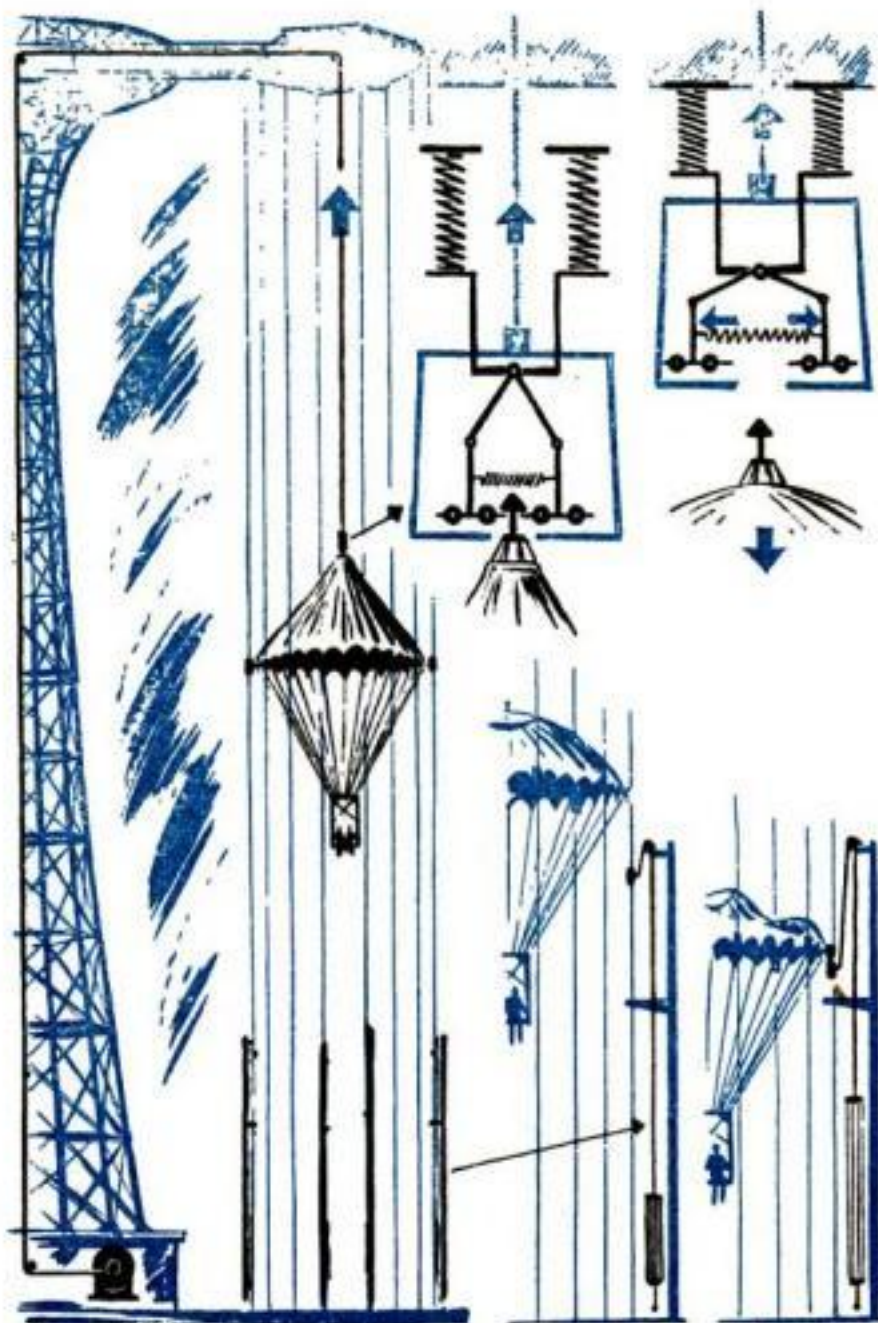


On Spitfire®, planes travel in circle inclined at 45 degrees to centerpole to simulate diving, climbing. Passenger can move big ailerons to make plane barrel-roll—rotate on its long axis. Frank Hrubetz & Co., Salem, Ore., makes it.



The Rock-O-Plane® is a Ferris wheel with a difference. A hand control locks the car to its axle so that it can no longer turn on the axle and remain upright. That means the car does a slow loop. An automatic safety bar clamps across rider's lap when the door is closed, holding him in his seat even when upside down.

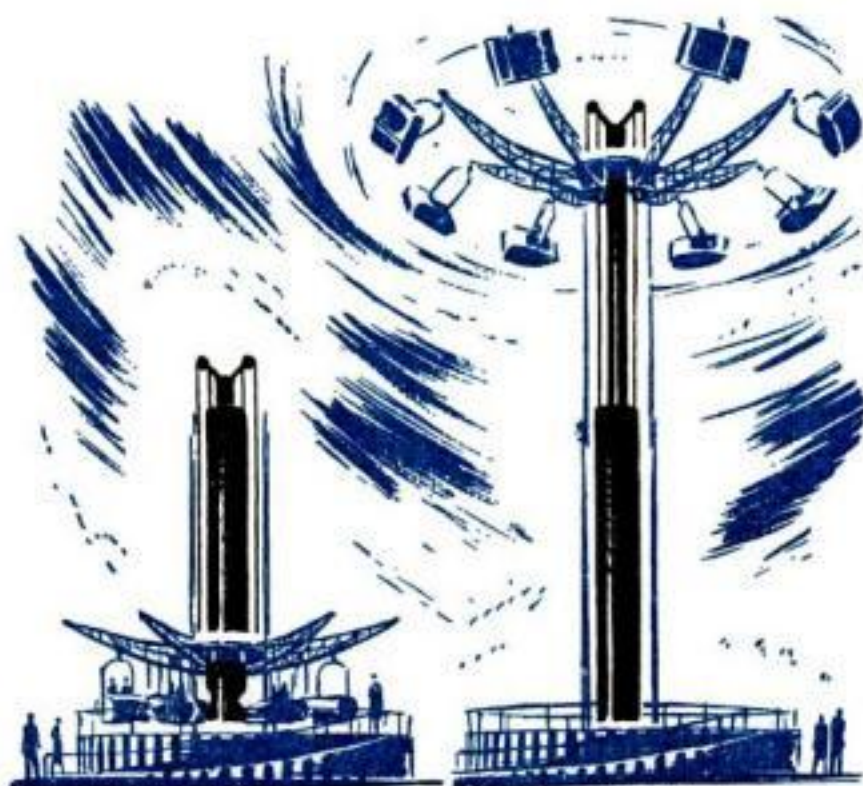




**Parachute jump** at Coney Island's Steeplechase Park, only ride of its kind in U. S., hoists a deflated 'chute 250 feet up. When individual release mechanism (like a cupboard catch) hits top of tower, arms slide apart, permitting



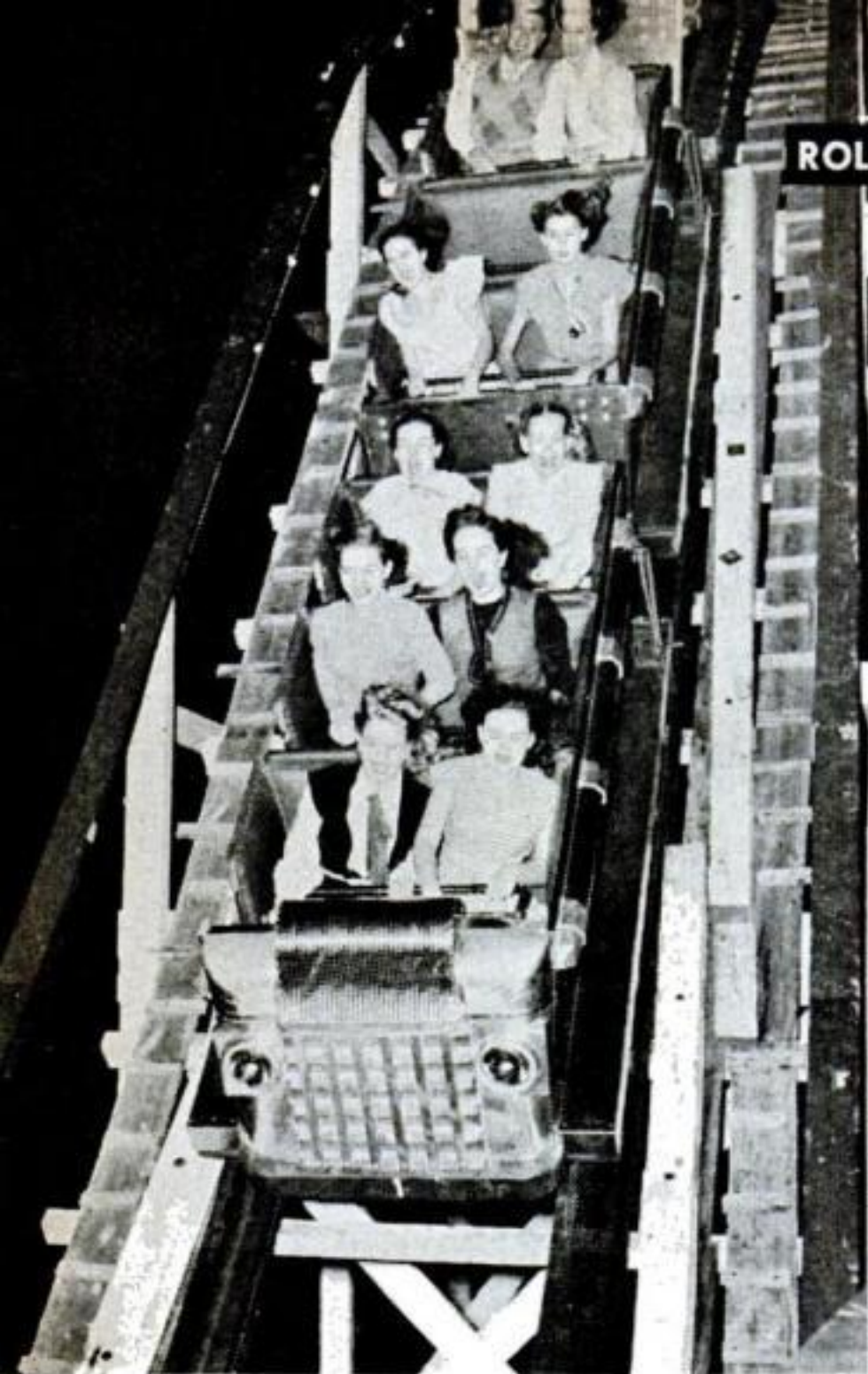
the spearlike hook attached to the parachute to drop out. The released 'chute then falls free, but its path is guided by eight cables. Near the ground, the rim of the 'chute is caught by rubber shock cords that cushion the landing. ➡



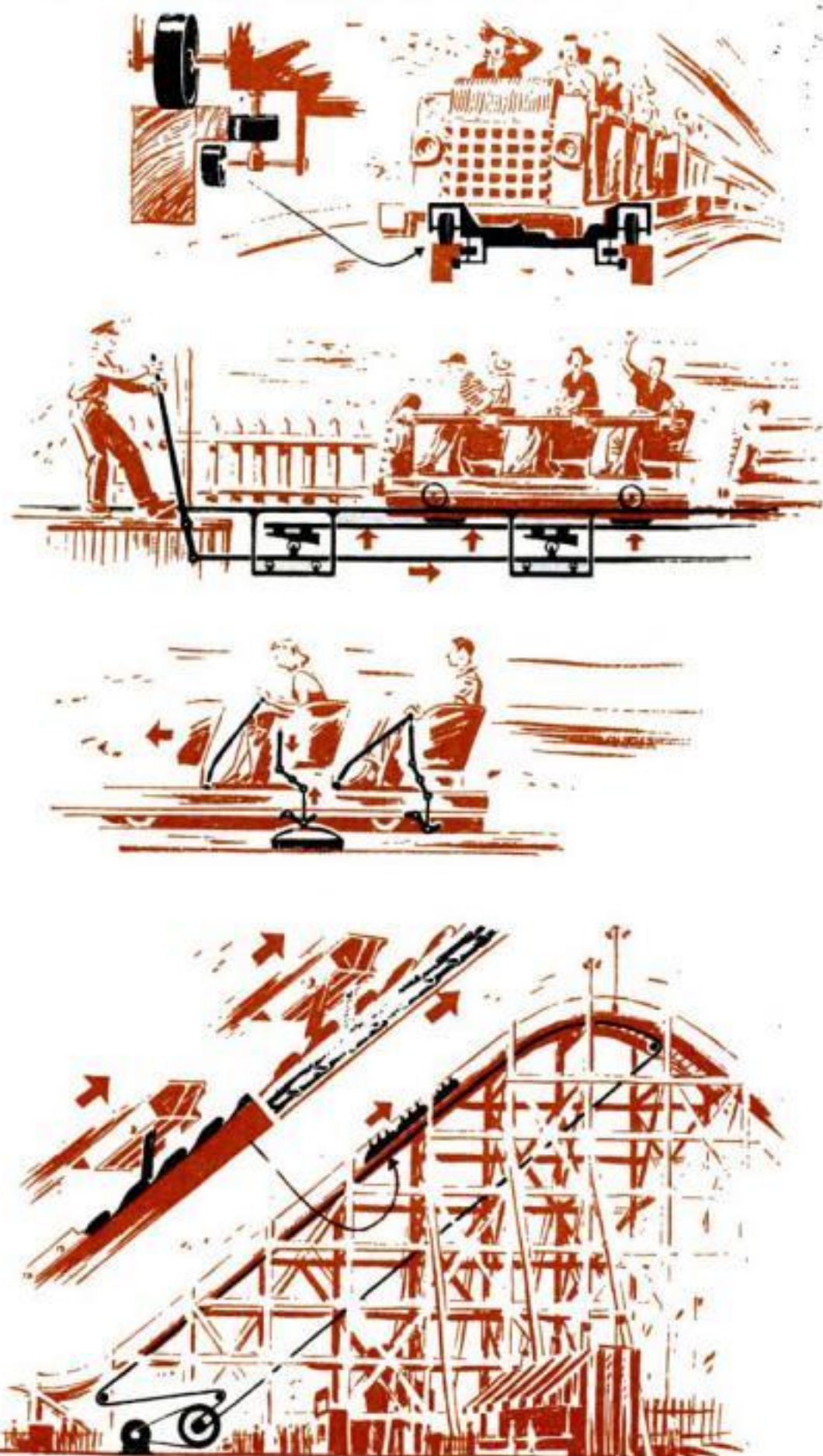
**The Hi-Ball®** has several tricks. While buckets whirl, a piston under 500-lb. oil pressure extends the telescoping centerpole, raising the passengers 52 feet. The operator can adjust rotation speed. Above 10 r.p.m., centrifugal force makes the buckets slide from midpoint of support arms up the curve to the very tip.







## ROLLER COASTER IS THRILLING TOWED RIDE



**Elaborate safety precautions**, indicated in the drawings at right, help keep the roller coaster a popular ride. Support and guide wheels (top) prevent the cars from leaving the track in any direction. Brakes, which use rollers and wedges to raise an extra rail against the car brake shoe, are controlled by one operator. They ease the trains on the lifting chain, can stop them in emergencies, even in the middle of a ride, and slow them to unload. Seat safety bars, locked at start, can be released only by track dog or attendants. Dogs and ratchets on power hill prevent either train or chain from falling backward if chain should break. *Drawings by Ray Pisch*

carry the weight of the buckets, undertrack wheels to keep them from flying upward off the track, and side-friction wheels to help keep them on course.

### ***Thrill Hills Built of Wood***

And don't worry if the structure of the 'coaster is made of wood. That at Steeplechase Park, in Brooklyn's Coney Island, like hundreds of others in parks from Maine to California, is built of a special kind of wood—straight-grain, long-leaf, yellow pine. Wood is used because it makes better curves, hills, and valleys. It shapes to a template easier than metal. The track at Steeple-

chase, one of the oldest of U. S. amusement parks, consists of five layers of structural timbers, each two inches thick and eight wide. It is bolted and nailed to uprights called bent posts. Every second bent post in the layout could be removed, and the structure still would take the stresses imposed by a fully-loaded, three-car train weighing more than 16 tons and attaining a top speed of 60 miles an hour.

Even the merry-go-round, perennial favorite with the public, has its assortment of safety gimmicks. There are straps to hold the kids on the horses; reins, stirrups, and an individual centerpole to grasp. And if you



glance down to the platform at the point where a sleeve encloses the pole, you probably will see a slot cut at a right angle to the ride's direction of travel. That's to allow the horse to "bank." It makes his saddle easier to sit.

The safety problem in rides varies with the type of operation. In carnivals it is complicated by the fact that such shows, which play 2,200 fairs in a 20-week season besides scores of "still dates," or solo appearances, must be mobile. Mobility means light weight, consistent with safety. A ride must be large enough to carry a payload, yet the parts must be small enough to be assembled by the two or three men who run it. It must be easily repaired. That's the reason you will often see standard automobile parts in the gear trains of rides.

Safety in the established amusement park is more easily assured. Bolts, nuts, and cotter pins replace carney quick fastenings.

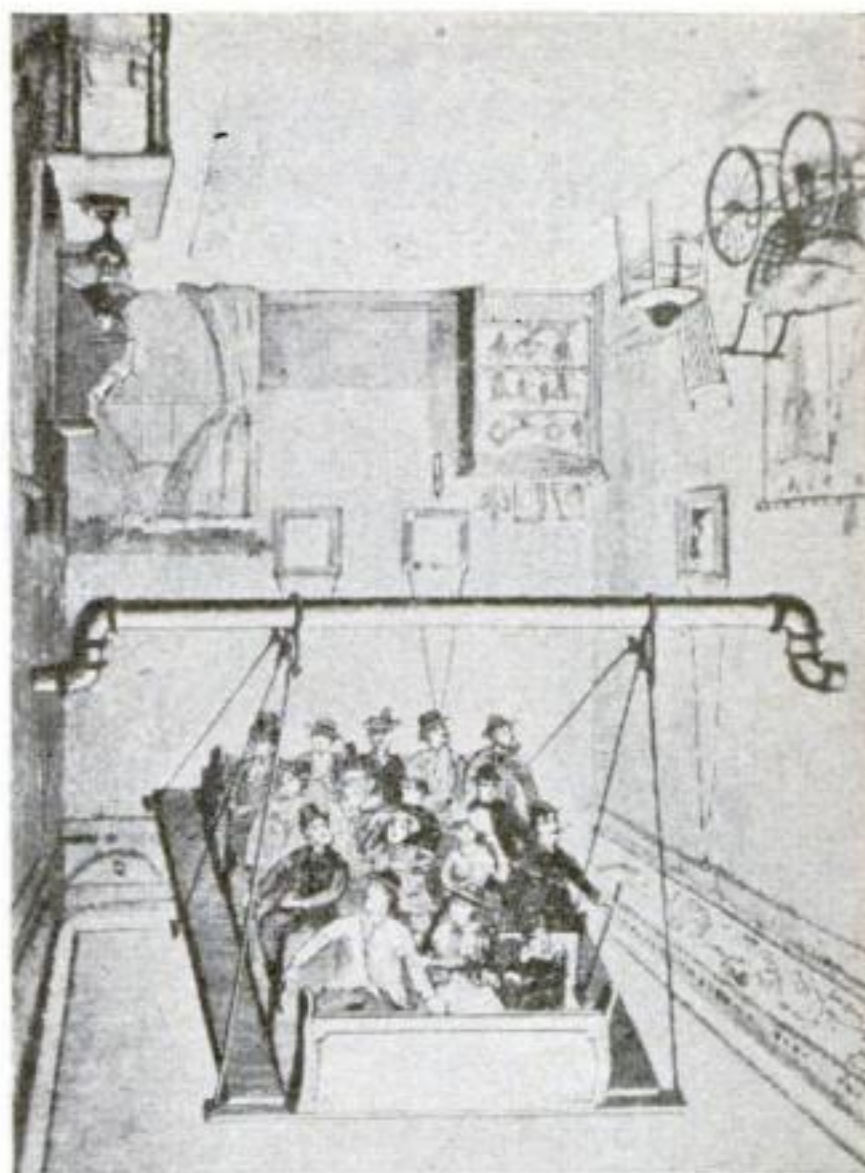
The manufacturers of the rides take a lot of trouble to contrive new ways to scare the wits out of people without inviting lawsuits. In some cases they build scale models for stress analyses. In full scale they overload the cars with sandbags. Often they deliberately run a ride to destruction to spot any weak points.

But in big parks—like Steeplechase and Chicago's Riverview, with 36 rides each—a new contraption is rarely put into operation just as the cautious manufacturer designed it. The managers look the thing over with a bilious eye. Driving arms welded to the centerpole are beefed up. Chains are added to stop the flight of a car if an arm lets go. Steel tubing is put under a "flat-ride" car to skid it along if an axle breaks.

#### ***Everybody Gains from Safety Gadgets***

The precautions pay off in more than safety for the customers at a single park. Changes that men like Jim Onorato, general manager of Steeplechase, insist on making receive the blessing of the insurance companies. The insurance companies promptly trot around to all the owners of similar rides and "suggest" that they incorporate the changes. They seldom refuse.

Safety, in the end, rests with the carney and park owners, concessionaires, and insurance companies. It's not good business to have accidents. Of the 12,000 to 15,000 American communities that harbor carnivals each season, only a few have officials qualified to pass on the safety of the rides offered.



**Thrill ride of 100 years ago** was Upside-Down House. Patrons had illusion of looping, but room actually revolved around them as they sat suspended in a bucket that never moved at all.

Permanent parks, on the other hand, get a going-over with a fine-tooth comb from city officials before the start of each season. In New York every ride must be relicensed each year, and every operator must have a certificate of competency.

The insurance companies have a big influence on safety. Rates for all the rides in a given category—say merry-go-rounds—are pooled. If an accident occurs—and operators contend accidents are almost always the customer's fault—it increases premiums paid by *every* owner of a similar ride.

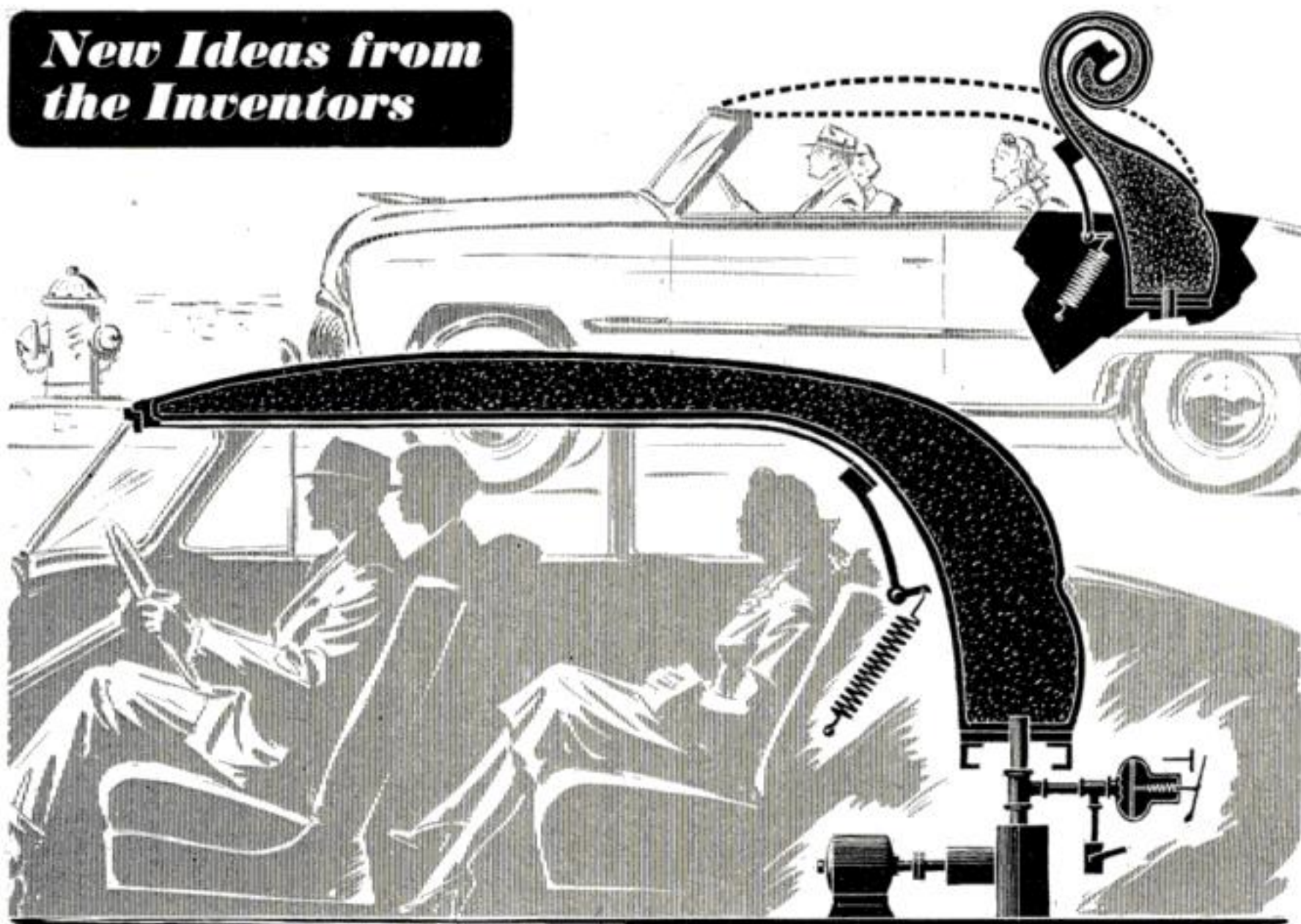
But recently a gentler note has been seen in the amusement ride business—kid rides are growing more and more popular. They are inherently safer because they are slower. All scaled down to the size of the small fry, they include boats, merry-go-rounds, slow-moving airplanes, and even a 14-foot-high roller coaster.

Yet people everywhere enjoy sticking their necks into imaginary danger. Over in India is a rajah who has placed an order with a West Coast manufacturer for an "Octopus" ride. It's bound to scare the pants off the rajah's subjects—and they'll love it.

**END**



## New Ideas from the Inventors

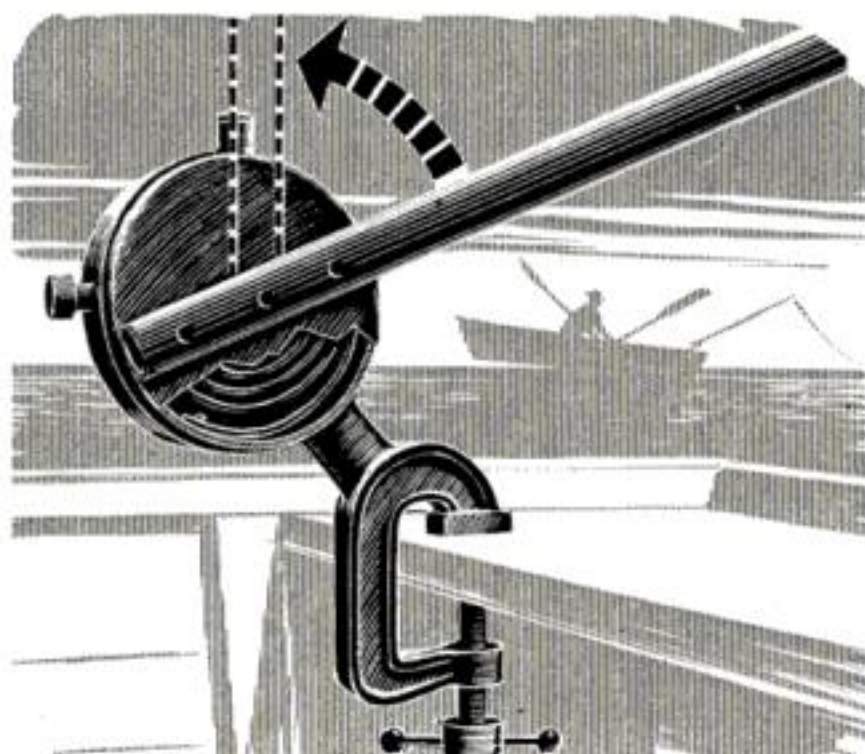


**Car Top Inflates.** This convertible-car top blows out into place like a paper snake. Let the air out, and long, flat springs running lengthwise along the underside curl up the top and roll it back into a storage

compartment. Inventor F. W. Seckel, of New York City, claims that its pressure and elasticity would make it fit tighter than conventional tops. The cushion of air inside the top is said to help insulate the car.

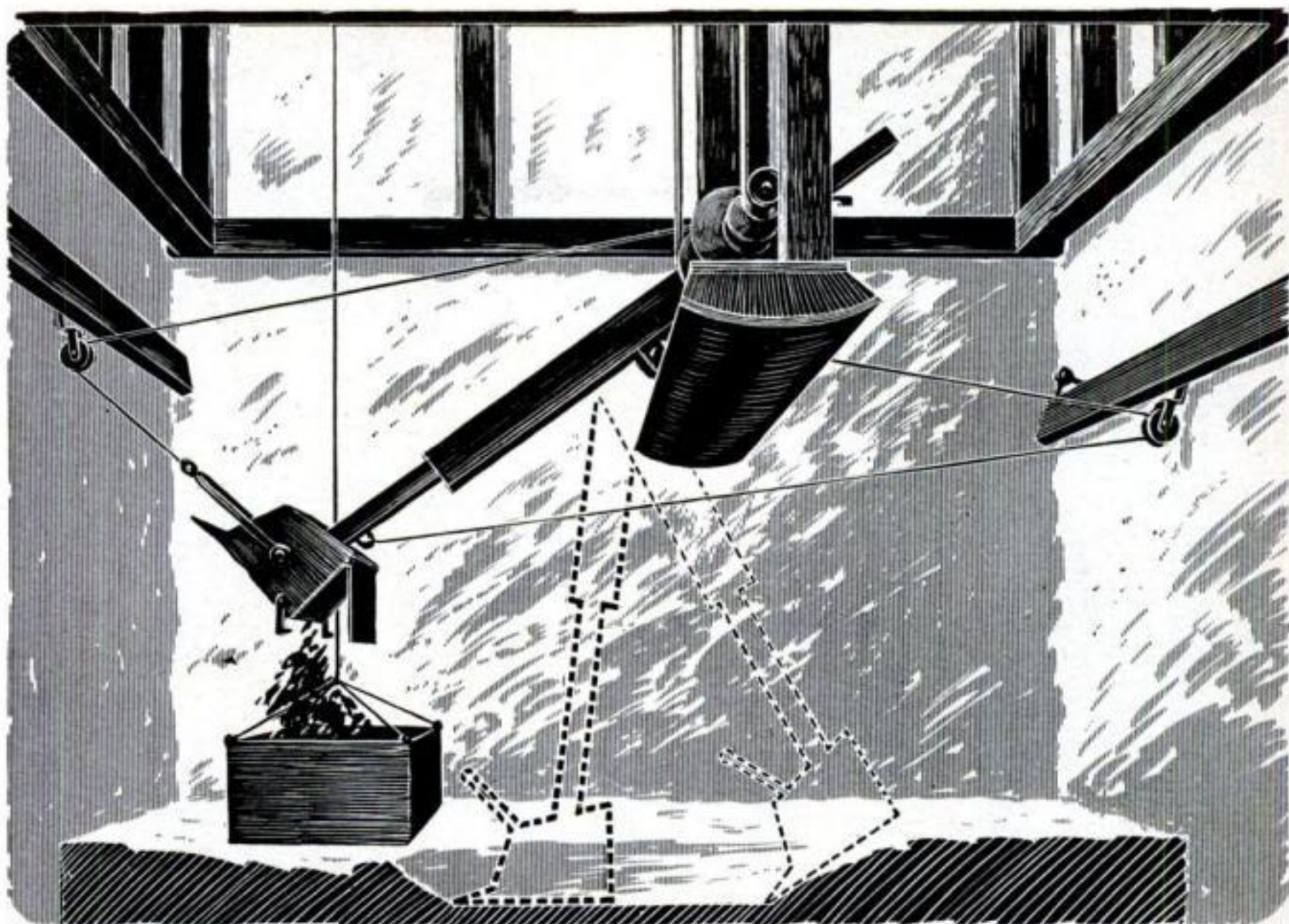


**Microphone Fits Nose.** This pilot is talking through his nose—literally. His microphone fits over his nose and picks up sound vibrations through the bone. Inventor W. R. Blair, of Washington, D. C., claims it would not only keep out outside noise, but would reproduce speech more clearly than throat-type mikes and be more comfortable.



**Pole Holder Hooks Fish.** This fishing-pole holder would not only hold your pole while you row, but would hook the fish as well. When a fish strikes, the pull trips a catch, and a coil spring inside snaps the pole upward, setting the hook. The pole fits into the tube attached to the spring. The inventors are J. and A. Sus, of Racine, Wis.





**Shovel Digs Mine Shafts.** How to get a large power shovel down a small mine shaft is the object of this invention of A. O. Hall, of Wenatchee, Wash. Instead of resting on the pit's cramped bottom, an adjustable-

length boom swings down from above, sliding from side to side on an overhead track. The bucket's control lines, running through pulleys sliding in tracks along each wall, move back and forth to follow the boom.

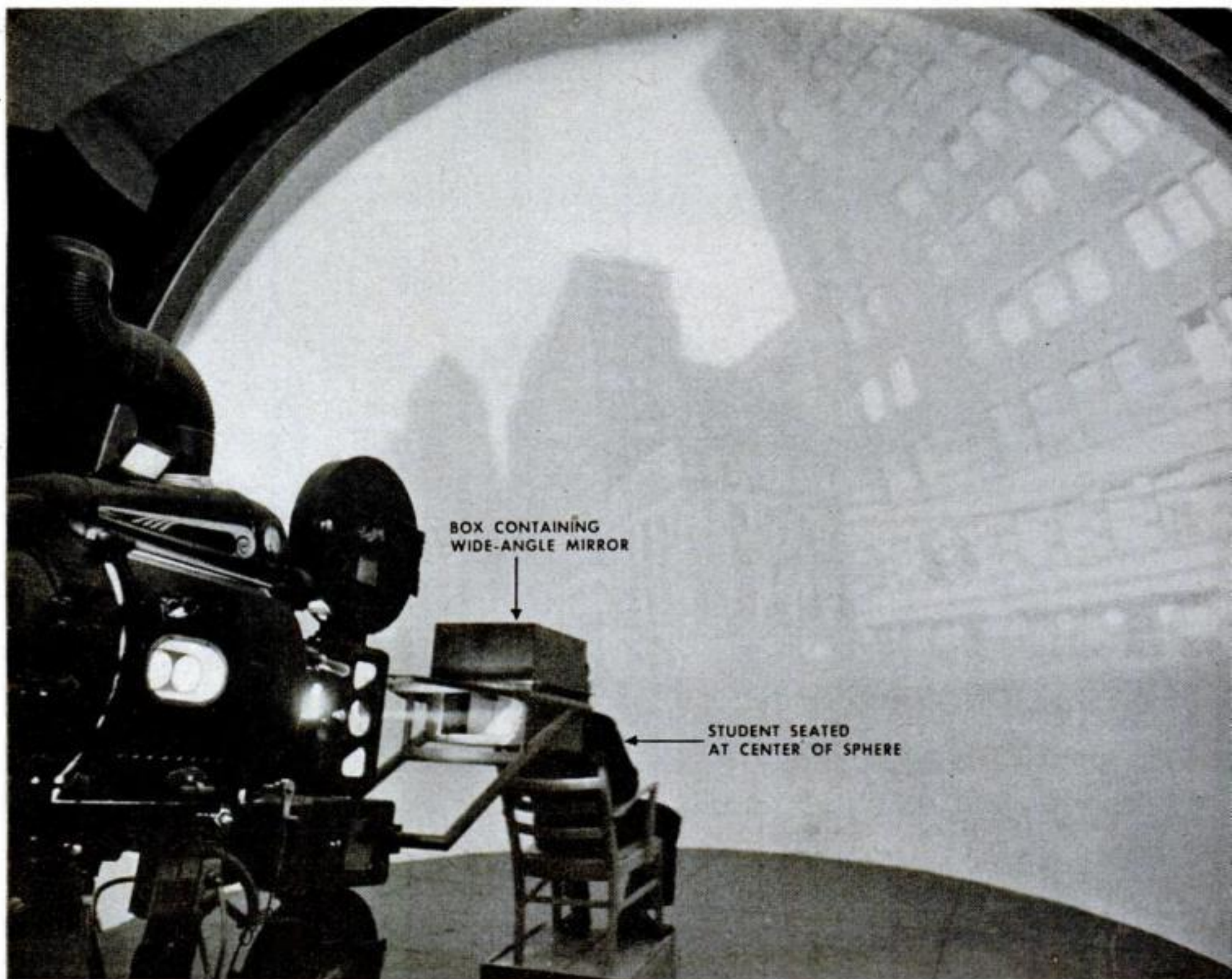


**Toothbrush Is Disposable.** This cheap, throw-away toothbrush would save your having to buy a regular one every time you went on an unexpected overnight trip. Designed to be used only once or twice, it has a scored cardboard handle that folds in half with space in between for toothpaste. E. M. Curran, of Los Angeles, invented it.



**Child's Glass Won't Spill.** A small hole in the cap on this glass lets the liquid out, while a second, diagonal hole acts as an air vent. If the glass is knocked over, its elliptical shape rolls it so that both holes are blocked by the liquid. Thus no air can get in, and no liquid can get out. The inventor is B. H. Polcyn, of Milwaukee.





Scene projected on spherical screen appears distorted in PS photographer's view, above;

but the student, seated at focal point, the center of the sphere, sees it straightened out.

## ***Trick Mirror Sharpens Air Gunners' Aim***

**B**ILLY the Kid was a crack shot when he knew that his victim was coming out through the swinging doors of the Last Chance saloon.

But he might not have done so well if his target had suddenly appeared anywhere along the wide sweep of the horizon or come swooping down from the sky at an unexpected angle. That's the problem faced by an anti-aircraft gunner. To master it takes special training that keeps his eyes constantly alert and covering the vast sky.

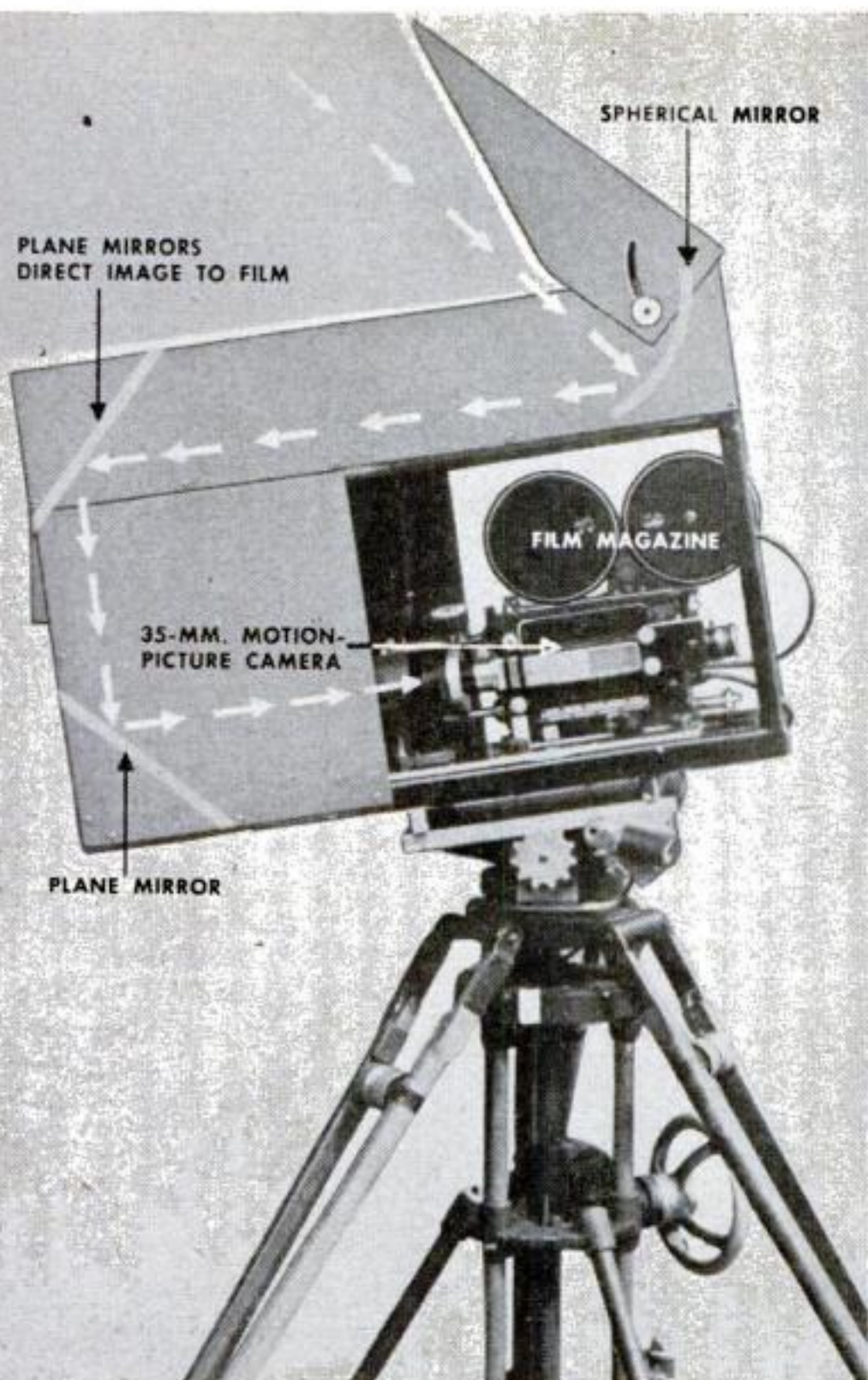
Gunnery training devices using ordinary movies on a flat screen lack reality. The

camera lens can't catch or project what the wide expanse of human, binocular vision can see. And with a flat projection the student knows the target is straight ahead.

To solve the problem, the Navy's Special Devices Center, at Port Washington, N. Y., worked with the Yerkes Observatory in developing an optical system using a very wide-angle (i.e., short focal-length) mirror that can make 35-mm. motion pictures cover 160° in azimuth and 115° in elevation.

This mirror, of a quarter spherical section, is paired with two flat mirrors that transmit the image to the film. Pictures

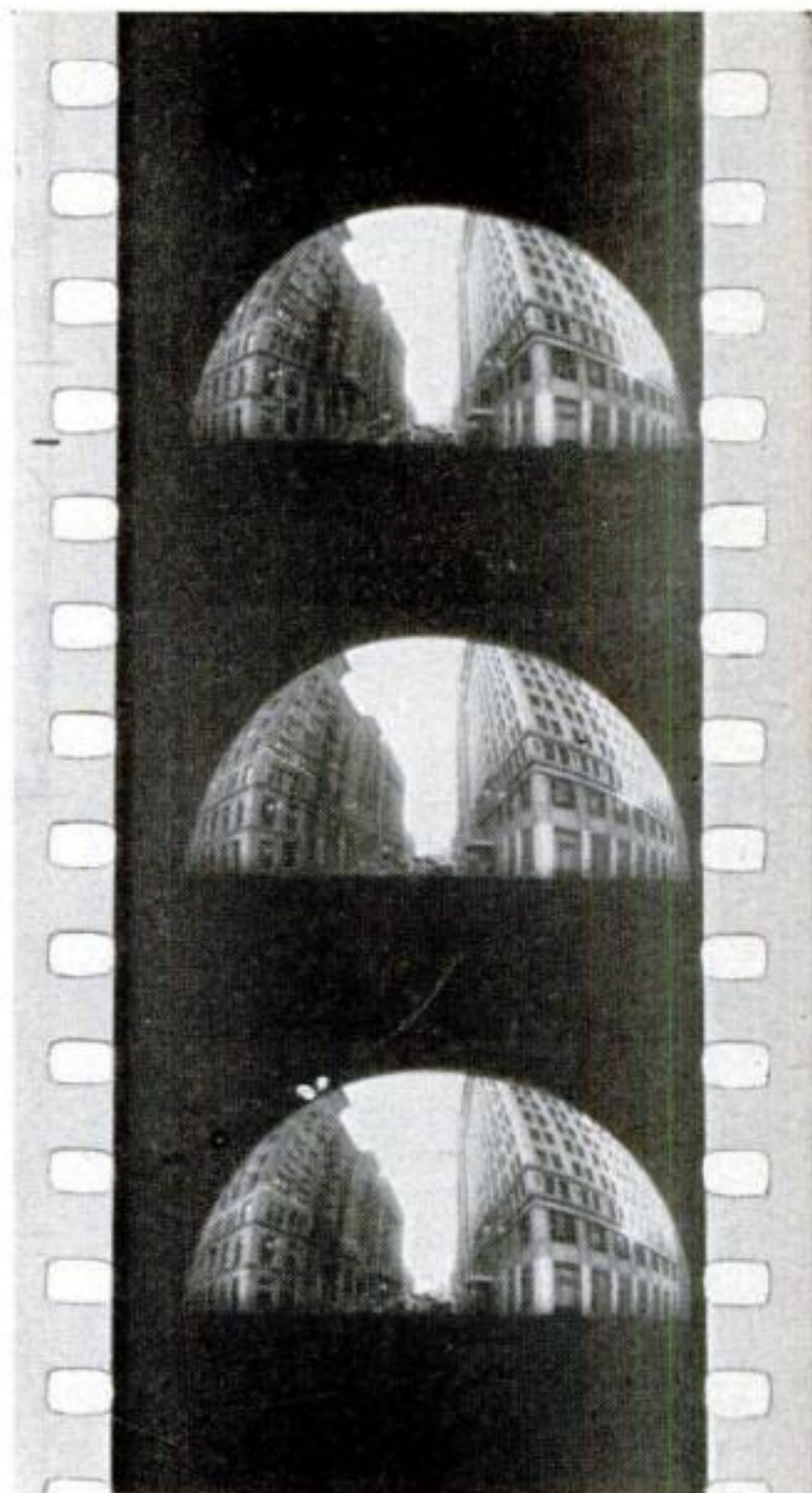




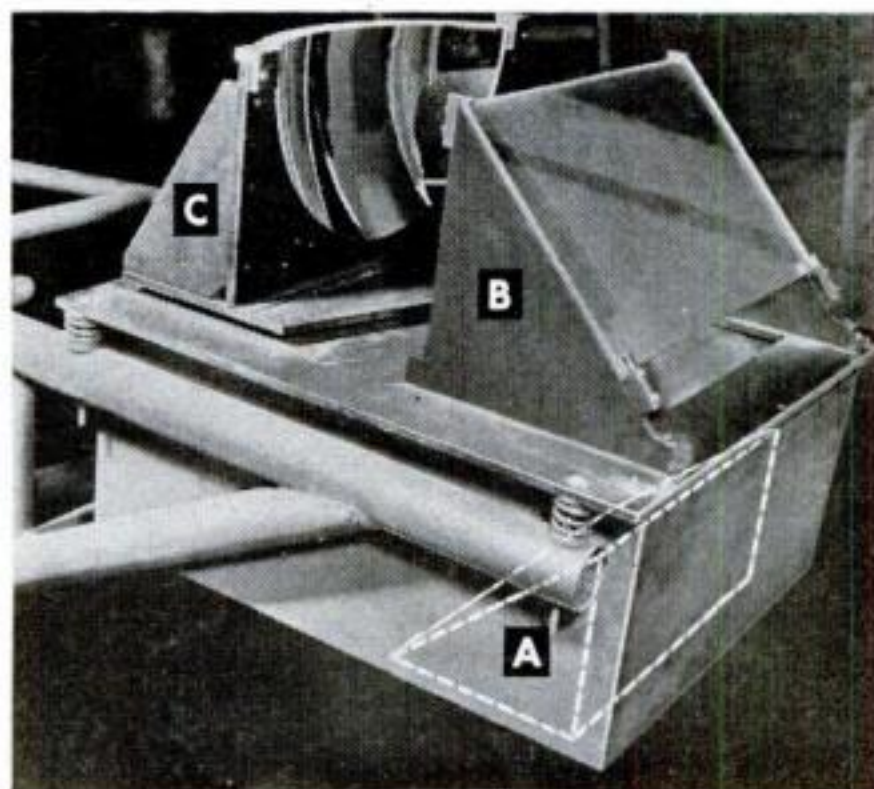
The wide-angle mirror unit in its box is shown here attached to a 35-mm. motion-picture camera. It is the same system as that shown in front of the projector on the opposite page. Strip

taken with the wide-angle mirror are badly distorted on the flat film, just as pictures made with any camera having a very wide-angle lens are distorted in a similar way. But here they are unscrambled by projection through the same lens system on a screen that is a quarter section of a hollow ball. The distortion, however, is corrected only if the gunnery student sits at the focus, or center of the sphere. That is why the photo opposite, taken from behind and to one side of the projector, shows so much distortion.

The new training device has paid an unexpected dividend—a strong sense of three-dimensional effect experienced by the student. This is psychological—caused primarily by the expanse of horizon he takes in. But it's the payoff—better gunners—that counts when the going gets rough. END

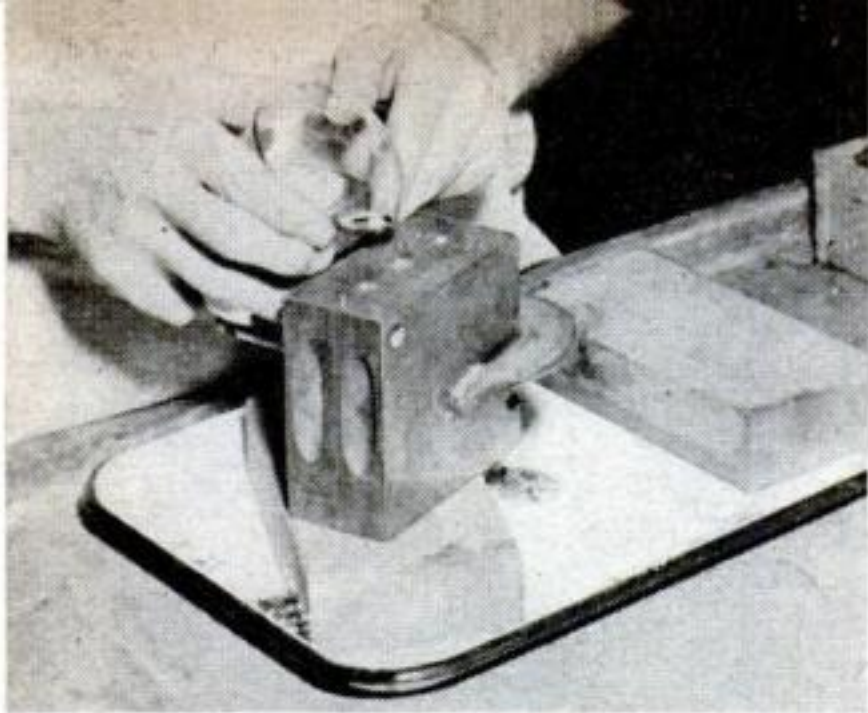


of film at right demonstrates how views of tall buildings taken with this camera result in accentuated distortion. These "bending" buildings are unscrambled in the projection phase.



This uncovered view of the wide-angle mirror system, mounted between arms of the projection machine, shows the arrangement of the two plane mirrors, A and B, and the spherical mirror, C.

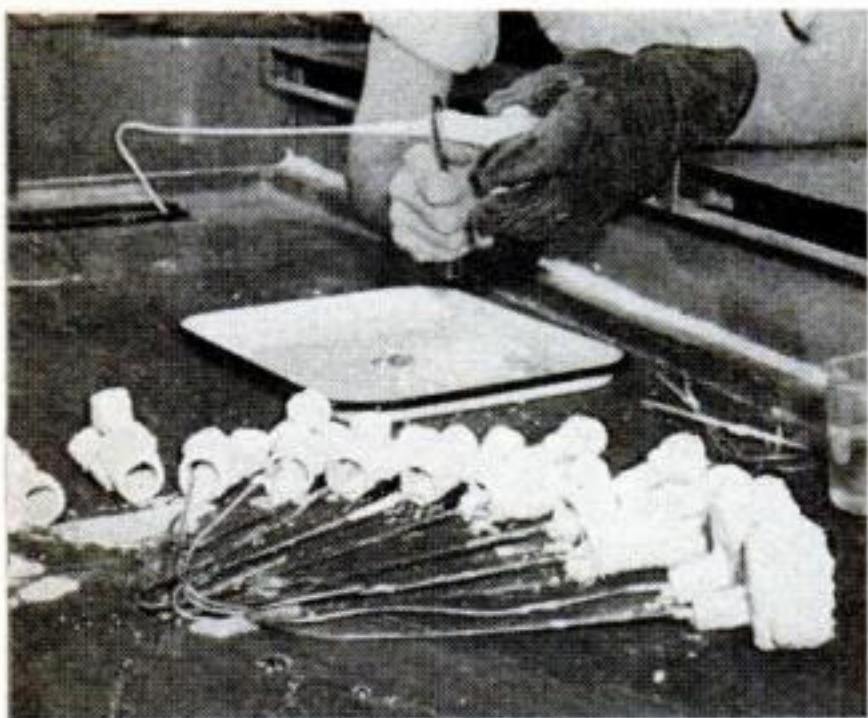




**Mercury replaces wax** in new version of "lost-wax" casting process. Poured as a liquid into master mold, above, it then is frozen solid in a "cold tank" by immersing mold in a refrigerant.



**Solid-mercury precision patterns** above, removed from master molds, are handled by frozen-in wire rods and kept in cold until used. Frozen mercury looks like lead and is as hard.



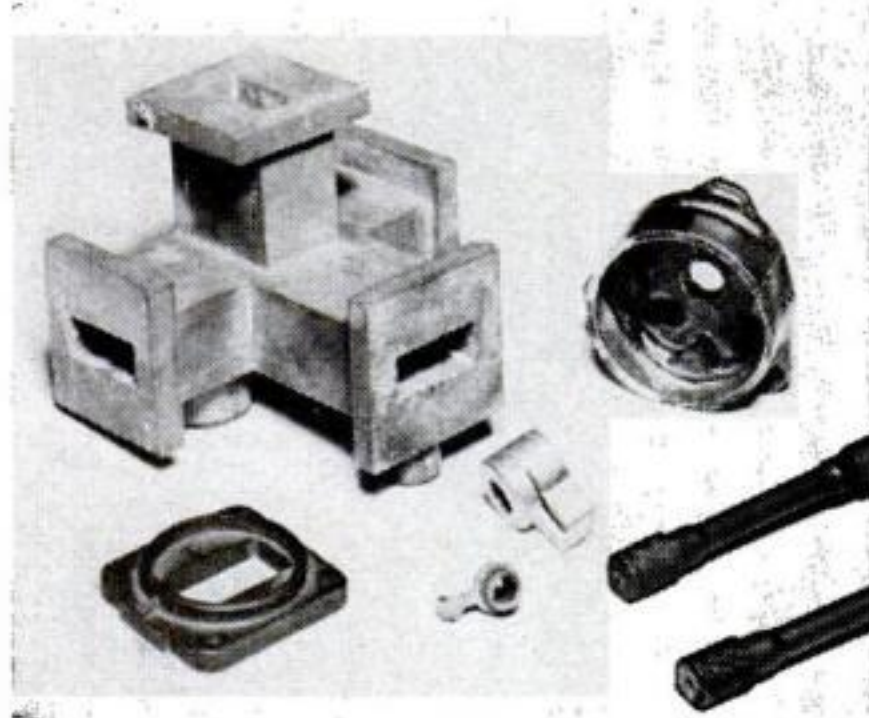
**Refractory molds**, formed by dipping in liquid mix and drying in cold, are cut open and mercury is allowed to melt and run out. It flows down sloping table top to drain for recovery.

## Frozen Mercury Shapes Molds

**S**OLID mercury metal is one of industry's newest and chilliest materials. Made by cooling quicksilver past its 40-below-zero freezing point, it now replaces wax in precision casting. Applied in the Sperry Gyroscope Co. plant at Great Neck, N. Y., the method yields smoother and more accurate parts of aluminum and stainless steel.

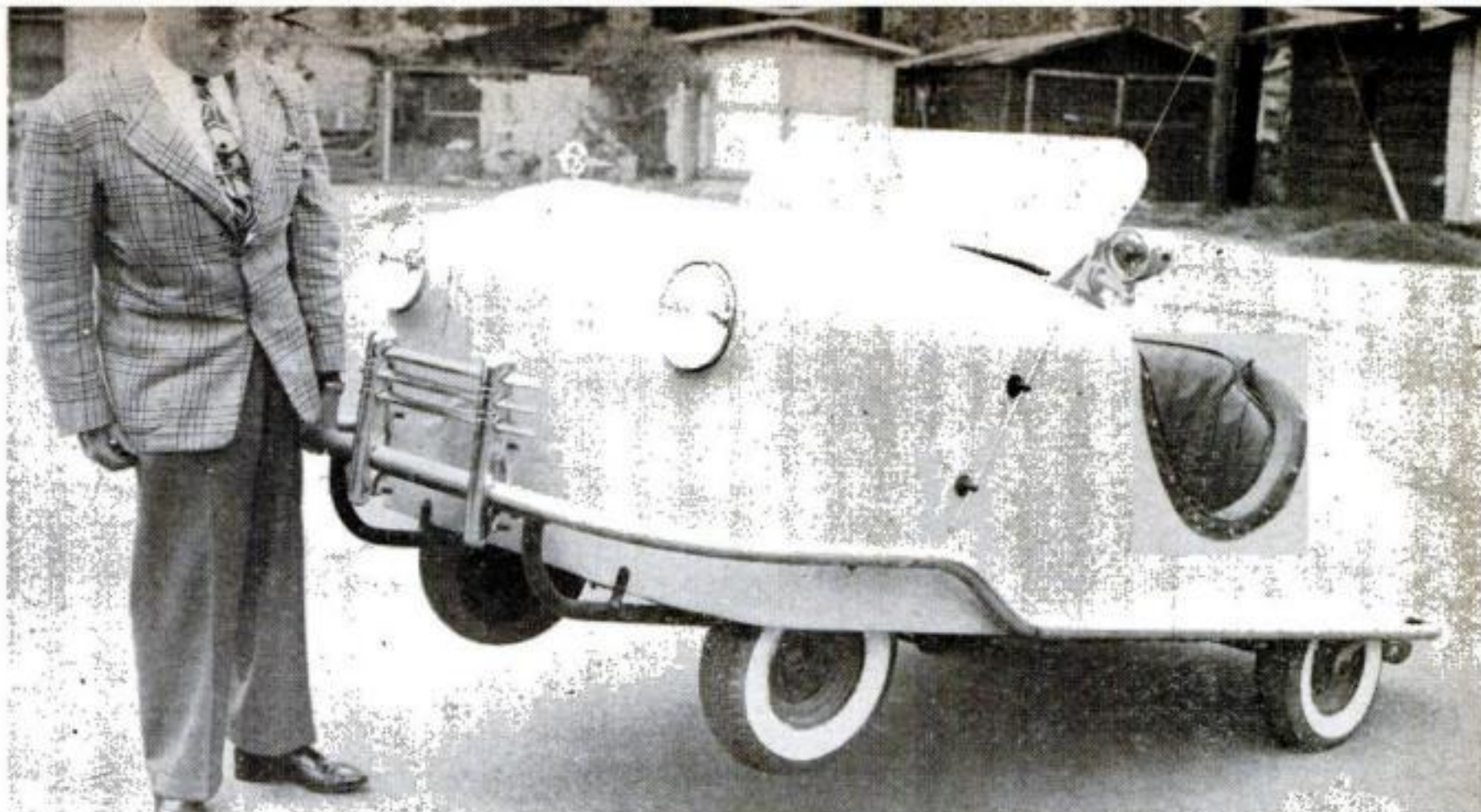
Precision casting turns out quantities of metal parts of complicated shape, or of hard-to-machine alloys, with the advantage of a minimum of machining. The standard, time-honored "lost-wax" process duplicates a steel or brass master pattern by making, first, a master mold and, then, individual patterns of wax. Next, these are coated with refractory material, and the wax is melted out, to make individual molds. Molten metal is poured into these molds to cast the parts, which are recovered by breaking away the molds. The patented new Mercast® process follows the same principles.

Filled with liquid mercury, the master mold goes into a fluid refrigerant chilled with dry ice to  $-76^{\circ}$  F., yielding a solid pattern of frozen mercury. Taken from the mold, this is dipped in a similarly cooled liquid mix of refractory material, which dries and hardens around it to form the final mold. Then the mercury is allowed to melt and run out. It is reclaimed for reuse.



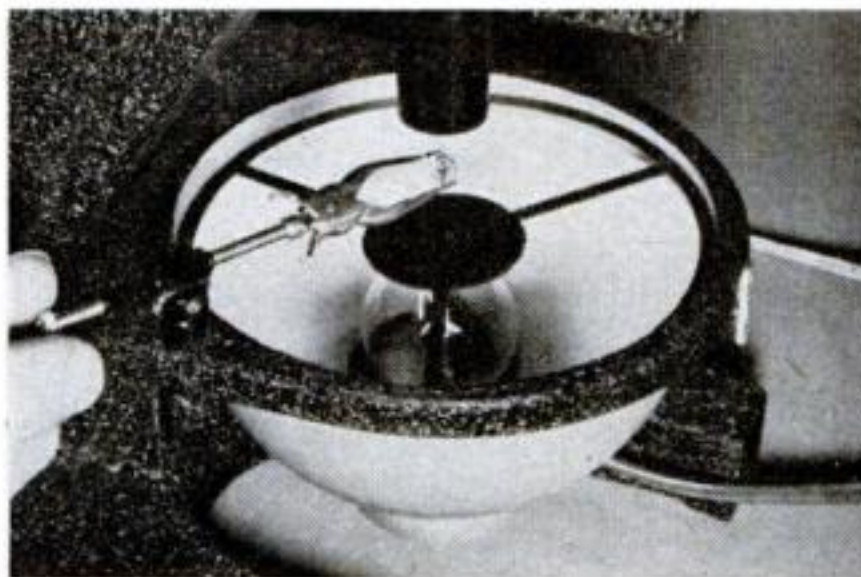
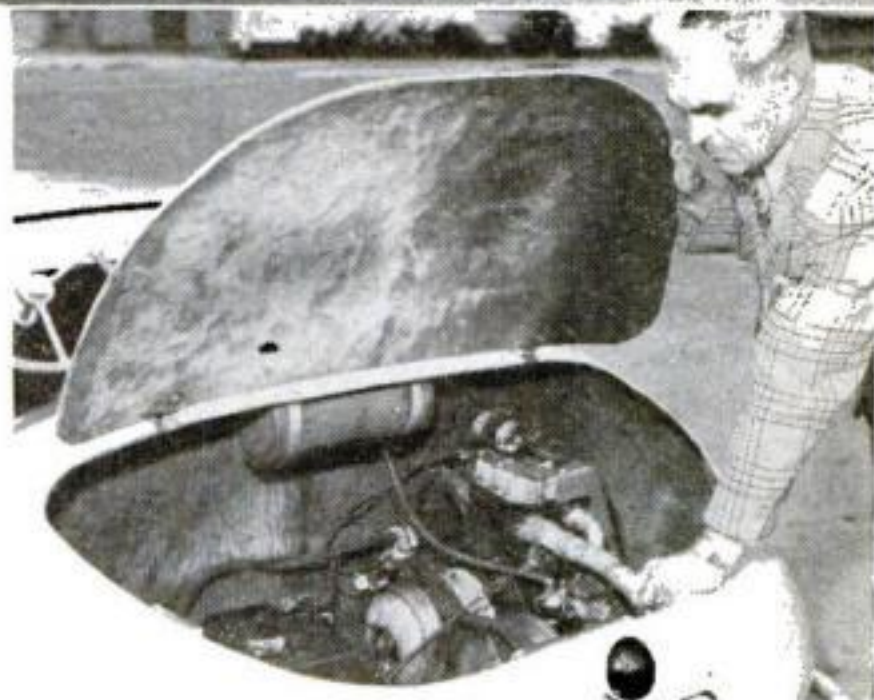
**Precision castings** of complex shapes, above, were made by highly accurate new Mercast® process. In parts up to 1½-in. size, it will hold dimensions within a tolerance of .003 inch.





### Midget Gets 60 Mi. to Gallon

You can cover 180 to 240 miles on the 3 gallons that fill the tank of this tiny Imp® car. Its rubber-mounted, 7½-hp. Gladden motor (right) gives it a maximum speed of 35 m.p.h. With automatic transmission and chain drive, the car weighs only 475 lb. It has a wheelbase of 63 in., a height of 38 in., and a length of 120 in. A tubular-steel frame and laminated-glass body give the car lightness and strength. The International Motor Products Co., of Glendale, Calif., makes the Imp in one model but in a selection of colors. The little car will cost about \$500.



At bottom of micrographic camera (left), gem is held under lens by tweezers (above). Light bulb below

gem illuminates it. Photo of circled flaws in gem (right) will become part of record for dealer or customer.

### Camera "Fingerprints" Gems

THE Gemprinter® identifies diamonds and other precious stones as permanently as fingerprints do a man. A micrographic camera, it photographs the tiny flaws found in gems. Then if a stone is lost, stolen, or even recut, these flaws will always identify it

(PS, Aug. '47, p. 120). At the same time, the camera also records the size, weight, flaws, stock number, color, and price, listed on paper in a slot in the side of the instrument. All this information is contained in a 5- by 8½-inch negative. The Gemprinter, made by Gem Instruments, of Los Angeles, for \$250, will be leased to jewelers.





## Now Nylon Tows Ships

THERE'S enough nylon lying on this ship's deck to make 50,000 pairs of ladies' stockings. But all of it only makes one 1,000-ft.-long, eight-inch hawser, now being tested

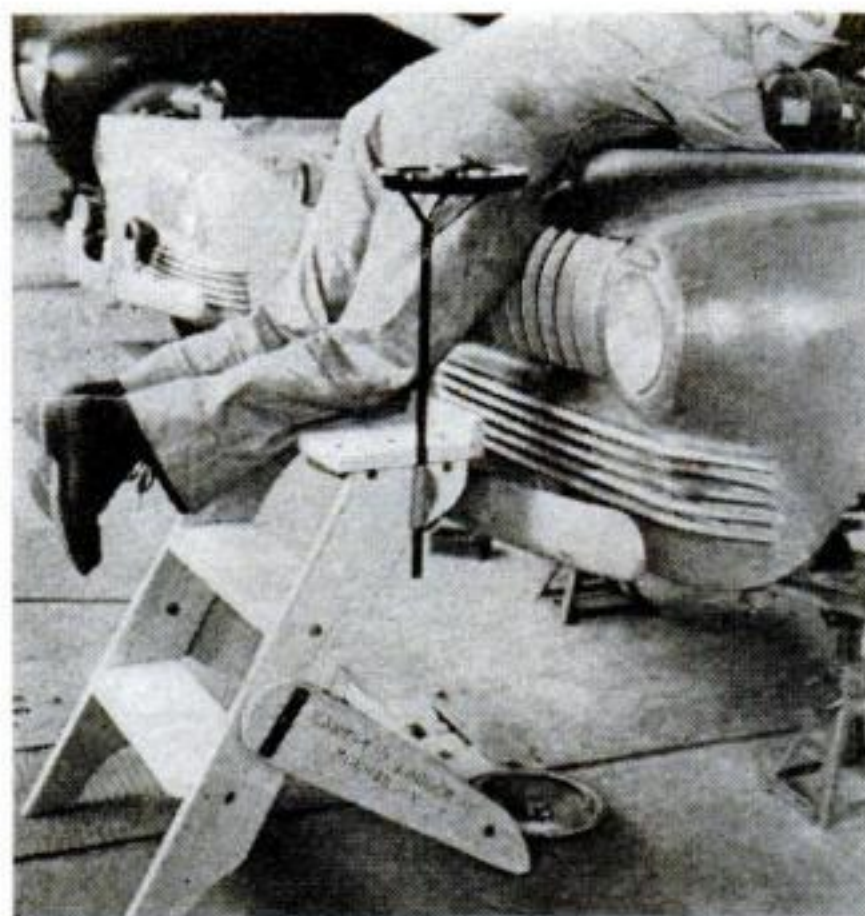
for towing operations by the Coast Guard.

As strong as a 12-inch Manila line, the nylon hawser is lighter, easier to handle, and stores in half the space. The Coast Guard is trying to learn if its longer life is worth the initial cost, four times as high.



## Bazooka Doubles Its Punch

Its looks haven't changed much, but this new 3.5-inch "super-bazooka" packs twice the wallop of its 2.36-inch\* older brother, used in World War II. The result is to give an infantryman the punch of medium artillery in a package he can carry around with him. A bipod helps steady the rocket launcher for accurate firing from the prone position. The new bazooka was developed by the Army's Ordnance Department.



## Ladder Gets Into Tight Spots

GARAGE mechanics can get at tight places on an auto with a new safety ladder, also useful in homes and shops. Its bracing legs, hinged low, slide under a car body, bringing the top step close to the side. This step has a toe board to prevent scuffing the finish, and an adjustable metal tray holds tools. The ladder, which folds flat, can't tip, slip, or slide, reports its maker, The Kant-Tip Safety Ladder Co., of New York City.



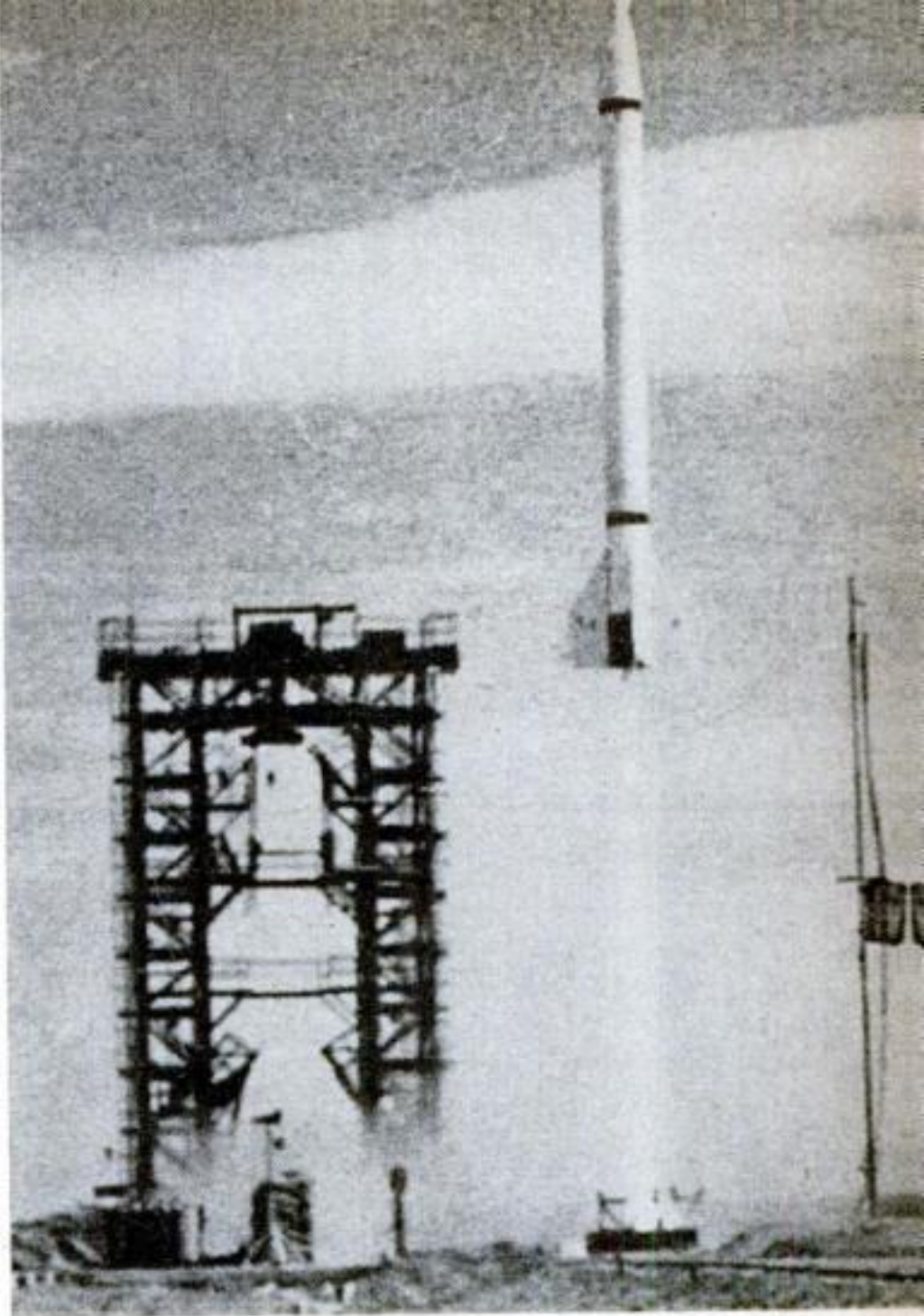
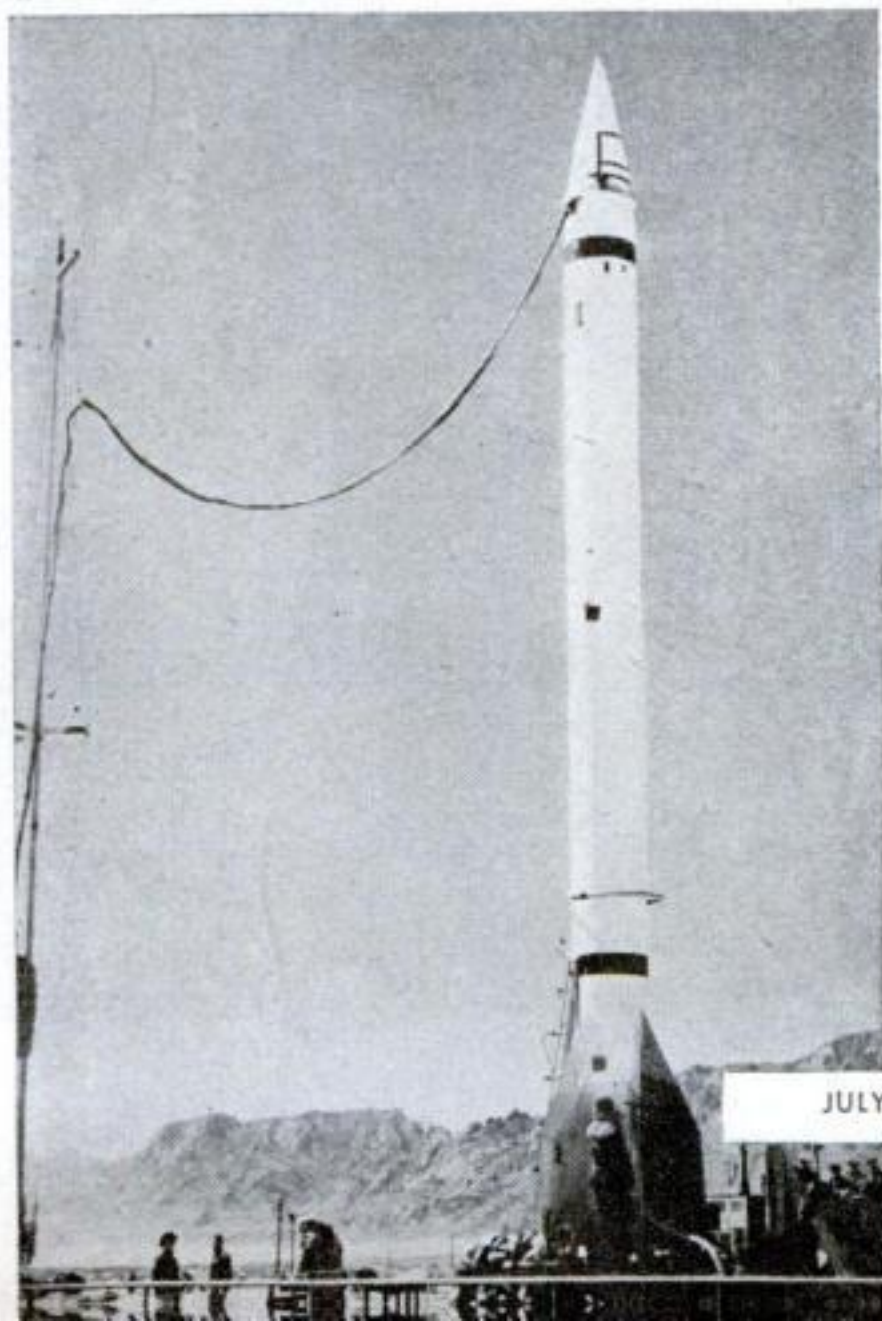
## ***New Rocket Hits 2,250 M.P.H.***

**A**LTHOUGH still operating under wraps, the first of the new high-altitude Viking rockets hit a 2,250-m.p.h. clip on its 51½-mile-high initial flight. This firing was intended to test motor and controls—they worked fine, the Navy said—and did not aim at speed or altitude records.

The Viking is being groomed for the job of carrying research instruments as far as possible above the earth, a task now performed by captured German V-2s. It is expected to reach heights of 200 miles or more. (The present altitude record is 250 miles, attained by a V-2 and a Wac Corporal working together; the V-2 holds the speed mark—about 3,500 m.p.h.)

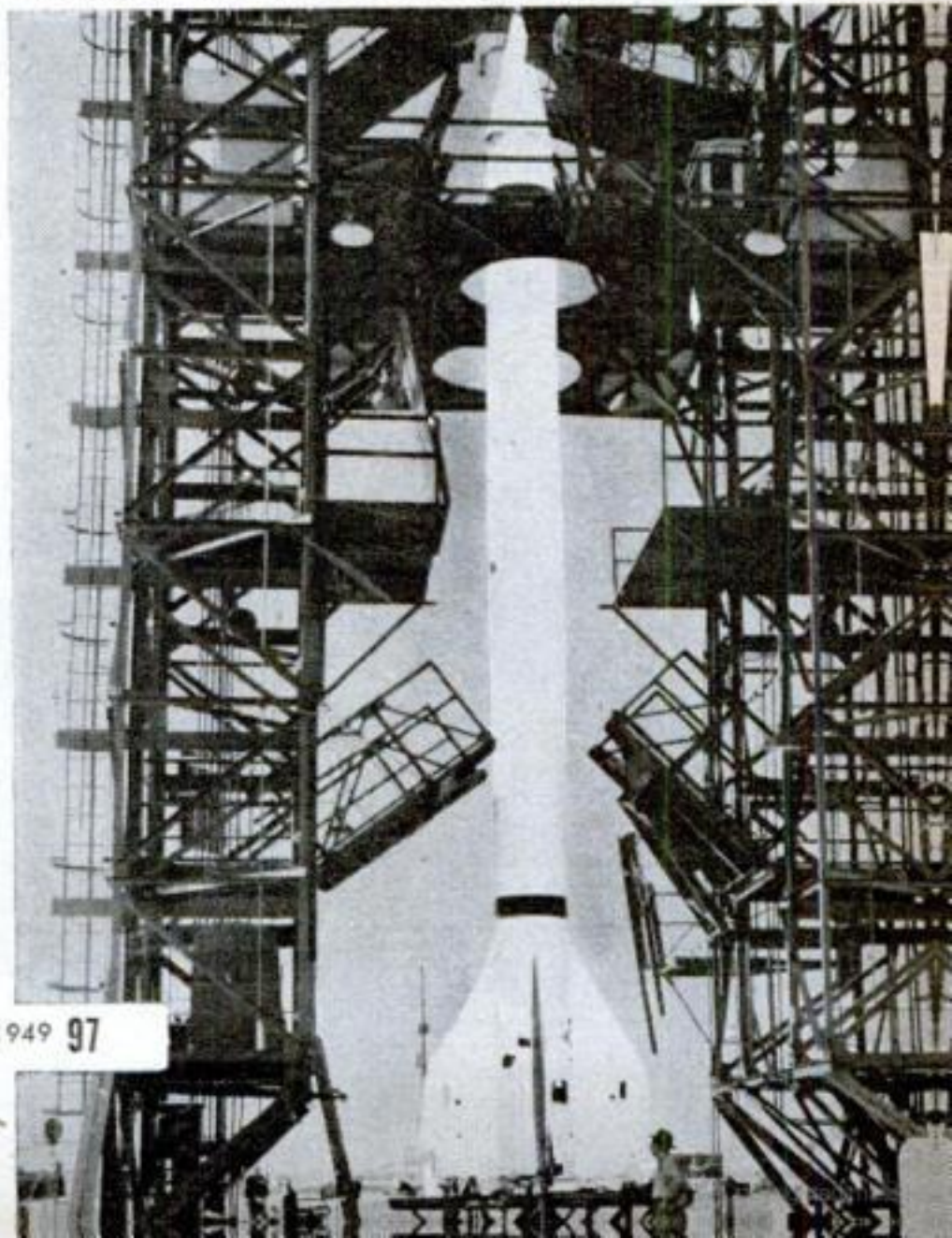
The Viking tested is the first of 10 on order. Weighing five tons fully loaded, the rocket is 45 feet long. It burns liquid oxygen and alcohol, as does the V-2, in an engine that can produce 10 tons of thrust for more than one minute. During flight, pitch, yaw, and roll are controlled automatically. Glenn L. Martin Co. makes the rocket, and Reaction Motors, Inc., Dover, N. J., makes the engine. END

**Last-minute adjustments** are completed before test flight of the high-altitude research rocket. It carried some instruments on this trip toward space, and ordinarily will carry even more.



**Rising slowly** for the first few feet, the Navy's new Viking quickly speeds up to 2,250 m.p.h. on its first flight. It reached 51½ miles in 163 seconds, returned to earth 3½ minutes later.

**Multi-storied set-up structure**, called gantry, is movable. It has drawbridge-like platforms at several levels, providing access to rocket at almost any point along its 45-foot length.





# Gas Turbine Drives New Locomotive

Now starting freight runs, it tests skill of designers in squeezing new power plant into old pattern.

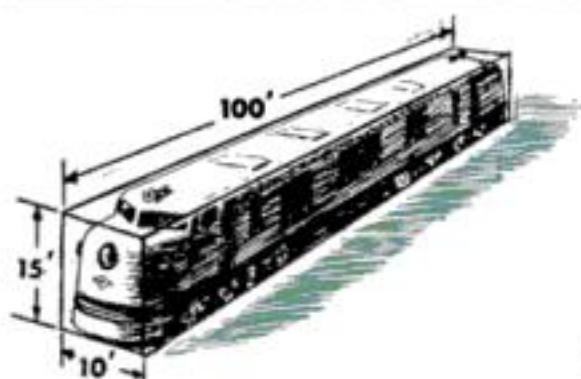
**By Hartley E. Howe**

**T**HIS month a big brute of a locomotive is going to start hauling freight across the hot plains and up steep mountain grades of the Union Pacific. She looks like a Diesel-electric, but she thunders like no Diesel ever

built, mixing a steady roar with a high, hoarse whistle. Fifty feet away a man has to shout in his neighbor's ear to be heard.

The brute has something to roar about. She's the first gas-turbine locomotive to go into commercial service in the United States. General Electric and the American Locomotive Company have built the new locomotive as part of their search for better railroad prime movers. All designers dream of locomotives that will burn cheaper fuel, produce

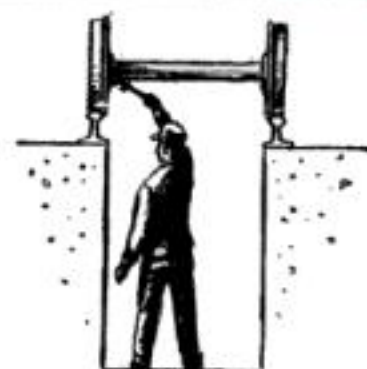
## SOME PROBLEMS ALL LOCOMOTIVE DESIGNERS FACE



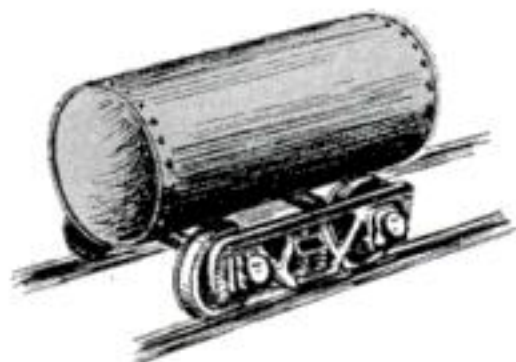
**Size of locomotive** is strictly limited. Curve radii, shop facilities, turntables, keep length under 100 ft. Tunnels, bridges, limit height to about 15 ft.; tracks, width to about 10 ft.



**Load on each axle** must be limited to about 60,000 lb. to prevent weight from damaging tracks. For traction, load should also be concentrated on the driving wheels.



**Easy maintenance** and long life are highly important, lead to emphasis on simple, rugged construction at expense of complicated designs that increase theoretical efficiency.



**Fuel supply** carried with locomotive should last for at least 12 hours at full locomotive output to minimize delays on long runs. (Electric locomotives carry no fuel.)



**Smooth riding qualities** are important both for the comfort and efficiency of the crew and to reduce rail pounding. Reciprocating engines pose biggest problems.



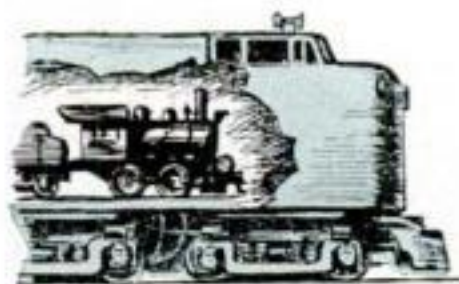
**Beauty**—modern attractive appearance—is final consideration after all elements have been fitted into chassis. Locomotive should be operable from either end.



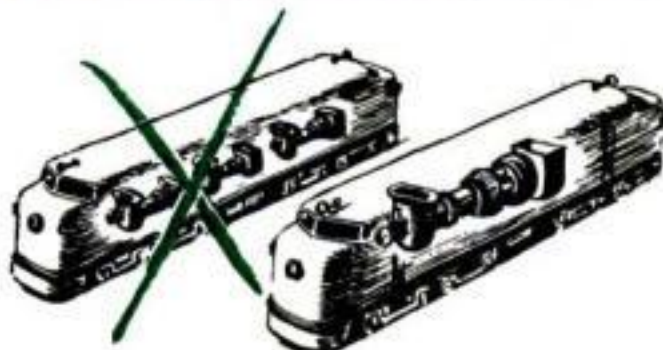


New GE-Alco gas-turbine locomotive sets out for a test run from Erie, Pa. Car immediately behind locomotive carries complicated testing equipment to measure performance. ➡

## AND SOME SPECIAL TO THE GAS TURBINE



**Hostler engine** to move gas-turbine locomotive around the yard, like a switcher, is needed because of high idling fuel consumption. The engine also powers the turbine's starter.



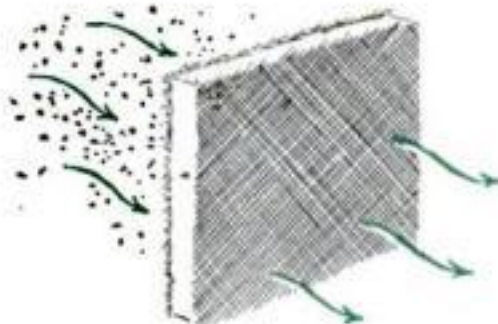
**Gas turbines** are most efficient when single large units are used instead of several small ones. Locomotive power units must also be rugged, simple in design, long-lived.



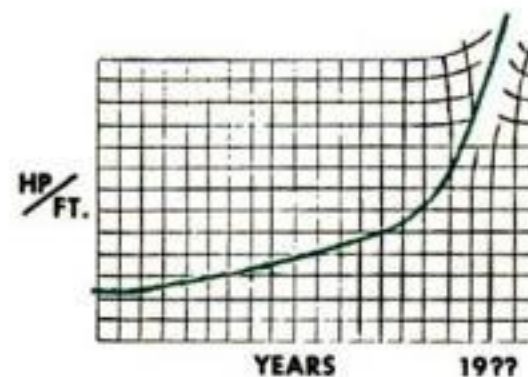
**Reduction gears** between gas-turbine shaft and main generators are needed because of turbine's 6,700 r.p.m. But gears let designers pick best speed for generators.



**Fuel must be heated** to make it flow properly. This is particularly important because of small openings in tips through which the fuel must be injected into ignition chambers.



**Filtered air** is needed in large quantities to feed the combustion chambers. Gas turbine does not, however, need air for cooling as do Diesels. Only lube oil must be cooled.



**Ratio** between horsepower and length is yardstick by which locomotive designers measure success. Horsepower per linear foot has risen steadily for all types.



more horsepower per foot of length and pound of weight, and be more reliable and easier to maintain. Whether the gas-turbine locomotive will turn out to be the mother of a whole new breed of iron horses or just an experiment depends on how she works out on the job. But in any case she's worth a good long look. You'll see why designing a locomotive is a real art.

Think you just have to pick out a good power plant and put wheels under it? Just recall the last time you tried to squeeze all your vacation purchases into an already full suitcase. That's a faint idea of how you design a locomotive. You can't fit everything in just by building it bigger. Track width and clearances control the width; tunnels and bridges put a ceiling on your cab; curves, turntables, and repair shops limit its length.

You can't just slap wheels under your power plant where you feel like it, either. Carry your weight on too few axles and you put too concentrated a load on your rails. And you must carry your load on drivers, or they'll spin trying to start a mile-long freight.

Twelve hours' fuel supply has to be fitted in somewhere. The engineer must be remembered, too. He's no cowboy: to do his job right he must have a smooth ride. And smooth riding is equally important in cutting the costs of maintaining the right of way.

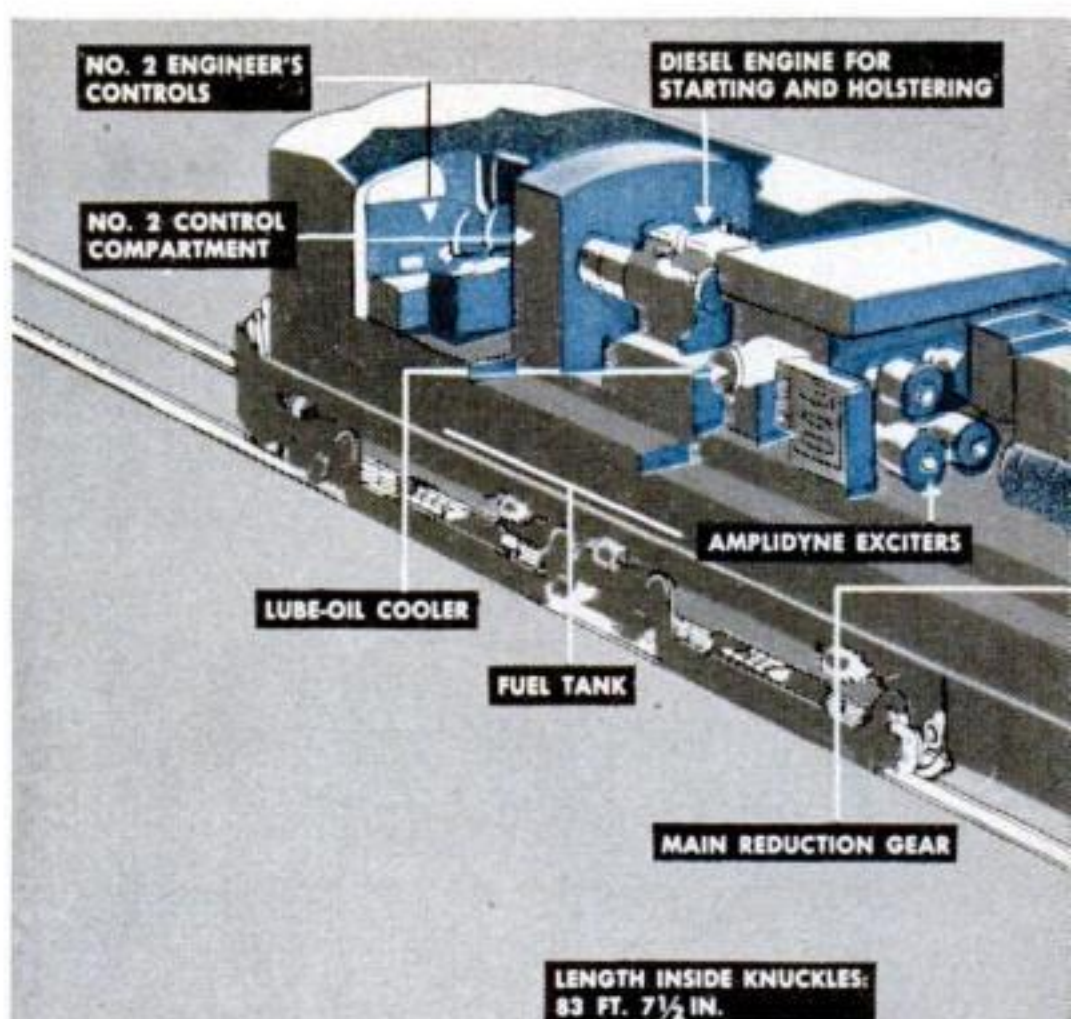
The locomotive must be double-ended, for easy reversal of direction. She must be rugged and long-lived to please your customers' cost analysts. And she must be handsome—to please your customers' sales and public-relations men.

### Gas Turbines Pose Problems

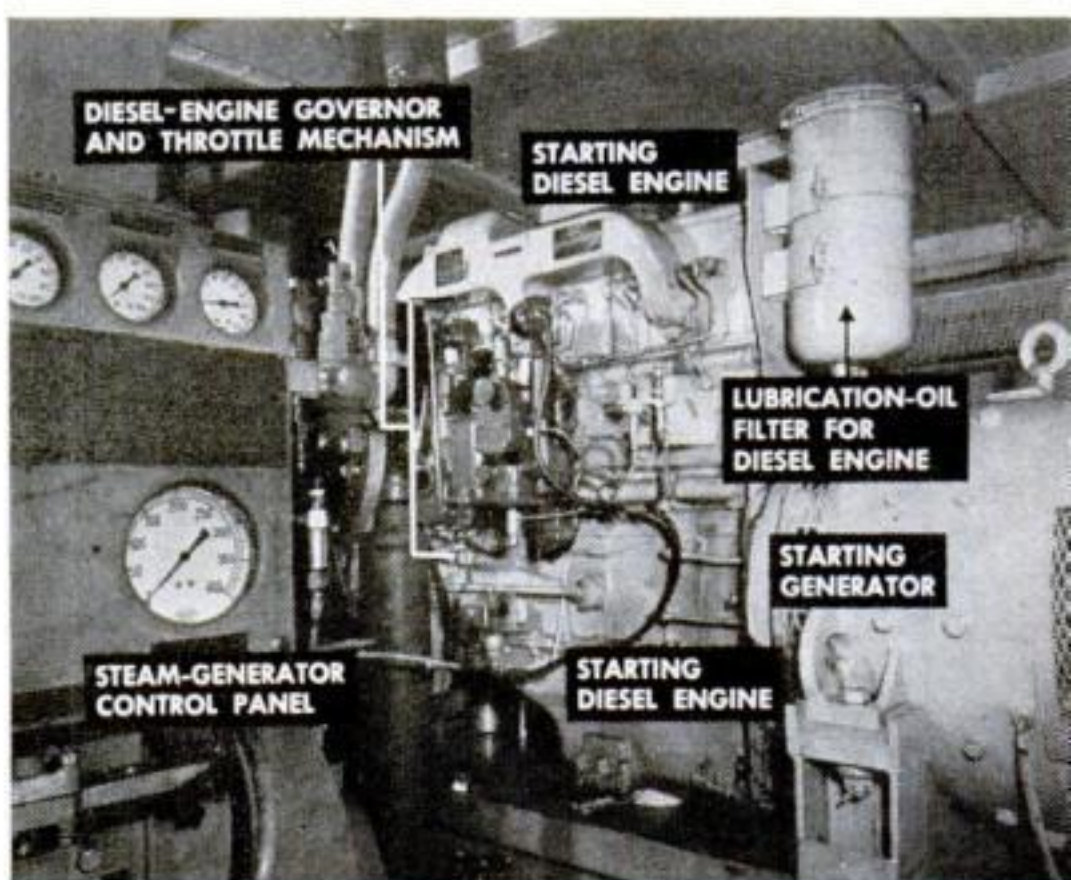
These problems all locomotive designers must face. The men who put the gas turbine on tracks had some extra-special troubles.

They had to take a fly-by-night power plant and rebuild it as a sober, steady citizen of the power world. The gas turbine has been most fully developed to power military aircraft—which are expected to last a few hundred hours. A locomotive measures its useful life in years. Gas turbines, to be efficient, should be used in big, single units. They're hard to start. They need reduction gears. More fuel than ever must be carried, since it is burned so quickly.

Pretty tough problems? You're right. No wonder it took GE engineers five years and some \$4,000,000 to make their first gas-turbine locomotive.

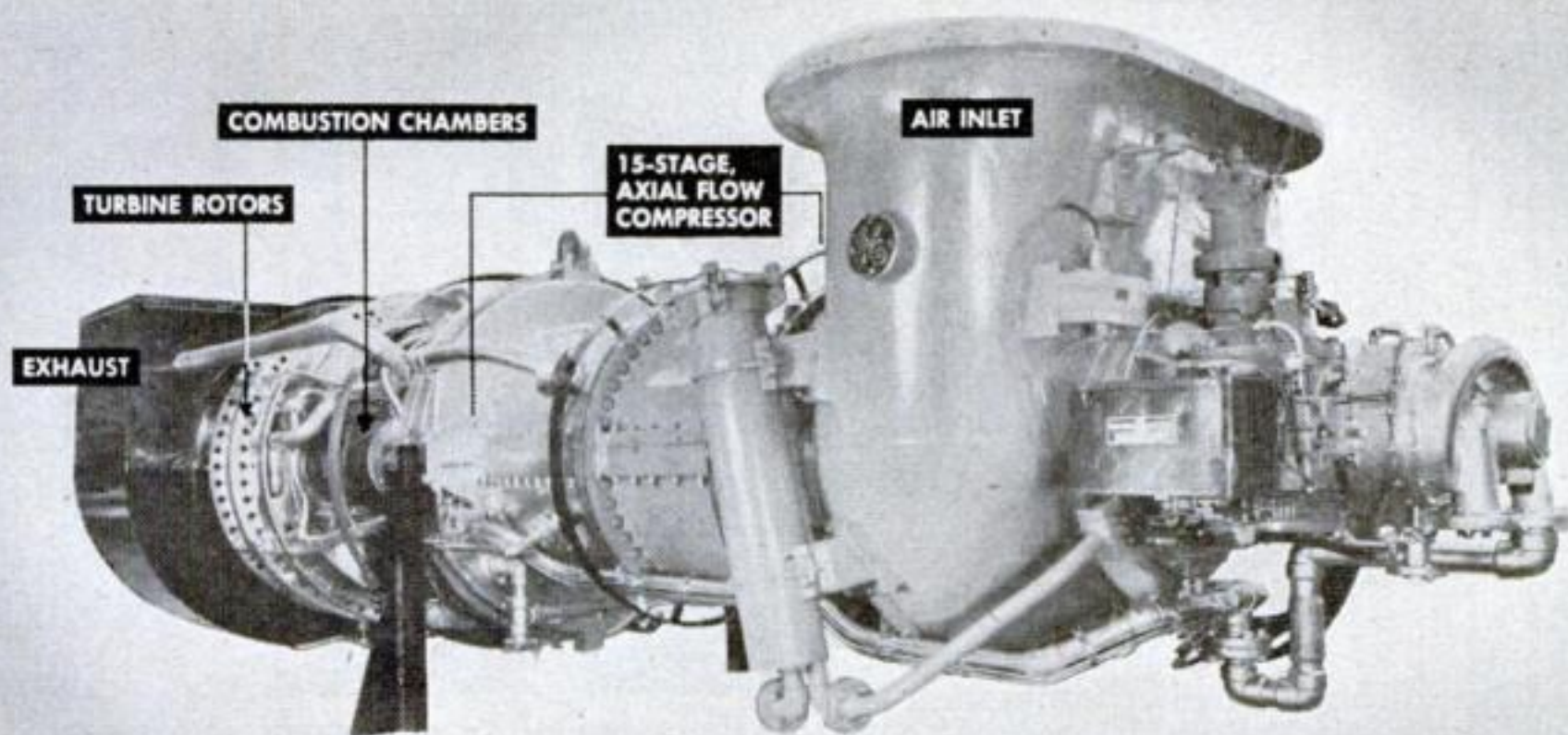
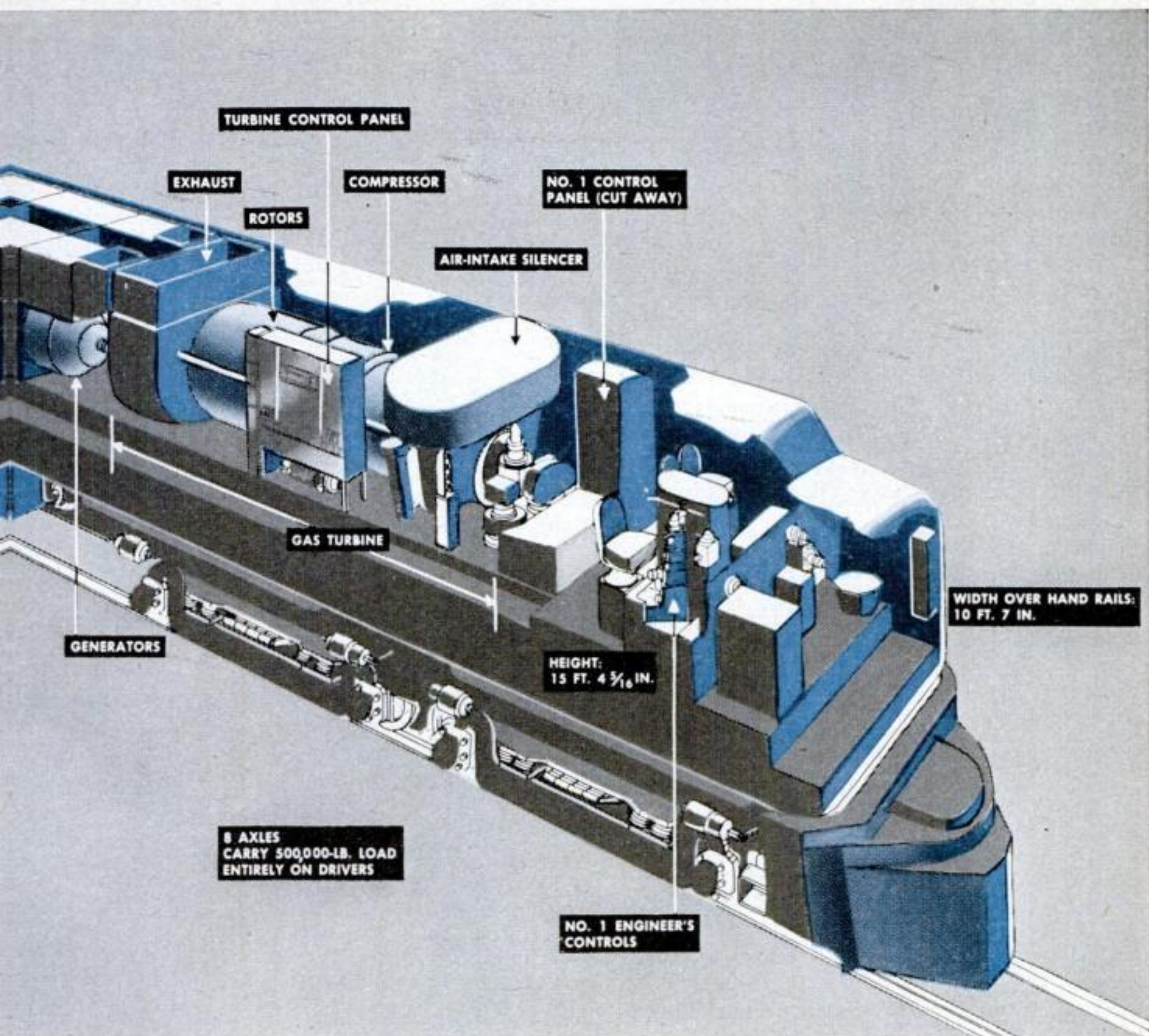


How GE-Alco engineers solved problems of designing gas-turbine locomotive is shown in diagram. Two tanks for fuel are built into cab underframe; hold 6,600 gals., enough for 12 hours. Smaller tanks under one end carry Diesel fuel, boiler water for steam generator (hidden in drawing). Steam heats Bunker C fuel through coils in bottom of tank.



Diesel is used for starting and hostling; the steam generator heats the Bunker C fuel.

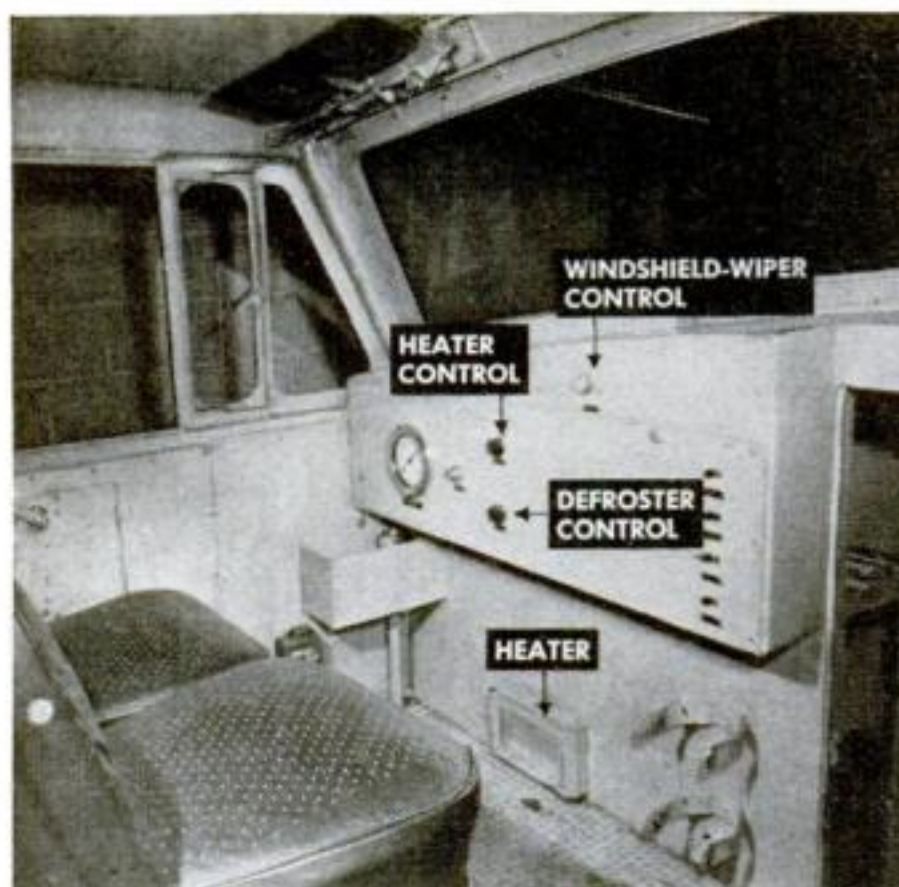




Two-stage gas turbine is 19 ft. long, 6 ft. 8 in. wide. Two thirds of power drives compressor;

balance is 4,800 hp., but 300 goes to auxiliaries, leaving 4,500 hp. for the generators. ➡





**Inside cab,** twin seats on left side go to head brakeman and fireman. Switches at right control order, class, nose, and marker lights. Steam-pressure gauge is at far left. Next to it is warning light for low water pressure. Edge of door to cab's nose can be seen at extreme right.

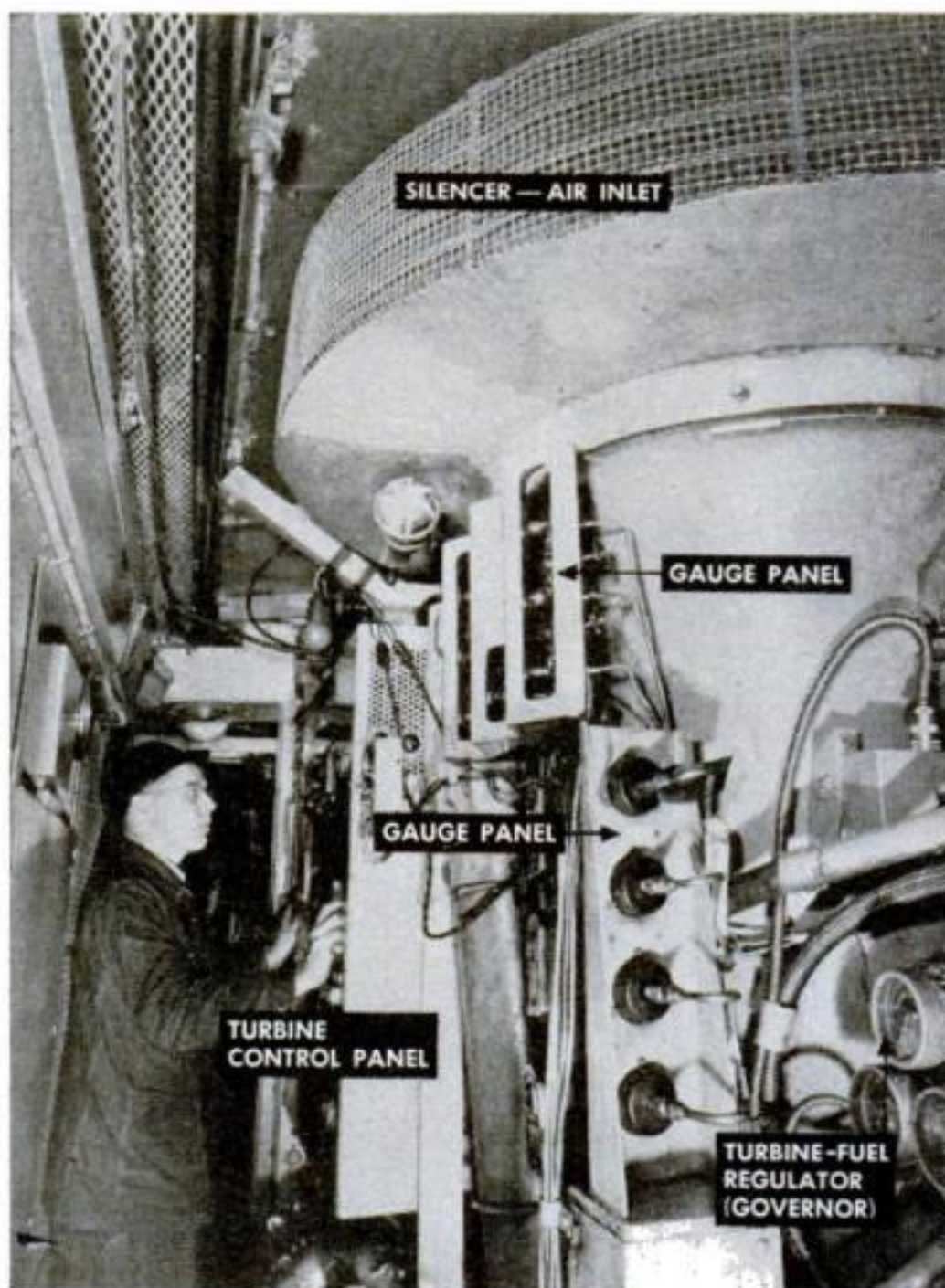


**Right-hand seat** is for engineer. Switches at left control headlights, order light, heater, defroster, headlight dimmer, and panel lights. Handle below them is throttle; smaller one, reverse control. Handle at right is automatic brake; smaller one in center, independent brake.

They started with the power plant, where they simplified and modified their aircraft-turbine designs to adapt them not only to locomotives, but also to power stations and other fixed installations. The result is a 25,000-lb. gas turbine with compressor, combustion chambers, and turbine in line. Weight, space, and money are saved, and the useful life increased. The designers hope it will go 15,000 hours between overhauls—three times as long as a Diesel. But for their gains they sacrificed such elaborations as regenerators. Instead, the exhaust goes roaring right out through the roof, at 150 m.p.h. and 850° F. (Test runs have shown no damage to tunnel roofs or bridges.)

The turbine shaft is geared down to drive four generators—the same type used in Diesel-electric locomotives. These power driving motors attached to each of the eight axles. The starting problem was solved by a small Diesel engine, which drives a small generator. That, in turn, powers one of the regular generators, making it a motor. This runs the compressor until firing speed is reached. Then the turbine is started with a spray of Diesel fuel before being switched to the regular fuel, Bunker C.

This same Diesel serves as the hostling engine. The turbine's fuel consumption when idling is high, about one third that under full load, so it is not economical to use it for yard movements.



**View down engine compartment** shows narrow alley at side. In front of man is gas turbine's control panel. Behind him are air filters. The turbine uses 80,000 cu. ft. of air a minute.



To make the sticky Bunker C flow up to the combustion chamber it must be heated. A steam generator has been built in and steam coils run down through the fuel tanks, which form the base of the whole locomotive. The oil is raised to 100° F. in the tank, then pumped up and heated to 200° just before entering the ignition chamber.

The side walls of the locomotive hold the dry filter to clean the 80,000 cu. ft. of air that the engine consumes every minute. When the locomotive runs through a snow storm, the flakes are sucked right through the wall and fly straight across the narrow inside passages. The cooler the air sucked in, however, the better the engine runs.

Scoring their new locomotive on a competitive basis against older types, GE engineers can point with pride to a power-length ratio of 53 hp. per foot of length. This compares favorably with about 30 hp. for Diesel-electrics and 50 hp. for steam, and is not too far from the 60 hp. per foot achieved by the highly efficient electric locomotives. The turbine burns a cheaper fuel too than Diesel oil, which partly makes up for the fact that its thermal efficiency—

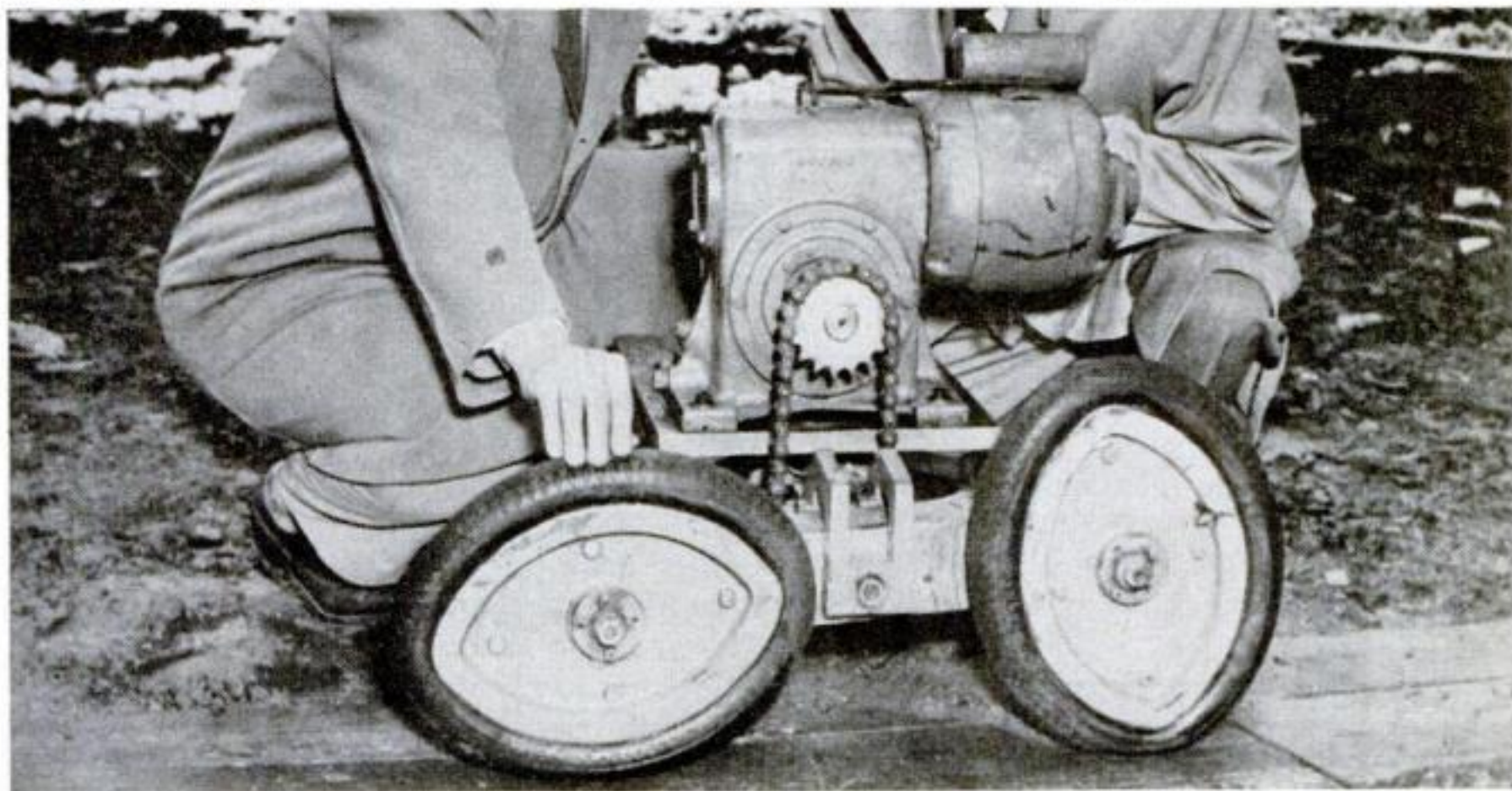
power output per B.T.U. consumed—is only 17 percent, about half that of the Diesels.

This matter of fuel consumption is one of the tough problems to be ironed out before the gas turbine can enter into full competition with her older rivals. Study is continuing on the use of powdered coal instead of oil. If this proves successful, future gas turbines may burn coal and the present oil-burning type may prove only an intermediate stage (PS, Nov. '48, p. 98).

The 55,000-lb. difference in weight between running with full tanks and almost-empty ones is another point the engineers will watch closely. The weight is taken from the drivers, so there is a traction loss equal to losing one driver.

On her test runs at Erie, Pa., the gas-turbine locomotive would roar along parallel to the main line of the New York Central. There she would meet a giant steam locomotive rocketing along at 70 m.p.h., under a great pillar of smoke and spume of snowy steam. The two—the oldest and the newest breed of locomotive—would ignore each other like jealous rivals. Someday, perhaps, the gas turbine's roar may rule the rails. **END**

## Egg-Shaped "Walking Wheels" Conquer Mud



WHEN the going gets tough in mud, snow, or sand, the oval wheels shown above "walk" right through. Two of the new wheels replace ordinary rear-drive round wheels on each side of the vehicle. They are geared so that one of each set is on end while the other is flat. The wheels are connected by a rocker arm, at the center of which the rear

axle is pivoted. Thus, as the wheels turn, the connecting arm moves up and down like a seesaw. The pivoting axle point, however, always remains at the same distance from the ground, giving a smooth ride.

Main advantage of the "walk wheels" is greater traction. The inventor is John F. Kopczynski, of North Tonawanda, N. Y.





Photo of field uniformly planted with beans demonstrates effectiveness of fumigating soil.

# ***Fire and Brimstone Cure Diseased Soil***

**Dirt farmers praise George Woods' heat treatment of pest-ridden soil in face of experts' skepticism.**

***By Ladd Haystead***

**Y**OU, the American consumer, are paying millions of dollars a year to support enemies you never see. They are the bugs, the fungi, and the weeds that infest ever-increasing areas of our agricultural lands. What they subtract from crop yields, you pay in higher prices at the store. What the total cost is no one knows accurately, but the guesses run as high as several *billions* annually. Now comes a man with a machine that he says can change all that—make the farmer more prosperous and the consumer happier, for nobody profits from lost production.

He proposes to cure pest-ridden soil with a fire-and-fume-spitting mechanical monster.

The story goes back a quarter of a century to Southern California. George Woods was a poverty-stricken farmer who faced complete failure. His troubles didn't stem from his lack of skill or industry. They were, instead, entirely the doing of microscopic ene-

mies in the soil. The enemy that was about to deal the final and catastrophic blow was black scab, a potato disease that had made Woods' whole crop worthless. The previous year rust had ruined his wheat, and wilt had taken his tomatoes two years before. Woods was licked. And many of his neighbors faced the same prospect.

But his wife had an idea. Fumigation got rid of household pests. Why wouldn't it work on soil? He answered as many another hopeless farmer has done. Armies of skilled technicians in the experiment stations, at the Department of Agriculture, and in private business had not been able to cope with the pests. What could a lone farmer with no intensive laboratory training do?

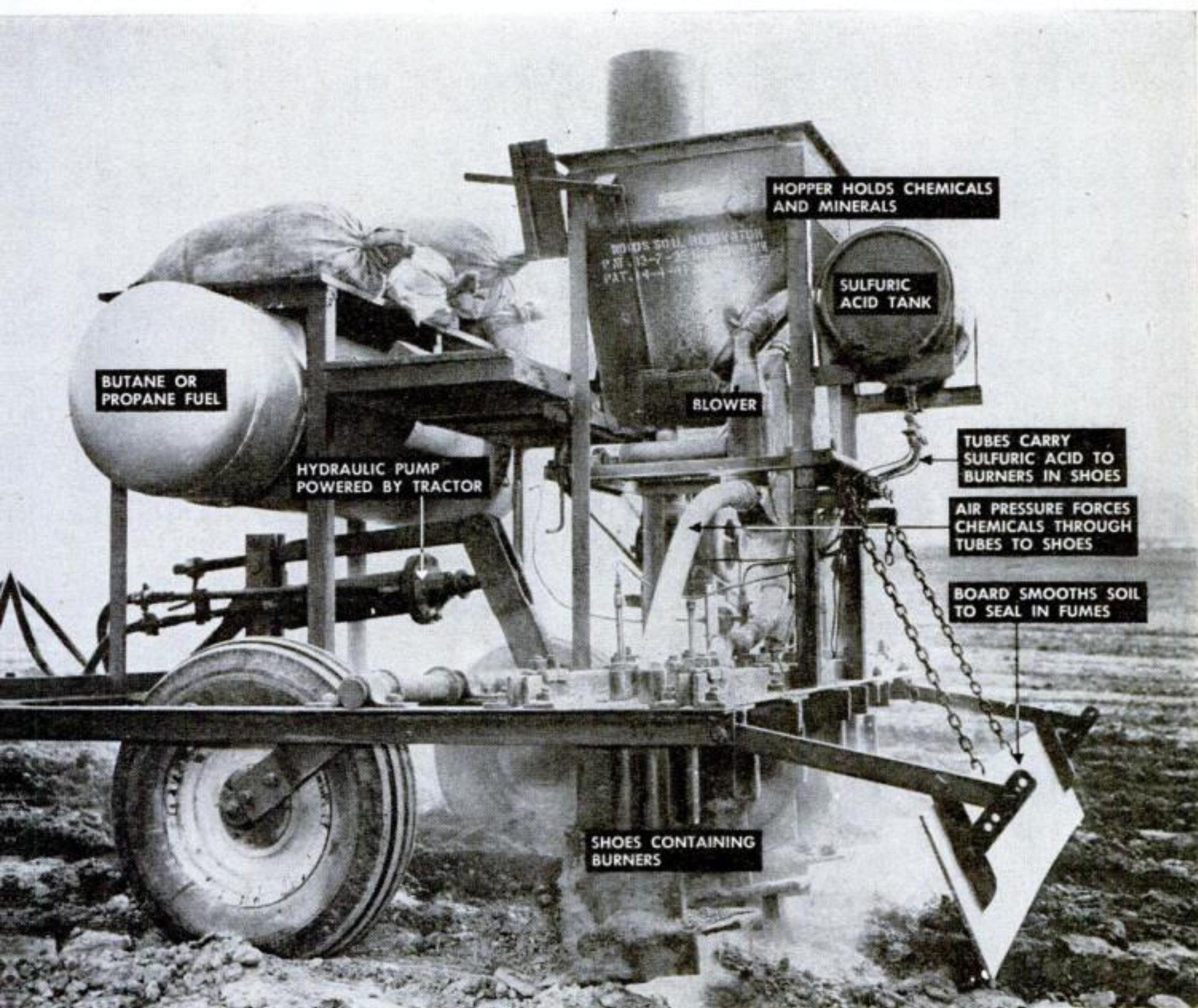
That didn't satisfy Mrs. Woods. He could try, at least, couldn't he? And as many another American farmer has done before and since, Woods started to tinker up a machine that neither the experts nor the industrialists had thought of.

He took the hopper off an old feed grinder. He forged an iron, plowlike shoe and built a gas burner into it. An old hay rake gave him a frame and wheels. From other junk he rescued a gas tank, an engine,





The center strip, almost bare, was left untreated; fertile areas on each side were renovated.



This is the weird-looking machine that plows flame and chemical fumes into the soil to kill

weeds and disease. The photo above shows the first model to have four digging shoes. ➤



and a blower. From the hopper he rigged a rain spout and hose to the metal shoe, and connected the gas tank to the shoe with copper tubing. Then he rounded up all the poisonous materials he could find and tossed them into the hopper with a couple of bags of sulfur. He lighted the gas burner, turned on the blower—and almost asphyxiated himself.

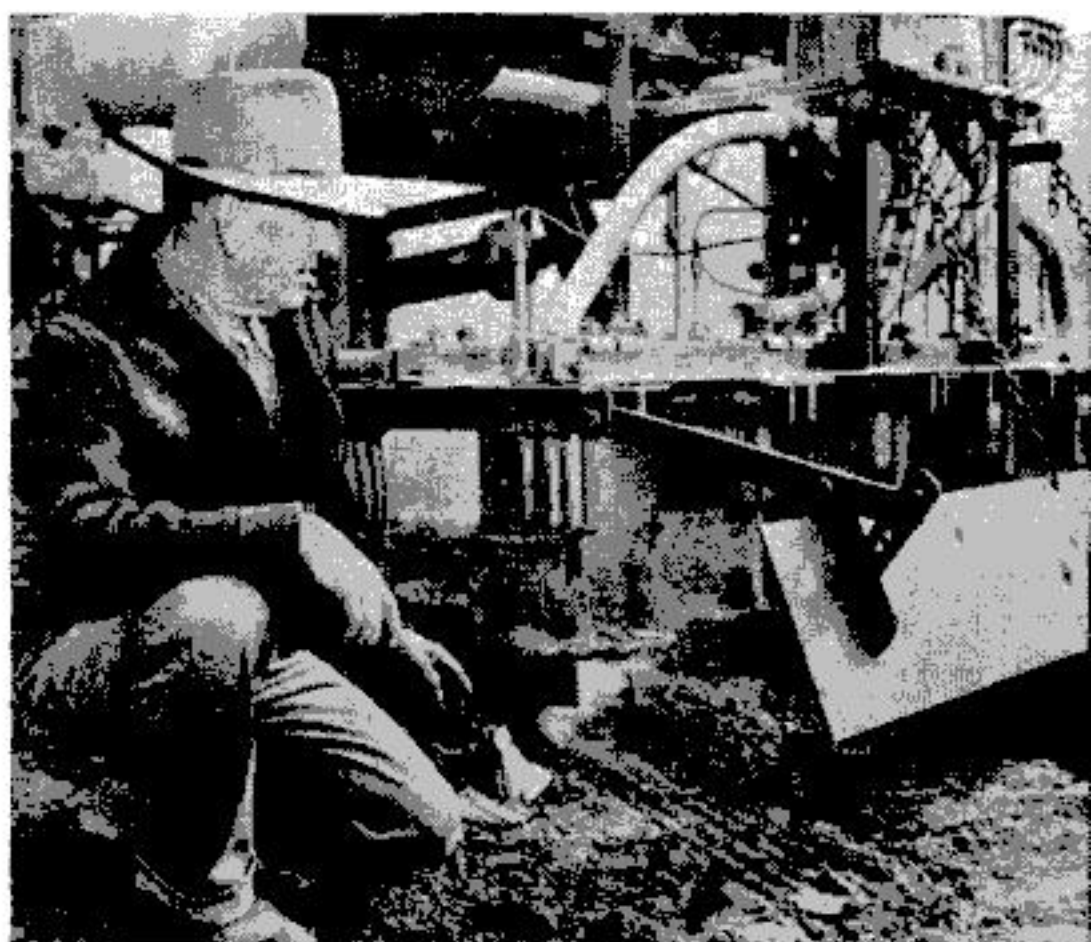
Out on the infested fields, he dragged his Rube Goldberg contraption behind a small tractor. Up and down and crosswise he went, with the metal shoe digging down into the earth, spouting its lethal, flaming dose at the diseased soil particles. He didn't know what was happening, if anything, or what the chemistry of the treatment was. There was even a chance that he was turning poor soil into stuff that would never grow anything again. But he was licked anyway.

Two days later, he planted potatoes—scabby potatoes, because there was no money for disease-free, fresh seed. Then the miracle he had to have to start again happened. In less than three months he harvested from the one-time unhealthy soil and diseased seed a clean, wholesome, and profitable crop!

#### ***Tedious Development Followed***

Since then, he has turned out model after model of his soil fumigator. Slowly, this defect and that have been eliminated. At the same time, trial and error have shown what his machine can and cannot do, what conditions are necessary for optimum results. The scope of the machine's usefulness has been enlarged enormously. For instance, it will also neutralize alkaline ground, lowering the alkali content enough to make cropping again possible. This is vastly useful in irrigated areas, where large acreages are lost every year to the ever-threatening alkali. The machine destroys many weed seeds, but not all. Morning glory, a major pest, is so deep-rooted and vigorous that it will make a comeback even after the flame and killing gas have attacked it. But today literally hundreds of growers all over the West Coast and in the Southwest are pleading for final, perfected machines. Commercial production has just begun at Rundle's Manufacturing Co., of San Jose, Calif.

Getting this far has not been easy. There were failures, disappointments, and lawsuits. Even now, as this writer checked with experts, the word was that the machine was incredible—a crackpot's dream—wouldn't work,



**Inventor George Woods** explains operation of the fire-and-gas-spouting shoes of his machine.

would probably kill all the wanted microorganisms (like *clostridia* and *azotobacter*, which "fix" nitrogen from the air into a form usable by plants). Yet, when you see several hundred realistic farmers come from hundreds of miles away to watch a demonstration and then get out their checkbooks, a reporter can be forgiven for not waiting on approval from all professional researchers.

Not all experts are so skeptical of soil fumigation, however. The Woods company has several professional agricultural scientists on its staff. And the Dow Chemical Co.—not connected with Woods—makes a fumigant for the control of wireworms and nematodes, Garden Dowfume®, that can be sprinkled on your home garden from a quart fruit jar.

With only a few machines available up to now, Woods has been doing custom work, but doing it in his own way. The inventor won't take an order for fumigating a whole field. He will only do a small test plot, leaving an untreated strip down the middle. After the farmer has planted the treated area, reaped his crop, and still wants larger acreages handled, then Woods will take the job. Even this unconventional selling doesn't deter the would-be customers. But Woods insists and won't be budged even though the owners are ready to plank the money down on just the say-so of neighbors. When you are facing the loss of a high-cost crop and someone tells you he personally was saved by a curious contraption, you don't quibble over scientific disinterest.





**In use, the soil renovator** is pulled by a tractor. The machine has been doing custom work

until now, fumigating large acreages only after tests of small plots gave successful results.

One such desperate man was Alexander Lake, lily grower of Smith River, Calif. He had a large investment in his business. Customers were clamoring for his blooms. But rust, nematodes, and fusarium rot were sending him straight toward bankruptcy. He traveled widely, interviewed plant pathologists, parasitologists, and experts of every kind who might conceivably have any answers. He tried everything suggested, but still the parasites got ahead of him. He heard about the Woods machine and even though he thought it probably was on a par with rainmaking or voodoo rituals he cajoled the reluctant inventor to fumigate for him. Lilies were something Woods didn't know much about. Result? That year Lake won the national lily championship. Today, as well as growing lilies he is an executive of the company manufacturing and exploiting the machine. Also, he keeps on hand, ready to show any unbeliever, sworn affidavits from satisfied customers all over the Southwest.

For the present, the machines are at work on the paid demonstrations. The cost runs about \$20 an acre, which includes the use of the machine and the operator's wage. Materials used average around \$7 more. The machine costs about \$3,500, but the price is expected to come down when quantity production is attained. Then an owner will be able to operate for around \$10 per acre. The treatment's good effects last for several years on most soils, but the Woods-Lake combination thinks a light and inexpensive treat-

ment every crop year is a better deal and real economy in the long run.

Some of the combinations of materials are secret, but others are not. For instance, for nematodes, minor fungi, and fusarium rot they use this weird mixture: pulverized sulfur, powdered blue-stone, sulfuric acid, and, if the soil is alkaline, gypsum too. This frightening combination is also effective against wireworms, cutworms, root aphids, etc. In this case the farmer is told what to get, and he can shop for it any place he thinks will be most reasonable. For the secret formulas, however, he has to buy the already-prepared materials from the fumigators.

To prevent wrong usage, soil samples must be lifted first and sent to the fumigators. Their bacteriologist analyzes the samples for bacteria, fungi, pests of all kinds, nutrients, and acidity. He then works out a tailored formula for that particular soil. These materials are poured into the hopper, converted to a hot gas, and blasted into the soil for eighteen inches in all directions. Three days later planting can begin.

Here are the claims that those afore-mentioned affidavits seem to bear out. Not only will the soil be sterilized of unwanted parasites, but also iron, ammonia, phosphorus, chlorine, calcium, nitrates, and potassium will be added in sufficient quantities to assure plant growth. The three major fertilizer materials—nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash—are air-blasted into the soil in a



separate operation. And, while there is no proof other than the whopping yields the treated ground provides, there seems to be no destruction of the wanted soil bacteria.

Some of the testimonials run as follows: Ed Timken, the roller-bearing man, was in high trouble with Arizona thistles in his flax fields. Thistle seed cannot be screened out. Selling flaxseed and hay infested with the weed is unlawful. After everything else failed, Woods treated the field. The next crop was highly profitable and free from thistles.

George Tunada, of Dutch Flats, near San Diego, Calif., was in a bad way with wireworms, nematodes, beetles, corn borer, and other root and foliage pests. He says: "After treatment by the Woods machine I grew excellent crops of sugar corn and carrots on land that had been too infested to grow anything. Another plot was so infested that I had to discontinue growing tomatoes. After treatment by Woods' machine, I grew a profitable crop with no evidence of pests. Still another plot of cabbage was a total loss because of pests on roots and heads. Woods treated this field for me, too, and I grew a fine crop of red cabbage, every head was large and solid."

There it is—the experts say it can't be so. The farmers who are begging for machines and custom work aren't paying any attention to the experts.

The 72-year-old inventor has no desire to make a fortune. He does have a fierce, almost zealot's urge to help his brother farmers. One company made him a handsome offer for his patents. When it wouldn't write into the sales contract an agreement to manufacture a minimum number of machines a year, he got suspicious that it meant to "bury" his invention. Despite an even better offer, he turned the company down and stalked off. Now he feels his machine will one day not only be at work on fields all over America, but elsewhere in the world, as soon as experimentation can be made in each climate and soil type. He will not permit it to be used in a new area until it has been tested on sample plots. And he is quite candid as to its limitations.

"Well, right's right and wrongs nobody," he says. "The machine won't cure virus diseases. It will kill morning glory only when the ground is very dry. It won't work well unless clods are broken up. But, I'll tell you something—I ain't had a cold since I sniffed those fumes 25 years ago." END



## Jeep Gets New Civilian Comforts

GIs won't recognize a ride in a jeep anymore—most of the bounce is gone. In the latest models, the bone-jarring, old-style seats have been replaced with seats of the station-wagon type (left, above) having newly developed zig-zag springs and thick cushions.

Willys-Overland engineers have incorporated some other changes, too. They have provided an air vent under the windshield,

and have mounted the windshield itself in rectangular metal tubing (right). Channels in this tubing hold the side curtains. The curtain is simply slid into the channel, eliminating buttons or any other fastening.

Mechanical improvements include greater ground clearance below the steering linkage, to improve driving ease off the road, and a foot-operated, starting-motor control that aids cold-weather starting.



THEATER VISION

presents

# The Big Fight

## Transmitted Direct from Ringside



**You'll soon see top television shows on the huge screens of movie theaters—new types of equipment will do it.**

**By George H. Waltz, Jr.**

*Drawings by Lester Fagans and Walter Popp*

TELEVISION is coming to your neighborhood theater. Soon, say experts, movie houses will be dishing up special television entertainment instead of second-rate second features. You then will be able to relax in a comfortable seat and enjoy championship boxing bouts, World Series baseball, bowl football games, and important news events as well as if you were right on the spot. And many of these special TV theater shows will not be flashing on the screens of home receivers.

Most important of the factors bringing television to the movie houses is new equipment able to project bright, movielike tele-

vision images on a full-size theater screen. But basic dollars-and-cents business is involved, too. Theater owners have their eyes on audience-pulling television features, while sports promoters see the possibility of \$10,000,000 box-office gates in television rights leased to theaters. A championship prize fight, they point out, could be staged in a small studio instead of a big arena and be viewed by millions of fight fans—at 85 cents or \$1.10 each—all over the country.

The same reasoning applies to the big commercially sponsored TV shows—the sponsors want bigger audiences; the movie men want those audience-pulling shows in their theaters.

When television pictures do reach your local theater—successful demonstrations already have been made in several major cities—they will get there via one of five different types of video projectors now being groomed for the job. The basic systems are shown on the following pages. ➤



## REFRACTIVE & REFLECTIVE PROJECTION

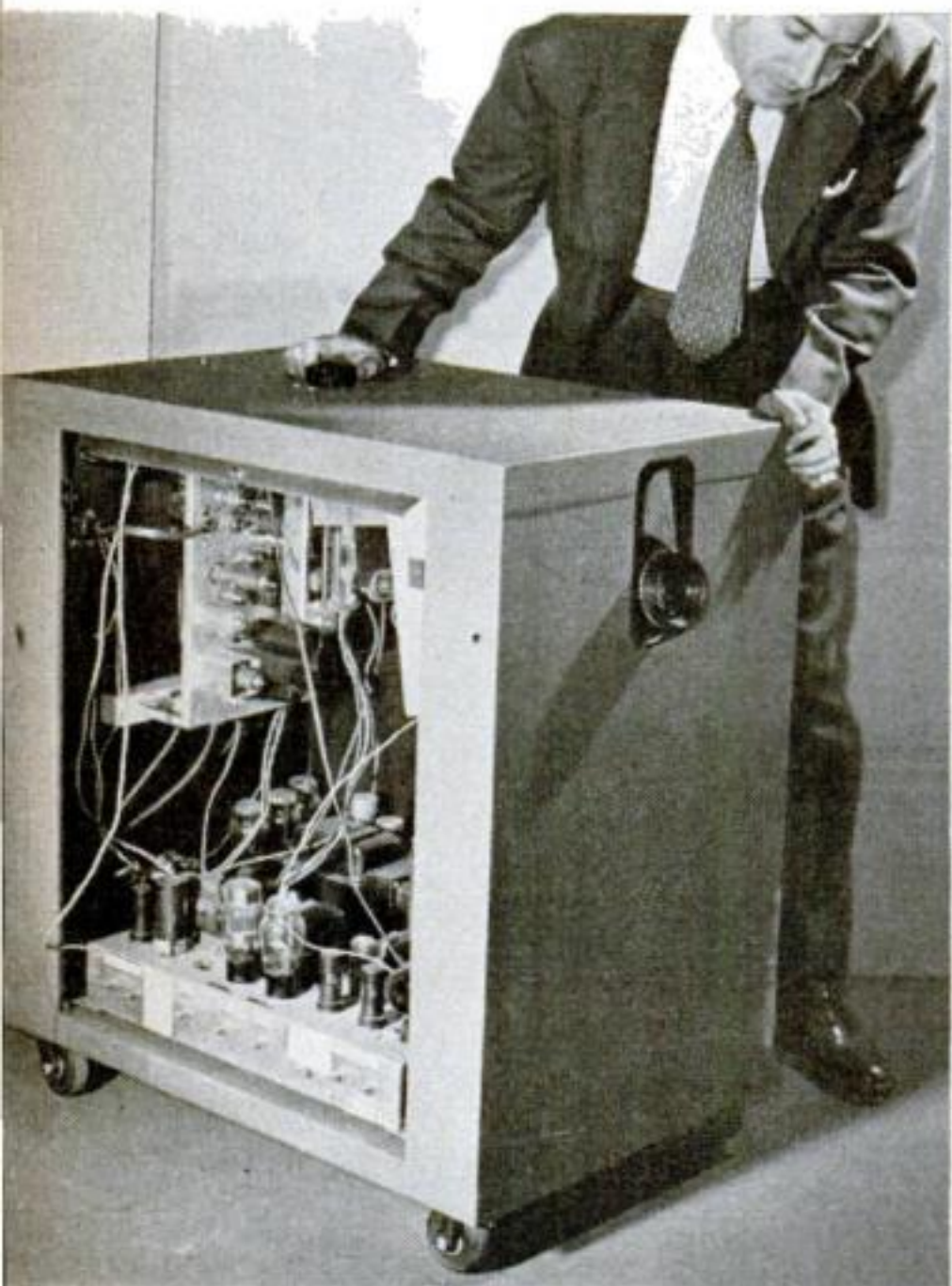
THE refractive and reflective methods of TV theater projection resemble the basic methods used in the familiar projection-type home receivers—they project the images formed on a cathode-ray tube directly onto a remote screen.

In the refractive system, a projection lens, placed directly in front of a high-voltage picture tube capable of producing brilliant images, throws the images on the screen. It is very similar to motion-picture or lantern-slide projection, with the cathode-ray tube simply replacing the film in the projector.

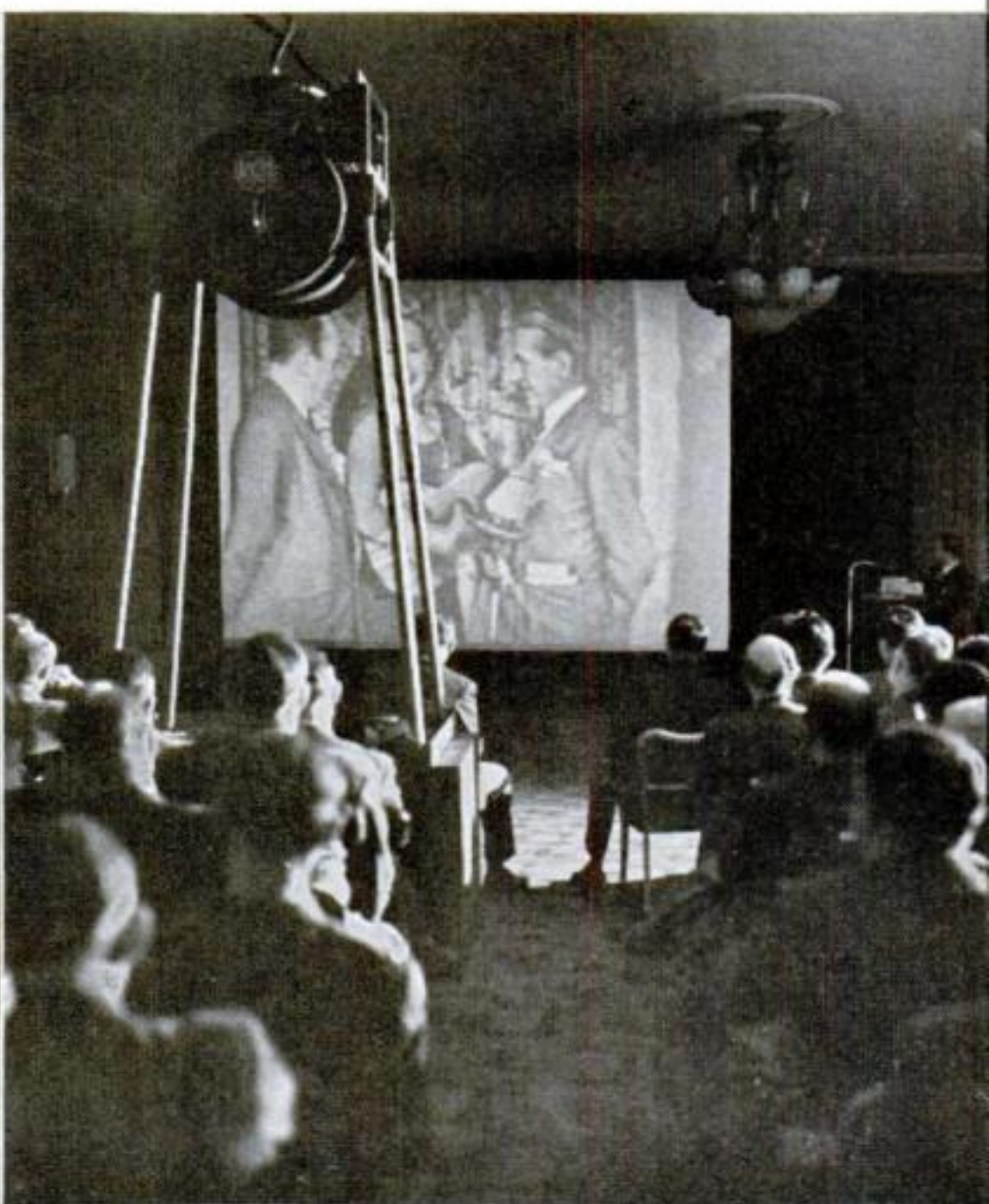
The reflective system, on the other hand, makes use of a spherical mirror and a ringlike corrective lens to magnify and project the tube's image. Originally developed as an astronomical telescope—and now widely used in that science—it is usually called the Schmidt system after its astronomer-inventor. Basically, the design of a reflective projector resembles that of an old-fashioned

"magic lantern," with the brilliantly glowing picture tube taking the place of the illuminated post card, and with a spherical magnifying mirror replacing the flat reflecting surface. The ringlike lens corrects for the spherical distortion introduced by the mirror. The picture tube faces away from the screen in the Schmidt system, its image being picked up by the spherical mirror and projected forward to the screen through the correcting lens that circles the tube's neck.

In both the refractive (lenses) and reflective (mirror and lens) systems of projection the brightness of the final picture on the screen depends entirely on the brilliance of the image formed on the cathode-ray tube. For this reason, extremely high voltages must be used to produce a cathode-ray beam powerful enough to get the maximum light output from the tube's fluorescent screen. Voltages as high as 80,000 often are necessary. However, the tubes can be small in size, frequently having pictures hardly larger than a postage stamp.

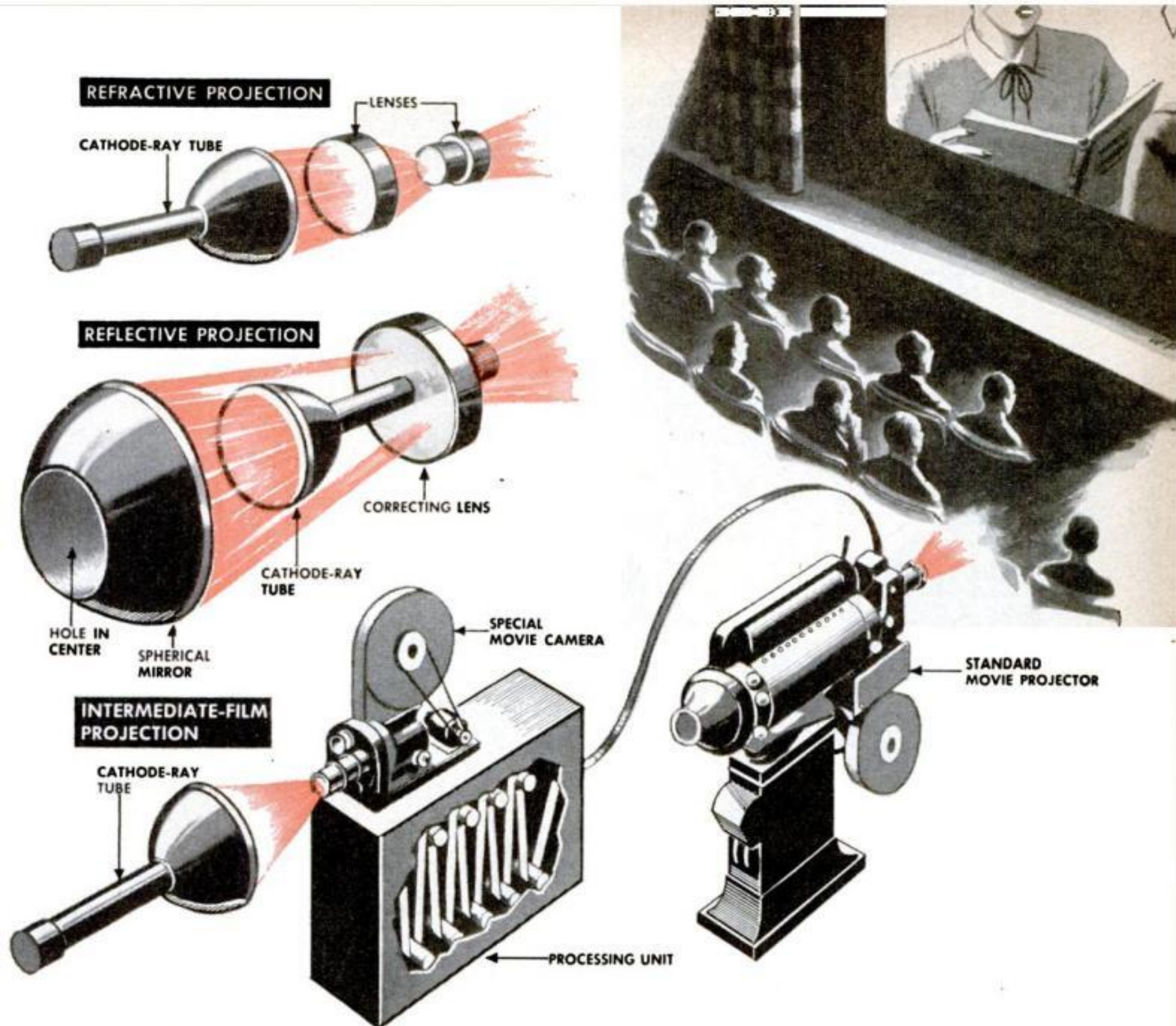


**Most direct way** to project television on a big screen is with a lens in front of the cathode-ray tube. A typical refractive projector is the U. S. Television model that is shown above.



**Reflective, or Schmidt,** system of projecting television uses mirror and lens to get big image. Latest RCA model (above) can fill a 15- by 20-ft. screen, may be available late this year.





Sketches above show basic elements of projection systems that have seen actual use in the U. S.

## INTERMEDIATE-FILM PROJECTION

SINCE cathode-ray tubes can provide only a limited amount of light for projection, some engineers favor a theater-television system in which the final brilliance obtained on the screen comes not from a picture tube, but from some outside source—an incandescent lamp or a carbon arc.

One such system is the intermediate-film method of projection, which has been successfully demonstrated at New York's Paramount Theater. This is a continuous, three-step process making use of a direct-view television receiver, a special sound-on-film motion-picture camera, a high-speed film processing unit, and a regulation movie-theater projector. The TV images, displayed in this case on the tube's screen as negative images, are photographed continuously on

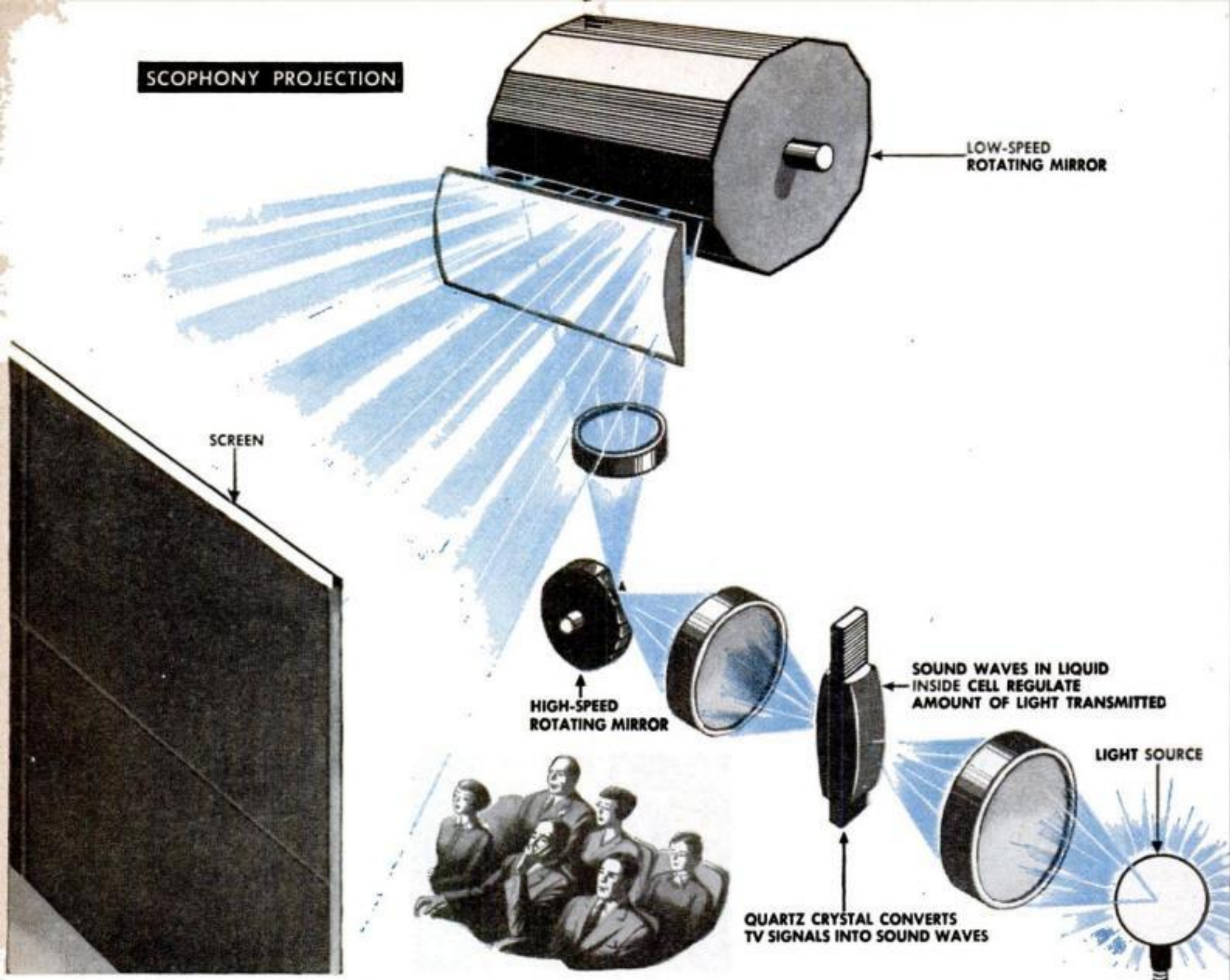
positive film by the camera, which has been altered to compensate for the difference between the 24 exposures per second used in making movies and the 30 images per second used in television.

As the film is exposed, it enters an automatic, high-speed, high-temperature film processor, where it is developed, fixed, and dried. From the processor it is fed directly to the motion-picture projector. Elapsed time from TV image on the receiver to projected image in the theater—56 seconds!

A number of companies, including the Radio Corporation of America, Eastman Kodak, and others, are experimenting with the intermediate-film process. Among the improvements being tested are magnetic sound recording and a more precise shutter and film-moving system that will give smoother motion. ➡



## SCOPHONY PROJECTION



Scophony® has no cathode-ray tube, uses liquid light valve, rotating mirrors to create image.

## SCOPHONY PROJECTION

Most revolutionary of the TV projection systems is Scophony®. It has no cathode-ray tube at all, but uses a light valve, rotating mirrors, and an arc or incandescent lamp to turn the television signals into screen images.

Two things are needed to make a television image in any system: spots of light of the proper brightness, and a way to scan, or place those spots in the correct positions to form the picture. In ordinary electronic television, the spots are created by varying the strength of a cathode-ray beam in accordance with the incoming signal, and the spots are placed by moving the beam. In Scophony, the spots are made by varying the strength of a light beam with the valve—a sort of continuously changing filter—and placed by reflecting them from the mirrors.

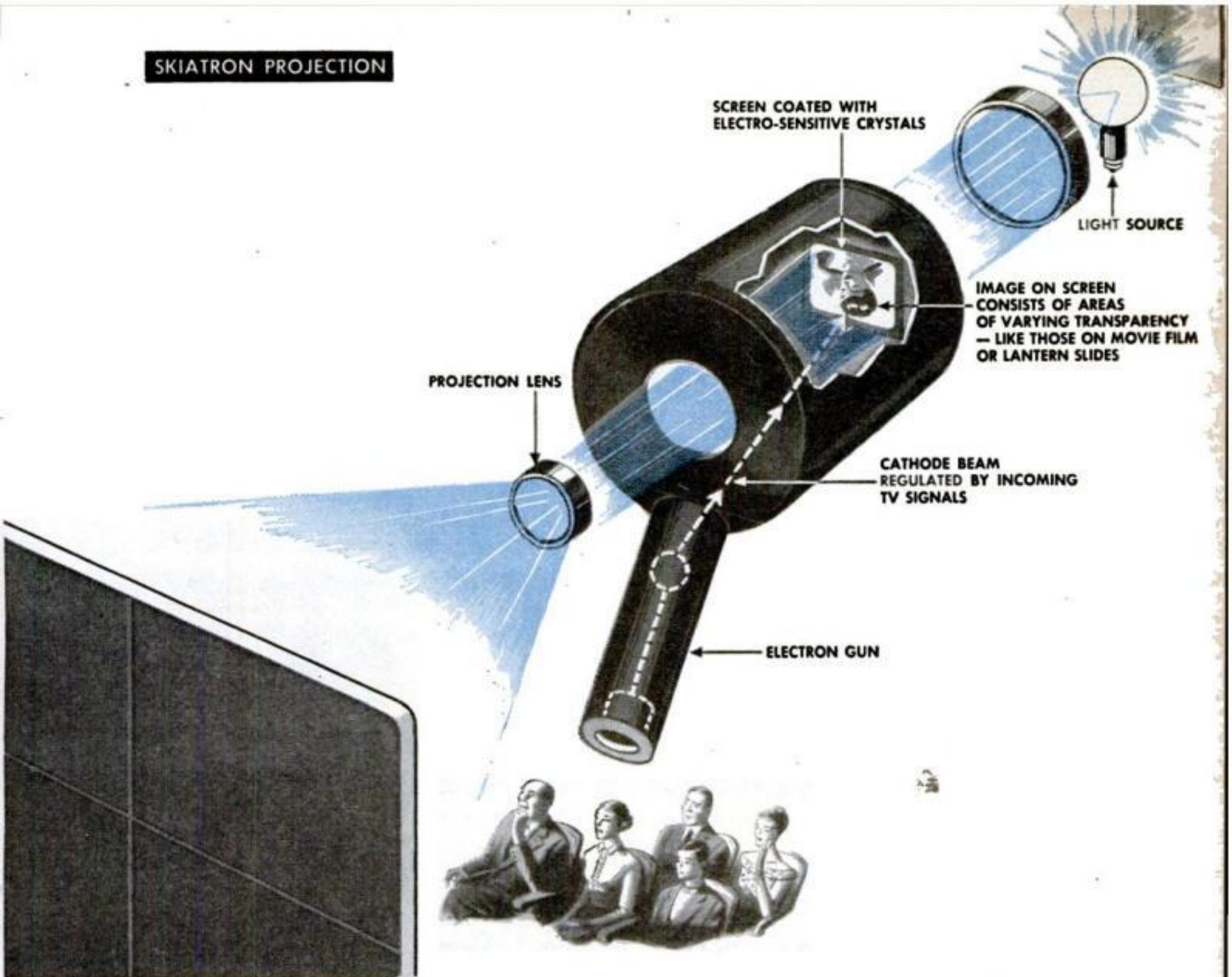
The light valve is a liquid-filled cell containing a quartz crystal. The crystal is

connected to the incoming television signals, converting them into high-frequency sound waves. The varying sound waves change the liquid's index of refraction—the amount it will bend a beam of light passing through it. Thus the signals control the amount a light beam will be bent passing through the cell, and therefore the amount of light that will pass *directly* through it. This makes the spots of light of the proper brightness.

To place these spots in their right positions, Scophony has two motor-driven, many-sided, mirrored drums—one to scan from side to side, the other up and down. A small, high-speed scanning drum picks up the light spots from the valve and reflects them, one by one, to form a single horizontal line on one of the mirrored faces of a low-speed scanning drum. The low-speed drum, with the aid of a lens, projects each line, one below the other, onto the screen to form the completed image.



## SKIATRON PROJECTION



Skiatron system, used in wartime radar, employs special cathode-ray tube to make pictures.

## SKIATRON PROJECTION

STILL in the laboratory stage of development, the skiatron system of TV projection promises one of the simplest methods of putting bright images on a big screen. It uses an independent light source, but with an all-electronic image-forming device, thus eliminating the difficulties usually involved in mechanical scanning.

The heart of the system is a new kind of cathode-ray tube—the skiatron tube—that has a screen of electro-sensitive crystals (such as potassium chloride) rather than the fluorescent screen found on ordinary cathode-ray tubes. These electro-sensitive crystals act just the opposite way fluorescent screens do. Instead of glowing when struck by a beam of electrons, they darken—and darken in direct relation to the strength of the electron beam hitting them.

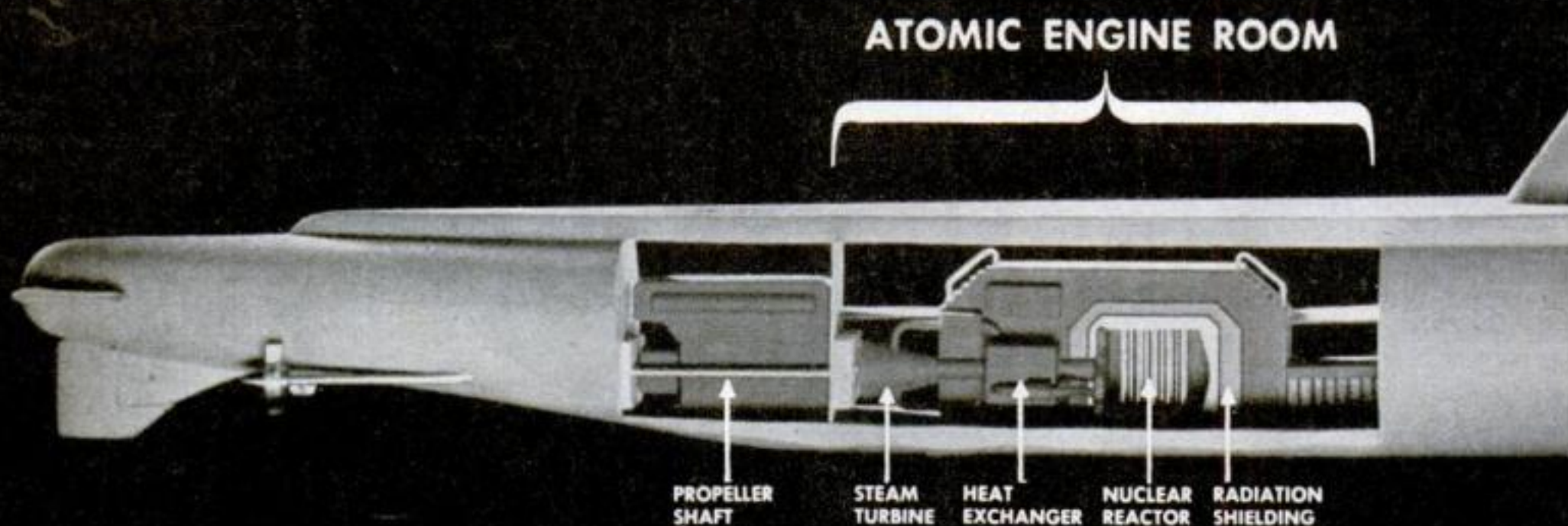
Placed in a television-receiver circuit,

the skiatron tube produces “shadowgraphs,” or lantern-slide-like transparencies, rather than brilliantly glowing pictures. By arranging the tube’s components at a 45° angle, rather than in a straight line as in the normal cathode-ray tube, the concentrated beam from a powerful light source can be used to project the tube’s filmlike images onto a large screen. The skiatron projection system, in effect, makes it possible to employ the normal movie-projection technique used in the intermediate-film method—without the intermediate film! By using three-tube arrangements with filters, skiatron could also project color television.

The skiatron tube, still under development for television, saw war use in projecting radar images aboard battleships. One difficulty, which was unimportant in radar but must be corrected for television, is the relatively long persistence of the shadow image it produces.

END





Atomic engine would increase the range of a submarine and enable it to be submerged longer.

# Will Atomic Engines Be Mobile?

***Navy will get experimental model. Delayed neutrons will make it safe and easy to run.***

**By Volta Torrey**

*PS photos by Hubert Luckett*

**W**ESTINGHOUSE engineers are preparing now to assemble the U. S. Navy's first atomic engine. It will be the first nuclear reactor designed to turn a propeller.

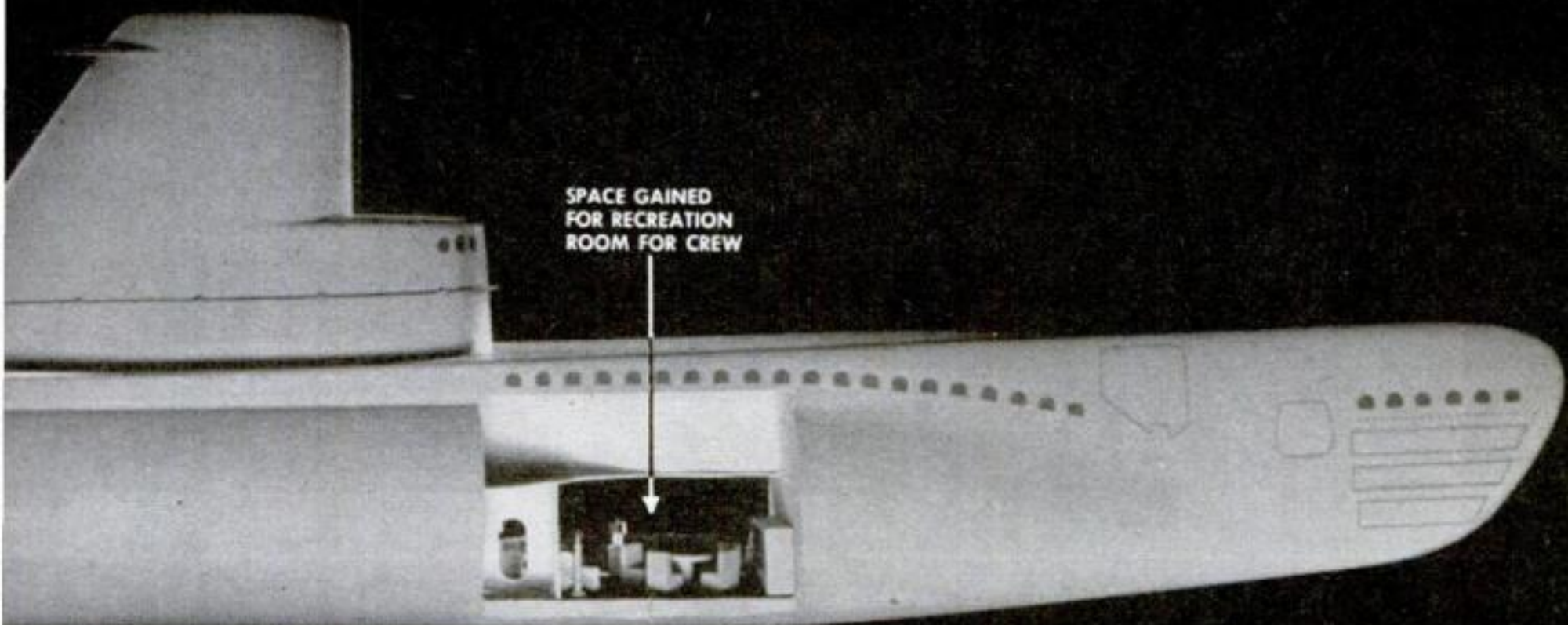
This one, its sponsors say, will never go to sea or take an airplane off a runway. It is to be permanently based on the Atomic Energy Commission's new Reactor Farm in Idaho, 600 miles from the ocean. But some day this reactor may be as highly valued an historic treasure as the Wright brothers' first airplane—because it is expected to be the

prototype of many propulsion units that will be run with fissionable atoms just like those now put into bombs.

*Engines of this type may add tens of thousands of miles to the cruising ranges of ships. Running such engines, moreover, will be quite simple, and blowing one up will be extremely difficult—yet each one will have to be imprisoned like a criminal.*

Heavy walls will surround this engine because those strange little things that the physicists call neutrons are to be used in it, to split atoms, to produce heat, to turn a shaft. Having too many neutrons at large is so unhealthy that they must be firmly con-





PS Model by Herbert Pfister

This model shows arrangement Dr. Clark Goodman discusses in new nuclear-power textbook.

fined—but their somewhat-human traits tend to make them very obliging prisoners.

Some neutrons are always late for work, and when given a chance nearly all of them quickly desert the chain gangs into which men put them. This is what makes it easy to slow down an engine in which they are the firemen.

But even while some neutrons are working diligently, others are sure to cause trouble. Atoms become pregnant because of neutrons, and have children and grandchildren. The neutrons, meanwhile, change their identities and disappear. This mischief is responsible for what you and I call radioactivity—and too much of that, as you know, is not good for human beings.

These are some of the facts that reactor builders must ponder.

#### *For the Next 18 Months*

The AEC plans to build only four reactors during the next year and a half. Two will be breeders, intended to produce more nuclear fuel as well as power (PS, June '49, p. 124), and one will be a special type designed to test the metals, ceramics, and liquids that the engineers would like to use in future models. The fourth reactor—and

the only one designed to produce a specific amount of power for a specific purpose—will be the Navy's propulsion unit.

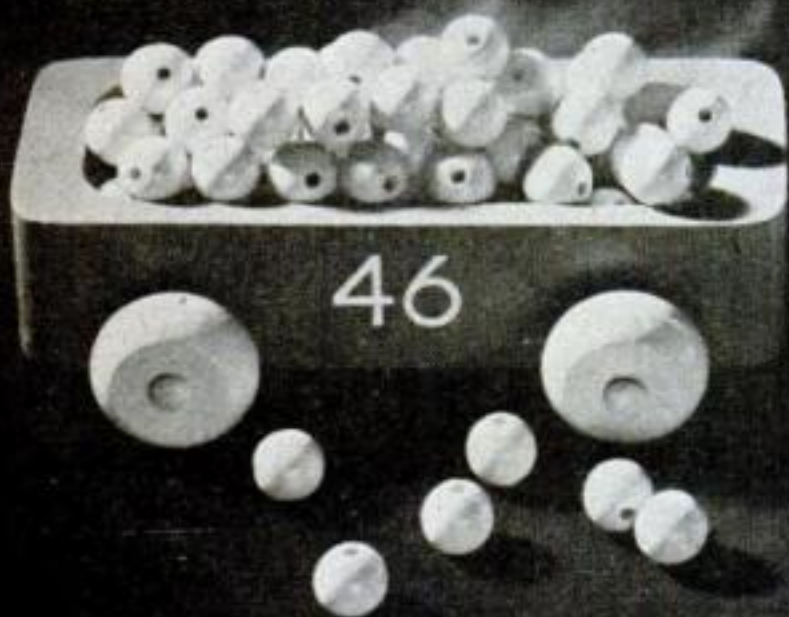
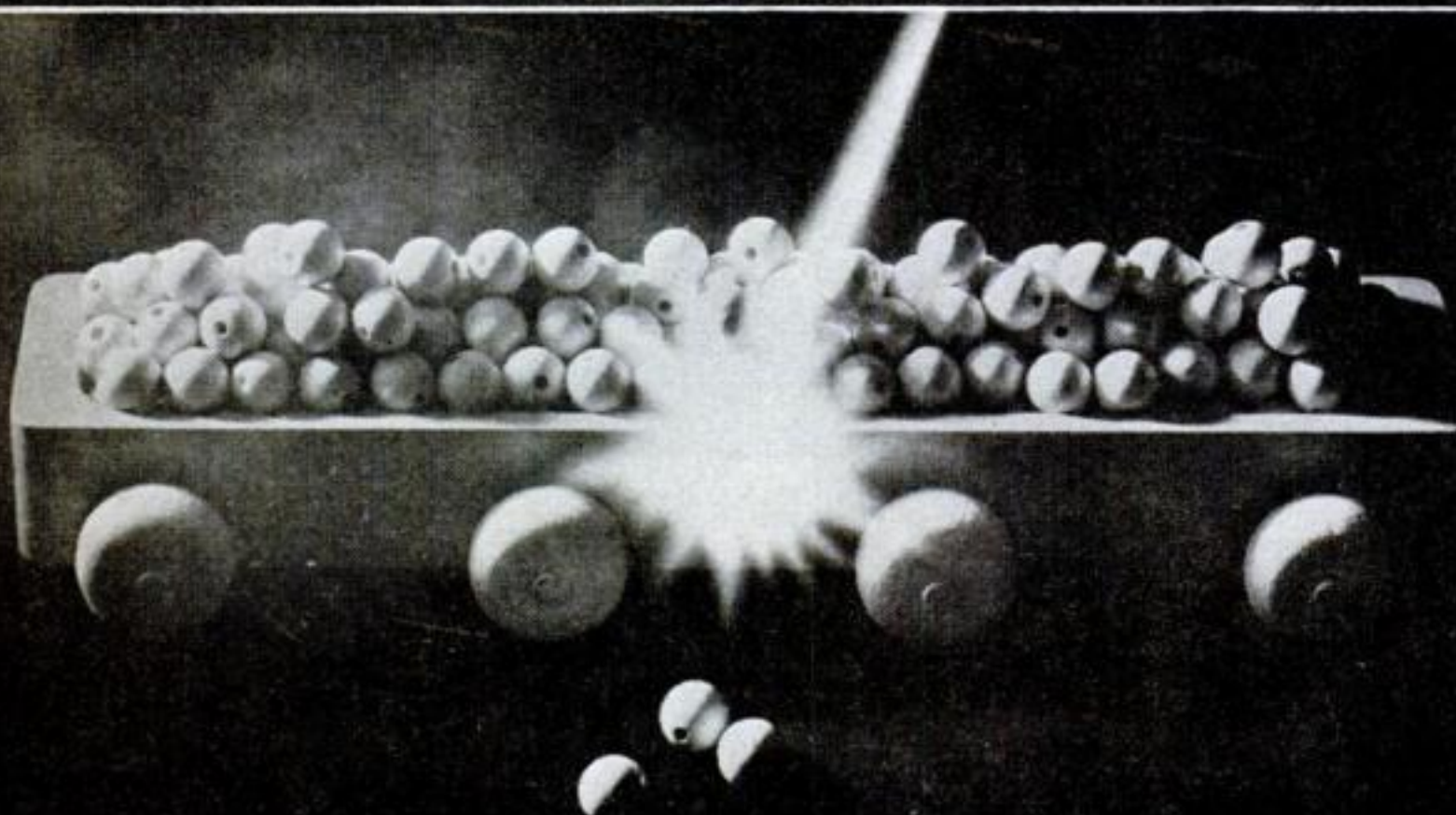
Plans for this mobile type will be completed in a new, 600-man Westinghouse laboratory near Pittsburgh. Before it is put together, construction of the materials-tester will be under way in Idaho, and by the time it is finished more will be known about what must be done in order to put similar nuclear engines into ships, planes, and rockets.

#### *Neutrons Depend on Partners*

The engineers believe now that a shielded atomic engine, very little heavier than the engines, burners, and tons of oil now carried by some naval vessels, can be developed fairly soon. Later, it may be possible to make one light enough for huge aircraft. But mountains of work remain to be done because of the neutrons' peculiarities.

No way is yet known of extracting great and useful amounts of energy from the nuclei of atoms without the help of neutrons. They are the heaviest things in atoms, and they stick together tightly in nuclei. To do this, however, they need partners. Those partners are protons. ➤





**Atomic nuclei** are vehicles for neutrons. A nucleus with 92 protons can retain 143 neutrons, as in cart at top. Splitting the nucleus with another neutron, as in center picture, knocks a few neutrons out, but leaves the two nuclei that are then formed overloaded with neu-

trons. A nucleus with only 46 protons cannot permanently retain more than 64 neutrons, so some are tossed out belatedly by many overloaded nuclei. Delayed arrival of those neutrons makes it easy to control the rate at which the temperature of a reactor rises.



The number of protons in an atom limits the number of neutrons that can remain forever in its nucleus. A lot of protons can bind an even larger number of neutrons together. But when the number of protons is reduced, the number of neutrons that can stay in a nucleus with them is often reduced considerably more.

An atom of Uranium 235, for example, has 92 protons and 143 neutrons. But an atom with only half that many protons (46) cannot permanently accommodate more than 64 neutrons, which is less than half (71.5) of the number of neutrons in the uranium atom.

A nucleus that is overloaded with neutrons behaves, at first, like any other kind of overloaded machine or man. Instead of collapsing instantly, it usually wobbles along for a while. Nevertheless, sooner or later, the machine must be strengthened or some of the load must be removed.

#### *Wobbling Explains Radioactivity*

Physicists call atoms that contain too many neutrons "unstable." This instability, or tendency to wobble, makes them radioactive. And that is simply a scientific way of saying that something is sure to happen to them.

An unstable nucleus may strengthen itself by giving birth to a meson—one of the marvelous things that scientists are now studying very intently. Within the nucleus, this meson may turn into a different kind of meson, which may give birth to an electron. And if you were to examine an atom after such changes inside of it, you would find that it had become an atom of a different element, because an additional proton would have appeared in it, and one of its neutrons would have vanished.

**To show your friends** how a nuclear reactor is controlled, surround a coffee cup with sponges to represent shielding and insert another sponge

But, as you might well imagine, having a child and a grandchild takes time—and a wobbly, overloaded nucleus often can stabilize itself more simply by throwing off part of its neutron burden. Several kinds of radioactive atoms just heave a neutron out when they are overloaded.

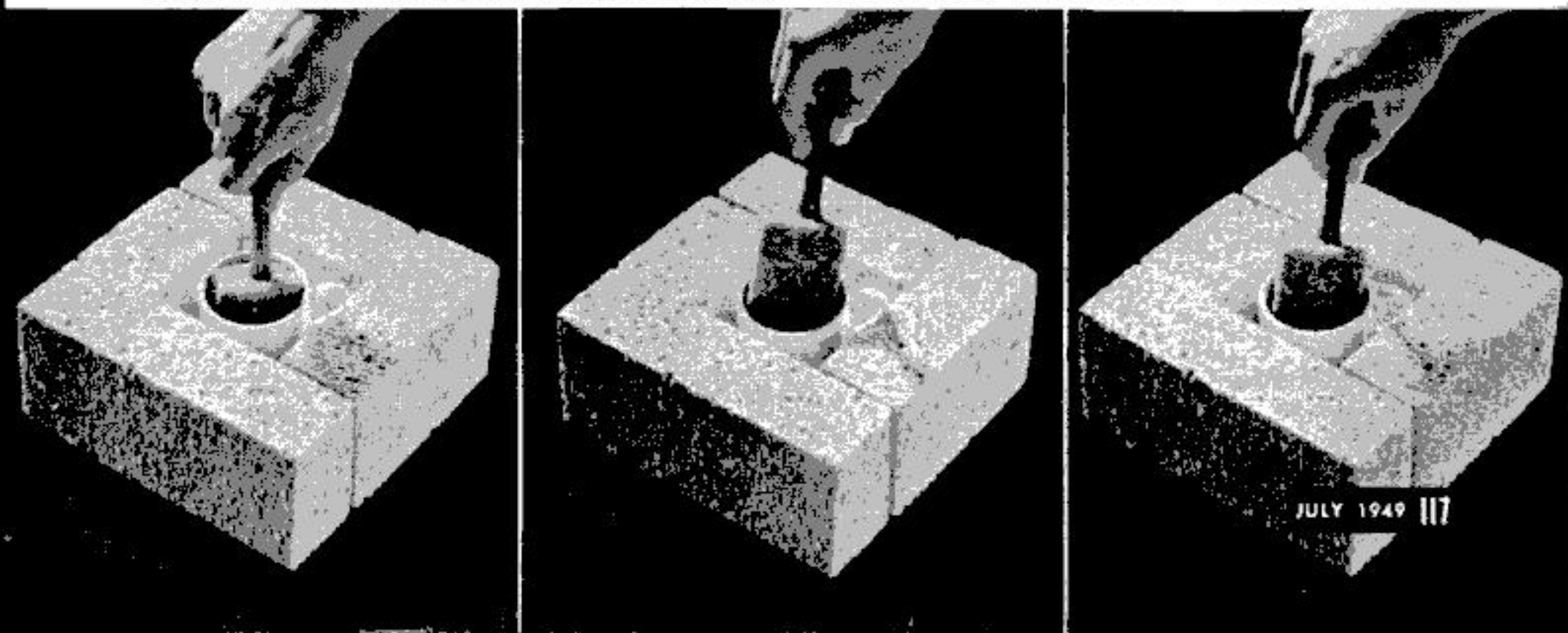
The neutrons that are tossed out intact but tardily by the new atoms created when atoms of Uranium 235 are split are politely referred to by reactor experts as "delayed" neutrons. They tend to make nuclear reactors sluggish and, consequently, are extremely helpful, because the sluggishness of reactors makes it quite easy for men to control them.

#### *What Will Be Cooking*

If you could look into the boiler of the engine now being designed for the Navy, and see with the help of some impossibly powerful microscope what the physicists say will happen in it, you would see hordes of free neutrons splitting enormous numbers of atoms of Uranium 235. The free neutrons would virtually never break one of those atoms into two equal halves. Instead, they would break the big atoms into smaller atoms of tin, antimony, arsenic, zinc, and about two dozen other elements—but nearly all of those new atoms would be overburdened with neutrons. If one was not, the other one that had come out of the same uranium atom would be very seriously overloaded.

Those new atoms would contain too many neutrons because only a few of each uranium atom's 143 neutrons would have been knocked out when the big atom was split. Most of its neutrons would cling with the protons in the nuclei of the newly formed lighter atoms. But the protons of

to represent control rods. Drawing the rods out permits the reactor to start. Shoving them back in retards it because they "absorb" neutrons.





those new atoms would not be able to hold so many hangers-on together forever, and in the course of time quite a few of them would be thrown out.

If you could focus your imaginary super-super-microscope on a single atom's nucleus, you might find that it was an overloaded and shaking bit of bromine—an element familiar to chemists as a reddish-brown, evil-smelling liquid. By having meson descendants within its nucleus, this atom might turn a neutron into a proton, and become an atom of krypton, which is one of the rare gases in the atmosphere.

But, if you looked very, very closely, you might find that this krypton atom was unstable, too. If it went on having children and grandchildren, it eventually would become an atom of rubidium, a soft, silvery-white metal.

That excited krypton atom, however, might practice birth control and stabilize itself by simply hurling out one of the neutrons responsible for its agitation. No one has ever seen a krypton atom do this, and no one ever will. But the physicists can prove that, whenever a great many atoms of Uranium 235 are split, neutrons will emerge tardily from several kinds of radioactive fragments such as that krypton atom.

They even know, in fact, how many neutrons can be counted on to be unavoidably delayed: one percent of all the neutrons freed will not appear until a hundredth of a second or more after the Uranium 235 atoms have come apart. A substantial number of them will be about eight seconds late, and some will be a whole minute behind time.

### *The Dragon at Los Alamos*

Ingenious and daring experiments were performed to find this out. Prof. O. R. Frisch and his assistants at Los Alamos almost produced a bomb, momentarily, in a device that they called the Dragon. In it, a slug of Uranium 235 was allowed to fall through a hole in a larger chunk of the same material resting on a table.

While the slug was going through that hole, millions of neutrons popped out and broke a great many Uranium 235 atoms. But the slug passed on, through a hole in the table into a box beneath the table, before enough neutrons had gotten out of the fission fragments to split enough more atoms to cause trouble. F. de Hoffman, B. T. Field, and B. R. Stein examined this slug, found

that neutrons still were coming out of it, and counted them.

The tardiness of such neutrons made it difficult to design a bomb, but comparatively easy to design controllable reactors. None of the latter has exploded, because the delayed arrival of some of the neutrons always gives the operators of such reactors—and the electrical devices that aid them—ample time in which to act whenever things start to happen too fast.

### *The Spoon in the Cup*

The "neutron flux" in a controllable reactor is regulated very simply. If you have eaten frequently in railroad dining cars, you probably have learned to reduce the danger that your coffee will be spilled by leaving your spoon in the cup. The spoon retards the rate at which the waves in the liquid can grow higher and thus become big enough to pass over the cup's rim. Something better than a spoon, however, can be left in a nuclear reactor.

There are materials that absorb neutrons as readily and even more quickly than sponges absorb water. Rods made out of those materials are run through the reactors. They make it possible to control the rate at which the number of neutrons at work rises, and thus regulate the temperature of the reactor.

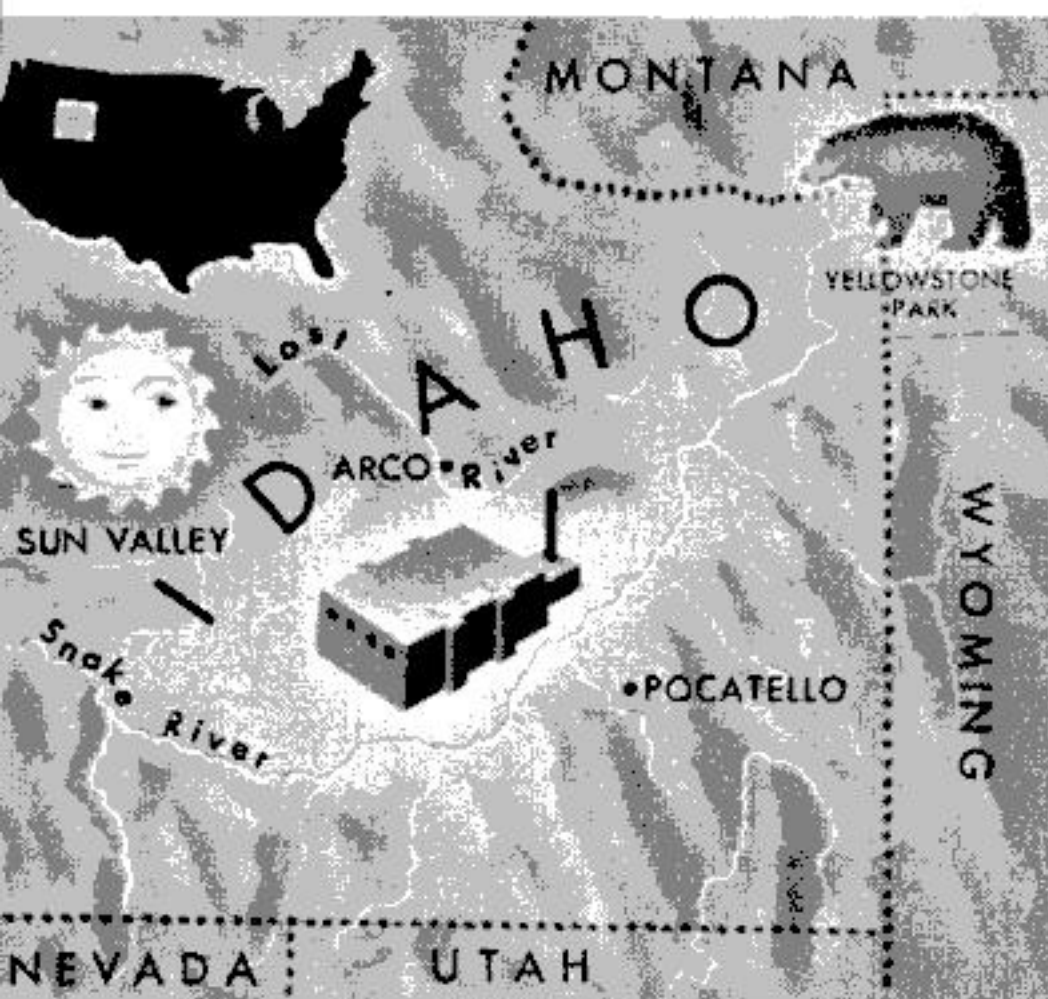
To start the Navy's atomic engine, some of those rods will be drawn out. To allow more neutrons to split more atoms, another rod will be partially withdrawn. And to slow the reactor down, by reducing the number of neutrons on the job, one or more of the rods will be shoved back in far enough to absorb as many of them as necessary. Those rods may even be adjusted automatically by devices comparable to the thermostats that regulate ordinary furnaces in many homes.

"To keep a pile running at a steady rate," says Enrico Fermi, who built and ran the first one beneath a stadium in Chicago, "is an art that can be mastered in a few hours." Hence, every man in the crew of an atomic-powered ship may learn to apply the brake.

But might not an enemy's bomb or shell cause an atomic reactor to blow up?

This would be highly improbable because (1) the same shielding that would protect the crew from radioactivity could serve as armor to protect the atomic boiler, and (2) that boiler could be so designed that loss of control of its temperature would result





New reactor station in Snake River Valley of Idaho will cover 625 square miles. A materials-tester and a propulsion unit for the Navy will be first two reactors built there. Eventually, many more experimental atomic engines may be tried out in this scenic area of the Rockies.

only in a big fizzle. It could, in fact, be made less liable to blow up than other parts of a ship.

Although uranium has been mined for eight centuries, and used to color crocks, imitation jewels, and the caution lights in traffic signals, there is no record of it ever having exploded except under conditions that are hard to bring about.

### *Why Reactors Are Big*

Puncturing the casing of a controllable atomic boiler would let neutrons escape and tend to reduce the rate at which it produced heat. But those neutrons, and the other radiation that would zoom out with them from the unstable atoms in the reactor, might be very harmful to people.

The shielding that protects people is what makes most controllable reactors big and cumbersome. Ways to reduce its weight may be found with the help of the specially designed materials-tester soon to be built.

A second reason for the immensity of some reactors is that they are run with uranium that contains only a small percentage of fissionable atoms. But the Navy reactor is to be run with fuel that has been "enriched" with such atoms. Hence, its boiler may be quite small.

In this respect, it will be a sister of the

two smallest reactors now running. Both are at Los Alamos. One is called the Water Boiler because its fuel is fed to it in liquid form. The other is called Clementine, because its diet is Plutonium 239, for which the wartime code name was "Forty-niner."

### *Atomic Submarine First*

The Navy engine's fuel tank—which will also be its boiler—will have to be taken out periodically so that the fragments of broken atoms can be removed, and fresh, fissionable atoms inserted. But the tank will not be noticeably lighter when its contents have been used up than when they are fresh because, despite the tremendous amounts of heat that this fuel yields, only a tiny fraction of its weight will be converted into energy.

The first actual installation of such an engine, many engineers believe, is likely to be in a submarine. There it would be especially advantageous because nuclear fuel can be consumed without oxygen. In a submarine, moreover, tons of batteries and fuel might be found to be unnecessary.

Suppose that such submarines, roaming the seven seas, and remaining submerged as long as their crews were willing, also were equipped to plant atomic mines or flip atomic projectiles into areas like Pearl Harbor . . .

Suppose, too, that men continue to make the planes that carry bombs bigger, and nuclear reactors smaller . . .

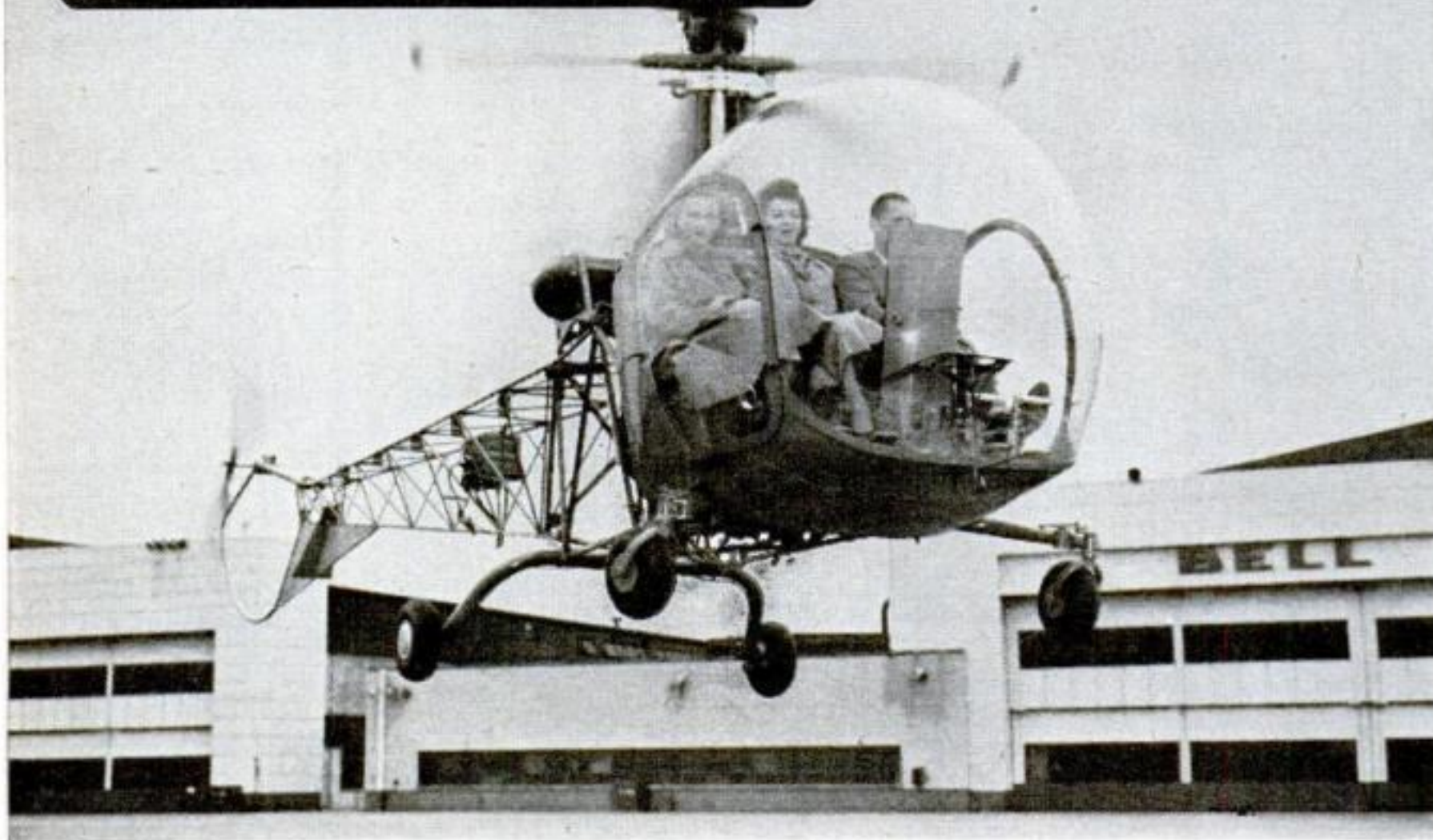
These grim thoughts are not ridiculous. Millions of dollars, from your pockets and mine, are being spent to make developments of this sort possible—and the only alternative is to persuade the leaders of other nations that atomic energy must be controlled internationally. END

### *Rhenium Metal Found Radioactive*

AS PREDICTED but not previously confirmed, the rare metal rhenium has been found to be naturally radioactive, Prof. W. F. Libby, of the University of Chicago, reports. Belonging to the manganese family, this heavy, silvery metal has been used in special lamp filaments and as a chemical catalyst. It now becomes one of a few known examples of naturally radioactive elements outside the well-known uranium-radium and similar families. Others include naturally radioactive isotopes of potassium, rubidium, samarium, and lutecium, and more may be discovered, chemists foresee.

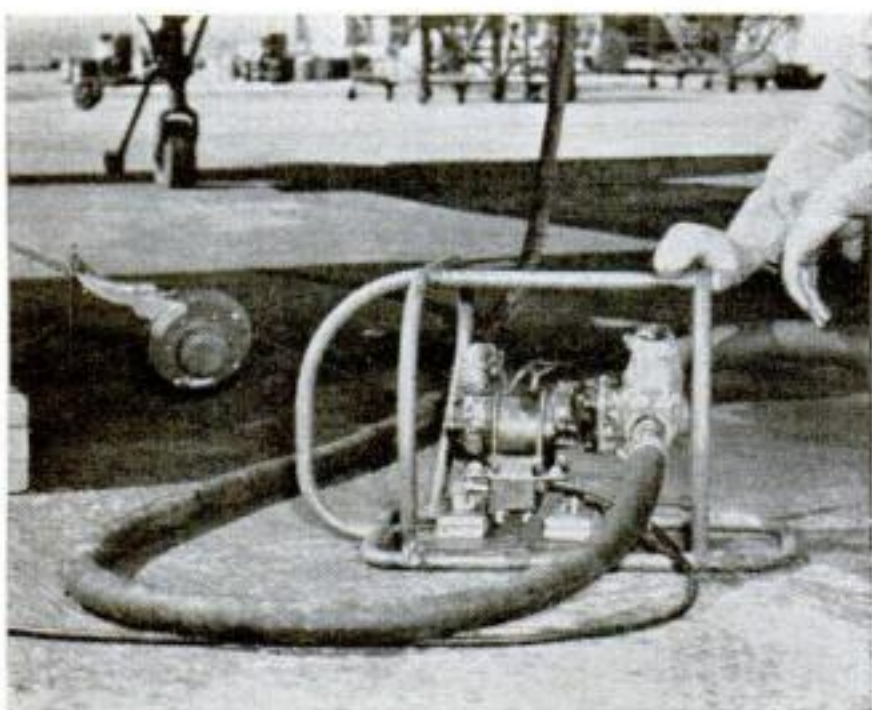


## What's New in Aviation



**Going Up in a Bubble.** Three passengers fit comfortably in the wide seat of the latest Bell-47D1 helicopter shown above. A 40-percent increase in payload to 500 lb. was achieved by reducing the rotary-

wing craft's empty weight by 150 lb. This decreased weight also permits the new model, say the designers, to hover motionless at 10,000 feet—double the previous altitude—for mapping and other surveys.



**Drains Tanks in a Hurry.** Emptying aircraft fuel tanks is now just a 15-minute job at the Marine Corps Air Station, El Toro, Calif. Thanks to the homemade, portable unit above, invented by M/Sgt. Eddie Reynolds, repair work need not wait for a "de-fueling" gas truck to be available. The 80-lb. machine, built of salvage parts including an electric transfer pump from an old Corsair, can be reversed to fuel planes.

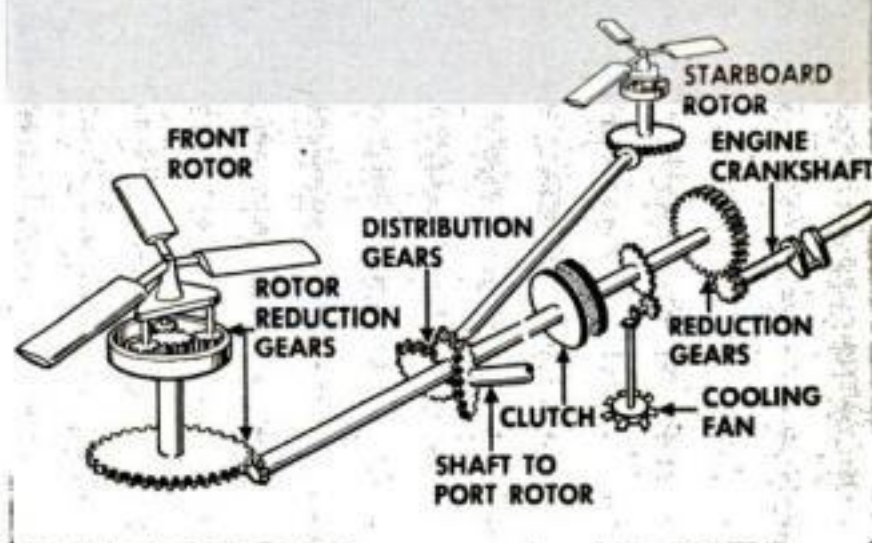


**Turrets Get Freeze Test.** Wearing "storm suits" to protect them against temperatures as low as 65° F. below zero, General Electric engineers test gun turrets that will go into new models of the Air Force's 400-m.p.h. B-50 bombers. In addition to being checked for the effect of low temperatures encountered at 40,000 feet, the turrets are subjected to strains simulating high wind velocities of actual flight.



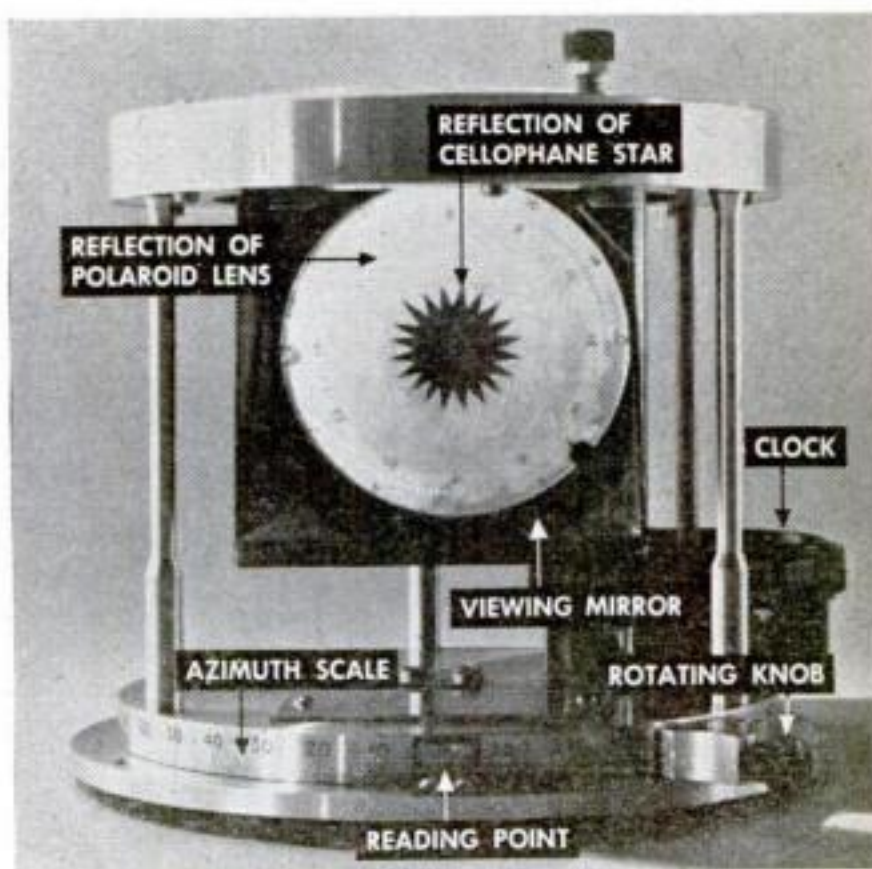


**Big 'Copter Lifts Big Load.** The Cierva "Air Horse," Britain's first freight-carrying helicopter, is designed to lift three tons of cargo or 24 passengers, plus a two-man crew. Its three rotors, geared as shown at right, are powered by a Rolls-Royce Merlin® 1,600-hp. engine, and give it a top speed of 154 m.p.h. The landing gear is built to absorb vertical shock if the engine fails below 150 feet. Above that height, autorotation (windmilling) provides enough lift for a conventional power-off landing.



### **Sky Compass Aids Polar Flight.**

This Navy compass works where other navigation aids fail—near the magnetic poles at times when neither sun nor stars are visible. Heart of the device is a Polaroid® glass lens with a clear cellophane star partially covering it. By rotating the lens until light from the sky seen through the Polaroid and cellophane is as bright as that seen through the Polaroid alone, the navigator can read the sun's direction on a scale. He then finds his direction of flight from tables. Developed by the National Bureau of Standards, the compass works because sunlight reflected by dust in the sky is polarized—vibrates in one direction—at right angles to the sun's direction. Thus, polarization angle tells the sun's direction.

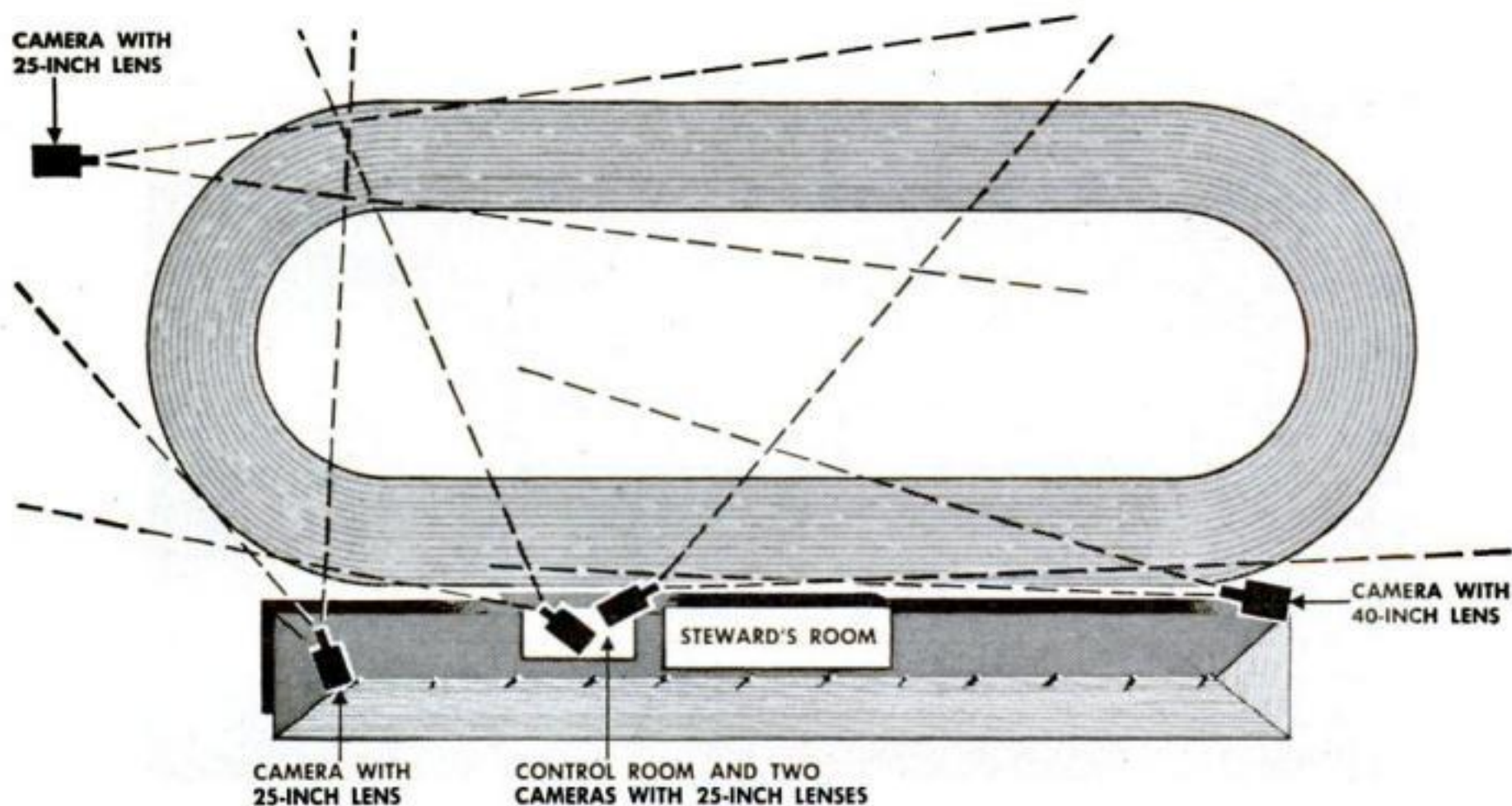




# TV Follows the Horses to Spot Racing Fouls



Overlooking the track, booth at left houses two of the television cameras and the control monitors. Parabola atop booth relays the signal to the TV station for a broadcast to home sets.



Location of the five cameras for complete coverage of a race is shown above. Three

cameras give head-on view of horses. Coaxial cables connect cameras, booth, stewards' room.

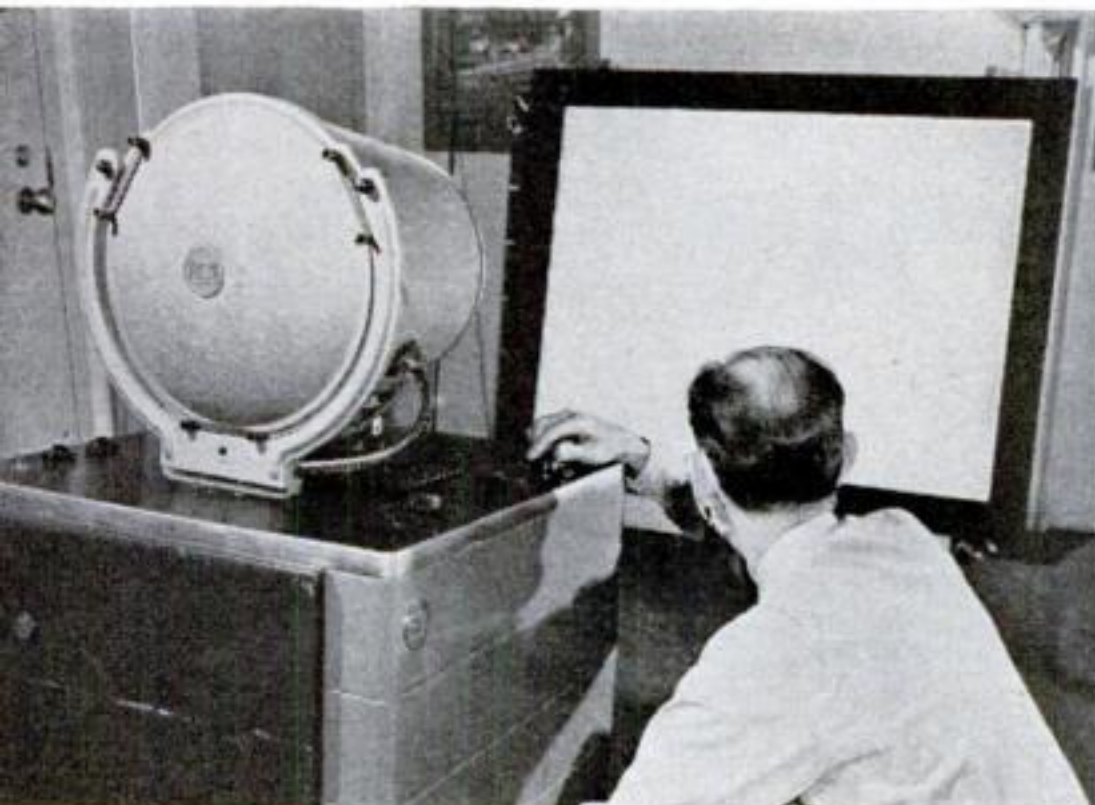




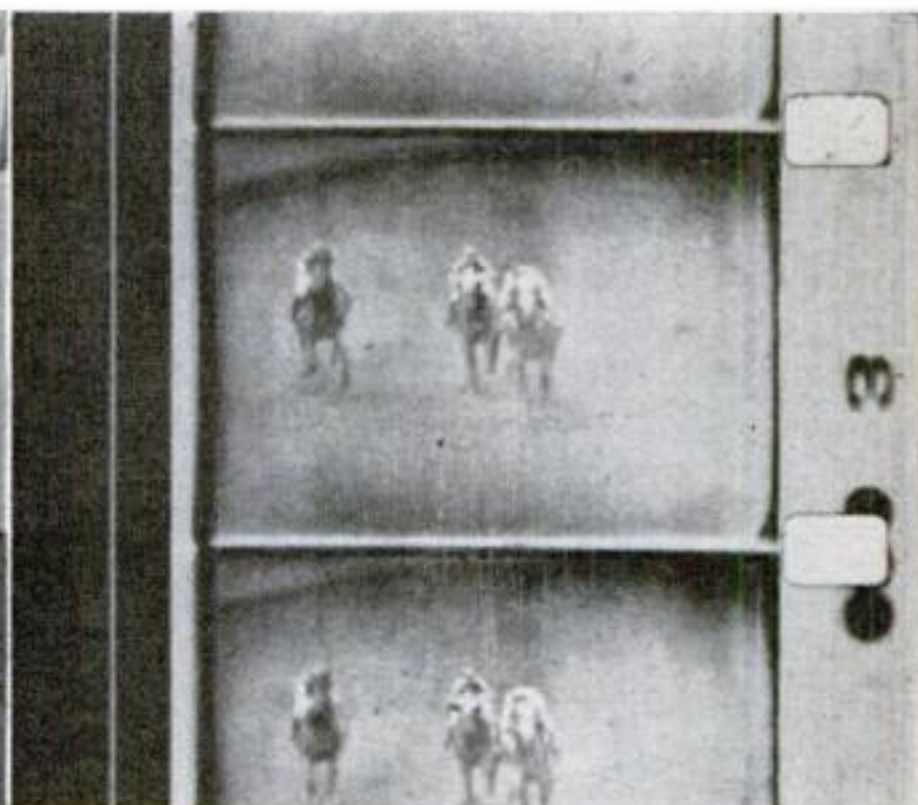
**Inside control room,** monitor hanging from the roof shows image selected for relay to track officials. Man seen at camera in this photo is televising the race for home video reception.



**Each camera** is connected to a monitor in the control room, showing scene it is televising. An engineer controls the light levels and selects image to be sent to the judges' viewing screen.



**Progressively selected** television views of the race are projected on this screen in the steward's room, giving complete picture from start to finish. Projector is an RCA-Schmidt type.



**Sample film strip** taken of the monitor screen shows head-on view of horses entering home stretch. In addition, a sound track carries an announcer's running description of the race.

## By Harry Samuels

*PS photos by Hubert Luckett*

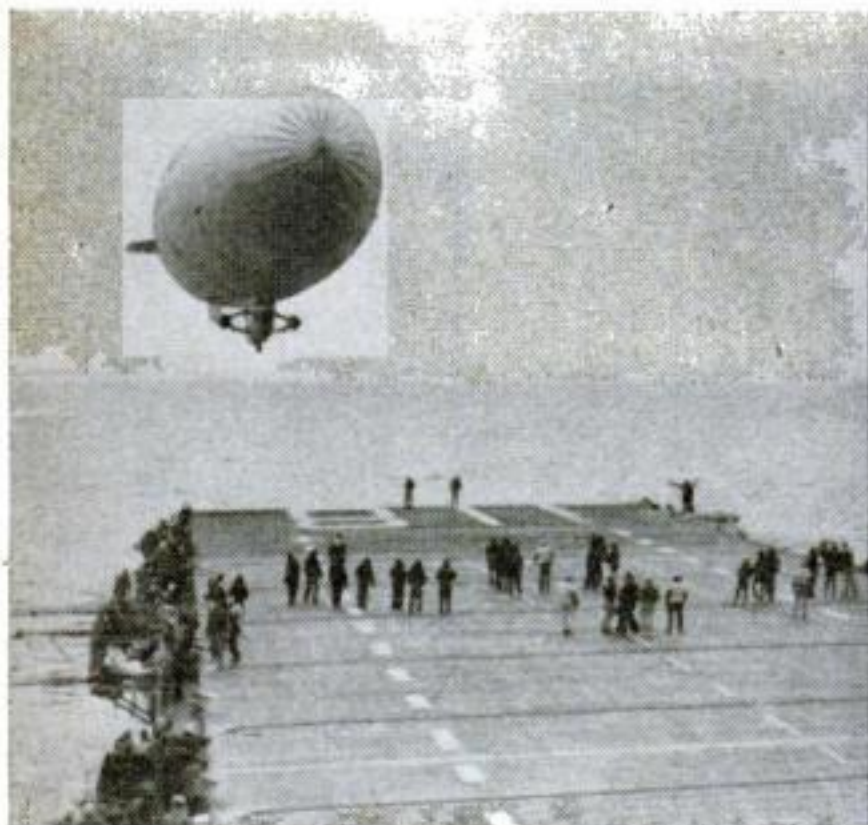
**T**ELEVISION cameras came in a winner recently in trials for a new job at New York City's Jamaica Race Track.

In a test run, a battery of television cameras supplied track stewards with a close-up view of the horses from starting gate to finish line. Watching the race on a 32- by 44-in. silvered screen, they were able to detect any infraction of racing rules anywhere along the track.

Now the inventors are seeking the approval of the various state racing commissions. They point out that one minute after the race is over, the stewards can back up any charge of a foul with a 16-mm. movie-film record. A special motion-picture camera photographs the TV scope, and the film is processed in less than a minute (PS, Jan. '49, p. 141).

Although the system is intended primarily for on-the-track use, the TV pickup can be transmitted for home reception, reports Harry A. Rose, the inventor. **END**





**Coming up the groove.** Blimp approaching carrier's flight deck makes a landing circle like airplane. And even though speeds are slower, landings on narrow strip are just as tricky.



**Over the deck.** Blimp is a little high for a perfect sit-down on carrier but is squared-off properly, according to the landing-signal officer's upstretched paddles. Lines trail from nose.



**Gas and gas.** A fresh crew is aboard, wearing only life jackets because blimps work too low for parachutes. Gasoline for the still-turning engines is hosed in as quickly as possible. Gas

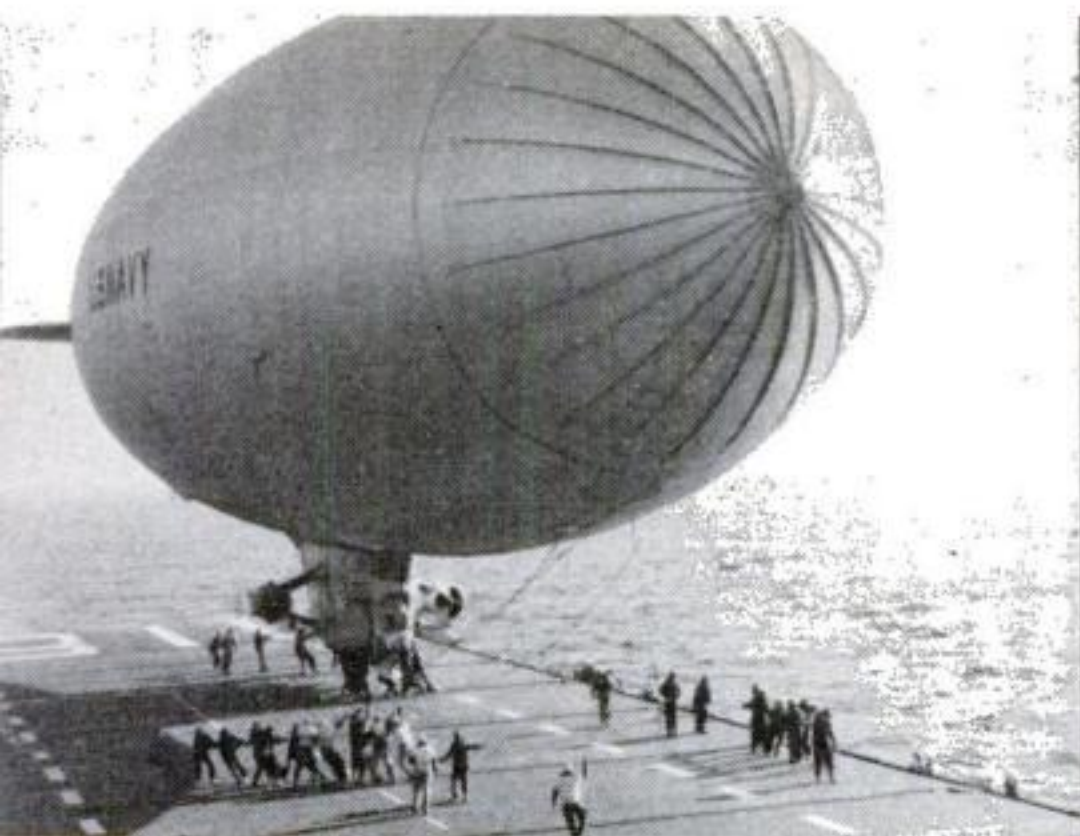
(helium) can also be supplied by the carrier. Note "human ballast" on the hand rails fore and aft. That big bundle in the stern (extreme left end of the car) is a rubber raft.

## ***Carrier-Based Blimps Aid Sub Hunters***

***U.S. Navy photos aboard U.S.S. Sicily***

**T**AKING the deck guns off submarines (PS, June '49, p. 98) has made the gas-bag Navy a less vulnerable, more valuable sub chaser. A blimp can laze along just over the sea to give suspected water a good going over. Or it can speed up to 75 m.p.h.—far faster than any ship on or under the surface. And the big car has a lot of room for electronic search gear.





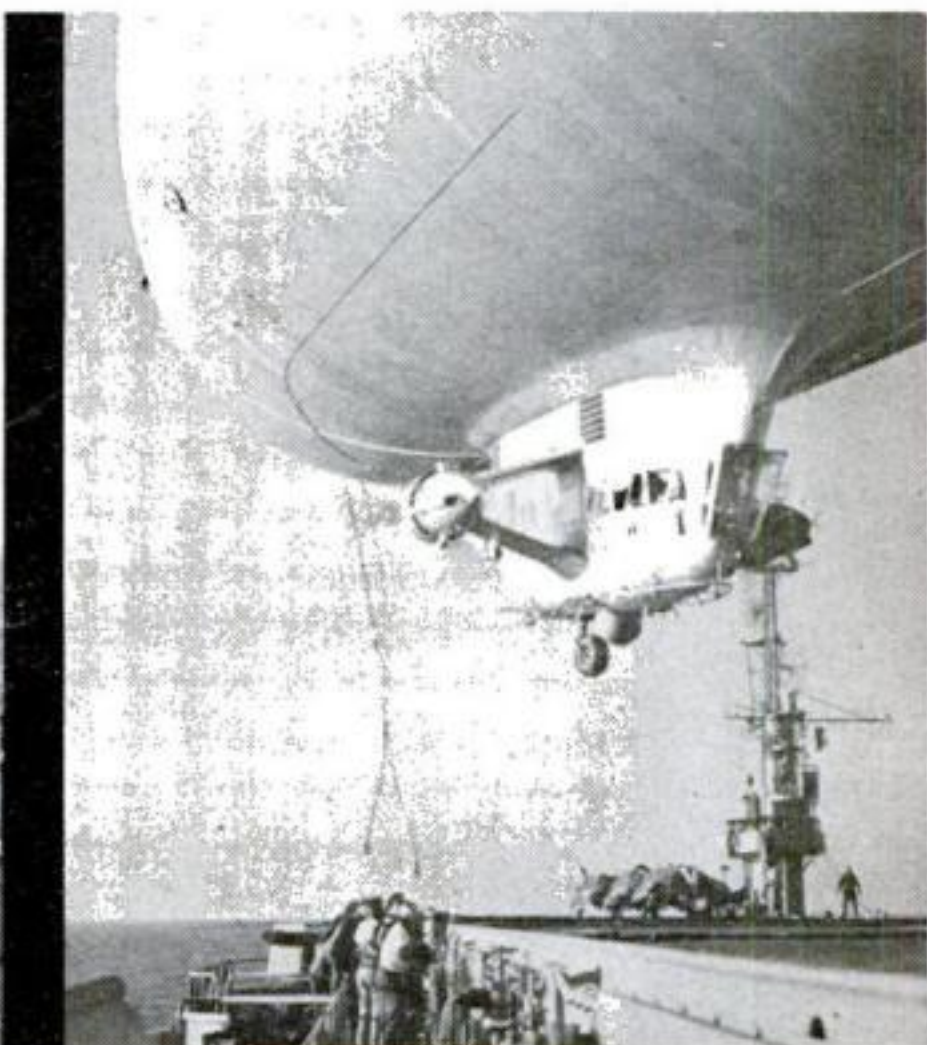
**Touchdown:** U.S.S. *Sicily*'s flight-deck crews grab blimp's dangling lines, muscle the delicately balanced gas bag to a landing on its single wheel. Propellers keep turning.



**Flying on the deck.** Pilot must keep airship flying all the time blimp is on the deck. Doing so with car almost on deck is tricky business when the wind shifts.



**Stand by to launch!** Hold-down men strain on the lines as man with "fid" (left) waits signal to pull his wooden pin holding lines. Man at right keeps axe ready for emergency.



**There he goes.** Motors roaring to gain flying speed, the big bag climbs sharply to get clear of the ship. Blimps are surprisingly nimble, but moment of launch is always hazardous.

The big disadvantage has been the short range of shore-based airships. Now the Navy is working on ways to base blimps on the carriers of hunter-killer task forces. Here are first pictures of the experimental operations in which blimps were kept out on patrol for days, far beyond normal cruising range.

For some anti-sub jobs, the blimps proved better than destroyers or airplanes. Because

blimps need handling only twice a day, round-the-clock flight operations were simplified.

Supplied at sea with fresh crews, refueled, and re-armed, the "rubber submarines" will probably play an important part in anti-submarine warfare. Next step is some kind of retractable mooring mast on carriers for easier handling and to permit shutting down engines for maintenance work. **END**



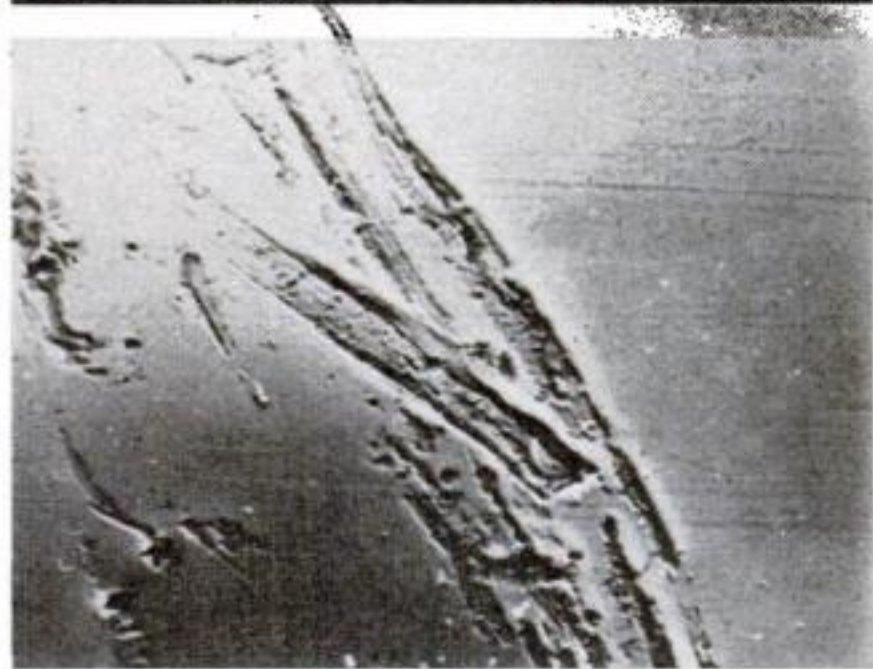


### Giant's "Hat" Measures Light.

When this mammoth "derby" swings down it forms a large spherical chamber with the inverted one below it. Called a photometer, the chamber is used to measure how much light is emitted by a lamp bulb placed inside. Here a Westinghouse engineer inserts a tiny radio-dial bulb for test.

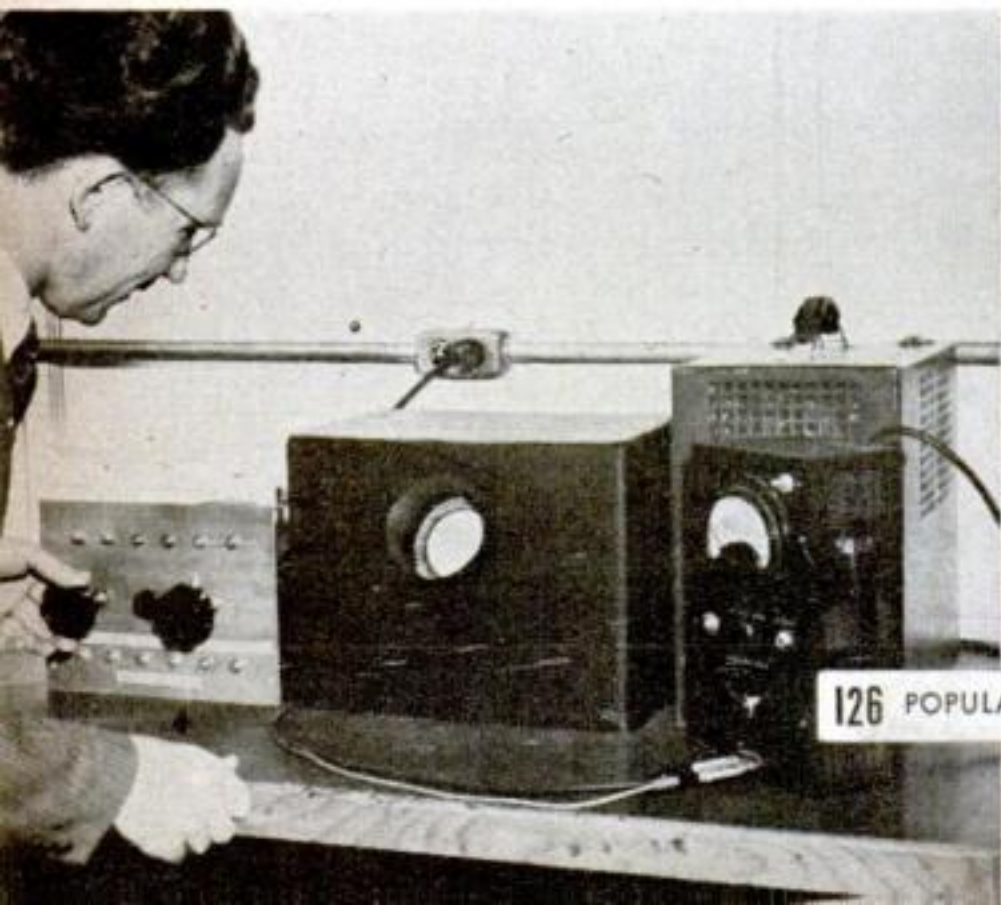
### Alphabet Tube Spells Words.

By projecting letters and numbers on its screen (right, below), this new Charactron® cathode-ray tube can spell out whole messages. Coded impulses guide the tube's beam to select and position the desired

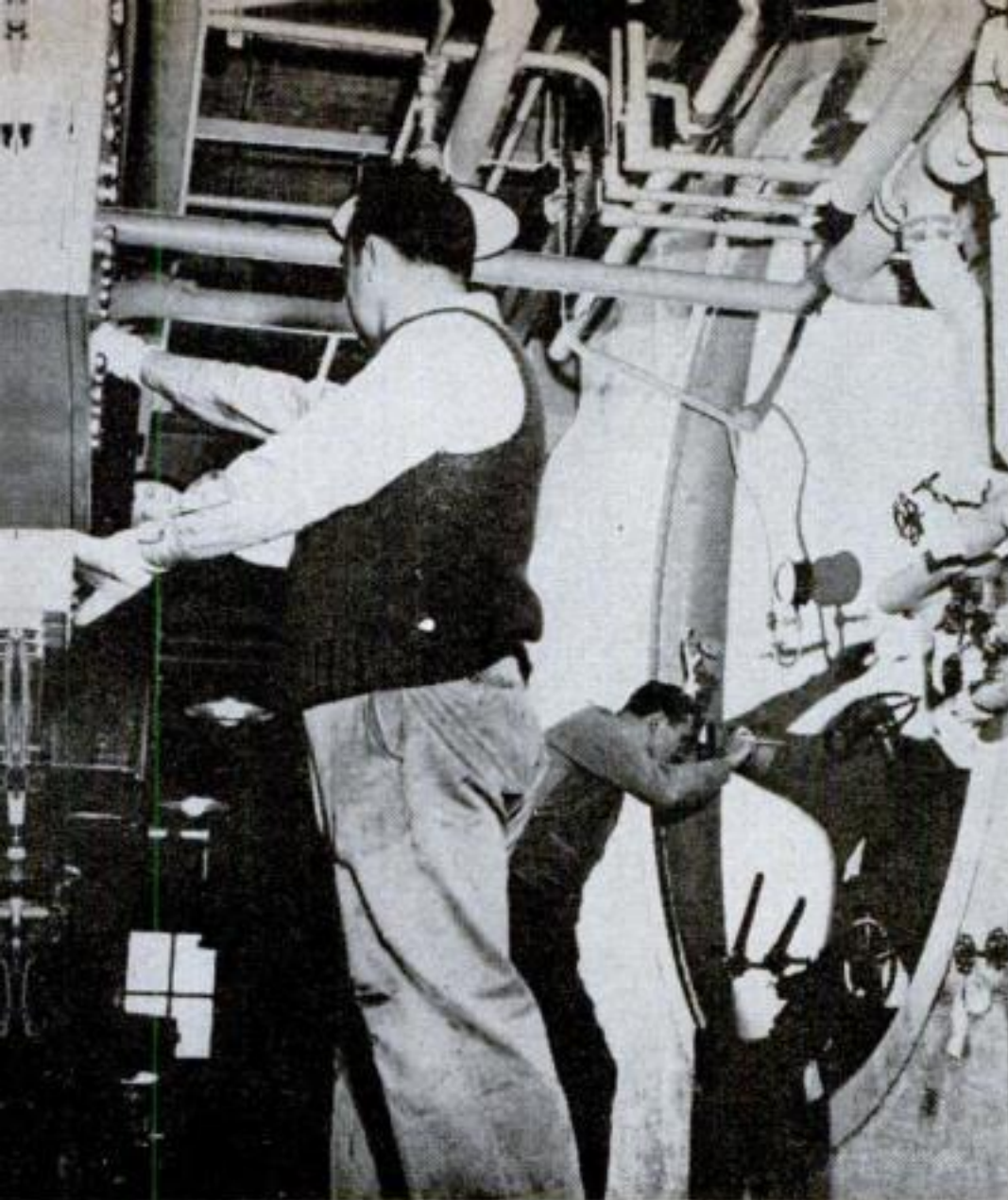


**Inside Story of Wear.** Why your wool coat wears out is shown in these pictures made by National Bureau of Standards scientists with the electron microscope. Originally a fiber of wool has a protective outer layer of strong interlocking scales (upper view). When this wears off, the soft inner structure (lower view) is exposed and soon disintegrates into a hole. The fibers were too thick to view directly, so pictures were made by using plastic impressions, "shadowed" with a thin chromium coating.

characters, which are cut out like stencils in a disk inside the tube. Inventor J. T. McNaney, Consolidated Vultee engineer, plans to use the tube in a receiver to translate incoming code into words, and then record them on film at up to 1,000,000 a minute.







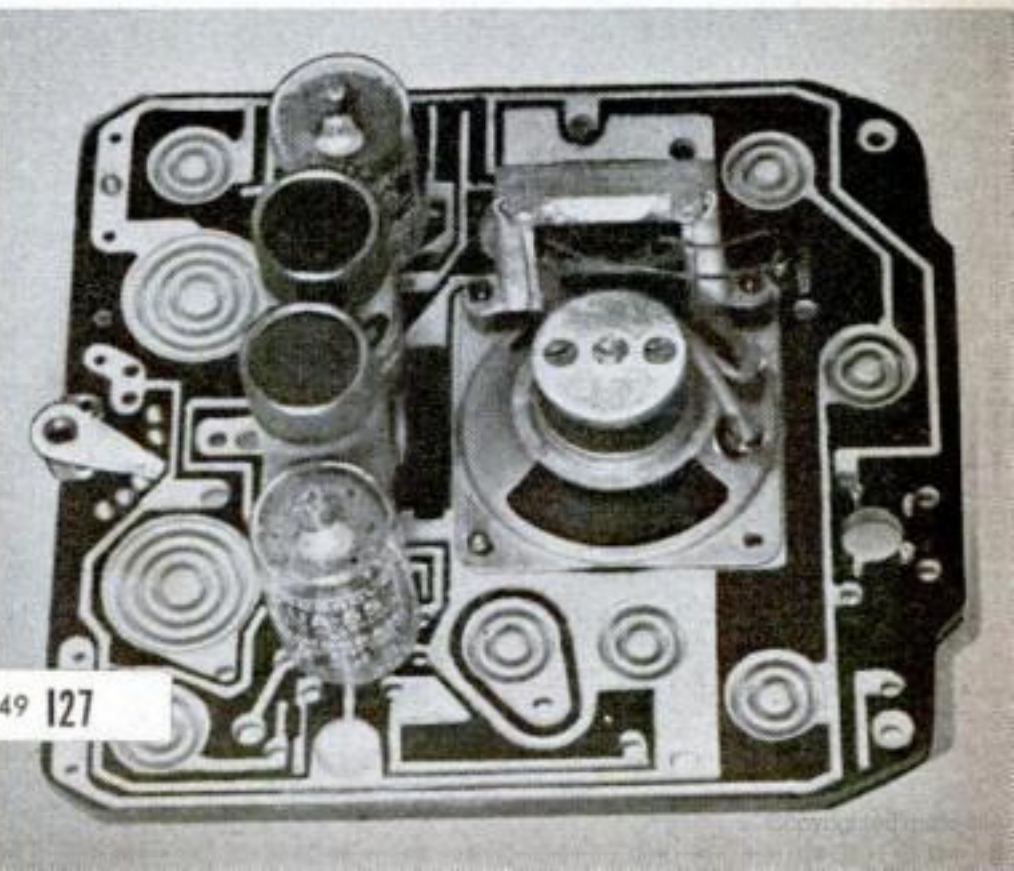
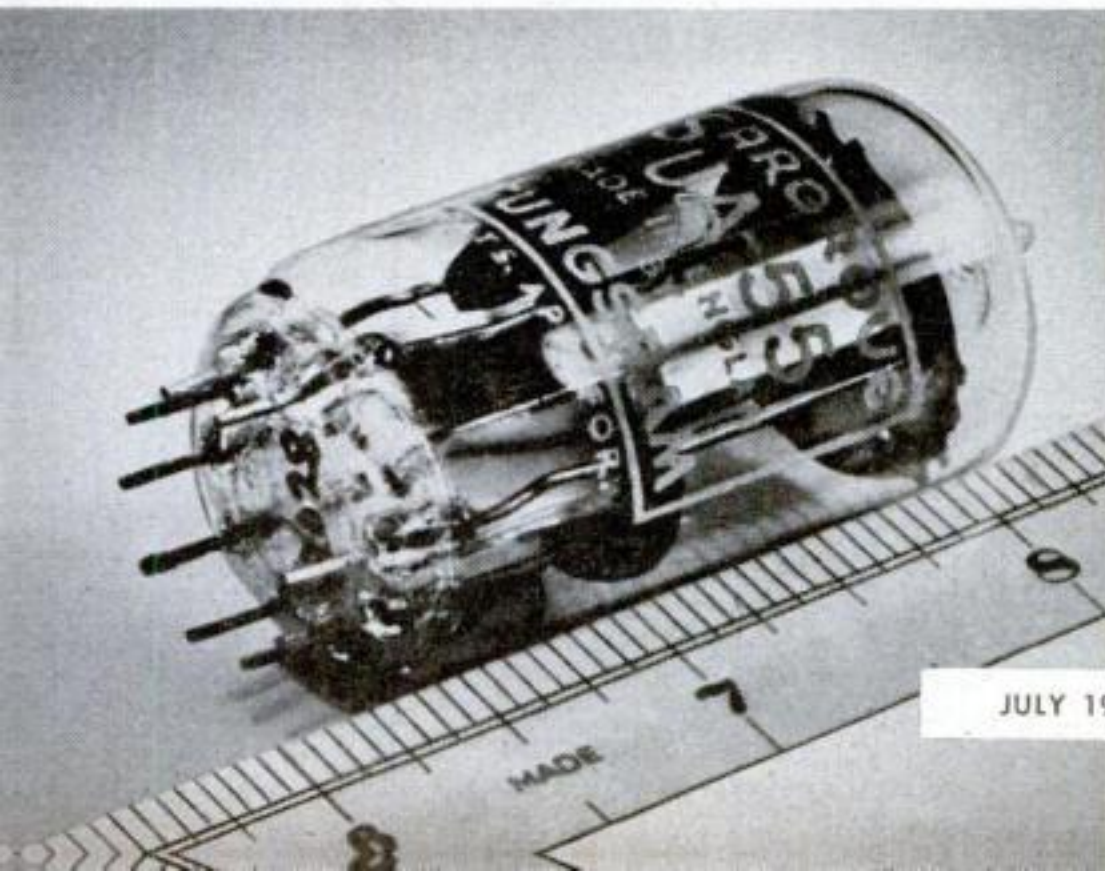
**Taming Acetylene.** Through a peephole in steel armor, an observer (background) watches a reaction in a new process that may produce synthetic chemicals for making rubber, textiles, dyes, and medicines. Its source is acetylene, under high heat and pressure. This is made possible by new safety techniques, including dilution of the acetylene with inert gas, to reduce explosion risk. Developed by German physicists, this method is being used for the first time in the U. S. by the General Aniline & Film Corp.



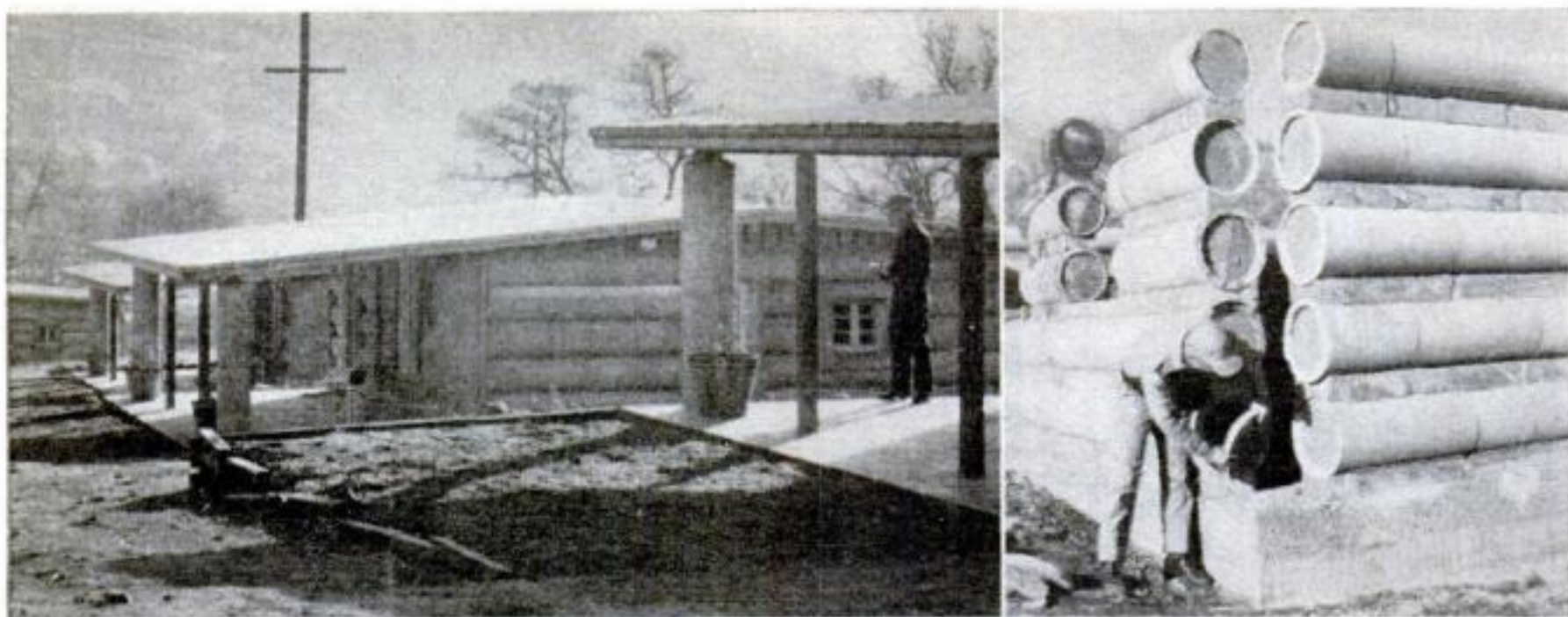
**"Tornado" to Cool Pile.** Twelve-foot-high blowers, like the one shown under test in the Westinghouse plant at Boston, will provide a tornado of air to cool the new atomic pile at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N. Y. Each 3½-foot-diameter fan is driven by a 1,500-hp. motor at a 450-m.p.h. rim speed, yet is said to be unusually quiet. Each one handles 80,000 cubic feet of heated air a minute. Brookhaven's reactor (PS, Apr. '49, p. 121) is the world's most powerful air-cooled pile.

**Radio Tube Does All Jobs.** This new Sargrove-Tungsgram UA-55® radio tube (left, below) can be made to do the job of any tube in a receiver from RF to audio output. Its split-grid design with a separate socket contact for each half-grid permits it

to be connected in a variety of ways according to its function. This aids production and servicing of low-cost radio sets for users in remote areas. The tube's first use was in the mass-produced, printed-circuit receiver shown at right below (PS, Apr. '48, p. 160).







## Concrete "Logs" Make Cabins

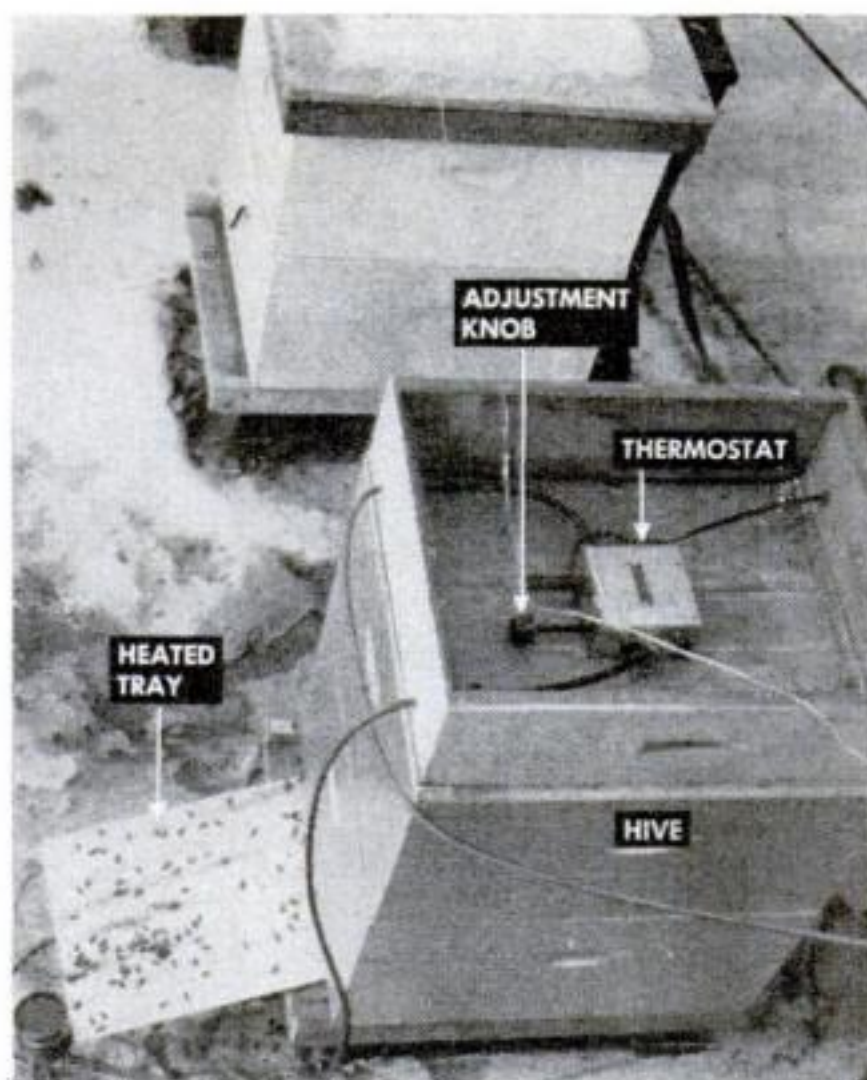
"Log" cabins for the dudes at one California ranch have walls that aren't wood at all. The "logs" are hollow concrete pipe, stacked on alternate layers of small, pre-cast

saddle blocks. Concrete lids plug the pipe ends, as shown above at right. The cabins look like authentic Old West buildings, yet can be quickly built and are cool and fire-proof. Those above are on John F. Van Leuven's River Way Ranch, at Three Rivers.



## Elevator Climbs Wall

A NEW kind of elevator that rides outside a building permits heavy, bulky merchandise to be brought inside even when there are no ordinary freight-handling facilities. The Wall Climber Hoist® has a braced platform that rides up two rails set against the building wall. It can handle objects up to 18 by 10 by 9 ft. in size, weighing up to 7,000 lb. Photo shows it lifting a car into the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.



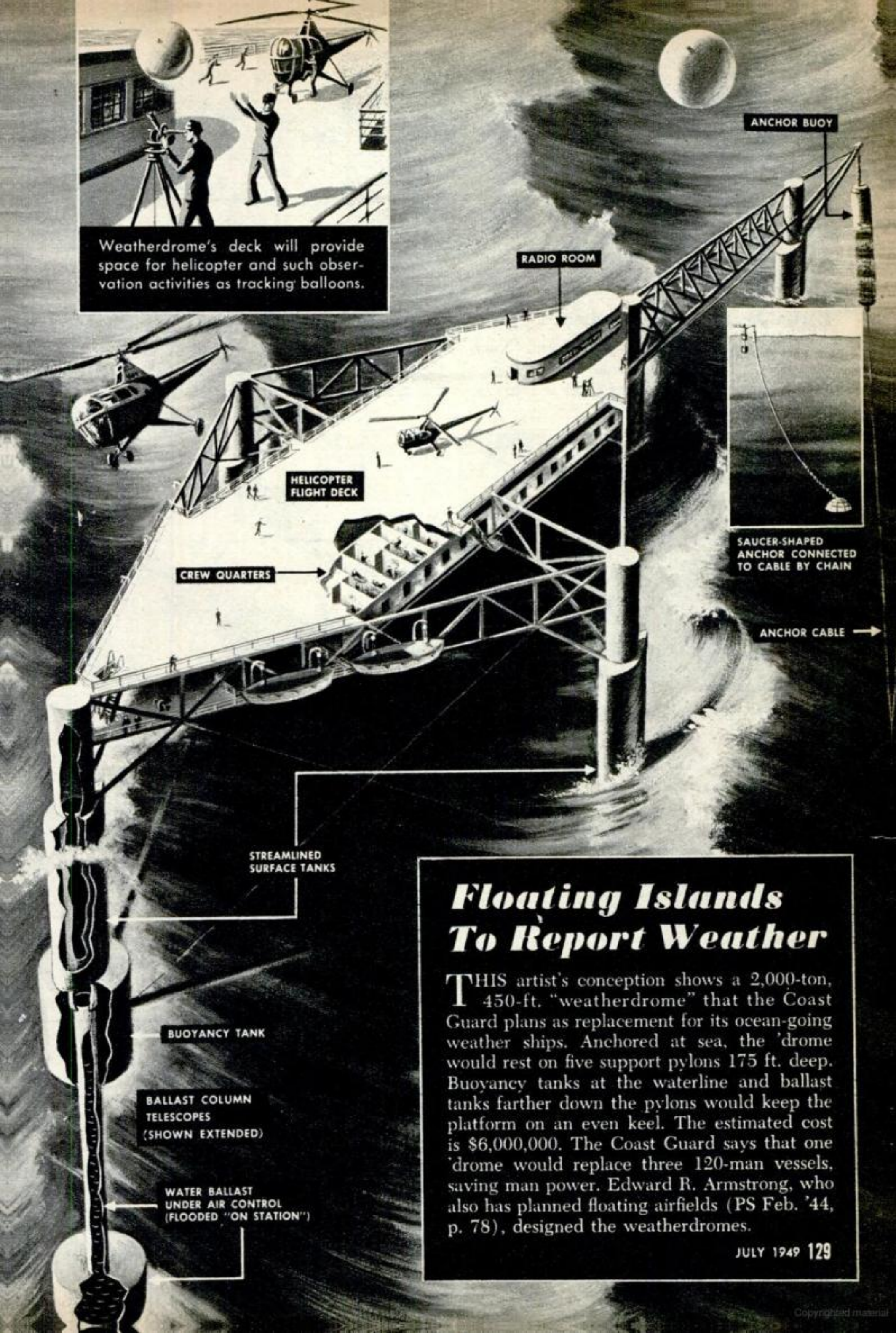
## Electric Blankets Warm Bees

Now bees have electric "blankets" to keep them warm during cold northern winters. The "blankets" are aluminum trays, containing Nichrome® resistance wires, that fit inside the hives. The bees cluster over the units, keeping warm during cold weather when many bees normally die. One thermostat controls the "blankets" in 20 hives. The photo shows hives at U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Experiment Station, Madison, Wis.





Weatherdrome's deck will provide space for helicopter and such observation activities as tracking balloons.



ANCHOR BUOY

RADIO ROOM

HELICOPTER FLIGHT DECK

CREW QUARTERS

SAUCER-SHAPED ANCHOR CONNECTED TO CABLE BY CHAIN

ANCHOR CABLE

STREAMLINED SURFACE TANKS

BUOYANCY TANK

BALLAST COLUMN TELESCOPES (SHOWN EXTENDED)

WATER BALLAST UNDER AIR CONTROL (FLOODED "ON STATION")

## Floating Islands To Report Weather

THIS artist's conception shows a 2,000-ton, 450-ft. "weatherdrome" that the Coast Guard plans as replacement for its ocean-going weather ships. Anchored at sea, the 'drome would rest on five support pylons 175 ft. deep. Buoyancy tanks at the waterline and ballast tanks farther down the pylons would keep the platform on an even keel. The estimated cost is \$6,000,000. The Coast Guard says that one 'drome would replace three 120-man vessels, saving man power. Edward R. Armstrong, who also has planned floating airfields (PS Feb. '44, p. 78), designed the weatherdromes.





## Baby Buggy Comes Apart

GETTING a baby carriage up and down stairs is easy with this one. It just comes apart, the upper part lifting off a foldable

chassis (right above). The buggy's body, made of wood fibers bonded with Vinylite® resins, is said to be as strong as plywood. Carry-Cab Corp., of New York City, makes the carriage, which weighs less than 35 lb.



## Playpen Doubles as Wading Pool

THIS 8½-lb., portable playpen, built of aluminum tubing and fish net, can be used as a pool. A damp-proof plastic bottom turns up

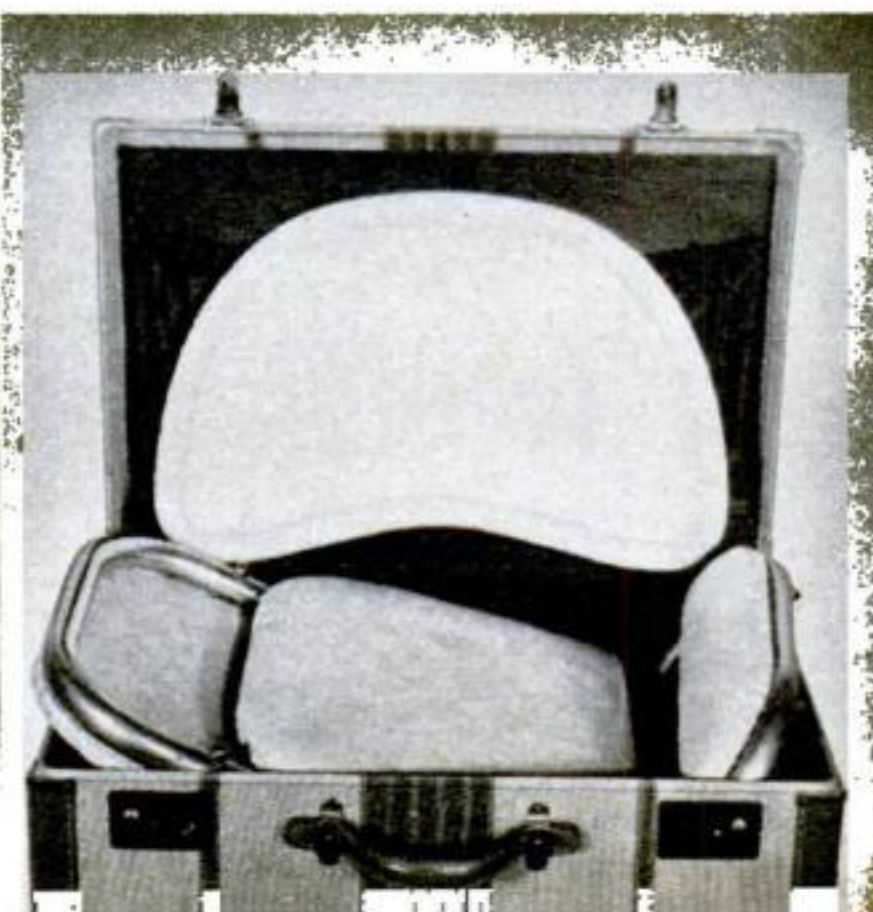
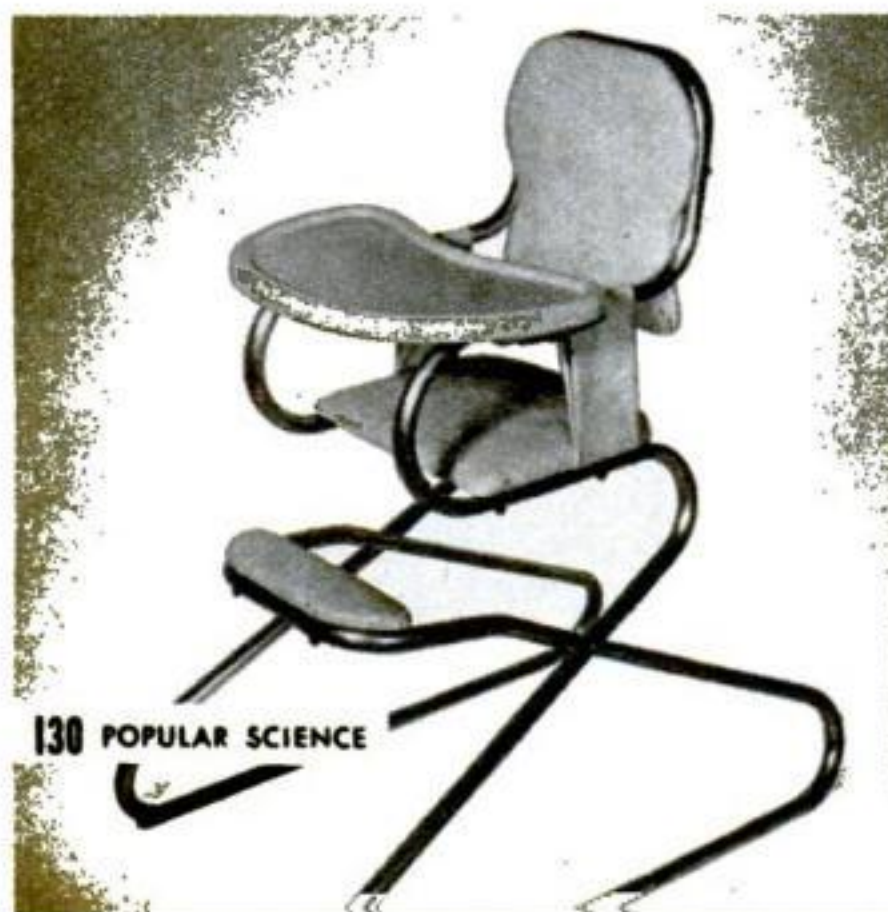


at the edges to hold water. When the playpen is collapsed for carrying, its parts are rolled together and held by a strap, as shown at right above. Called the Playinet®, it is made by Dodge-Culp, Inc., of Little Neck, N. Y.

## Highchair Goes on Vacation

JUNIOR's highchair, below, collapses so you can take it on vacation. Made of aluminum tubing and washable plastic, the chair weighs

only 10 pounds and is designed not to tip. When it is taken apart for traveling, everything but the tubing fits into a small suitcase, as shown at right below. It is made by WooDick Corp. of Madison, Wis.



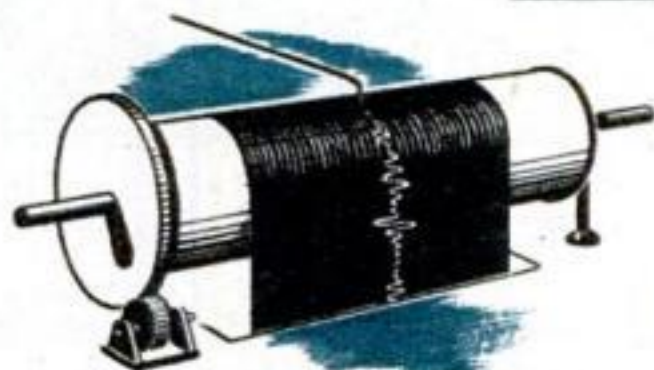




RADIO BROADCASTING



SURVEYING



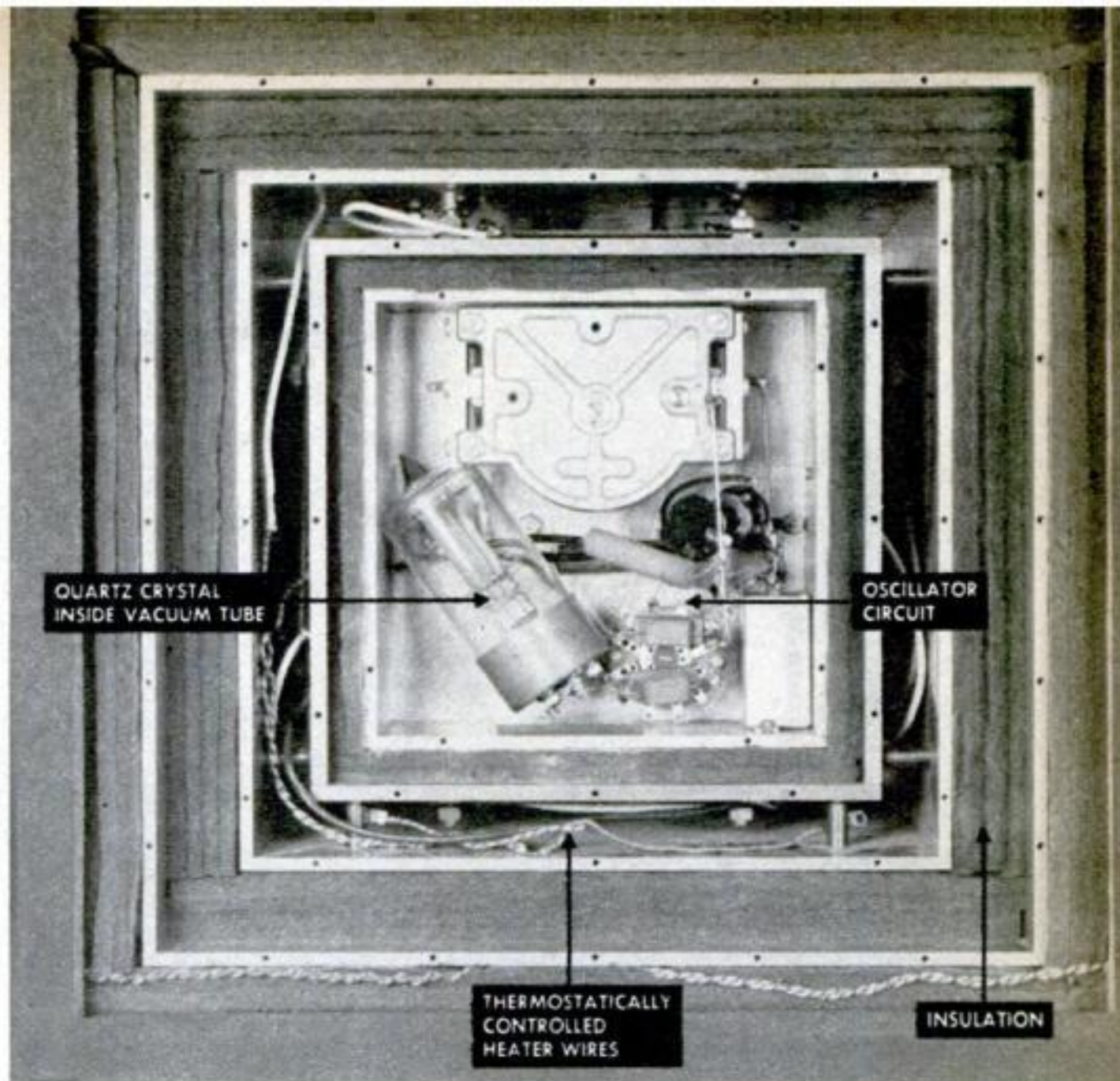
EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH



POWER SYNCHRONIZATION



NAVIGATION



Insulated box guards one of the quartz crystals whose ticks are broadcast to variety of users. They help keep electric clocks on time, hold radio transmitters on the beam, and aid navigators and scientists.

# WWV's Sharp Tunes Keep World in Step

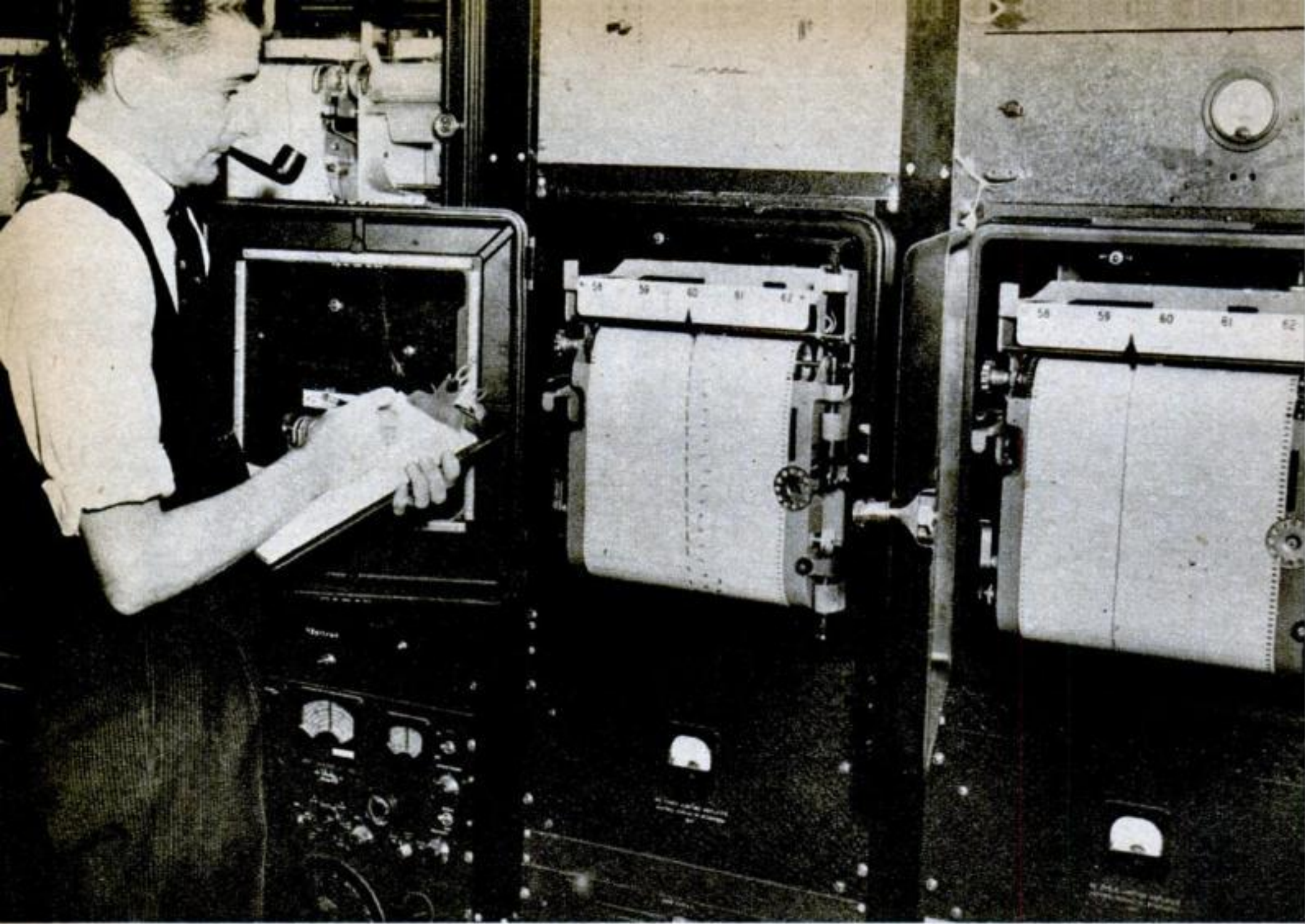
**By Martin Mann**

**H**IDDEN among the Maryland farms about 20 miles north of Washington, D. C., is a radio station that is on the air 24 hours a day—with some of the world's dullest-sounding programs. Listeners-in hear only whistles, clicks, and a few staccato Morse-code signals, interrupted periodically by a deep voice saying: "This is WWV, radio sta-

tion of the National Bureau of Standards."

Yet, to a lot of people all over the world, these monotonous sounds are more interesting than Jack Benny—so interesting that the Bureau recently started another station, WWVH, in Hawaii. These odd sounds provide ultra-precise yardsticks for measuring frequency and time. They help hold radio





**Bureau of Standards scientists** keep tabs with automatic recorders on quartz crystal oscillators

broadcasts on the beam, tell power companies how to adjust their generators so your electric clock keeps good time, aid the sending of photographs by wire and radio, tune musical instruments, and assist scientists and engineers studying earthquakes, running geological surveys, and making all kinds of measurements.

Radio engineers must keep their transmitters tuned to their assigned frequencies—the FCC permits variations of only 20 cycles, about .002 percent. They do this with a frequency meter, which is essentially an extremely accurate radio receiver. But how can they be sure the meter itself is calibrated correctly? They check it against the signals from WWV, which vary less than one part in 50,000,000, or .000002 percent.

Some musicians and most of the manufacturers of musical instruments no longer trust their ears to judge the standard note “A.” For them, WWV continuously broadcasts the “A” note—a 440-cycle whistle. The companies that make radio sets use one or another of WWV’s ultra-precise frequencies to test the instruments with which they adjust new radio and

that set nation’s frequencies. Pen wiggles indicate an error—here a few parts in a billion.

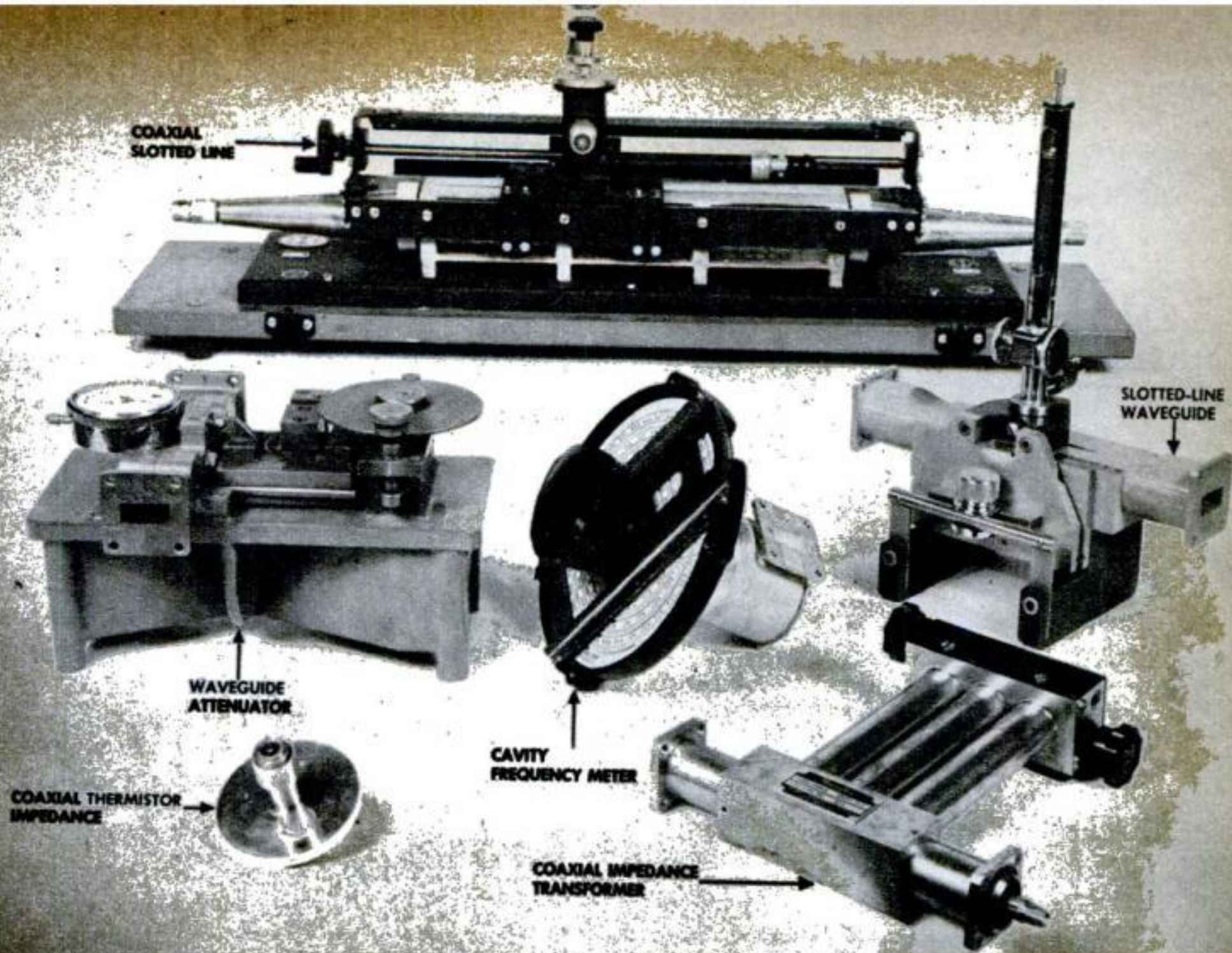
television receivers. And anybody who needs to know what time it is with equal accuracy—and a surprising number of people do—can listen to WWV’s second ticks and the time announcement every five minutes in Morse code. The second ticks are actually beeps of 1,000-cycle whistles exactly one second apart and lasting  $5/1,000$  of a second.

It takes a lot of very fancy electronic equipment to keep the nation’s time (frequency is simply another way of stating time). But the basic gadget that marks seconds and tiny fractions of a second so accurately is nothing but a piece of quartz, chemically the same as sand on a beach.

When quartz is vibrated mechanically, it generates electrical vibrations. Some phonograph pickups, for example, use quartz crystals to change the vibrations of the needle into electricity. WWV has three quartz crystals, shaped with a jeweler’s precision to vibrate exactly 100,000 times a second.

The crystals are protected from drafts, dampness, and cold more cautiously than a week-old baby. First of all, they are mounted inside sealed vacuum tubes. Then each crys-





**Instruments** like these help measure power and frequency of microwaves. They are made with

extreme mechanical precision, consisting mostly of accurately dimensioned pipes and cylinders.

tal tube is enclosed in a heavily insulated box that has a built-in electric heater and thermostat. And the boxes are kept in an air-conditioned, concrete vault 30 feet below the ground. The vault is locked—no one goes inside except in emergencies, for, despite these precautions, the crystals are so accurate that heat from a human body throws them off!

#### ***"Best" Crystal Runs the Show***

All three crystals run continuously, but only the one that is "keeping the best time" is selected for broadcasting. This "best" 100,000-cycle wave operates everything at WWV. It is divided, with practically no loss in accuracy, into frequencies as low as 60 cycles, so that it can drive ordinary electric-clock motors used to switch the signals on and off. Other divisions provide the standard 440-cycle and 4,000-cycle whistles. It is multiplied, again with little loss in accuracy, to make the carrier frequencies on which WWV broadcasts. Five transmission frequencies, from 2,500,000 cycles to 35,000,000 cycles, are used to insure world-wide coverage.

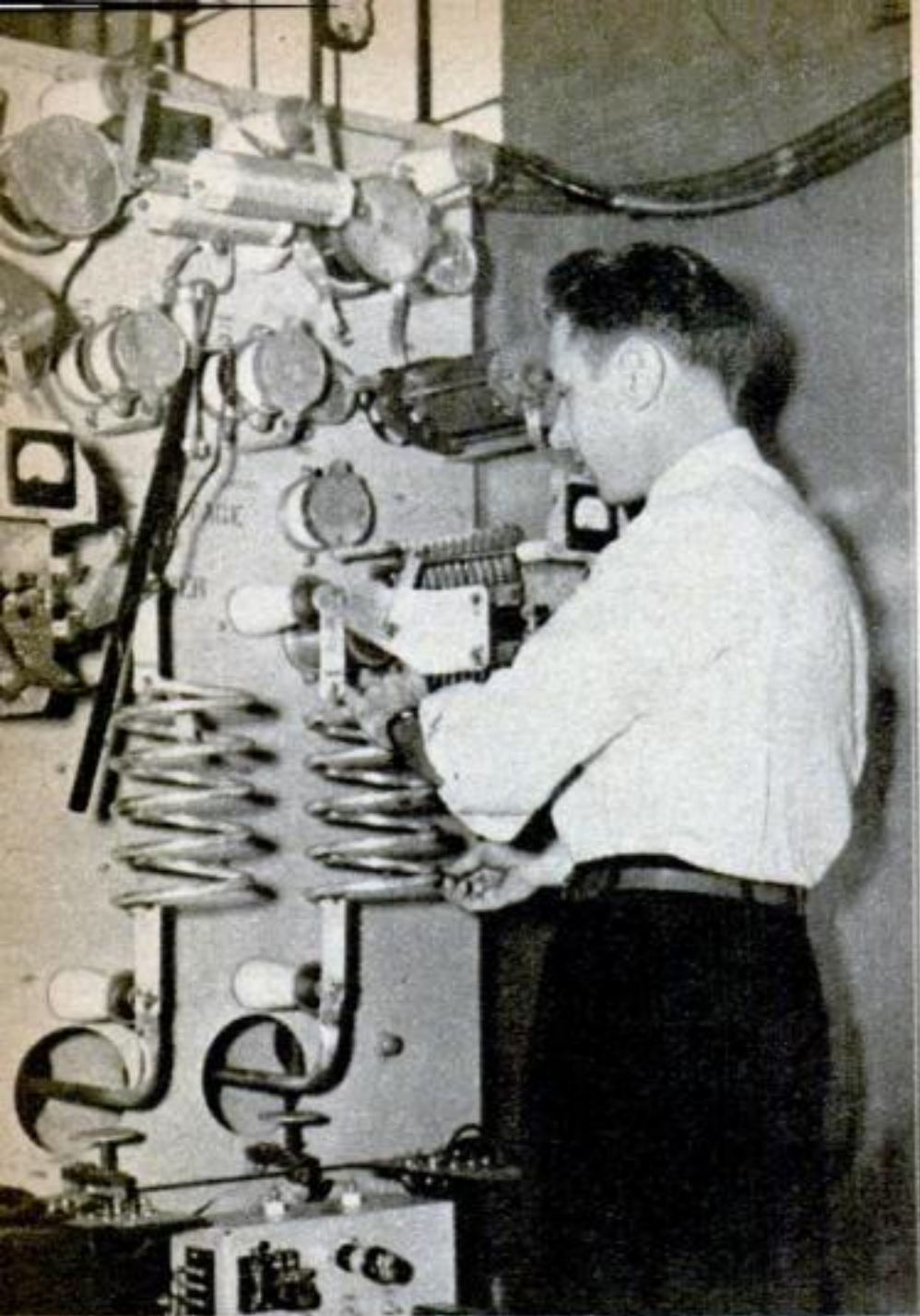
Quartz crystals are the best standards of

time and frequency we now have, but they do possess some disadvantages. They drift steadily. A good crystal clock may gain several seconds a year, even though its accuracy over 10-minute periods is better than one part in a billion. They operate at comparatively low frequencies, so that measurements up in the high microwave region can be made only by frequency multiplication, which involves much equipment and some loss in accuracy.

Good frequency standards are badly needed at the very high frequencies. The microwave relays that form inter-city television networks, for example, operate around 3 billion cycles. An error of .002 percent seems small, but at those frequencies it amounts to 60,000 cycles. You can fit six standard radio stations in 60,000 cycles! Thus, by reducing the amount of error, it might be possible to squeeze more stations into the overcrowded radio space.

In television, too, better frequency control may become vital if many networks adopt RCA's new system of synchronizing broadcasts from two stations using the same channel but in different cities. Extremely accurate





Interchangeable components permit WWV, Bureau's station, to broadcast on several frequencies. High-powered transmitter covers world night and day with WWV's time and frequency signals.

synchronization would permit use of the same channel by stations much closer together than is now possible. Without it, televiewers in between the two stations would see "venetian-blind" interference on their screens.

The very high frequencies are finding many other applications, too. Radar works up there, for example. So do the new navigation systems, weather-reporting networks, blind-bombing techniques, control systems for guided missiles, atom smashers, industrial heating devices, and some medical instruments.

One of the new uses of very high frequencies is microwave spectroscopy—the study of the way atoms and molecules absorb microwave radio beams. From this study are coming promising methods of controlling frequency and telling time.

All atoms and molecules can be made to change their internal arrangements if fed energy of the correct frequency. They will soak up energy of just that frequency and no other. This means they can be used as standards of frequency or time. They are more accurate

than quartz crystals and would never drift. They would even be more accurate than the present ultimate standard of time, the rotation of the earth—which is slowing down enough to make a difference of around half a minute every century, besides changing for no good reason every once in a while.

For some substances, like ammonia, one of these absorption frequencies occurs in the microwave range. The Bureau of Standards has already made a combination frequency standard and clock that is controlled by the microwave absorption of ammonia (PS, Mar. '49, p. 143). It has a quartz crystal and frequency multipliers to generate the 24-billion-cycle signal absorbed by ammonia. The signal is fed into a tube containing ammonia, which will absorb most of it as long as it is at exactly the right frequency, creating a dip in the output from the other end of the ammonia container. Variations in the dip automatically adjust the crystal to bring it back to the right frequency.

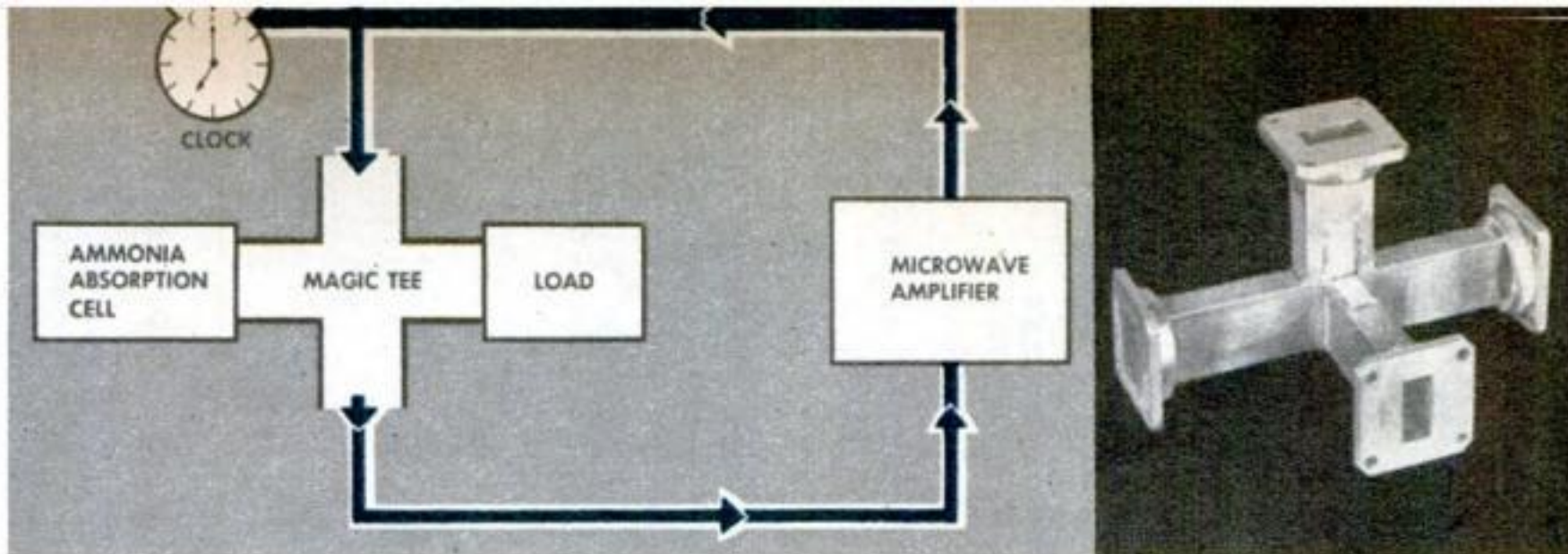
But the ammonia clock still requires clumsy and expensive equipment—quartz crystals, frequency multipliers, and servo-mechanisms. Dr. Harold Lyons, who built the first model, is now trying to eliminate these by working down from the high atomic frequencies instead of up from the low crystal frequencies.

#### ***"Magic-Tee" Controls Atom Clock***

One possible method will use a "magic tee," a T-shaped arrangement of square copper pipes (waveguides). The magic tee acts as an electric gate. When the electrical loads on the two arms are balanced, no current (very, very high frequency current, that is) gets through the straight part. But when the loads are unbalanced, current will flow. In Dr. Lyons' proposed setup, the load on one arm will be a cell filled with ammonia gas, which will balance the load on the other arm so long as it does not absorb any current. The ammonia will absorb current only at its 24-billion-cycle absorption frequency, so the loads can be unbalanced only at this frequency, and only current of this frequency can get through the magic-tee gate. This precisely regulated frequency can then be divided into any desired value. The chief difficulty here is building the 24-billion-cycle amplifier needed to go with the device.

An ammonia clock should be accurate to about one part in 100,000,000—twice as good as a quartz-crystal clock. It might be even more accurate except for a characteristic of





**Quartz crystals** may lose their jobs as nation's timekeepers to more reliable ammonia molecules. One proposed ammonia clock (above) uses a microwave "feedback" oscillator controlled by

"magic tee," a T-shaped connection of square pipes (at right above). This acts as electric gate, with ammonia as gatekeeper, permitting only correct frequency to get to amplifier and clock.

all atoms and molecules. We have been telling you that atoms and molecules absorb radio waves of *exactly one* frequency. Actually, however, this is not quite true. They really absorb waves over narrow ranges of frequencies, which thus limits their accuracy. The width of these ranges depends on the particular atom or molecule, the speed at which it moves, and how much it is bounced around by bumps against the walls of the container and other atoms or molecules.

In the search for still higher accuracy, a somewhat different atomic clock is being designed for the Bureau by Prof. Polykarp Kusch, of Columbia University's atomic-beam laboratory. Dr. Kusch's clock will use atoms of cesium, a soft, silvery metal used in photoelectric cells. They will travel down a long vacuum tube, past several magnets, to a hot tungsten collector wire. The magnets will be arranged to make the cesium atoms move in a curved path that ordinarily misses the collector wire. However, when radio waves of just the right frequency (about 10 billion cycles) are applied to the cesium atoms near the center of their path, the internal magnetism of the atoms will be altered, changing their path so that they *do* hit the

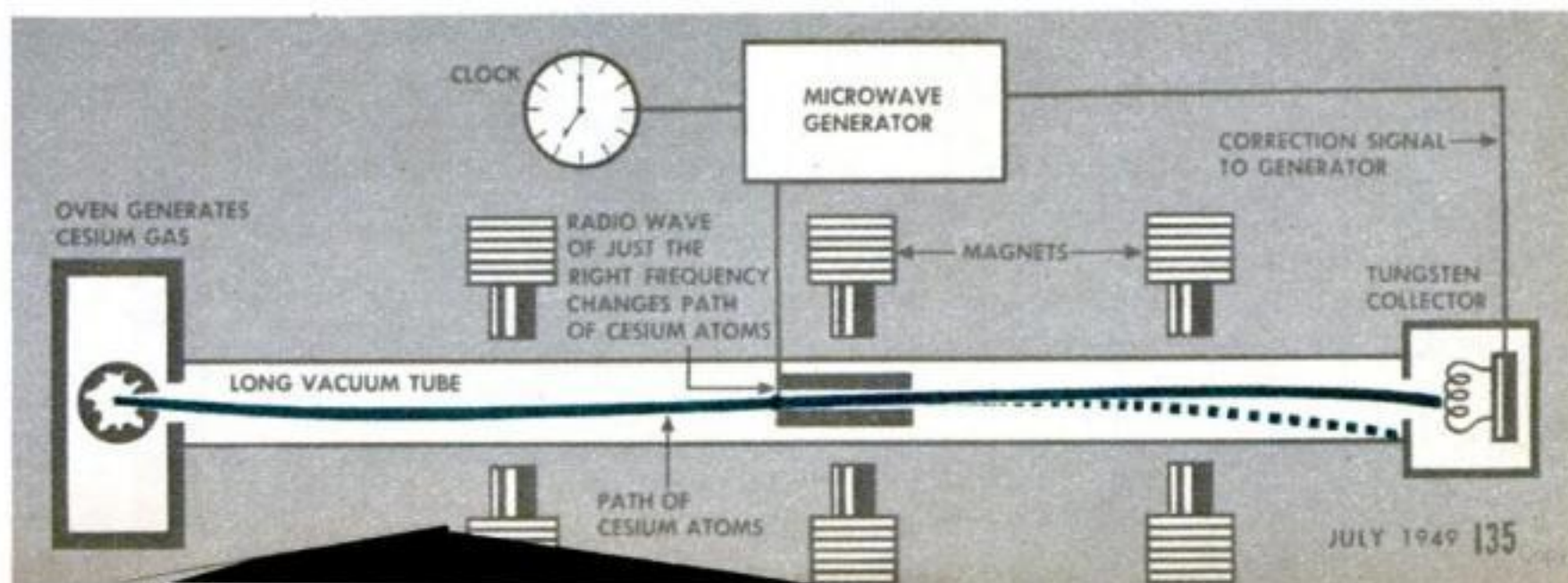
collector wire. Almost as soon as the cesium atoms strike the hot tungsten, they boil off, but leave behind their electrons. The electrons added to the collector make a signal current that is amplified to control the 10-billion-cycle radio-wave generator, the signal appearing only as long as the generator is at the right frequency. The signal's absence automatically corrects the generator.

The beam clock, still in the planning stage, is expected to be accurate to about one part in 10 billion. It will be much better than the ammonia clock, mainly because its thin stream of cesium atoms will not suffer as much from collisions. One difficulty, however, will be getting rid of the cesium metal that will build up on parts of the apparatus, eventually clogging the narrow slits that keep the beam sharp.

These new devices—and others that are still vague ideas in the brains of Bureau of Standards physicists—will make time and frequency measurements more fantastically precise than ever before. They will make WWV's broadcasts more interesting to scientists, engineers, and military men. But to anybody else, the whistles, clicks, and code signals will still sound as dull as ever. **END**

**Still more accurate clock** would send atoms of cesium down long tube between magnets. Microwaves of right frequency change internal magnetism of atoms, making their path through mag-

netic field shift to take them to collector wire. Atoms hitting collector create signal that holds generator on right frequency. Potential accuracy of the atom clock is one-second error in 300 years.





# How Much Wind Can You Stand?

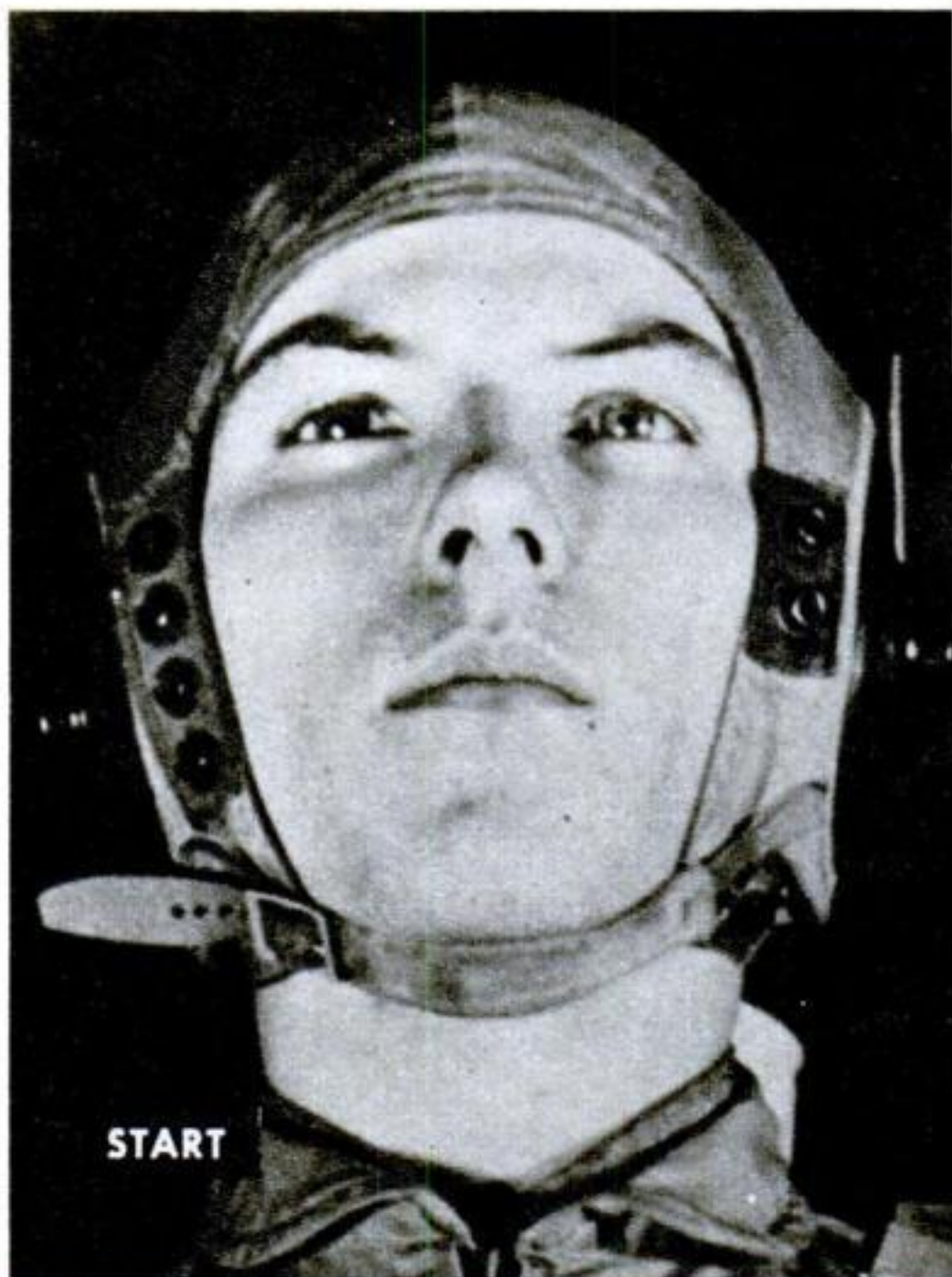
**T**HE Navy's doctors know now what happens to a man when he bails out of an airplane going almost 460 m.p.h. And contrary to some German reports, based on war-time research, they find that while he can take it, it sure pushes him out of shape.

Two enlisted men volunteered for tests in an eight-foot wind tunnel at the Naval Medical Research Center, Langley Field, Va. Its 36-blade, 16,000-hp. fan blew dust-free air at them for one or two seconds at a time at speeds up to 458 m.p.h. As shown at right, cameras recorded what happened.

At as little as 131 m.p.h. the skin tissue over the cheeks and neck began to ripple. The wind flattened wrinkles, pushed the nose to one side, and spread back the loose skin on the neck. At 195 m.p.h. the heavily padded flight helmet worn was found to have too much wind resistance, and a tighter, cloth helmet was substituted.

As velocities got above 400 m.p.h. the men had to tilt their heads slightly forward to keep their eyes closed—the wind tended to blow them open. The doctors estimated that at 458 m.p.h. the “local velocities”—the speed of the wind over the curved areas of the face—might have been as high as 728 m.p.h., only slightly less than the speed of sound. The men complained of no particular discomfort, but without the lab's elaborate safety precautions things might have been a lot different.

As a result of the test, Navy pilots and air-crewmen will probably wear face hoods for protection in bailouts at high speeds.







196 M.P.H.



338 M.P.H.

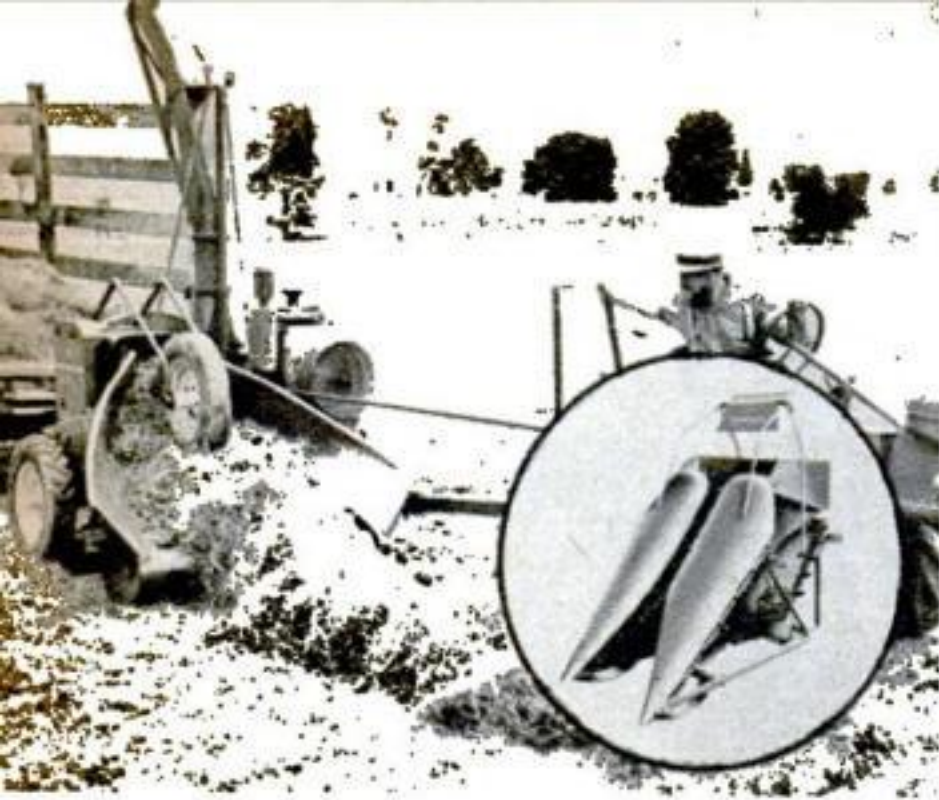


404 M.P.H.



458 M.P.H.





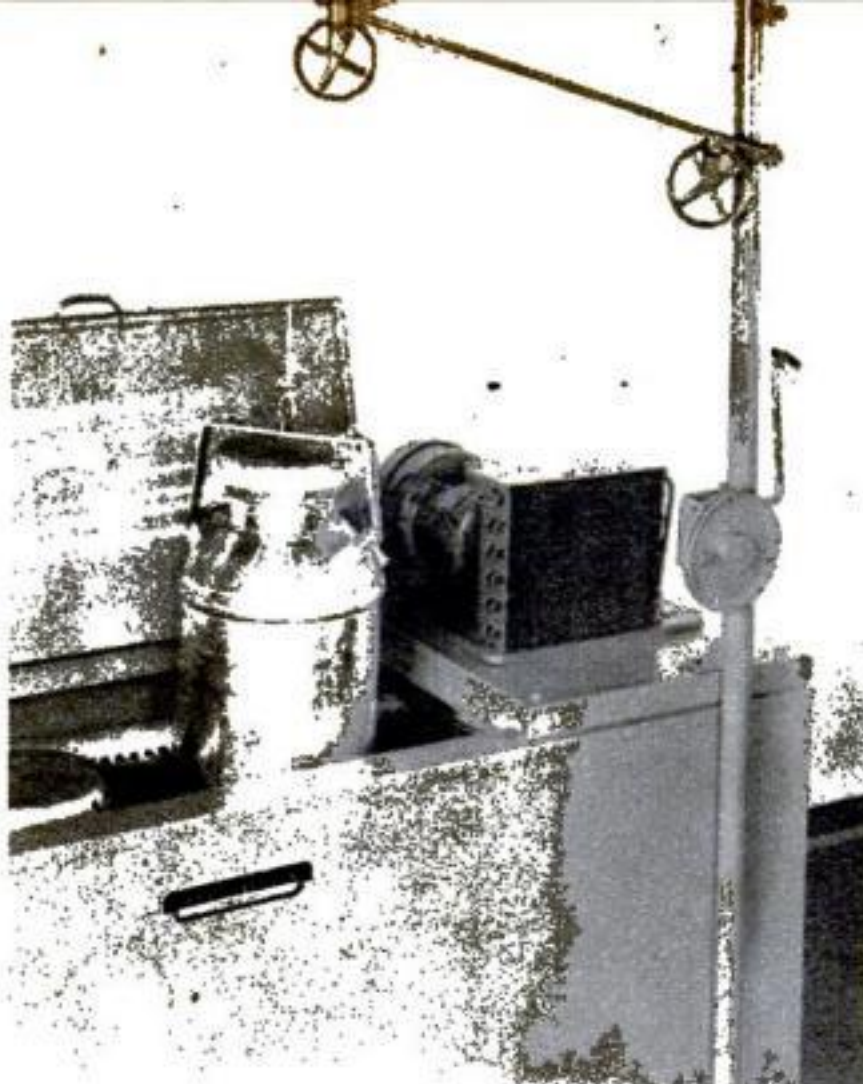
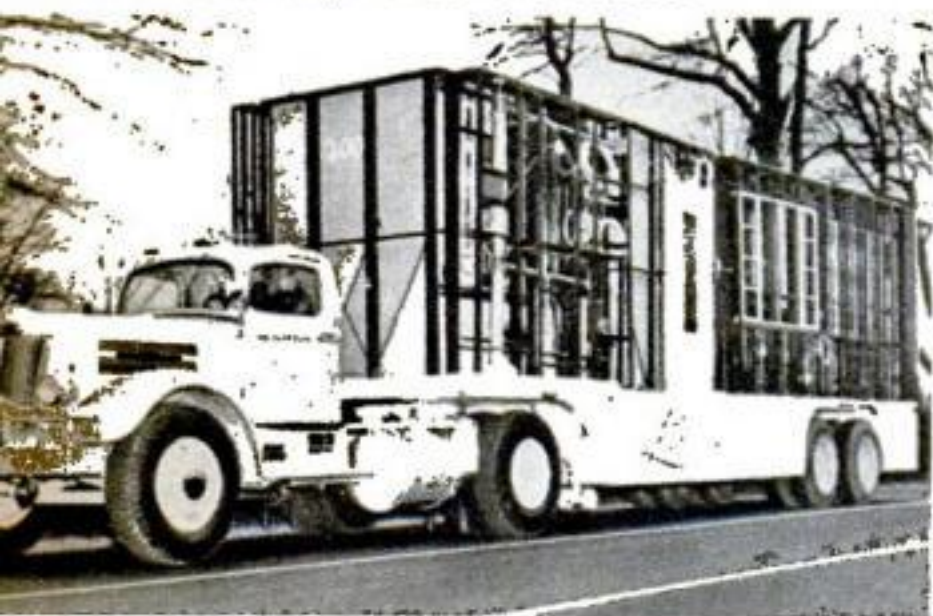
## Harvester Chops Silage

QUICK change-over from windrow to row-crop working is easy on this new automatic field harvester. An attachment for either operation can be teamed up with the basic unit in about 15 minutes. If necessary, they can be swapped right in the field in a half-hour.

Pictured above is the combination that automatically picks up hay from the windrow, chops it, and blows it into a trailing truck for removal to silo. Shown in inset is the corn-harvesting unit, which sweeps along a row, cutting and chopping corn for silage. A device that shakes out dirt and stones is also available for use with the windrow pick-up. The equipment is made by New Holland Machine Co., of New Holland, Pa.

## Trailer Totes Whole House

THIS tractor-trailer packs a whole house. Its 80 compartments are loaded at the end of the factory assembly line with 3,300 parts and 4,000 nuts and bolts—including all plumbing and fixtures—needed to erect a porcelain-enameled Lustron Home®. At the home-owner's location, the trailer with its 46,000-lb. load serves as a complete home-construction storehouse. White Motor Co., of Cleveland, makes the trucks.



## Hoist Saves Lifting Milk

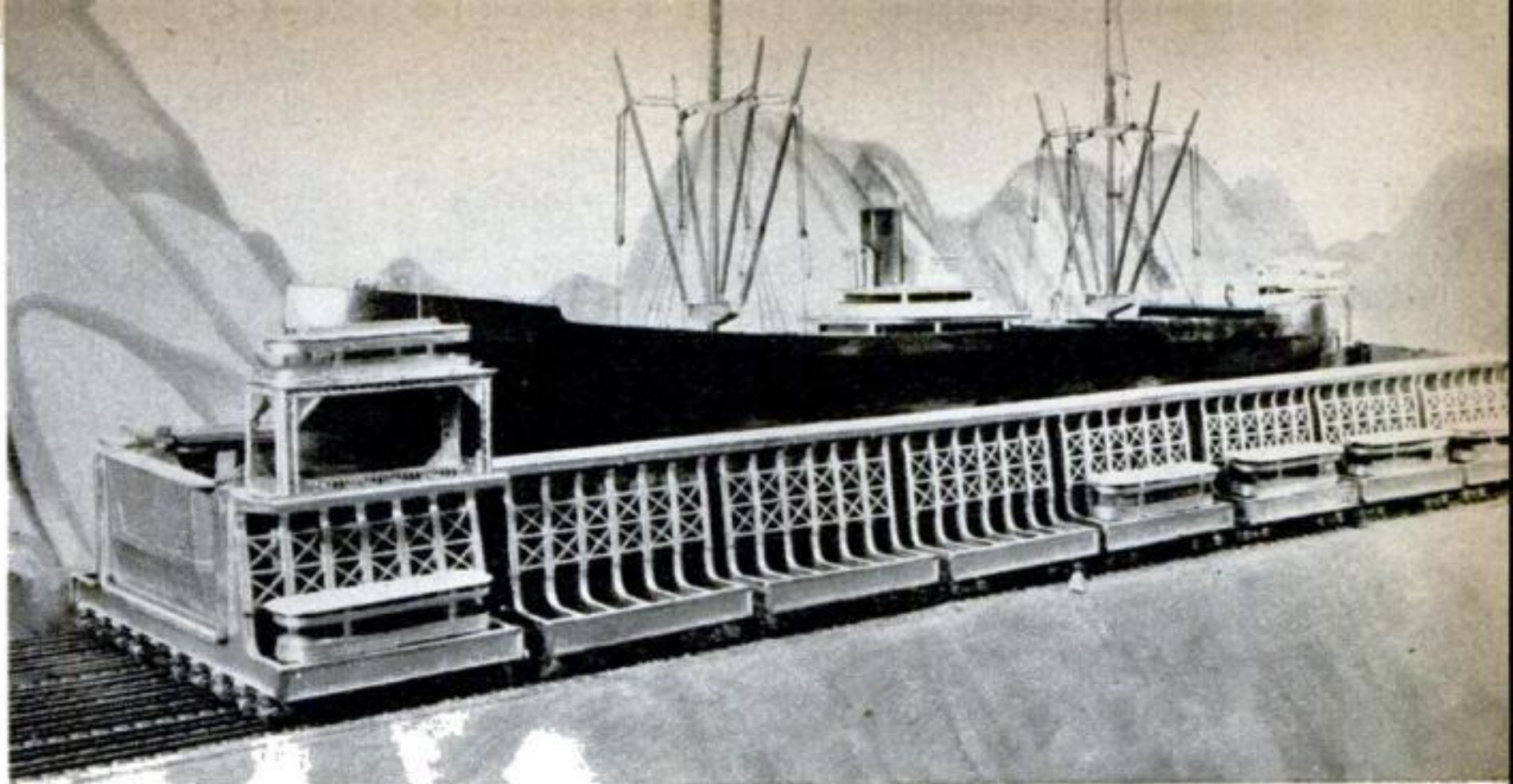
A CHILD can lift full milk cans into or out of a 2½-ft.-high electric cooler with this new hoist. Farmers, who lift more than a ton a day if their production reaches 10 cans of milk, now need only fasten a clamp around the neck of the can and turn a self-locking crank. The new hoist is non-electric and uses a stranded steel cable. Developed by Westinghouse as an attachment for a milk cooler, it retails for about \$32.95.

## Portable Filter Purifies Water

GRAVITY does all the work in this double-deck water filter. So simple and easy to carry that it can be set up anywhere, it lets water drip from the top container to the lower one. All sediment, off-color chlorine taste, and other impurities are taken up by two stainless-steel screens and a carbon pad, which contains an element eliminating bacteria in the pad itself. Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill., makes it.







Model shows cradle carrying 15,000-ton ship on ten tracks across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

# Bathtub Trains May Haul Ships

**B**IG ships may someday be carried bodily across the mountains of Mexico. This ambitious plan is being urged as the best way to end Panama Canal traffic jams.

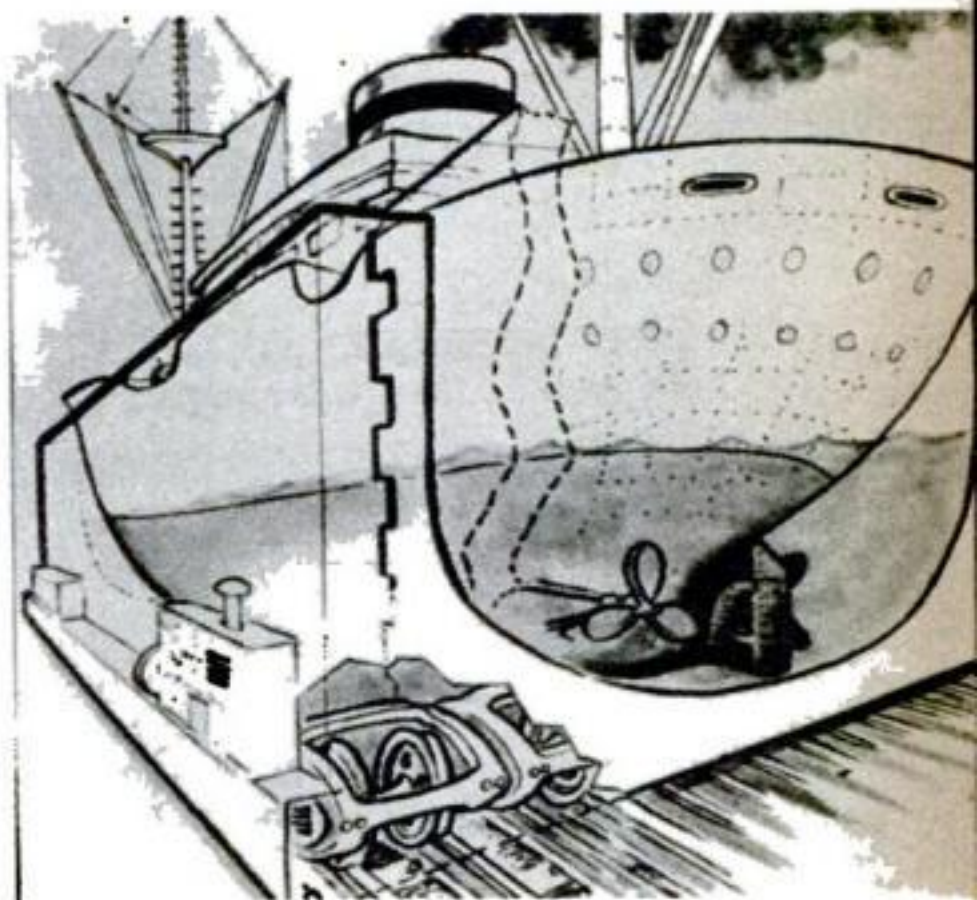
The ships would be hauled across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, route of the '49ers, floating in water-filled cradles like huge toys in bathtubs. These "bathtubs" would be supported by railroad trucks rolling on ten pairs of tracks, laid side by side. Built-in locomotive units would power the cradle.

At the two ocean terminals, the tracks would run down grade into the water, like the tracks used to haul out yachts. The empty cradle would be run down and filled with water, and the ship would enter the cradle just like a drydock. The gates would then be closed, and the cradle, now carrying the floating ship, would roll up onto dry land.

The route of the ship railway would roughly parallel the 188-mile railroad that now crosses the isthmus. Backers of the plan declare it less expensive than a doubled Panama Canal or a new canal over another route. It should also be less vulnerable to air bombing. Such a line has been proposed in France between the Atlantic and the Mediterranean (PS, Nov. '32, p. 43).

END

JULY 1949 139



Sketch shows how huge cradle would be mounted on 1,200 railroad wheels. Ends of the cradle would open out like big gates for the ship to enter and leave via canals at the two terminals.

Map shows how shorter route along West Coast would save 1,000 miles—up to four days—on runs between Atlantic and Pacific ports. Line would extend between Puerto Mexico and Salina Cruz.







## French Truck Lugs 130 Tons

THIS new French truck could almost carry in its cab the Renault shown alongside. One of the world's largest tractor-trailers, it weighs 75 tons and can carry a 130-ton load

at about 9 m.p.h. It is 86½ ft. long, 13 ft. high, and 15 ft. wide. The eight-cylinder, 220-hp. engine has 12 speeds forward and four in reverse. The tractor was designed by Willeme and the trailer by Scari for the Lancia Co. The truck will be used in Portugal.



## Big Truck Is Post Office

NEWEST addition to the Government's fleet of rolling post offices is this SuperTwin® that carries 30 percent more mail than a railway post office. It is 45 ft. long, but has a turning radius of only 35 ft., thanks to its articulated design and interconnected front- and rear-

wheel steering. A vertical hinge at the articulation point (behind center axle) lets the Twin Coach Co. truck "breathe" on hills and prevents jackknifing on slippery roads.

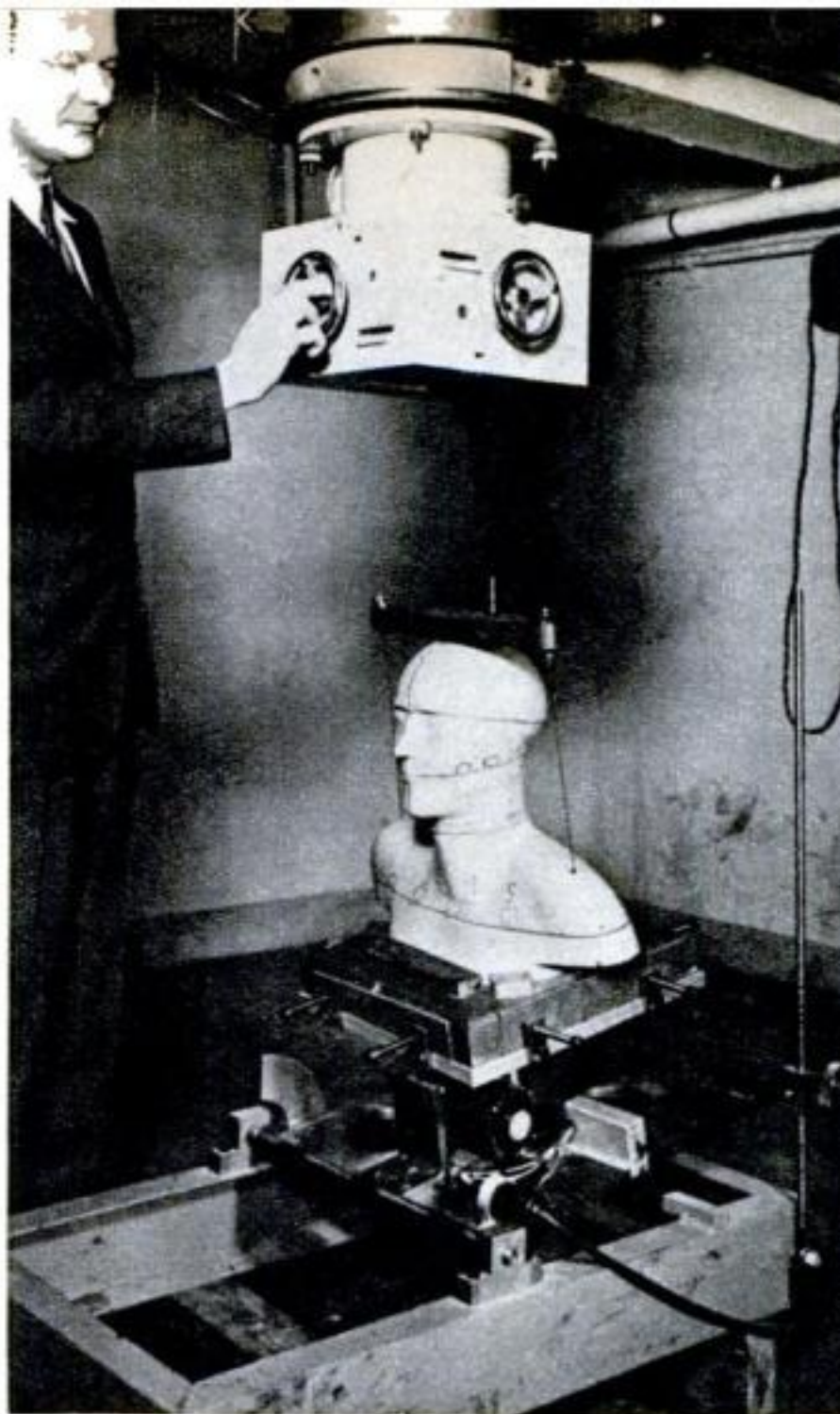
Power for the huge mobile post office will be provided by dual Fageol® engines—giving a total of 360 hp.—mounted amidships. They are equipped with automatic transmissions.



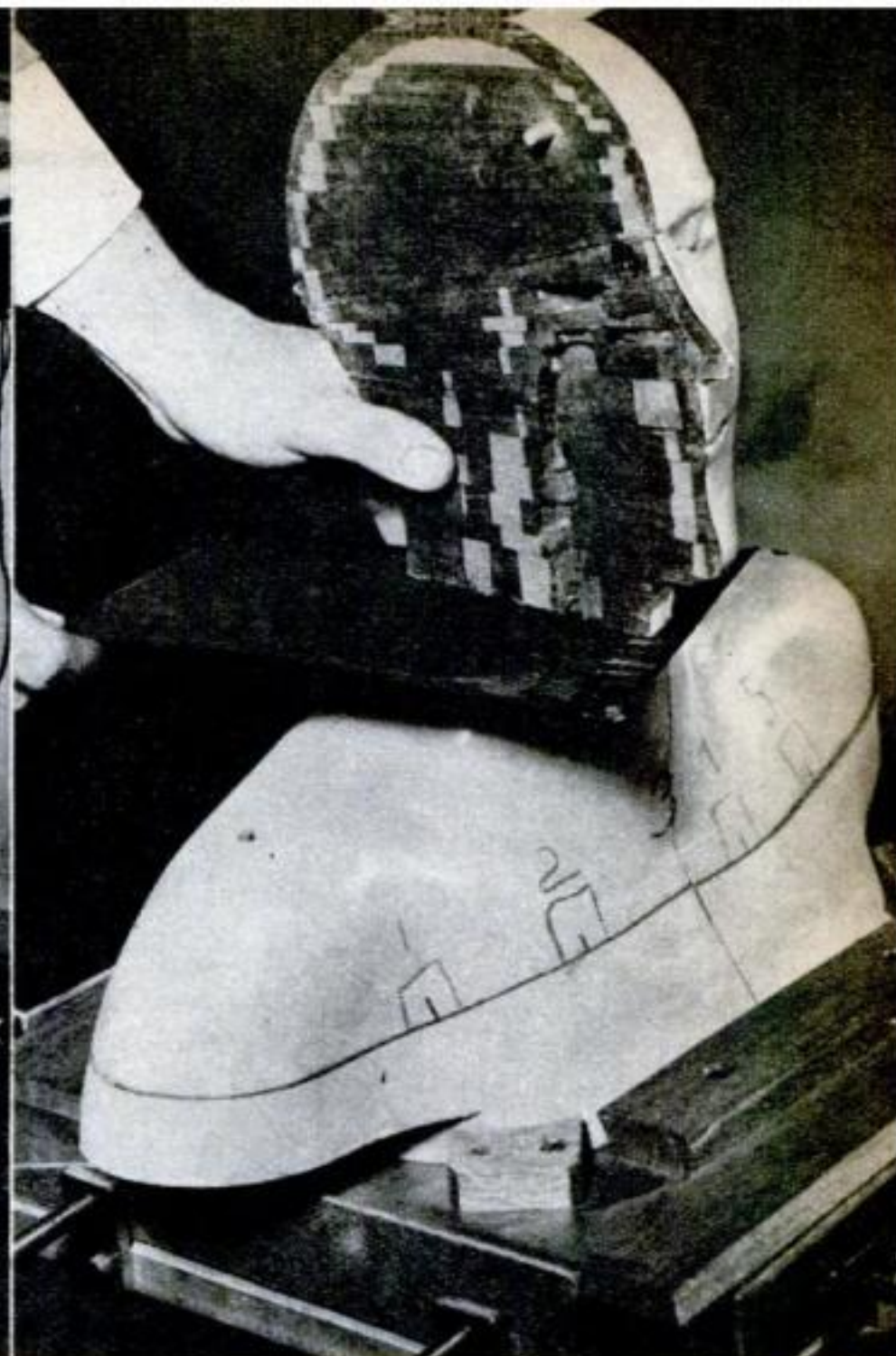
## Hinged Truck Tips Waste Out

THIS huge wastebasket on wheels (left) now trundles scrap in industrial plants. The three-ton body is hinged so that it can be tilted away from the chassis. Then the whole side drops like a gate to dump the trash easily. Called the Trash-Truk®, it is made by Service Caster & Truck Corp., of Albion, Mich.





**Generator** of 3,000,000-volt X rays is trained on "Mr. Cruikshank," wooden phantom man, by Dr. John G. Trump of M.I.T. Dummy has probably had more X rays than any human patient in world.



**Film** being placed in dummy will show penetration of X rays through layers of wood and other porous materials, which closely simulate the densities of the bones, tissues, and skin of a man.

## ***Mr. Cruikshank Tests X Rays***

**A** WOODEN man is helping Massachusetts Institute of Technology scientists to study the medical usefulness of multimillion-volt X rays from powerful new machines.

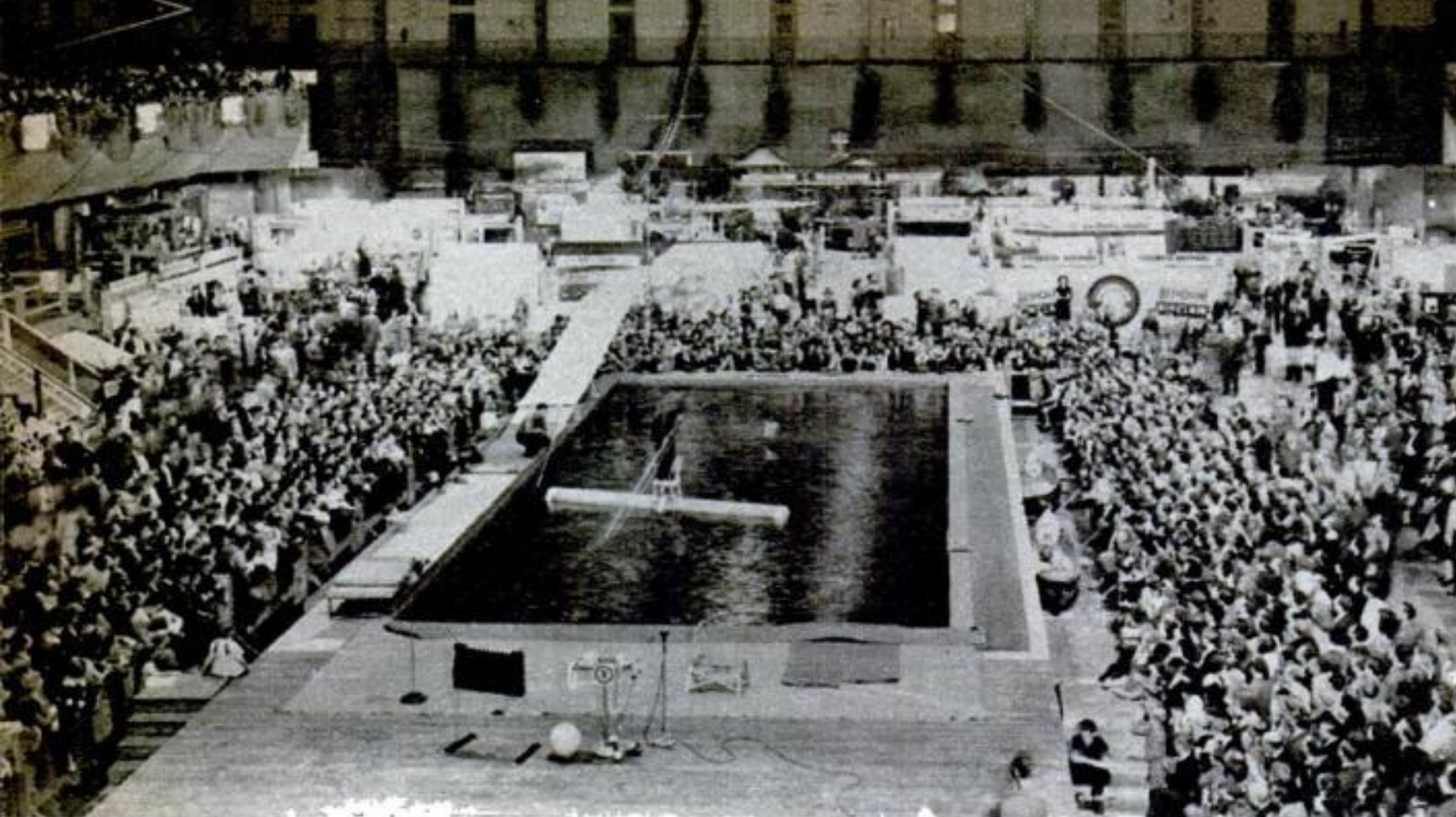
Mr. Cruikshank, as they have nicknamed their lifelike dummy, has more than an external resemblance to a human being. His head and shoulders, built up of layers of wood and other porous materials, come close to matching the densities of bone, tissue, and skin. Therefore, X rays fired at him will penetrate about as deeply and with the same effectiveness as they would in the same parts of a human being.

Since the helpful Mr. Cruikshank has the additional advantage of being sectional, X-ray film may be inserted at various places in his anatomy. When the films are developed after a test exposure, they show the amount of radiation that would penetrate to a corresponding depth in the human body.

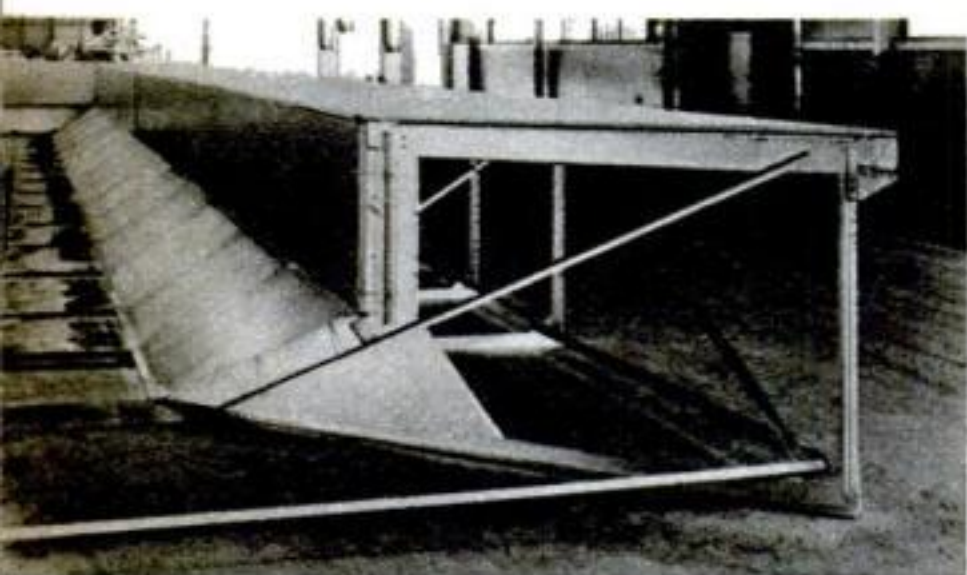
Devised by Dr. John G. Trump and Dr. J. Eugene Nelson of M.I.T., Mr. Cruikshank has been receiving a series of test exposures under 3,000,000-volt X rays from a Van de Graaff electrostatic generator (an atom smasher used in cancer treatment and nuclear research). For comparison, he will next undergo treatments with conventional 250,000-volt X-ray machines, as a "patient" at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

Much as a projectile's range may be augmented by increasing the propelling charge, X rays are known to take maximum effect at a depth that increases with their voltage. Using suitably stepped-up voltage, doctors now hope to concentrate the rays upon deep tumors without harming the skin or intervening healthy tissue. The M.I.T. studies, supported by a research grant from the American Cancer Institute, aim to perfect this sharpshooting technique. **END**





Baltimore armory crowd thrills to a log-rolling contest in dismountable plastic swim tank.



Aluminum framework of Martin-developed water tank is shown above partly assembled. At left is basin for plastic-coated duck liner. Part of walkway bordering pool is seen at the right.

Plastic sheeting to line pool is unfolded a panel at a time, and spread manually over surface and sides of structural framework. Workmen's shoes are covered to protect coated surface of liner.



## 68-Ft. Pool Folds Up

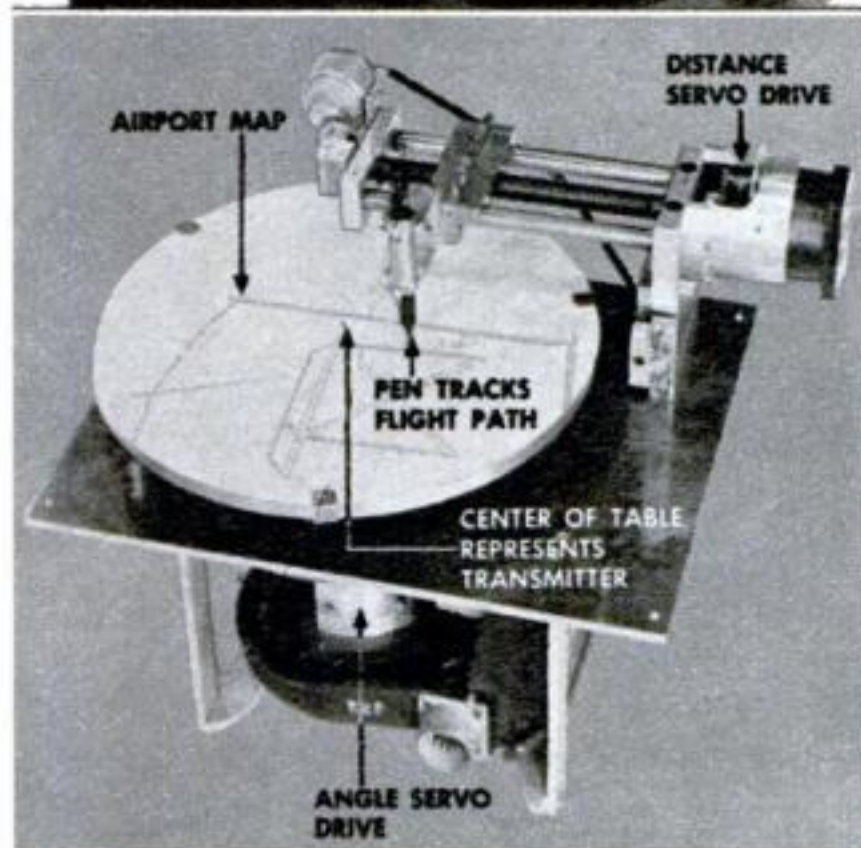
**W**HEN the League of Maryland Sportsmen decided to add aquatic events to their annual show in one of Baltimore's strictly landlubber armories, Glenn L. Martin engineers and chemists came to the rescue with a tailor-made, come-apart swimming pool.

The engineers designed and built a dismountable aluminum frame, 32 feet wide, 68 feet long, and 4 feet deep. Meanwhile, the chemical boys had developed a heavy-duty duck material, coated with Marvinol® plastic, to line the tank. To make it watertight, its rectangular component strips were stitched together with vinyl dope. Combining flexibility with strength, the plastic tank holds 32,500 gallons of water, or some 600 times its own weight of 437 pounds. For storage, it can be folded into a compact bundle about four feet square.

The structural elements, besides the pool framework, consist of a walkway all around, a platform, and portable ramps and steps. Dismounted, the equipment occupies less than 1,000 square feet of storage space.

It takes a dozen men about three working days to put up the structure and install the plastic pool liner. With a fire hose, the tank can be filled in three hours.





## Bread Truck Keeps on the Beam

AUTOMATIC air navigation devices of tomorrow are going through their growing pains in a converted bread truck. "Flying blind," it has worn out more than one set of tires up and down the runways and taxi strips of MacArthur Field, the Sperry Gyroscope Co. research center on Long Island, N. Y.

Blind "flying," with the truck's driver sitting "under the hood" and "piloting" down the runway on instruments, is an old story. More recently, the unique vehicle has been used to evaluate a new position finder for pilots that continuously traces a plane's position on a map. Microwave signals are transmitted by a ground station. This information is interpreted by electronic devices that in turn plot an exact course on a map on a turntable, shown in lower photo above. Thus a pilot can see exactly where he is at all times even though he cannot see the ground, and he can fly in zero-zero weather without the use of the usual blind-flying instruments.



## Pulled Out by the Roots

THERE is no danger of a second growth when trees, up to nine inches in diameter, are pulled up by this one-man machine developed by San Antonio's Institute of Inventive Research. It is hydraulically operated by power taken from any tractor developing 26 hp. at the belt. As shown above, powerful jaws dig in and grip the roots. Then two lifting cylinders, each exerting 20,000 pounds of pressure, complete the big extraction.



## Jeep Delivers Torpedoes

CRADLING a pair of torpedoes at its sides, this little car resembles some futuristic rocket vehicle. The "torpedo jeep" serves to trundle the missiles between the torpedo repair shop of the Naval Submarine Base, New London, Conn., and submarines moored at the dock. For practice use, standard 20½-foot-long torpedoes are fitted with dummy heads of the same weight as explosive war heads.



# How Linemen Handle Hot Wires And Stay Alive

It takes years to train a high-tension man to work with death only an elbow away—and keep it there.

**By George H. Waltz, Jr.**

*PS photos by Hubert Lockett*

**T**HE summer's first big electrical storm had hit. Lightning, wind, and falling trees knocked out a power line. A third of the town was plunged into darkness—including the hospital. When its superintendent frantically called the power company, he was told: "You'll have electricity within half an hour." Just 22 minutes later the lights flashed on.

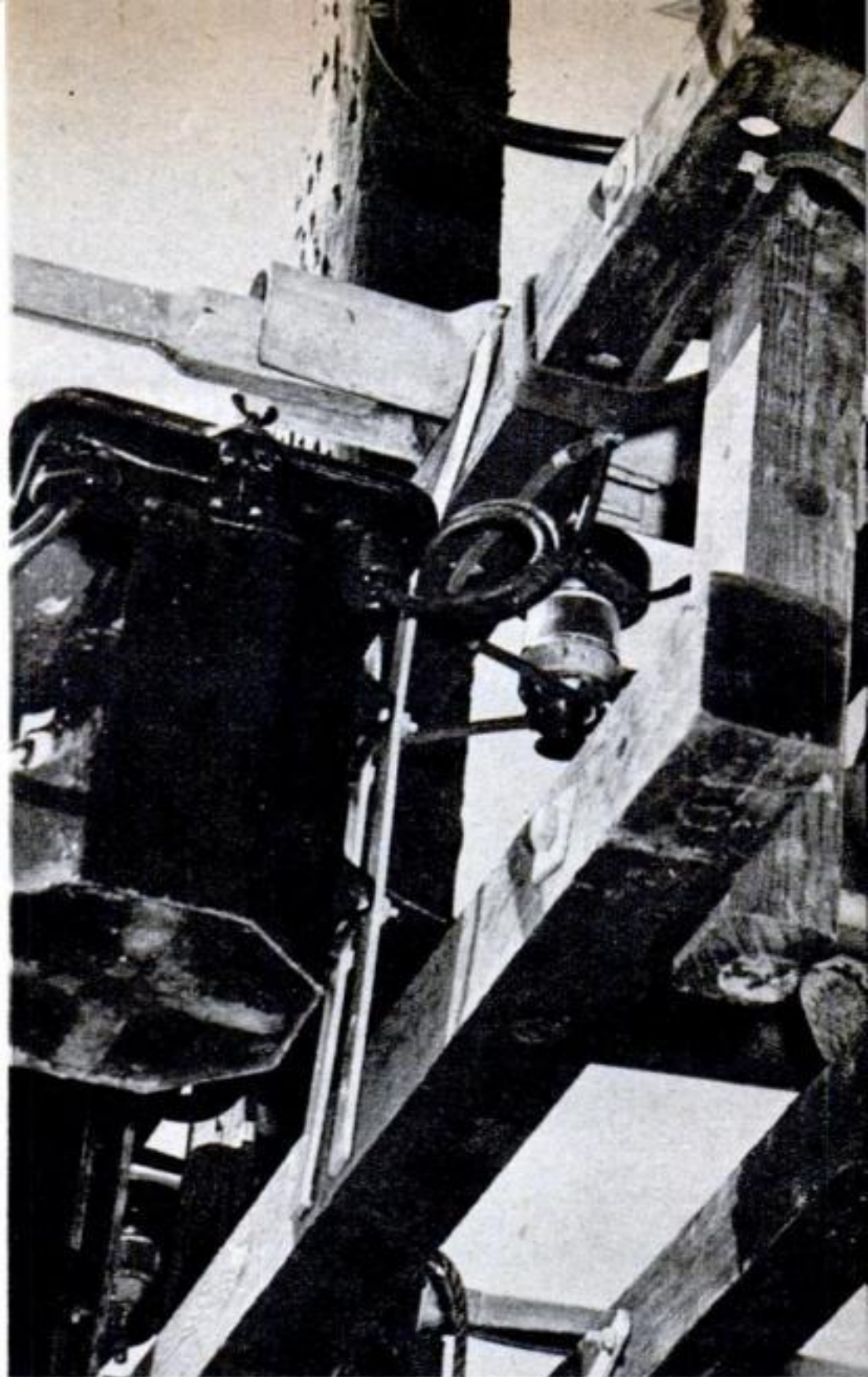
Emergencies like this break suddenly upon thousands of communities every year. But in spite of hurricanes, ice storms, blizzards, floods, and direct hits by thunderbolts, vital electricity is kept flowing across the country with a minimum of interruption.

How do our power companies perform these high-speed repair miracles?

Part of the answer is two-way radio, special equipment, and trucks that are complete mobile workshops for the line crews. But a bigger part is the skill and versatility of the pole-climbing linemen themselves.

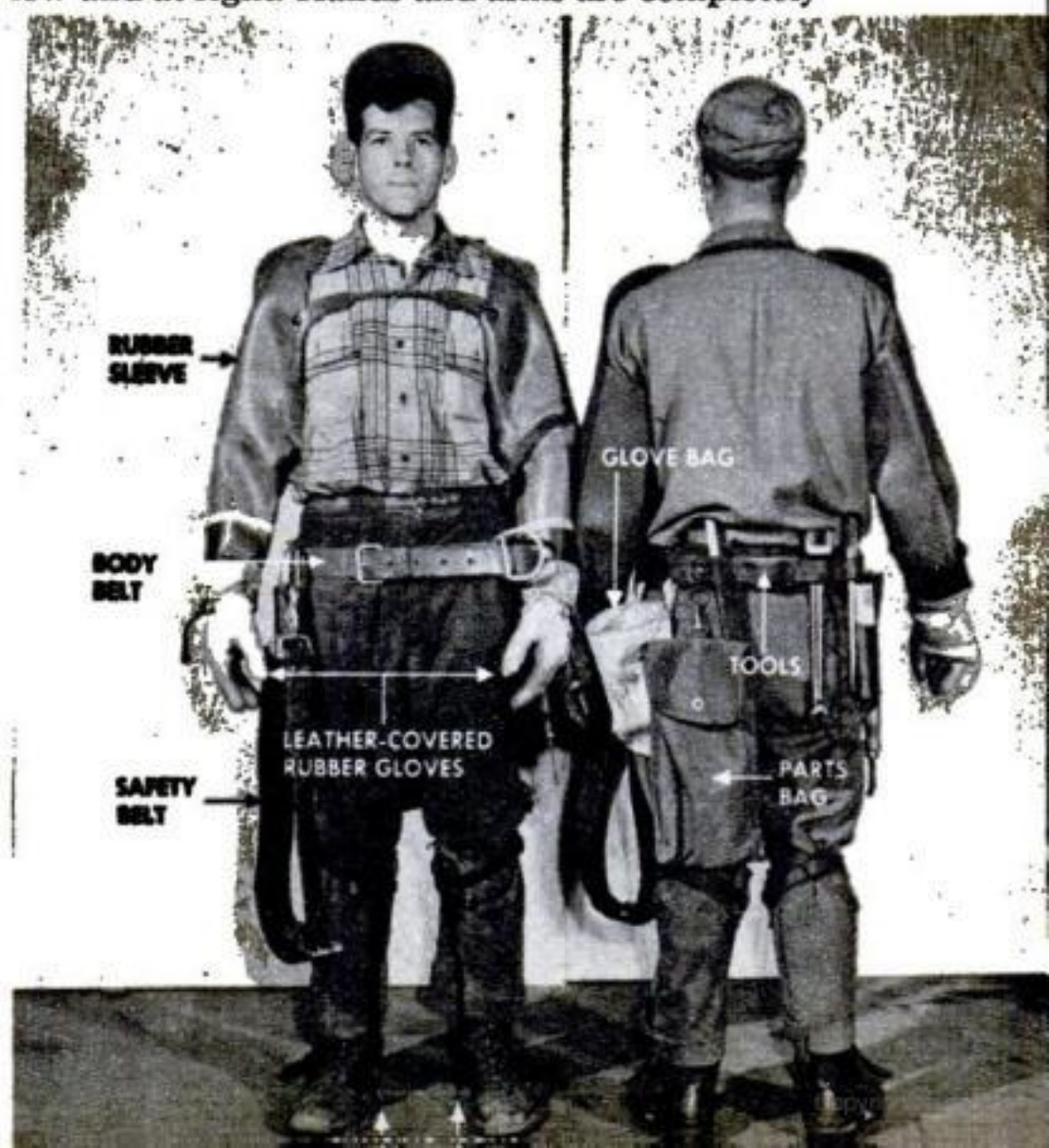
Each lineman who has won his climbing spurs is a mechanic, electrician, woodsman, aerialist, carpenter, gadgeteer, and first-aider all in one. I saw all these skills in action when I recently spent a week with an emergency crew of the Public Service Electric and Gas Company of New Jersey.

There was a time years ago when linemen were rugged rovers who went wherever there was work. They prided themselves on how fast they could climb a pole and come down

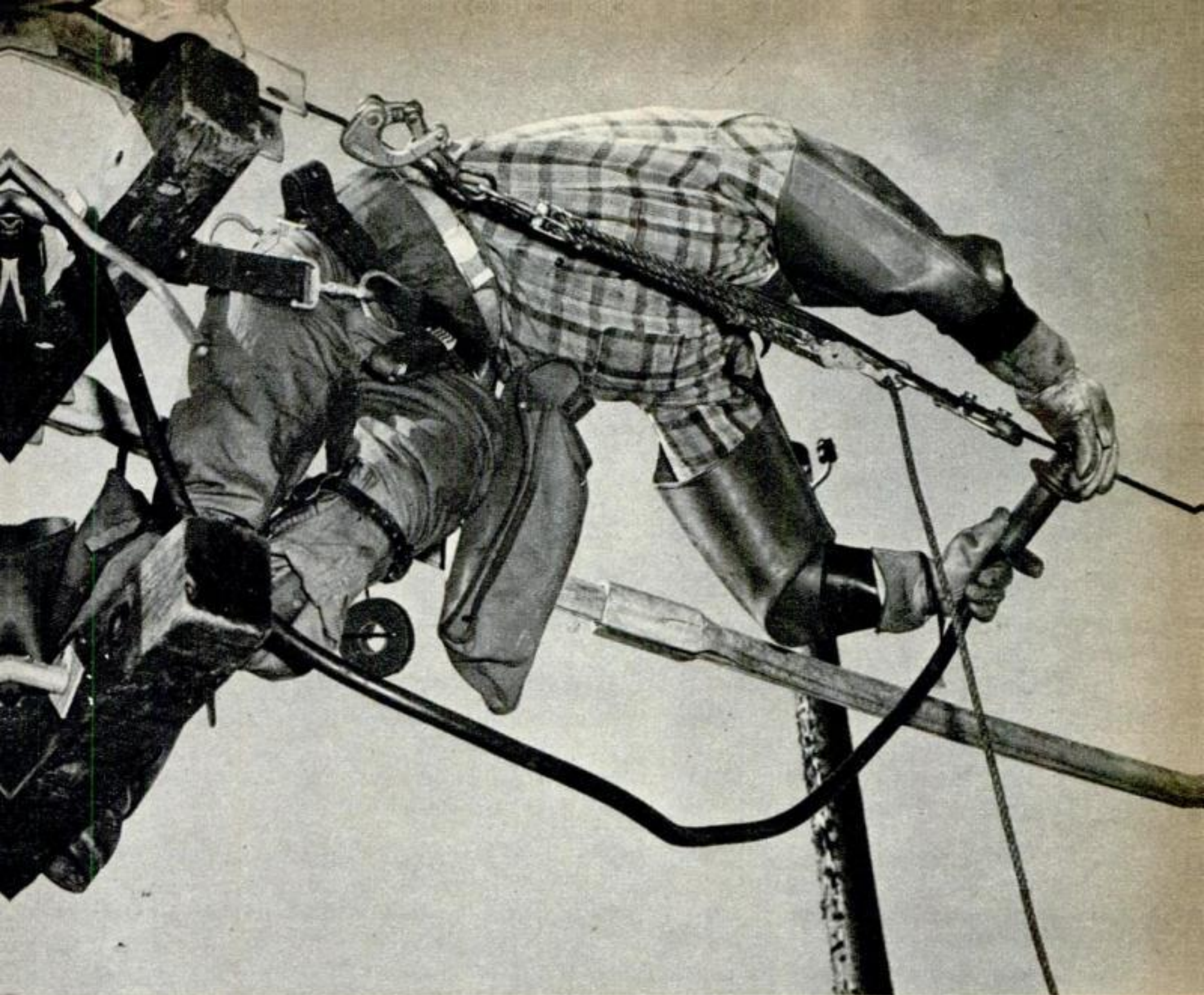


**Held only by his safety belt, a veteran lineman**

What well-dressed lineman wears is shown below and at right. Hands and arms are completely







hangs far out in space to repair a power line. But he had to go to school to learn how.

covered by heavy rubber gloves and sleeves. Rest of outfit includes climbing irons, goggles, and

body belt that holds tools and safety belt. Peaked cap shields head, shades eyes against sun glare. ➡







**Linemen test rubber gloves** before each climb by filling them with air, closing the wrists, and squeezing. Any air leaks then show up tiny, pinpoint holes that would be extremely dangerous.

in two or three jumps. They learned to be linemen by experience—and often suffered, sometimes fatally, from lack of experience.

Not so today. In most cases it now takes a lineman longer to win his Grade I spurs than it does a college student to get his degree. After spending three years as a line helper, or “groundhog,” he then divides his time for the next two years between the linemen’s school and actual work in the field under old-timers. Speed in getting up and down a pole no longer is the lineman’s goal. One of the first lessons he learns is that haste not only makes waste but also danger.

**Two-way radios** in line trucks speed emergency repairs by keeping field crews constantly in touch with central dispatcher who directs trucks, issues orders, and co-ordinates activities of crews.

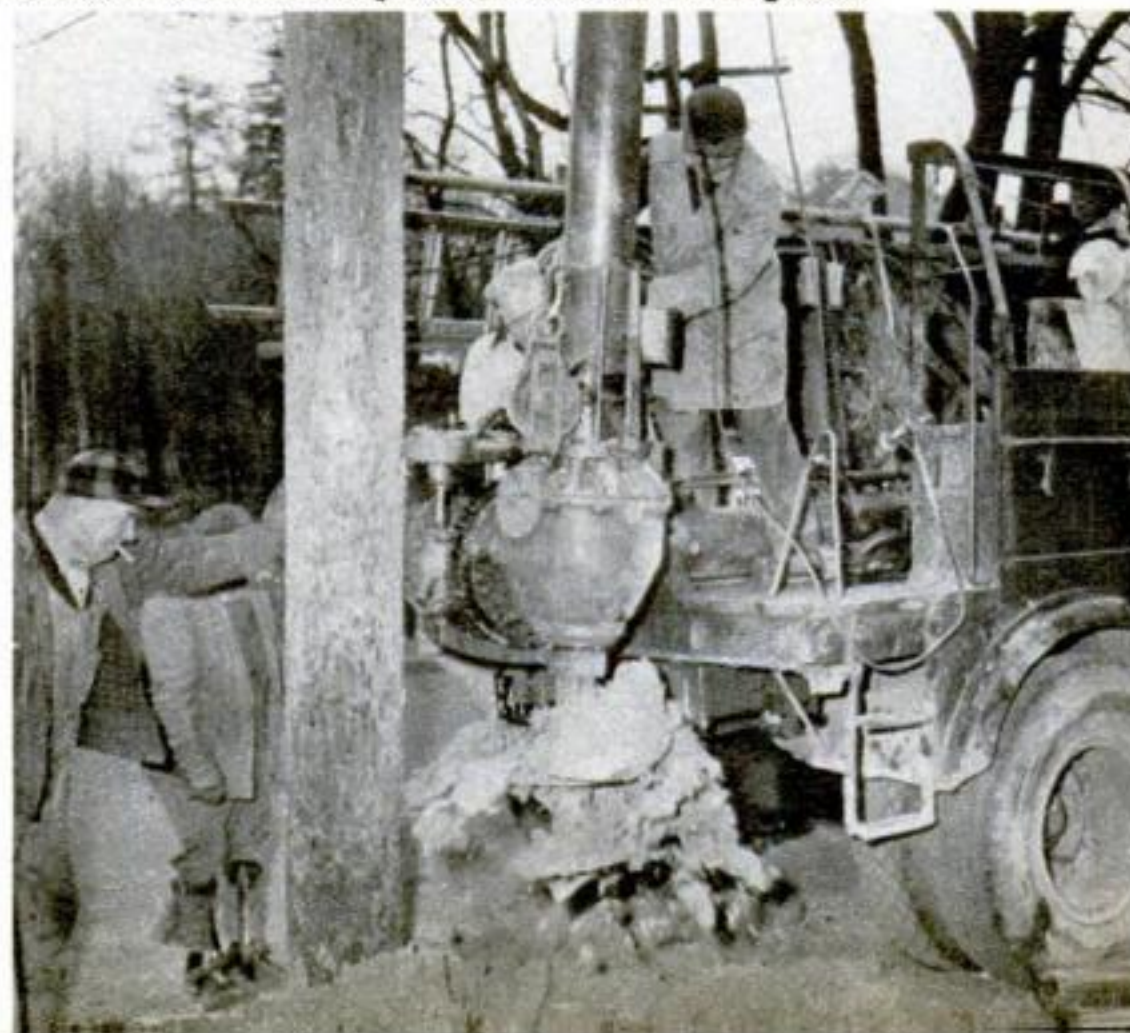


**As lineman climbs up pole**, he covers all wires he must pass with long, tubular, slip-on insulators called “line hoses.” Where voltage is high, all wires are covered with rubber protectors.

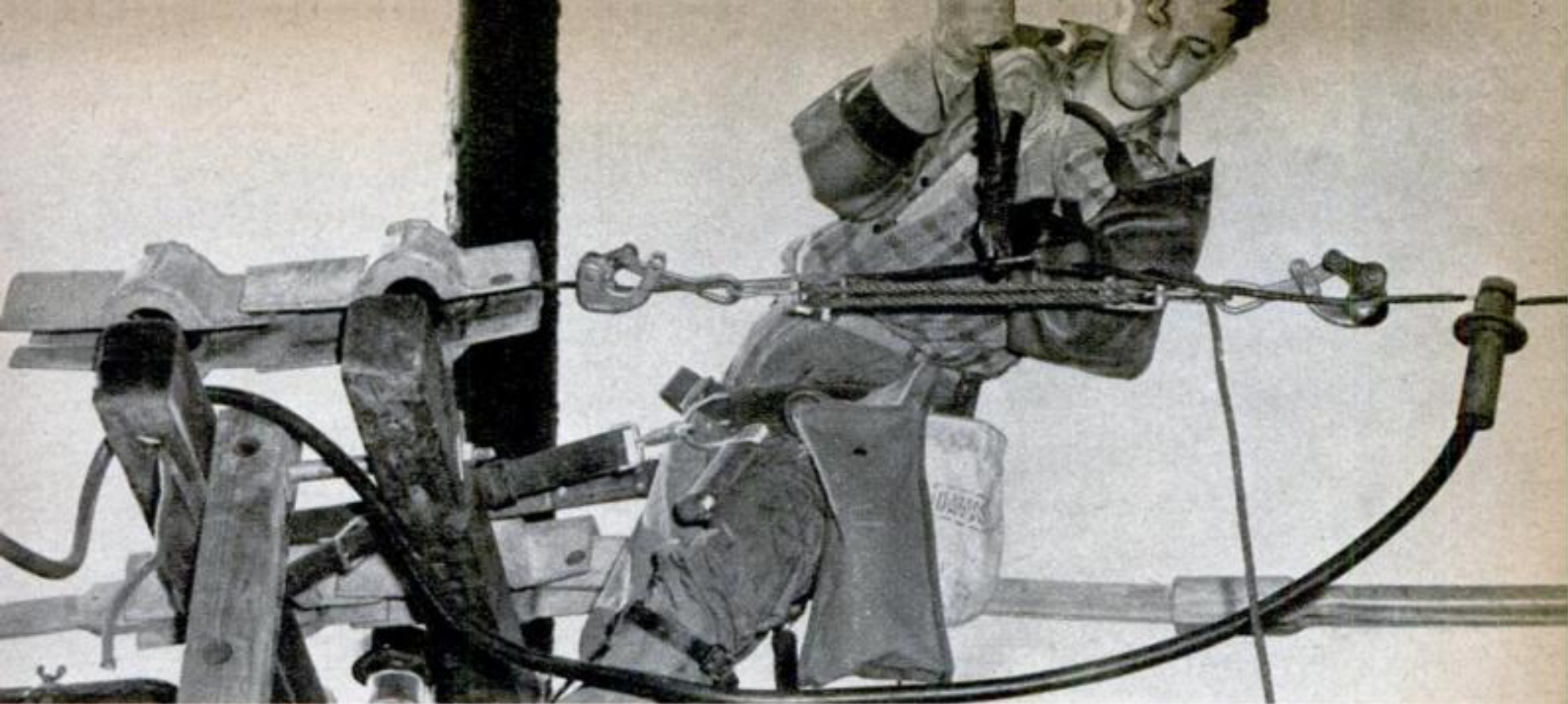
Let’s follow the typical career of a young man we’ll call John Clure. When John graduated from his New Jersey high school, he heard that Public Service was looking for linemen trainees. John had always been handy with tools; but, being an athlete and liking the outdoors, he couldn’t quite reconcile himself to a stuffy bench job indoors. Line work seemed like a good way of combining his abilities.

That summer John began as a helper on a line crew. For the next 36 months, he toted, shoveled, wielded an axe, and learned to use a pike—the long, steel-pointed poles used to

**New pole holes** are quickly dug to right depth by a mechanical auger mounted on the rear of a special truck. A derrick, also mounted on the truck, then lifts the pole and lowers it in place.







**Broken power lines** are reconnected by a mechanical splice called a compression connector. Hand splices are seldom used, although all linemen know how to make them. Heavy cable

clipped on wire to right of lineman is mechanical jumper that shunts current around break until it is repaired. This permits linemen to work directly on live wires without shutting off power.

maneuver a line pole into place. When it came time for John to go to line school, he had a good ground's-eye picture of the job he hoped to fill.

#### *Lineman Stakes Life on "Gaffs"*

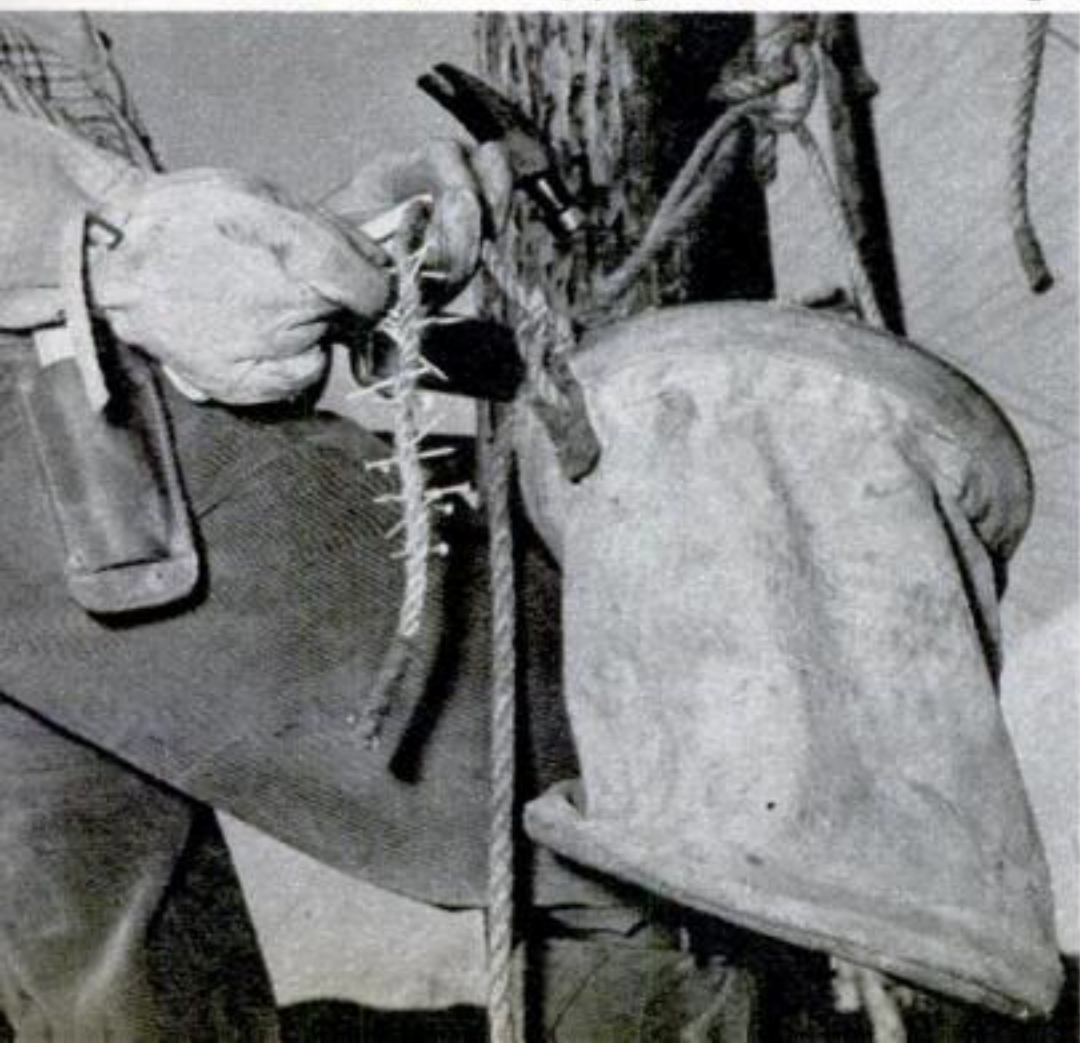
At school, the first thing he learned was that his climbers were his most important pieces of personal equipment. From then on his life would depend on them. He was shown how the metal spurs or gaffs must be kept sharp by filing them to a special three-sided point to match a gauge. His instructor showed him how a poorly sharpened gaff

can cut out of a pole and possibly cost him his life. For the first time, he strapped on his "waistline workshop," the body belt that holds a lineman's pliers, skinning knife, wrenches, parts bag, screw driver, folding rule, connectors, a bag for his all-important rubber gloves, and safety belt. By the end of his first school day, John had taken his first timid step up a practice pole in the school's pole yard.

During this early stage, John was a "termite," the name often jokingly given new linemen because of the mounds of chips that pile up around the practice poles.

**Picking up small nails** would be difficult trick for lineman wearing heavy gloves, so nails are hoisted up to him stuck through rope. When he needs one, he simply pulls it out of the rope.

**To cut high-tension wires**, linemen use special wood-handled hack saw, never ordinary wire cutters. Note how surrounding lines and insulators have been covered with "hoses" and "hoods."







**Linemen steady new pole** with long, steel-pointed "pikes" while hole is filled in. Wires from old pole, removed but still standing, will be transferred to new one when it is firmly in place.



**No termite** could do a more thorough job of chewing up this practice pole than spurs of student linemen. The pile of chips at base of pole shows why trainees are aptly dubbed "termites."

**Learning from the ground up** — literally. Students practice on stub poles that are exactly like real ones — except closer to terra firma. Here they perfect their skills and gain confidence.



The tenth day in school found John perched at the top of a 40-foot pole for the first time. He had worked himself there by easy stages, climbing a little higher each day. John admits now that he felt a little scared that first time at pole top, but he wasn't half as upset as one boy who two-thirds of the way up literally froze to the pole with fright. He could move neither up nor down, and his instructor finally had to climb up and bring him down.

An instructor likes to pick a slightly overcast day for this important pole-top test, the kind of day when clouds are scudding across the sky. He then orders each beginner to climb his pole with his back to the oncoming clouds. If a student has the slightest tendency toward dizziness or height fright, one look at the sky will make it blossom out like measles. The clouds, passing over him from back to front, make him feel that he is falling backwards. If he can't shake off the illusion, he is likely to freeze, grabbing the pole with both hands and hanging on. This is the student lineman's first big hurdle.

#### *John Learns on a "Stub" Pole*

For six weeks, John learned his pole work literally from the ground up. Each new problem of construction and wire work he first solved at the top of a "stub" pole just a few feet off the ground. As he became more confident, he proceeded higher and higher to pole top. A lineman not only has to become apt in each of the many jobs he has to perform, but he has to feel at home resting on his climbers and safety belt.

As one veteran lineman put it: "You've got to be relaxed up there. Handling hot wires, you've got to concentrate on the job — not on your legs and spurs. The first couple of months are tough. You're dog-tired before the day is half over. Going up, you dig your spurs in too deep and then have to use extra effort to pull them out. Topside, you stiffen up. You haven't learned yet to relax and lean back on your belt. But you'll get it, and then it'll be easy."

At the end of seven weeks of basic training, John left the line school as a Grade II lineman and reported to a line crew for his first real field work. But here again he progressed by easy stages. His pole work was limited either to working alone on low-voltage lines that were dead, or working with another qualified Grade II lineman on low-voltage lines that were alive.

For the next year and a half, John shuttled



back and forth between the school and the field, learning more at each stage. At the end, handling high-tension wires was relatively safe and easy at just about any height. He was a Grade I lineman.

Safety becomes second nature to a well-trained lineman. From the time he was a groundman he has worked with a hat on and his shirt sleeves rolled down even in the hottest weather. Rolled-up sleeves may be more comfortable on a sizzling summer day, but unabsorbed perspiration on bare arms can cause deadly current leakages around a lineman's gloves and rubber sleeves.

He knows the danger of finger rings, watches, fasteners, and key rings. Any piece of metal, even a metal button on his cap, can help to form an accidental spot contact for high-voltage current. Before he climbs a pole, he tests his rubber gloves for dangerous leaks. He fills them with air and holds them closed by folding and rolling down the wrists to make sure they hold the air and have no pin-point holes. Then he pulls leather protecting gloves over the rubber gloves. If he is going to work around high-voltage wires, he puts on his rubber sleeves.

As he climbs toward pole top, he covers all nearby wires with rubber blankets and slip-on insulators called "line hoses" and "insulator hoods." "Covering up," as the linemen call it, is the first step on every job. Often a lineman will spend half an hour "covering up" to make a repair that takes less than five minutes!

#### ***Even "Dead" Wires Can Kill***

He has learned to regard any wire, "dead" or "alive," with the utmost respect. He knows that under certain conditions even a "dead" wire can give him a fatal jolt. A long, unconnected wire stretching for many miles, particularly at the high altitudes encountered when stringing power lines over mountains, can develop a charge of static electricity heavy enough to kill a man.

Ask the average lineman what he does with his spare time and you'll probably find that his yen for using his hands and building things doesn't stop when he puts away his climbers at the end of a day. The chances are he'll tell you he spends a good many of his evenings either in his home workshop or doing odd jobs around the house—something different like rewiring a living-room lamp or fixing the vacuum cleaner. He'll tell you, too, that he handles 110 volts with as much respect as any high-tension line. END

JULY 1949 149

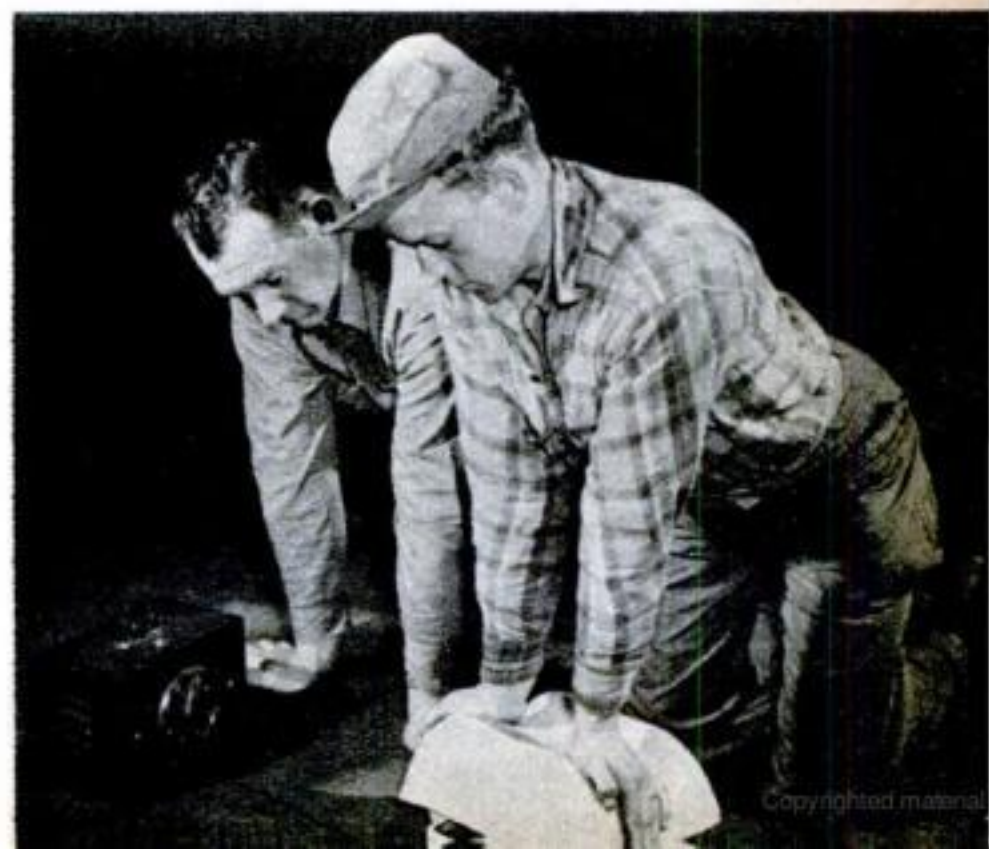


**Lineman's life** depends on his climbing irons. To prevent them from cutting out, they must be kept filed to special three-sided point. Here metal gauge is used to check accuracy of shape.



**Linemen must learn** to be fire fighters, too. Here one battles a hard-to-reach, pole-top fire with an extinguisher containing a special mixture of carbon dioxide and carbon tetrachloride.

**In case of accidents**, linemen must be able to apply artificial respiration—even at pole top. Mastery of prone method is aided by scales and timer to show the proper pressure and timing.

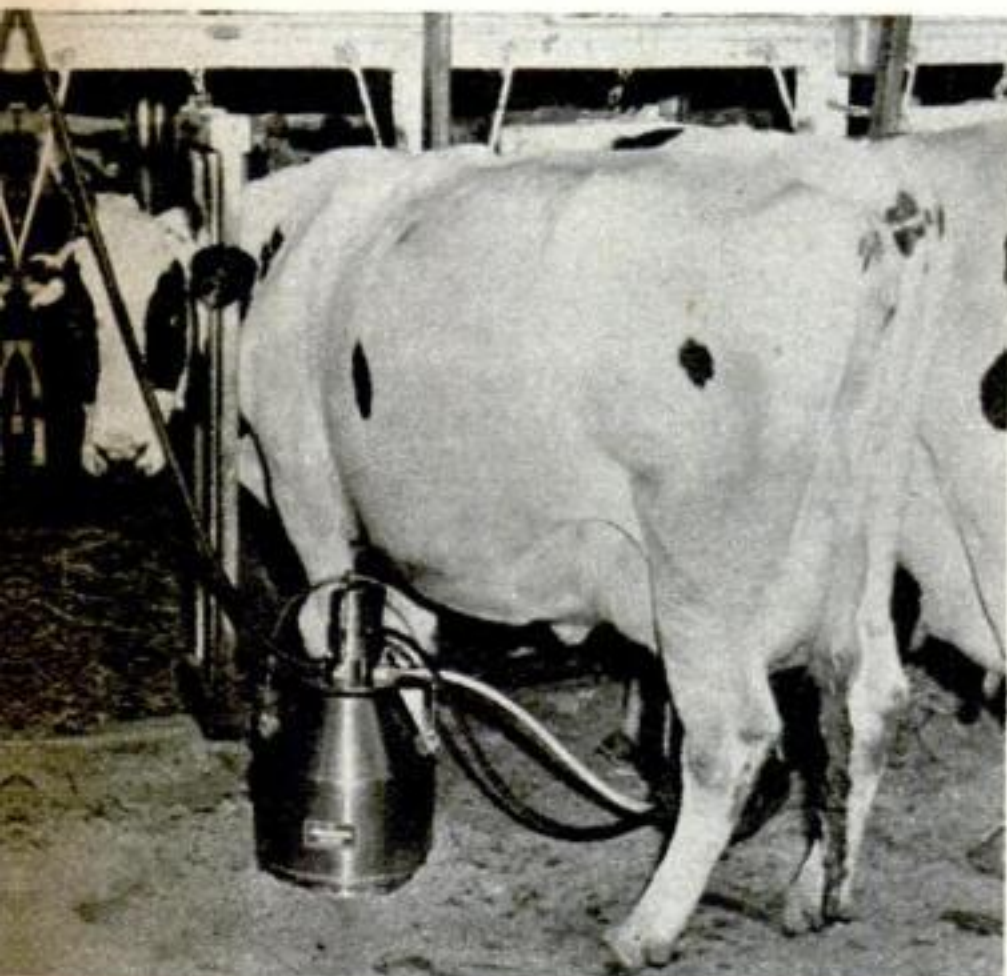




# Mechanical Milker Traps Bacteria

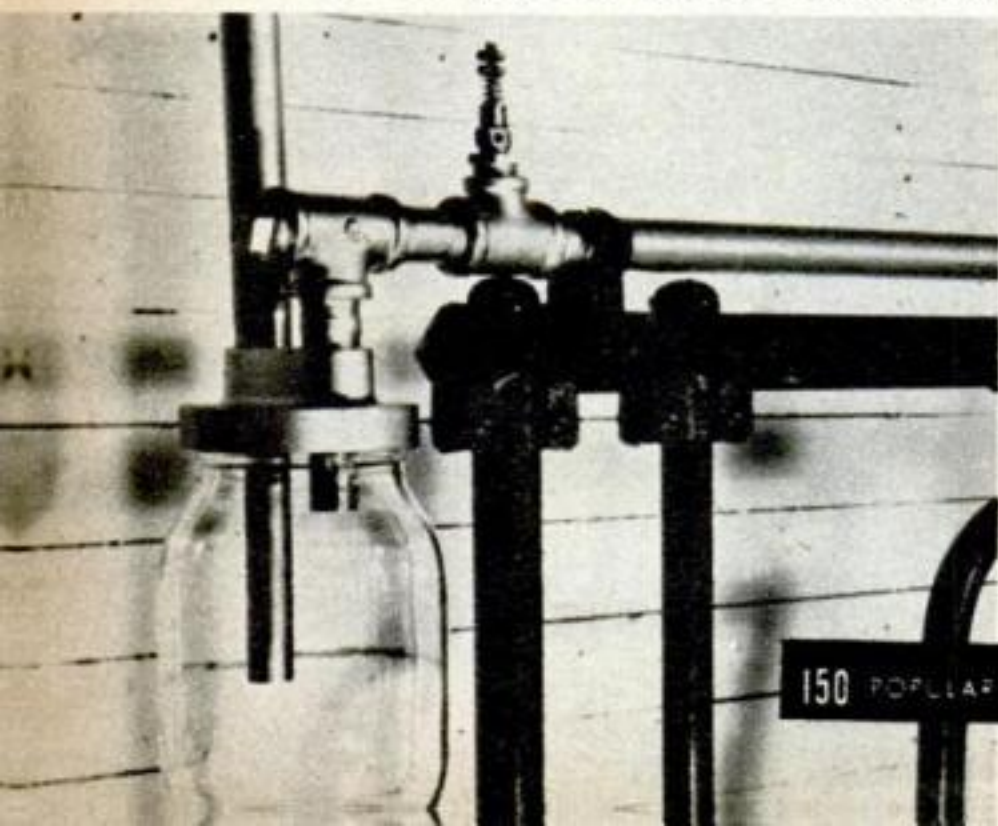
Milk can easily be contaminated at the source. This new machine guarantees a pure flow from the cow to the pail.

**By Herbert Johansen**



Placid expression on bossy's face seems to bear out the inventor's claim that the new safe milking machine is pleasing to the cow as well as being efficient and more sanitary than old-type milkers.

Close-up below shows one of the gallon-jar bacteria traps placed at end of each stanchion-line section. Contaminated liquid caught in it cannot flow back into pipe line and get to milk pail.

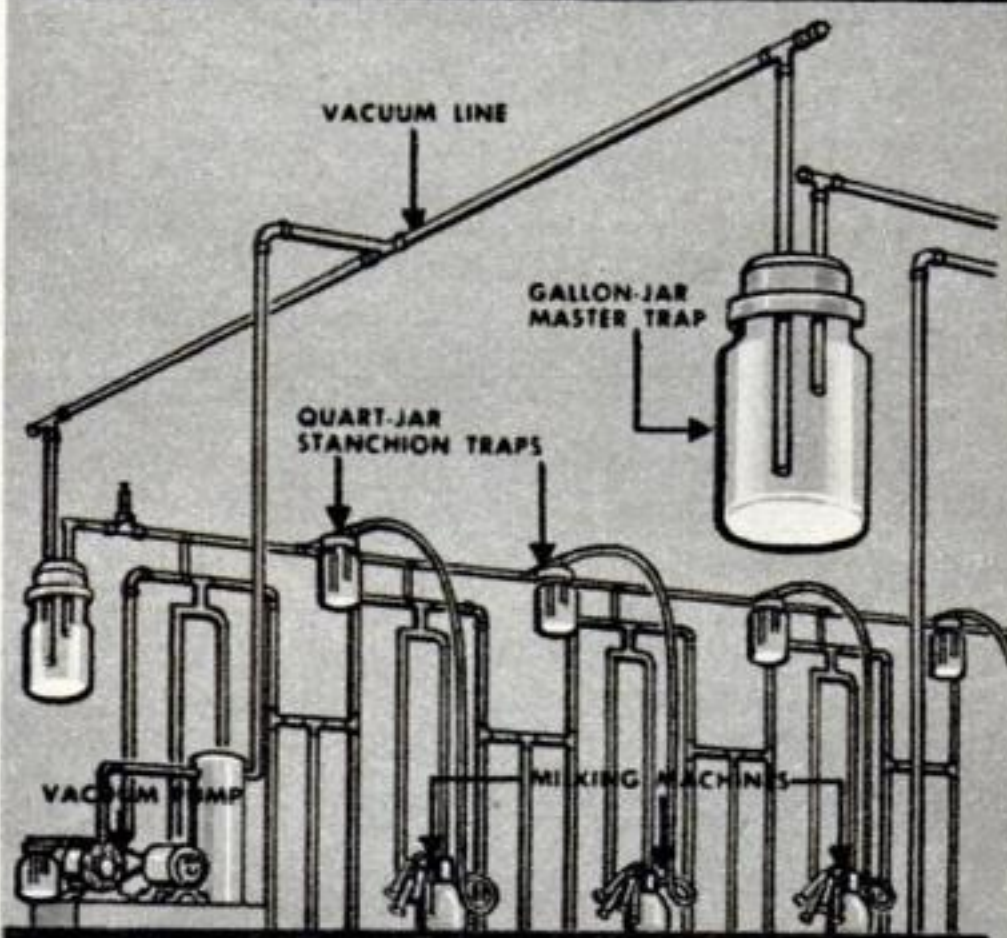


THE cleanest cow is no guarantee of pure milk. Mechanical milkers, machines through which hundreds of millions of gallons of milk pass yearly, can be a source of serious contamination. This is often caught by inspection, but the farmer takes a loss.

And, contrary to popular belief, certain types of bacteria, especially dangerous to infants, are not killed by pasteurization.

Aware of this danger, New York City's Health Department called for a "safe" milking machine. The challenge was met by Kurt Schneider, engineering chief of American Separator, Inc., Bainbridge, N. Y., whose foolproof mechanical milker is shown here.

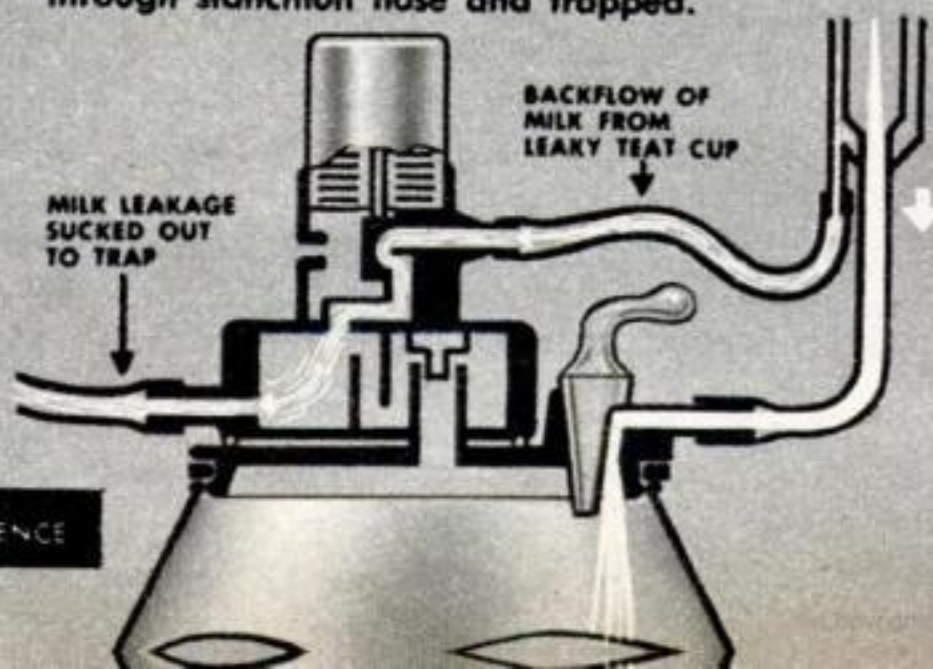
## MODEL BARN INSTALLATION



Drawing above shows vacuum pump, pipe line, traps, and milking machines in individual stalls. Quart Mason jars, attached to each stanchion, trap bacteria before they reach vacuum line.

## THREE WAYS IN WHICH

Milk leaking from the teat cup is withdrawn through the pulsation hose. Instead of collecting, and contaminating the machine, it is sucked out through stanchion hose and trapped.





The No. 1 danger point has been in the vacuum lines supplying the pulsating power that gives the milking machine the massage action of hand milking. Milk or foreign substances drawn into the lines quickly decompose, and bacteria multiply rapidly. This highly poisonous matter is frequently sucked back into the milk pail due to pressure differentials in the vacuum line.

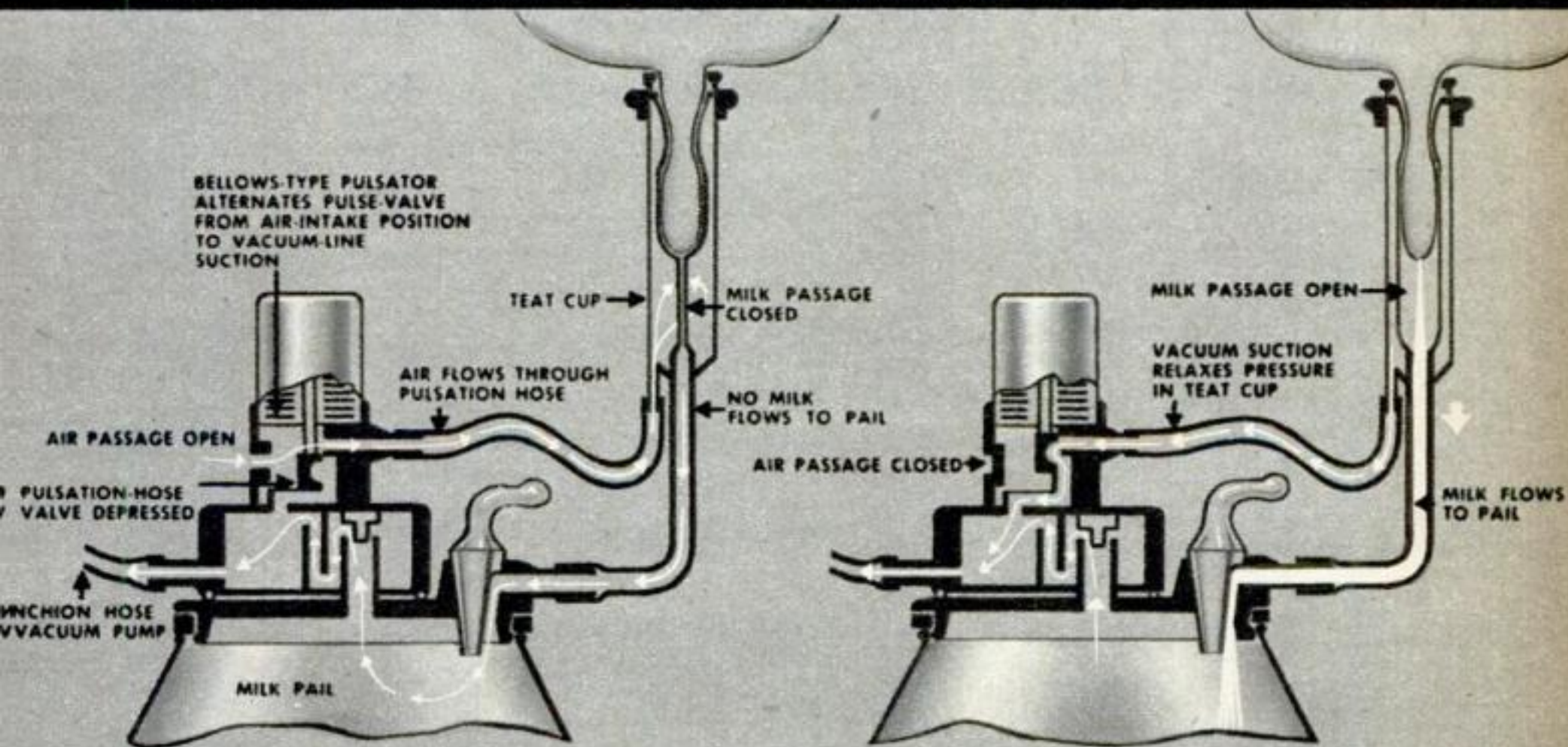
A series of protective traps—quart Mason jars—along the vacuum line have proved effective in stopping this backflow. In a recent test, conducted after a single milking, milk in a pail showed a low bacteria count of 20,000 per cubic centimeter. Material caught

in just one of the jar traps, however, showed a count of 558,000,000 bacteria per c.c. If this had reached the pail, the bacteria count of the milk would have tripled.

The milking unit itself is another source of contamination. Cleaning the pulsator has always been a problem. In the new machine, this has been solved by using a new bellows-type pulsator that is completely isolated from other working parts.

According to Schneider, the new design plus the traps make it impossible for any milk to get into the pail from either the vacuum line or working parts of the machine. The pail gets only what the cow gives. **END**

## WHAT GOES ON INSIDE A MACHINE DURING MILKING

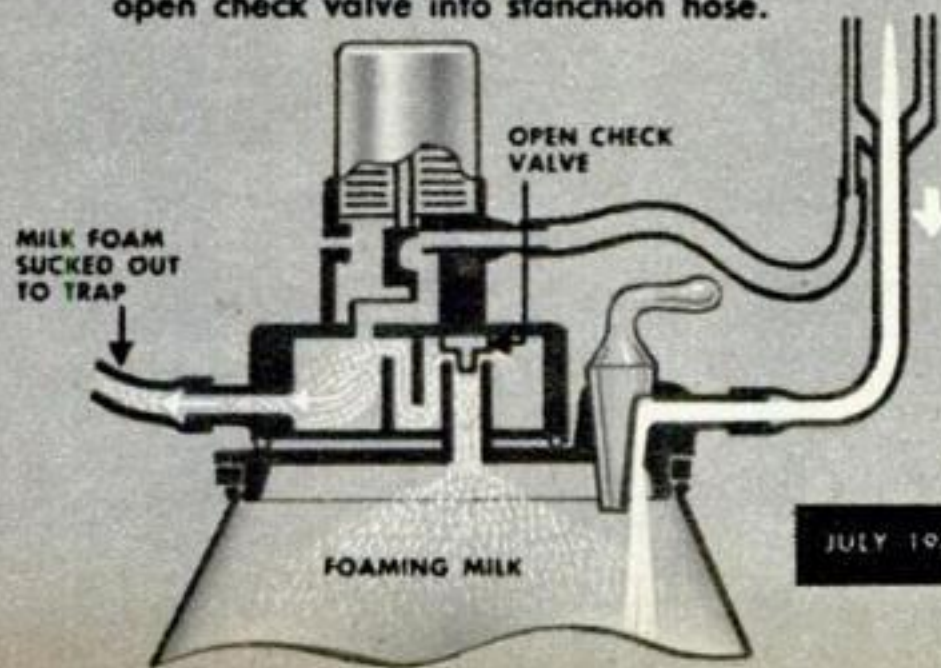


During pressure phase, air admitted through pulsation hose squeezes shut teat-cup milk passage.

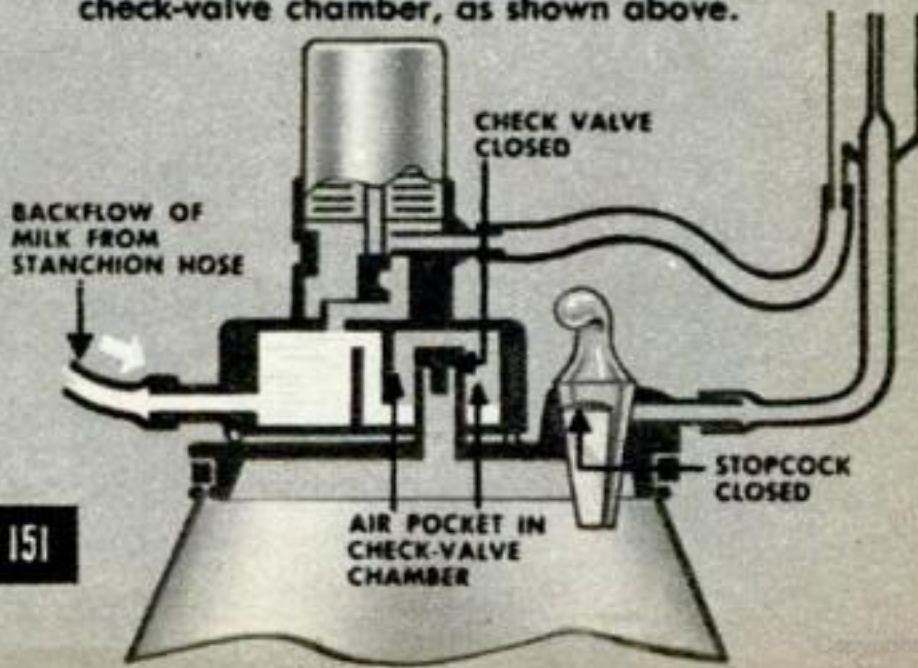
During relaxation phase, vacuum withdraws air from teat cup, opening passage for milk flow.

## THE NEW MACHINE PREVENTS CONTAMINATION

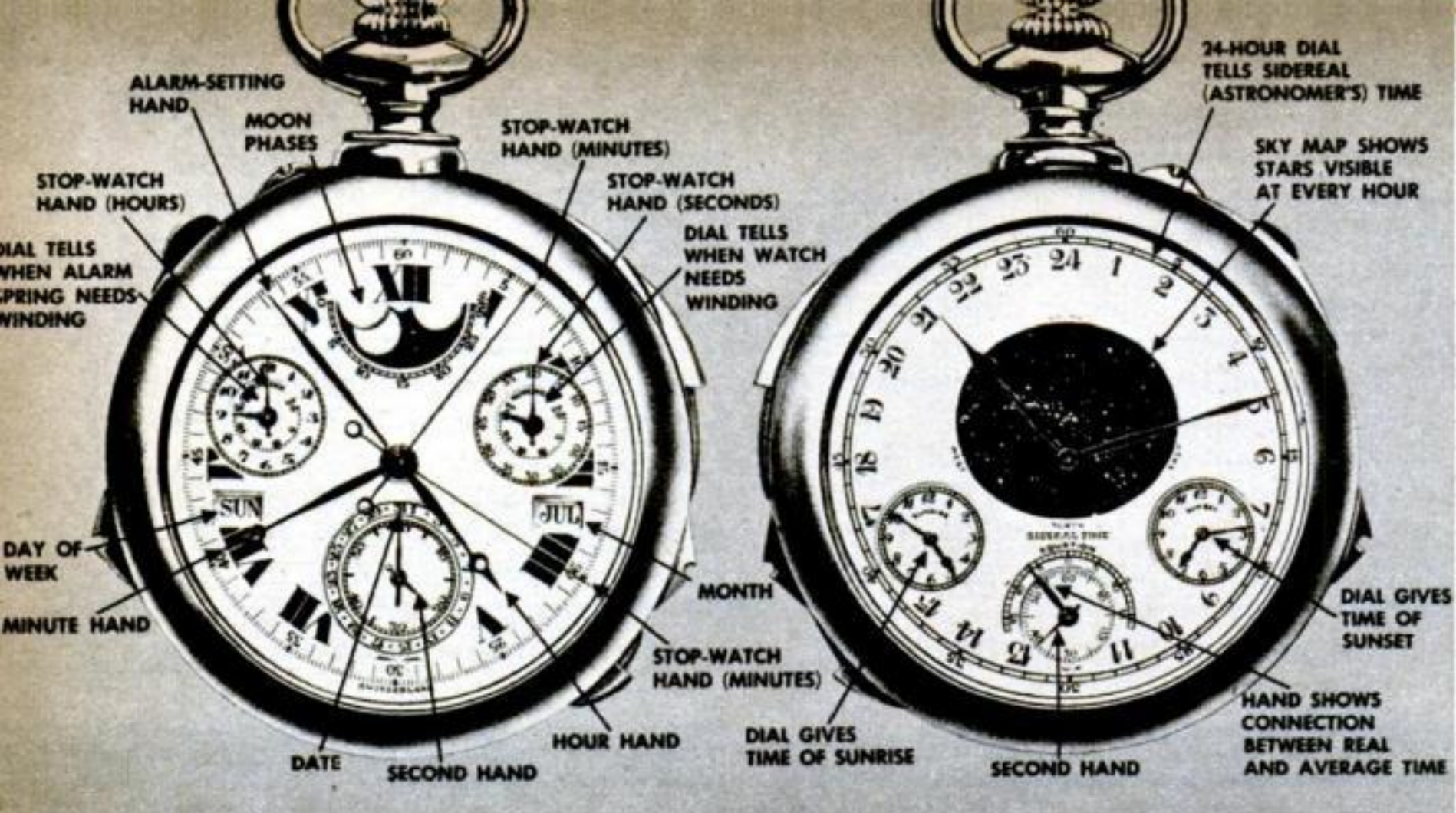
Another source of possible contamination is foaming milk within the pail that might lodge in the machine. Here is shown how it escapes through open check valve into stanchion hose.



When machine is shut off, there is danger of backflow from stanchion hose reaching pail through check valve. This is prevented by air pocket in check-valve chamber, as shown above.







## Two-Faced, \$30,000 Watch Most Complicated in World

THE world's most complicated watch now rests in the pocket of some rich American — identity a secret. For his \$30,000 he has a watch that tells almost everything about stars, seasons, dates, and time.

This expensive gadget has two faces. One face (above, right) tells sidereal time (astronomer's star time, about four minutes faster than ordinary sun time), and gives the equation linking real time (which varies) to average time. Two other dials mark the moments of sunrise and sunset, while a center

oval shows the constellations visible at every hour of the night.

The other side (above, left) has chronograph and center second hands, which indicate fifths of a second. It has an alarm clock and a calendar that shows days, months, years, leap years, and moon phases. It also chimes hours, quarter-hours, and minutes.

Watchmakers in Geneva, Switzerland, required five years to make the timepiece. Only one more complex watch was ever made — and it was stolen in 1942 and is still missing.

## Plow-Handle Rig Totes Game

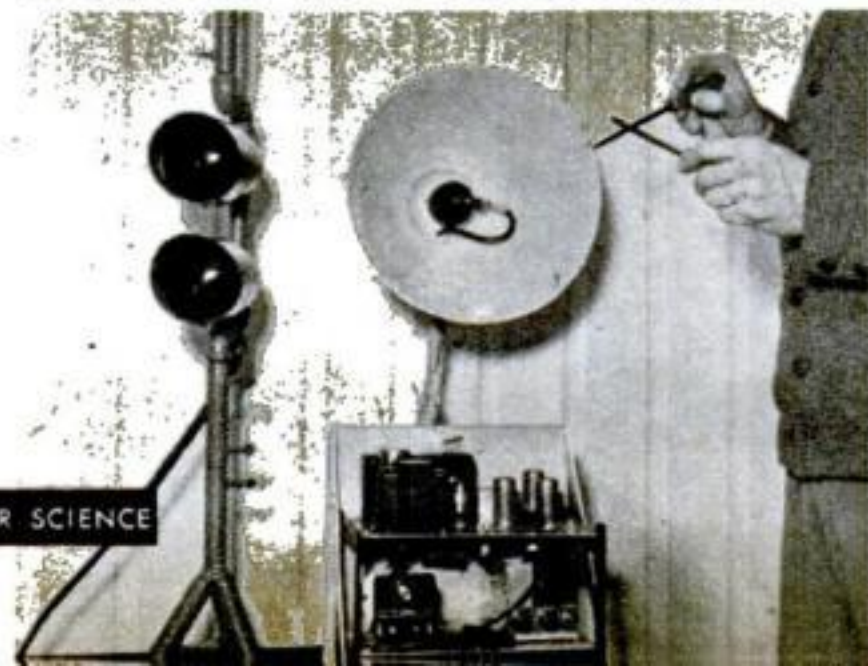
HERE'S an idea to ease the burden of those hunters expert and lucky enough to have anything to take back to the car at the end of a day's expedition. The simple carrier below rides over rough country on one pneumatic-tired wheel. It has a bed, 14 in. by 72 in., on a frame made from four plow handles. Four cross braces and two axle braces keep it rigid. For transportation in a car, the carrier can be unbolted and the bed folded in the middle. Walter L. Parker, of Albuquerque, N. M., made it.



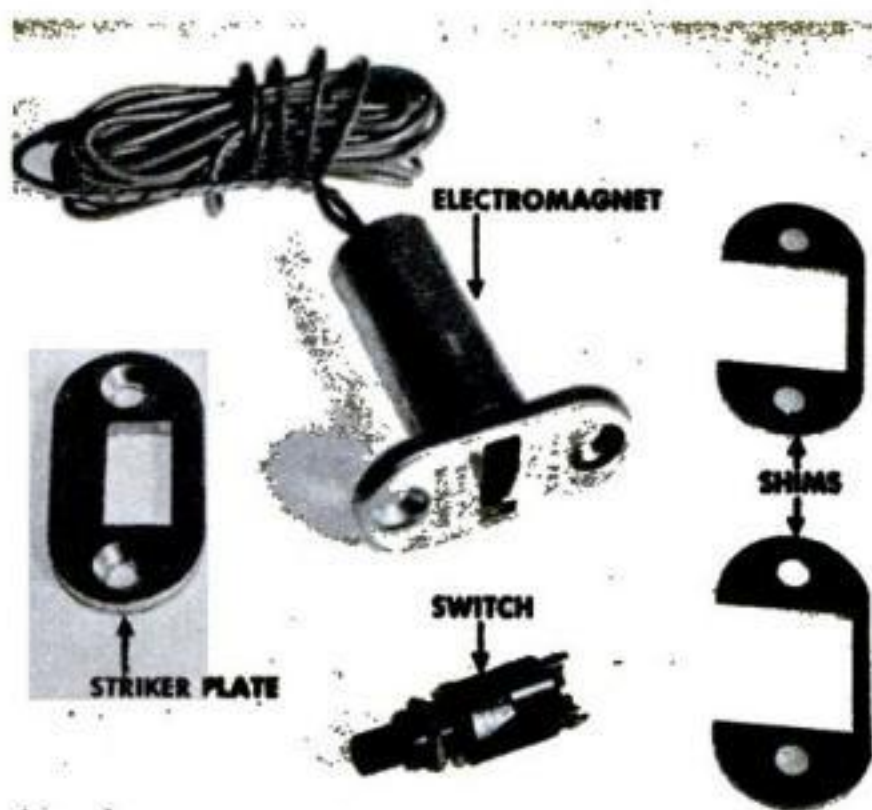
## "Ear" for Siren Stops Cars

FIRE engines and ambulances can get a clear path through traffic, thanks to a new device that turns stop lights red for other vehicles. It is an "ear" that listens for sirens. When its microphone picks up a high-pitched wail, relays turn traffic lights red — and they stay red until the siren has gone by. The ear pays no attention to the noise from racing motors.

Invented by Carl Glock, of Los Angeles, the device is shown below being triggered by the squeak of two nails rubbed together.







### Ignition Locks the Rear Doors

DESIGNED to safeguard children in a moving car, this lock holds the doors shut as soon as you turn on the ignition. A special switch lets a door be opened with the motor on.

A striker plate on the door is offset in relation to the electromagnetic latch unit, located in the door posts. While the door remains closed, the plate holds back the latch. But if you start to open the door, the energized electromagnet thrusts the latch into the plate. The lock is made by Magicon Enterprises, Oakland, Calif.



### Youngsters Sleep as You Drive

CHILDREN up to six years old have a comfortable place to sleep and play if you install a Kiddie-Bunk® in the back of your car. Made of heavy duck on a hardwood frame, it sets up like a card table, covering the rear seat and reaching to the back of the front one. Short rear legs fit into a saddle bar that protects the rear cushion. The device folds for storage in the trunk. Koneta Products, Wapakoneta, Ohio, sells it for about \$15.



### Trailer Roof Lifts or Folds

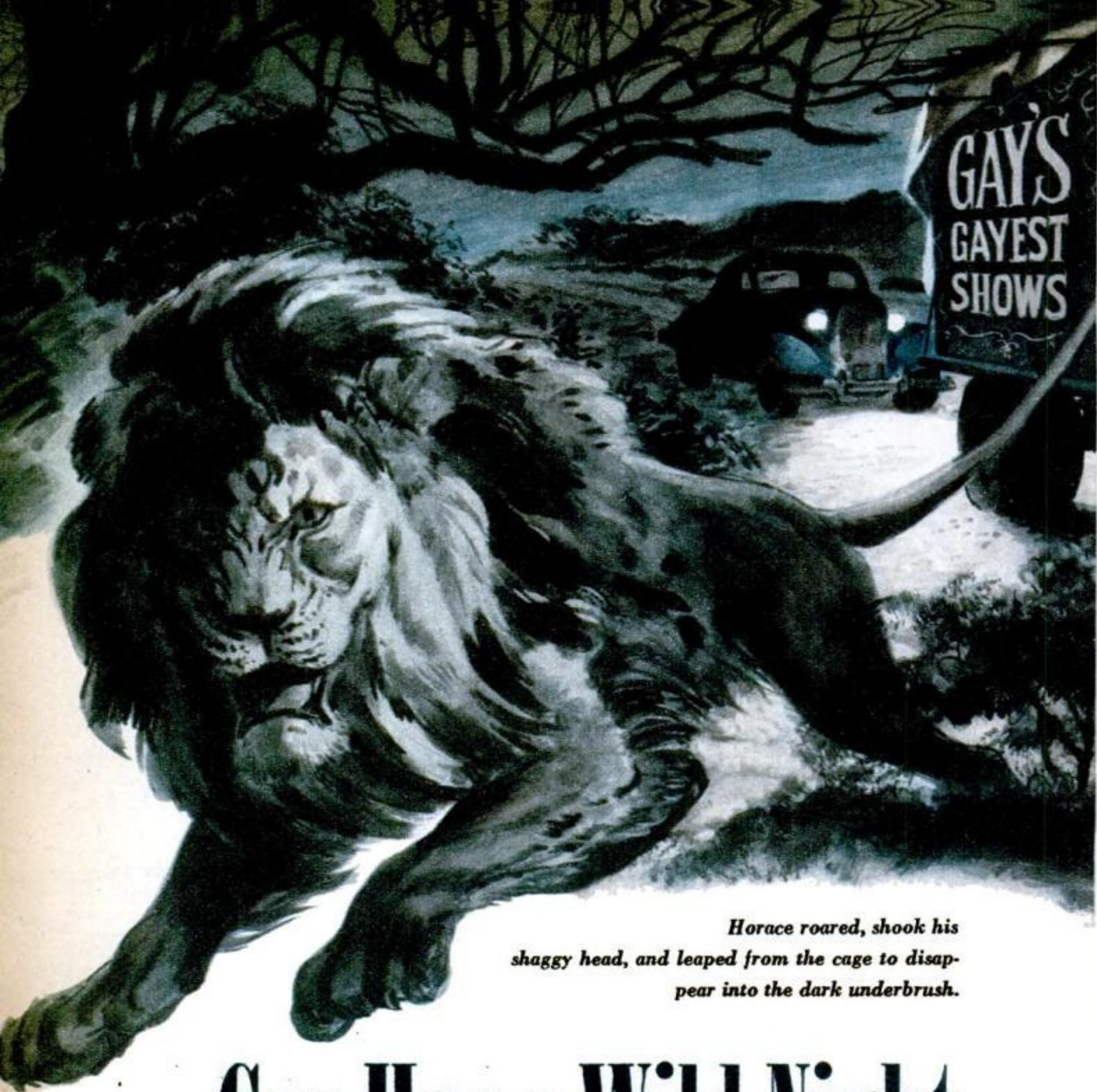
ON THE road, this trailer looks like a low, streamlined sportsman's model, but when it's parked it can be opened into the house-type unit above. Hinging half the roof allows it to be lifted into the position shown. As the roof is lifted, part of the floor drops down to provide up to 6' 3" headroom over part of the floor area. The Wee Zim®, made by Zimmer Boat and Trailer Co., Detroit, has an overall length of 15' 8½" and is 80½" wide. It weighs 2,000 lb., with 180 lb. on the hitch. There is ample sleeping room for four.



### Fights Under-Hood Fires

MOUNTED on the engine side of the firewall, the black, metal-cased extinguisher shown above automatically releases a fire-smothering gas when under-the-hood temperature goes over 255°. A glass grenade containing the fire-fighting fluid is automatically shattered when the trigger temperature is reached. The grenade may also be lifted out for manual use. Red Comet, Inc., Littleton, Colo., sells the device for about \$11.





*Horace roared, shook his shaggy head, and leaped from the cage to disappear into the dark underbrush.*

# Gus Has a Wild Night

**By Martin Bunn**

GUS WILSON guided his car along the bumpy dirt road. Beside him dozed Ez Zacharias. It was nearly midnight. They had seen a boxing card in the city, and Gus was driving Ez home. He lives just outside of town, and the side road was a short cut.

High in the summer sky, a big moon coasted along, overtaking a stray wisp of

cloud from time to time. Down in the bottoms, ribbons of mist hung close to the dark earth. The road twisted sharply up a steep grade and Gus drove slowly until he topped the rise. Then he kicked on the brakes.

"Hey, what goes?" he exclaimed. "There's a light in the old Coster house."

"City feller living there," Ez answered, stirring himself fully awake. "I wouldn't."

"Why not?" Gus asked.





-RAY QUIGLEY-

"Because it's haunted, that's why," Ez said flatly. "Been ghosts around there ever since old man Coster chopped his wife's head off near sixty years ago."

Gus laughed.

"All right—laugh," Ez growled, "but I've seen 'em—pale, blue, glowing things."

Gus let in the clutch. As the car moved forward, red lights showed dimly through the mist in the hollow below.

"There's a car parked down there," Gus pointed out. "I wonder . . ."

He was cut off by the blast of a horn and glaring headlights as a truck swept up behind them and clattered past down the hill. In a moment a resounding crash sounded from the hollow. Gus coasted his car down the hill and braked behind the truck. He and Ez saw

that it had crashed into the rear of another truck, parked partly off the narrow road.

The body of the one that had been hit was an iron-barred cage occupied by a large and annoyed lion. The other was loaded with canvas and poles. On both trucks were emblazoned the words: Gay's Gayest Shows. Gus recalled that a small carnival had been playing nearby towns.

The two men who climbed down from the trucks seemed neither surprised nor upset by the accident. The driver of the cage truck was a tallish man with a waxed mustache. He wore a faded blue uniform lavishly decorated with tarnished gold braid. The other driver was a bandy-legged little fellow.

"Thought you'd be coming along, Tom," the uniformed one said mildly. "Something's



busted on my truck. The engine runs but the truck won't move. Thought maybe you could tow me to a garage—and now you've gone and hit my rear end and got old Horace upset."

"Wasn't my fault, Joe," Tom replied. "Brakes ain't been workin' any too good here lately. Old Gay's too tight to get 'em fixed. And my emergency just wouldn't hold."

"Ain't much harm done—I guess," Joe said. "Let's pull 'em apart and see."

### **Horace Takes a Powder**

Tom climbed into his truck, shifted into reverse, and stepped on the gas. There was a grinding squeal as the trucks pulled apart, and then the harsh rending of metal. Tom's truck lurched backward, leaving the rear of the cage a tangle of twisted bars.

Horace roared, shook his shaggy head, and leaped from the cage to disappear into the dark underbrush.

"Horace!" Joe yelled. "Horace! You come back here right now." Joe looked reproachfully at Tom. "Now you've done it."

Gus and Ez had gotten out of the car to look at the crashed trucks. When Horace took off, they edged back toward it.

"Now what?" Gus asked them.

"I dunno," Joe said. "I'm a lion tamer and he's a canvasman. Neither of us knows about fixin' trucks."

"I might be able to help," Gus told them. "I run a garage in the next town. I'd take a look at your trucks, but I don't like to be standing around with that lion running loose."

"Oh, you don't need to be afraid of Horace," Joe said. "He's just an old pet."

"I'll stick to standard-size cats," Gus put in.

"Don't worry about Horace," Joe went on. "Nearly all his teeth fell out long ago."

"Who wants to be gummed by a lion?" Ez asked.

"He won't bother you," Joe insisted. "Anyway, he won't come back for a half hour. He never does."

"You mean he's escaped before?" Gus asked.

"Sure, lots of times," Joe said.

"Anyway," Tom interrupted, "how about fixin' up these trucks?"

"All right," Gus agreed reluctantly. "I'll have a look."

He got in the cage truck, flipped the ignition key, and stepped on the starter. The engine didn't fire. He tried again, giving it a little choke. Finally the engine caught, but it ran raggedly.

Leaving the engine running, Gus got out



and raised the hood. A faint blue glow danced around the spark-plug wires and terminals.

"Look at that!" Ez exclaimed, jumping back. "Pale blue ghost lights, like I told you. This whole place is haunted."

"What are you talking about?" Gus snapped. "That's nothing but a corona—electrical leakage of high voltage." He turned to Joe. "You need new spark-plug leads. That's why it's hard to start here in the fog and damp."

Back in the cab, Gus eased the truck into first. But when he let up the clutch, the truck didn't move. He cut the switch and got out.

"It could be any one of several things," Gus said. "Might be the clutch, transmission, universal, drive shaft, or rear end. At any rate, it's a job for a shop. I can check the universal right here." He took the flashlight, walked around to the side of the truck and crawled under it. In a minute he pulled himself out, brushing grass and leaves from his trousers.

"Universal's broken," he told the group. "Have to put in a new one."

"Old man Gay'll flip his lid about this," Joe said.

"And you've got brake trouble?" Gus asked Tom.

"That's right," the man said. "They been gradually getting worse and when I came down this hill here, they just plain wouldn't hold."

### **Pinhole Trouble**

Gus slipped into the driver's seat and stepped on the brake pedal. There was no resistance to the pressure of his foot.

"Got a wrench?" he asked Tom as he climbed from the cab.

Tom rooted around back of the driver's seat and produced an adjustable wrench. Meanwhile Gus had raised the hood. He took the wrench and, while Ez held the light, unscrewed the plug on the brake system's





master cylinder. Then he peered within.

"No wonder your brakes wouldn't hold," Gus said. "You've lost just about all the fluid in the system."

Gus took the flashlight and inspected the lines and hoses leading to each brake. The two rear ones and the left front brake seemed okay. But when he came to the right front wheel, he noticed a small amount of the missing fluid on the line. Closer inspection revealed a pin-sized hole in the hose through which the fluid had oozed.

"There's a pinhole in that hydraulic line," Gus said. "Have to replace the hose and add fluid to the system."

"That's funny," Tom said. "When I started out the brakes weren't perfect but they at least worked."

"Nothing funny about that," Gus said. "The leak's so small that it didn't cause your brakes to fail immediately. The leak probably began just about the time you started this trip. Each time you hit the brakes you lost some fluid. By the time you got here and went rolling down that hill, you just didn't have enough fluid to stop the truck."

"Well," said the lion tamer, "we got to get these trucks fixed, but how we gonna get 'em to your shop?"

"My idea," Gus answered, "is for you to catch Horace and then I'll drive you into town. I'll send a tow car out in the morning."

"That won't do," Joe said. "I'm afraid we're gonna be late now. We're due to set up the show in Middletown tomorrow morning. We open at three in the afternoon."

"Can't you go get your tow car now?" Tom asked.

"That wouldn't save much time," Joe said. "He'd have to go get the car and then make two trips to get both trucks in."

"This is bad," Tom said. "That canvas on my truck is part of the main tent."

"That's gonna be a mighty funny-looking show," Ez put in, "with a big chunk of the

main tent missing. Plenty of fresh air, though," he added.

"That's one of those things Old Man Gay won't think is funny," Joe said.

"Ever hear the story of the lame man and the blind man?" Gus grinned. "You two are in pretty much the same situation. Anyway, here's how we'll get your trucks to the shop. Tom's truck has power, but no brakes. Joe's truck has brakes, but no power. Tom tows Joe and Joe's brakes stop both trucks."

"That's what I call real smart," Joe smiled.

"But you're going to have to drive slowly and use a lot of caution," Gus said. "Not that I'd recommend this if it weren't an emergency. You, Joe, will be in the rear. You'll have the brakes but you won't be able to see so well."

"Suppose I sound a long blast on the horn when I need brakes," Tom suggested.

"That's a good idea," Gus agreed.

"And keep the tow line tight," Tom added. "Especially goin' down hills. I don't want that line to snap and let me go."

"Okay," said Gus, "now get going. I'll lead you to the garage. First thing in the morning we'll put two men on the job, and you'll be rolling by 10:30."

### *Who's Scared?*

As the two men busied themselves hooking up the tow line, Gus got into his car and slammed the door. But reaching for the ignition key, he felt hot breath on his face. Turning, he looked squarely into the whiskered, yawning face of Horace, poked into the opposite window.

"Horace!" Joe yelled. "You come here right now." The lion crouched and Joe slipped a collar on him.

Ez, who had watched the lion's capture from a nearby tree, slid down and slipped into the seat beside Gus.

"Say," he asked, "what's the matter with you?"

"I . . . I . . ." Gus began weakly.

"Haw, haw," Ez laughed. "Gus Wilson afraid of a toothless old lion."

"Not as scared as you," Gus retorted. "And I can prove it."

"Yeah? How?"

Gus got out of the car and walked to the tree Ez had climbed. In a minute he was back waving something dark and floppy.

"We'll leave it to the boys around the garage when I show 'em this," Gus chuckled. "Maybe I was scared—but not enough to leave the seat of my pants up a tree." **END**



# Solder Smooths Auto-Body

By **E. F. Lindsley**

**B**UMPING out and refinishing will take care of many simple dents and nicks in the body and fenders of an automobile. But often you will encounter damage that demands filling and shaping with solder, perhaps in addition to straightening.

Unless the damage is extensive, both kinds of repairs can easily be handled by a careful amateur. Tips on the straightening type of job were given in "Bump 'Em Out Yourself" (PS, April '48, p. 168).

You must resort to solder in several fairly common situations. Dents inaccessible from the inside are most easily repaired with solder. Also, solder is a "must" when you want to hide weld beads in conspicuous spots, when you are repairing metal stretched too badly to be blended out, or if the metal has been filed so thin in previous repairs that it can't be worked.

But before deciding that solder fits your case, give some consideration to the place where it's to be used. Always try to avoid placing it in large quantities on an extensive flat surface, a fender skirt for instance. Since such parts generally are subjected to considerable flexing and vibration, a thick slab of rigid solder may eventually loosen. Areas with ample curvature to resist vibration are not so critical.

Tools and materials required for a body-soldering job in your back yard are not particularly extensive. Ordinary bar solder can be used if it has a reasonable tin content.

You'll need a wood paddle to smooth off the solder. Such paddles usually are made of a hard, close-grained wood. To prevent sticking while in use, the wood must be well soaked in paddle oil. This oil is available at an auto-body supply shop. If desired, tallow can be used in place of the oil.

Body putty also may come in handy. In fact, there are times when you may find it possible to take care of some body and fender repairs entirely with this rather than solder.

## How to Do the Job

To see how an experienced body repairman works, let's tackle an actual soldering job and follow it through step by step. The example chosen, and illustrated in the drawings below, was a very sharp gouge in the upper front surface of a rear fender. This dent was inaccessible from inside and the metal had been stretched to the point where blending would have left a noticeable hump.

Hammer, bumping dolly, and file are used first to restore the general shape of the fender as well as possible. Also, the surrounding lacquered surface must be cut back for a distance of several inches with wet sandpaper to leave a bright, clean working area.



A sharp, deep dent in front part of rear fender is kind of damage requiring solder. For how it is repaired, see drawings at right.



Heated dent is cleaned with steel wool dipped in soldering fluid. Paint is first sanded off. Sheet asbestos protects finish.



Good tinning is essential. A thin tinning coat is first flowed on and then scoured with steel wool to provide an anchor for the solder.



Softened end of solder bar is now jabbed into the dent at several points, leaving enough blobs of solder to fill the dent.



# Dents

*Car scars that can't be fixed with a hammer will vanish under solder. Here's how to do it yourself.*

Before starting the actual soldering, cut a sheet of ordinary asbestos paper to match the curve of the fender-body juncture. Tape this to the side of the body. Remove the wheel and protect the brake drum and adjoining parts with cardboard to guard against accidental splashing with acid flux and solder.

Once you have begun the soldering process, you should complete the job as rapidly as possible, not allowing the metal to cool between steps. Therefore, it pays to have all necessary materials within easy reach.

A good tinning job is the most vital step in successful body soldering. Haphazard tinning may cause solder to loosen. Using a gas or gasoline torch, apply heat over the entire work area. If the torch has a relatively small and concentrated flame, be sure to move it about constantly to get even heating. When the metal has been well warmed, grip a wad of medium-cut steel wool in a pair of pliers and dip it into a jar of acid-type soldering fluid.

Continuing to apply heat, thoroughly scour the work area with the flux-soaked wool. Repeat this operation until no traces of paint, rust, or welding scale remain.

Still keeping the torch on the work area, hold a bar of solder near the flame so the fender and solder reach soldering temperature about the same time. Smear the fluxed surface with ample solder and then use the

steel wool and pliers to spread it in a smooth, even tinning coat. Dip the wool in the flux as required. Because of the cooling action of the fluid, it will probably be necessary to apply more heat to hold the solder in a liquid state.

Consider the tinning job satisfactory only when the smallest area is completely wetted with solder. Remember this is the foundation upon which you must build.

## *Keep Heat on the Work Area*

And don't put down the torch. Keep it directed on the dented area and again heat the bar of solder. This time heat the bar for several inches until it has assumed a mushy condition. Just before the solder is ready to flow, jab the softened end of the bar vigorously into the tinned area at several points, leaving behind ample metal to fill the depression.

Manipulate the torch as required to keep the solder soft, but be careful to prevent it from melting and flowing off. At this point, the wood paddle is brought into use.

After the paddle has been covered with oil, use forceful, trowel-like strokes to level the solder lumps to the approximate original contours of the fender. Do not overdo the paddling, but be sure the solder is forced into solid adhesion with all the spots it touches. Remember it is easier to work down



Kept mushy by the flame, the solder is then leveled off to the contour desired. A wood paddle soaked in oil is used for this job.



When cool, soldered area is dressed off with coarse file or abrasive disk. As final step, the surface is cleaned up with fine file.



As first step in applying a new finish, area is washed with soda to neutralize flux. It is also gone over with pre-priming cleanser.



Small blemishes are filled with body putty after priming coat has been smoothed by wet-sanding. Finish in usual manner.





**Tools and materials** used in a body soldering job include these. A flexible shaft and abrasive disks are convenient but not essential.

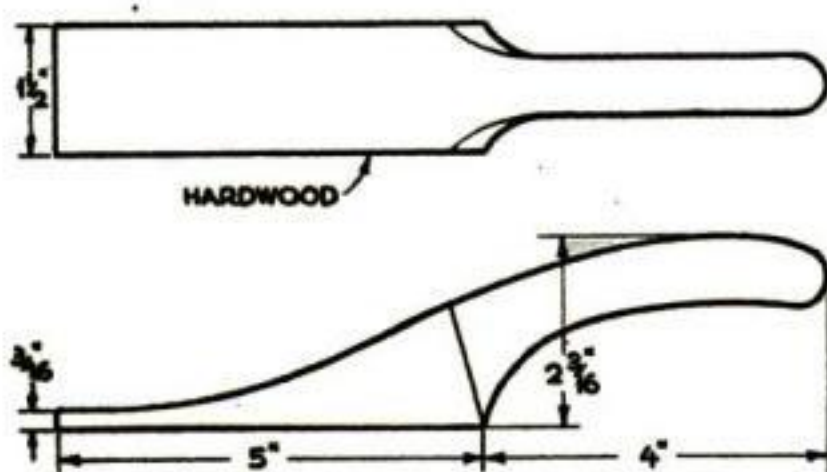
a high spot with the paddle than to file it down later.

These steps conclude the actual soldering. Before going further, it is best to give the solder plenty of time to cool completely. Use your waiting time to wipe up any acid and spattered solder.

Actual finishing of such a filled area must be done with extreme care. Otherwise, you may leave ridges and flat spots that will stand out in the completed job.

#### **Rock the File to Prevent Flat Spots**

When roughing down the solder, you can do the quickest job with a flexible shaft and a coarse abrasive disk with a flexible back. But in a home job, where time is no great factor, you can use an ordinary coarse file. Stop occasionally and clean the solder from the file. When you have approached the final contours, switch to a mill-cut file to smooth off any deep file scratches that you have left. Remember to rock the file along the curved surface to avoid leaving any flat spots.



**Wood paddle** for smoothing down the softened solder can be made to these dimensions. Shape it from hardwood. It must be oiled before use.

Before the area is primed, it must be neutralized to remove any traces of the acid soldering flux. Ordinary baking soda in water will accomplish this. Follow by wiping with the commercial cleansing agent recommended by the manufacturer of the primer you have chosen. This step is important.

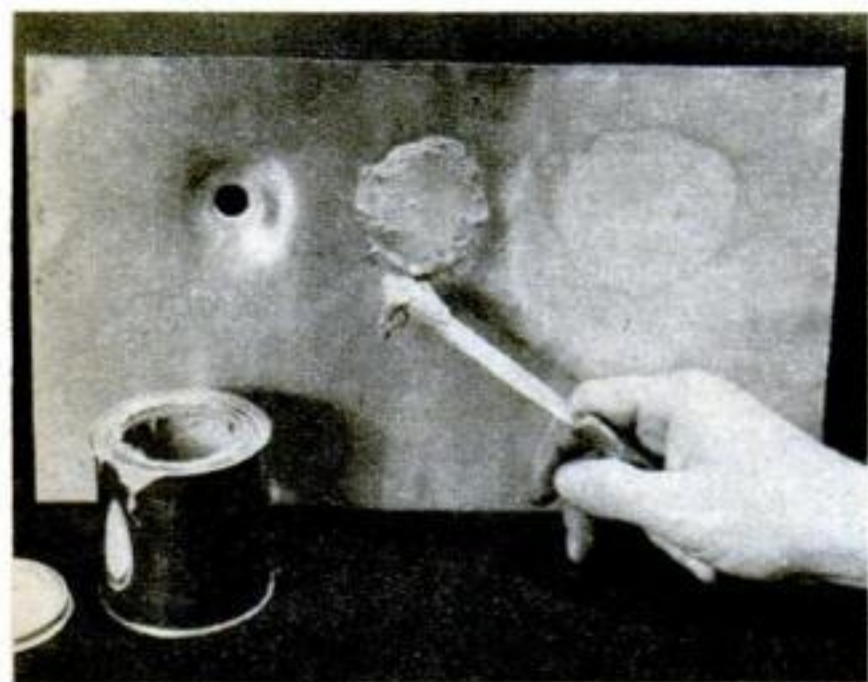
From here on, the repair job follows standard refinishing technique. It probably will be best to repaint the entire fender or panel on which you have worked.

Remove the old wax and any oil with a commercial cleanser, sand down to bare metal, clean again, and mask any parts that will be in line with the overspray.

After spraying with primer-surfacer, fill any small imperfections or file marks with body putty. Apply with a scraping action of a stiff piece of cardboard. When the putty is hard, wet-sand the entire area and spray with a finish coat or two.

When the final coat has dried at least a day, go to work with rubbing compound. Follow this with wax. END

## **Powdered-Aluminum Paste Fills Dents in Cars**



New powdered-aluminum products with a doughlike consistency are now being marketed as a substitute for solder in repairing damaged auto bodies and fenders.

These are applied cold with a spatula or similar tool, as seen at left. As the solvent evaporates, the metal hardens and can be filed or sanded smooth. The material is said to adhere well to a properly cleaned surface and to provide a good base for refinishing. Successive applications will build up thicknesses of as much as an inch. Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville, Ky., aided in developing the products.



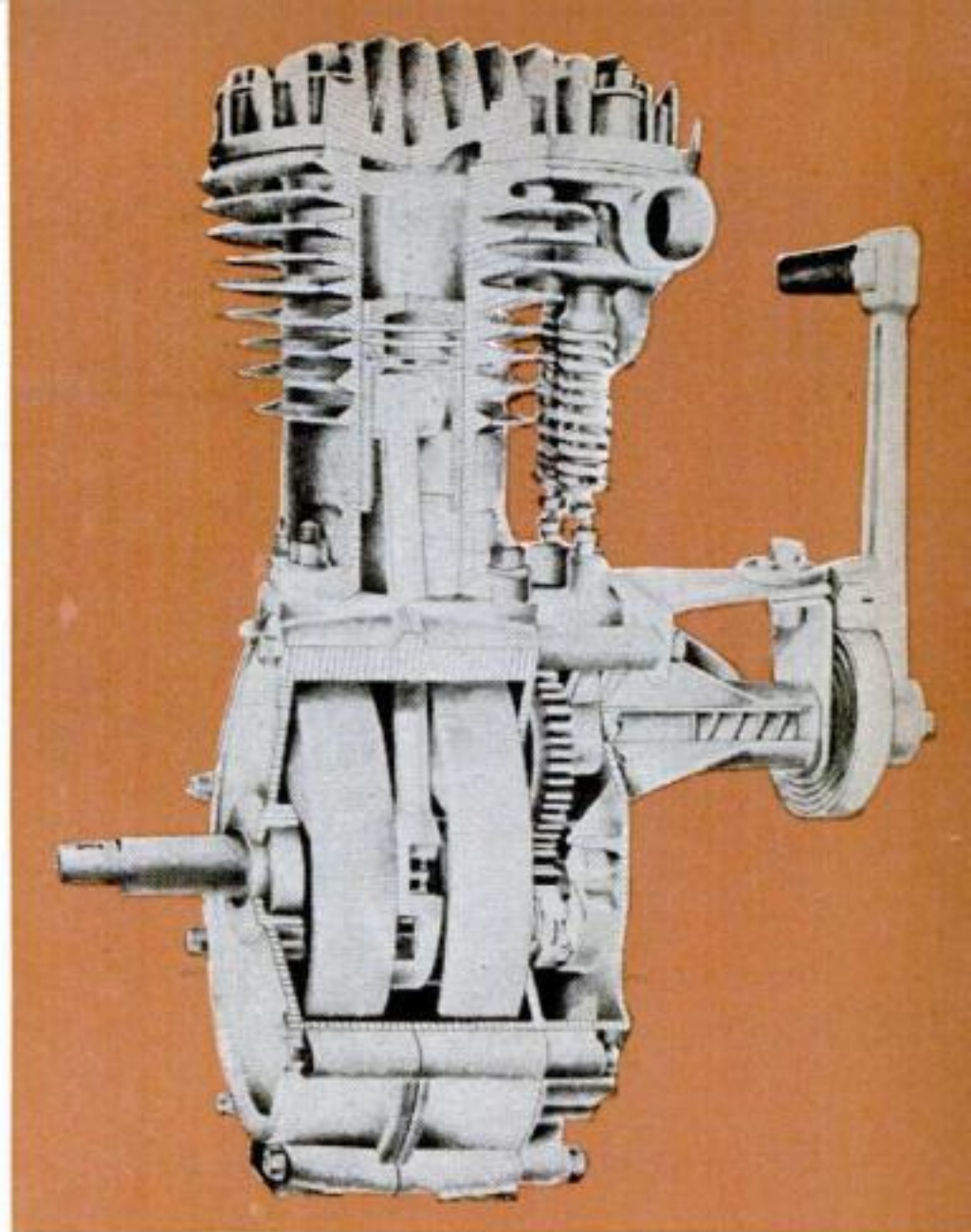


# Frame of Light Motorcycle Carries Oil Supply

**WEIGHING** just short of 200 lb., this little motorcycle introduces several novel features. Foremost is the husky main frame. Made of 2" steel tubing, it doubles as an oil tank of 6-pint capacity. This helps cool the oil and gives the machine a sturdy, clean appearance.

Developed by the Powell Manufacturing Company, Compton, Calif., to sell for about \$250 f.o.b., the machine has a single-cylinder, 8-hp. L-head engine. With a weight-power ratio of 25 lb. per hp., the motorcycle has good acceleration. Top speed is

**Carburetor** is designed for quick and positive choking to improve cold starting. Engine uses many standard automobile components.

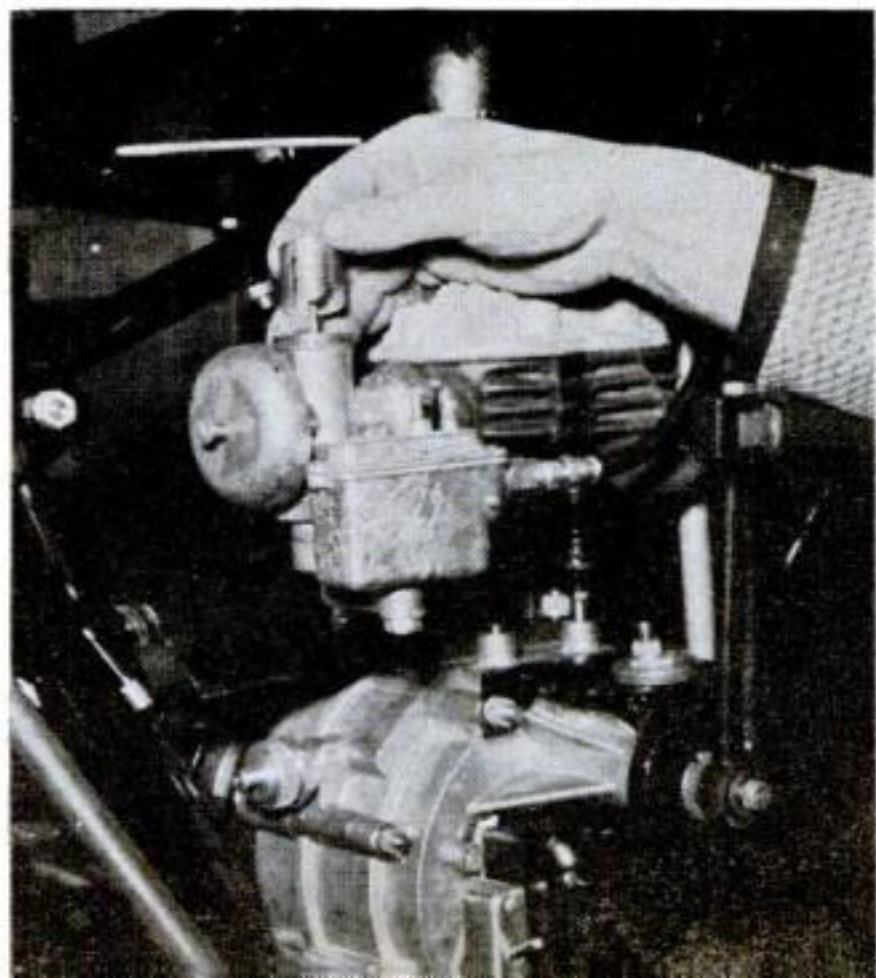


**Four-cycle engine** has double flywheel and aluminum piston. Kick starter is at right. Machine does 50 miles on a gallon of gasoline.

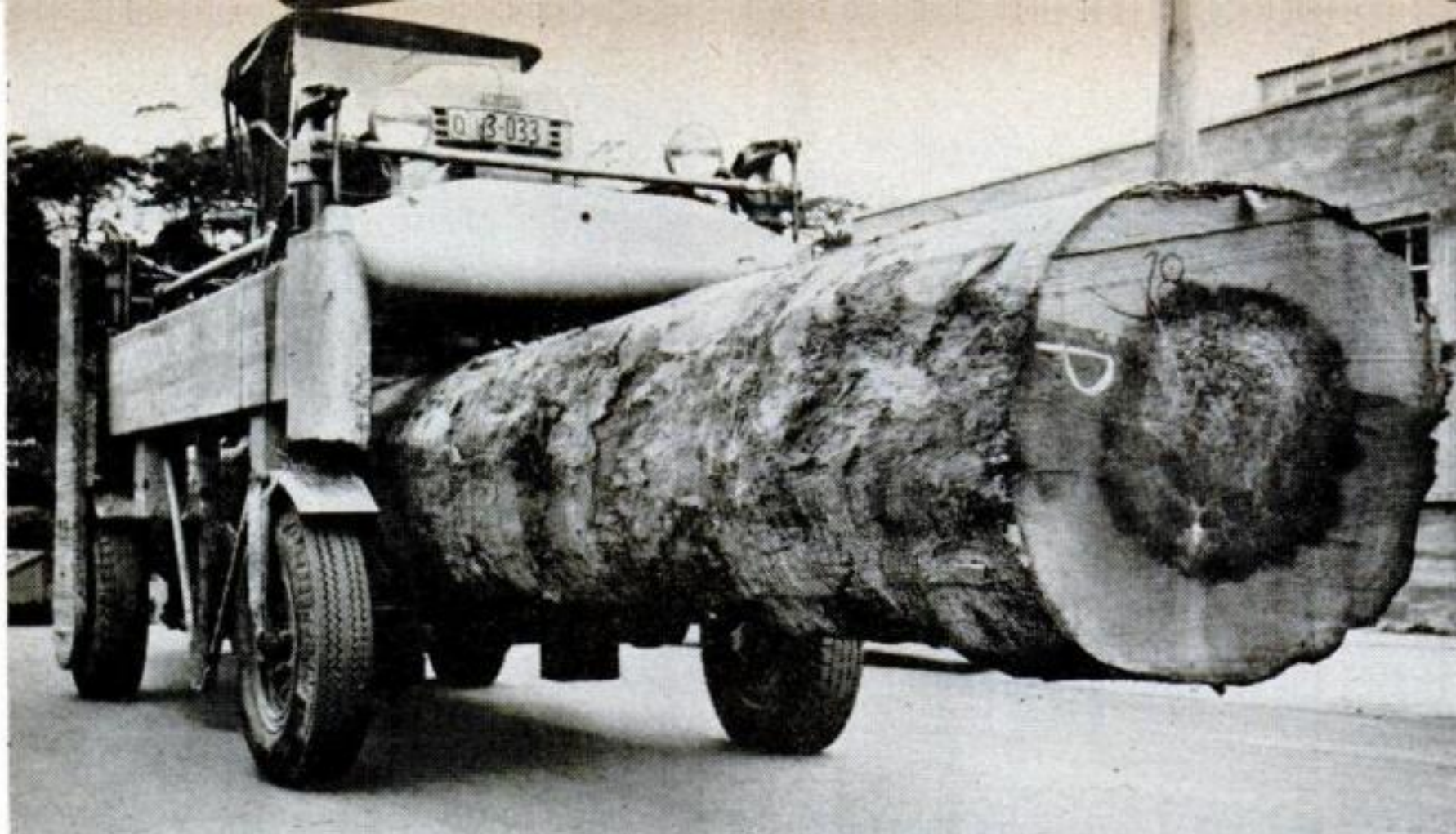
more than 60 m.p.h., and it does an easy 45 for cruising. It has no gear shift.

The clutch operates automatically. To start, you merely open the throttle. To stop, you close the throttle and apply the internal-expanding brake. There's a telescopic front fork. Wheels are of die-cast aluminum and carry 4.00 by 12 tires. The seat is mounted on a single helical spring. A cam-actuated tightener simplifies chain adjustment.

**Sturdy construction** of the frame and engine is apparent here. Engine has a compression ratio of 5.8-to-1, piston displacement of 24 cu. in.







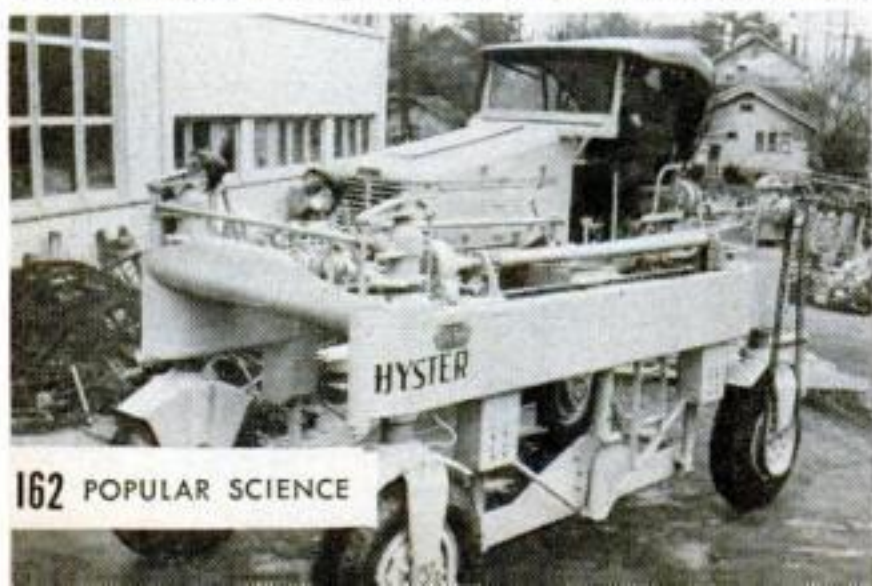
Hauling a king-sized log is a simple matter. Some straddle trucks handle a 30,000-lb. load.

## Odd-Job Trucks Straddle Their Loads



Widest ever built by the Hyster Company, this truck is 11½' across, 13' high, and 16¾' long.

Two L-section shoes underneath carry the load in most cases. Engine raises and lowers shoes.



IF YOU think a truck always carries its burden on its back, take a look at these vehicles. This kind, generally called a straddle truck, tucks the load under its belly and rolls away, either forward or backward, at speeds up to 55 m.p.h.

Materials handling around mills, docks, warehouses, and industrial plants is the biggest job done by straddle trucks. Long objects—timbers, girders, pipe, and the like—are their special meat.

Straddle trucks usually are equipped with load-carrying shoes, L-section lengthwise members that support either a carrying platform or the load itself. In some cases, slings are fitted instead of shoes.

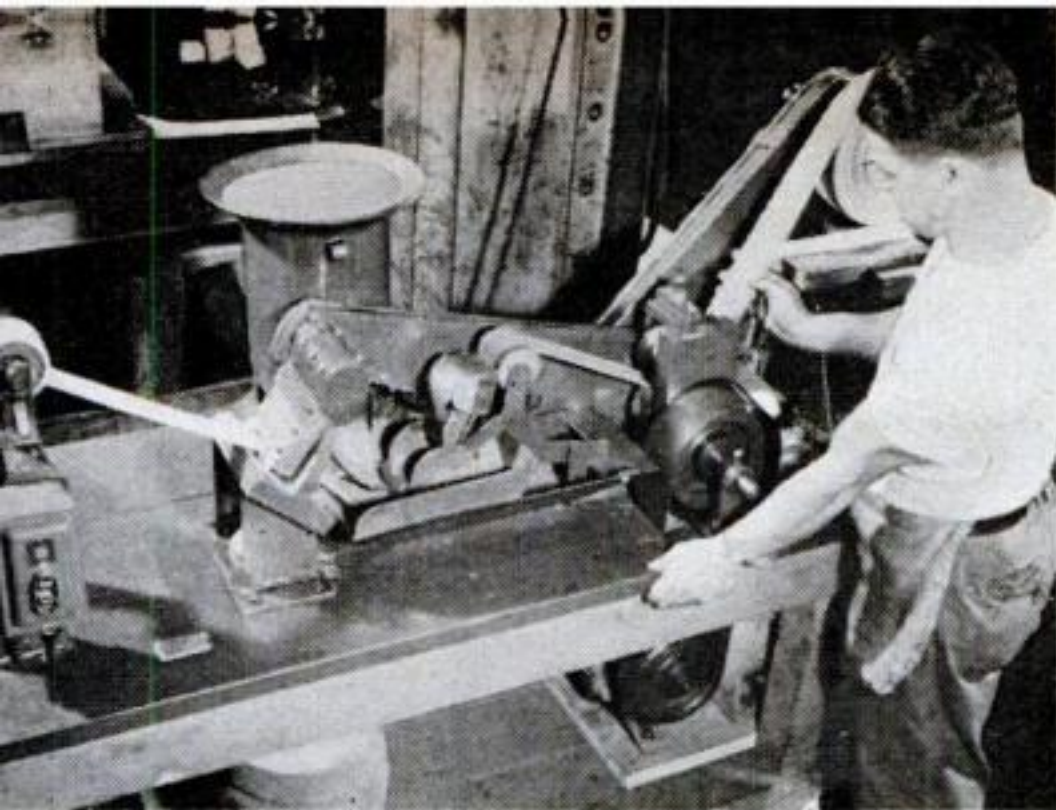
All these vehicles travel backward with the same facility that they go forward. Some have four speeds in each direction, others five. Maximum speed varies according to the designed use of the truck.

The vehicles shown here are products of the Hyster Company, Portland, Ore. Firms producing similar trucks include the Ross Carrier Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., and the Gerlinger Carrier Co., Dallas, Ore.

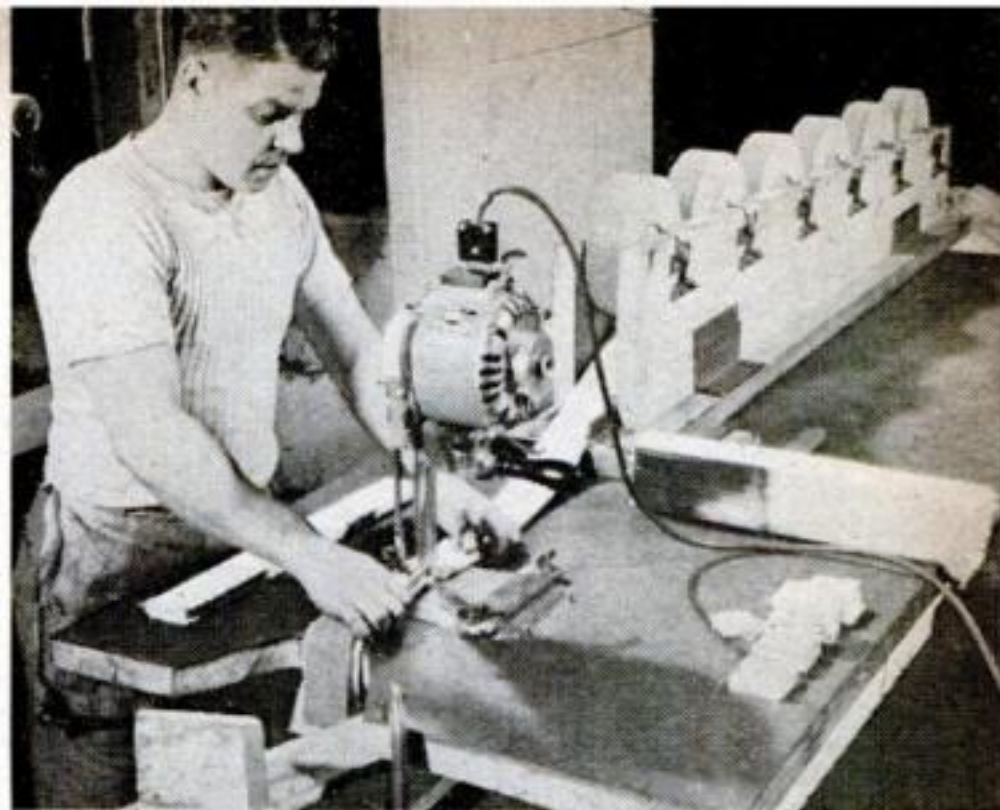
Chains drive rear wheels. Steering gear turns all four wheels, making short turns possible.





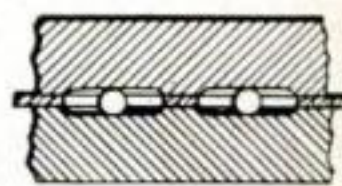


Adhesive tape is coated with a layer of tiny shot by this special machine. The tape passes between two rollers, pressing shot in firmly.



Shot-coated tape is cut to 2" lengths. Placed near ends of leaves, balls cut through tape to wear their own races, as in sketch below.

## Studebaker Rides on Ball-Bearing Springs



**T**INY steel balls are now being used to reduce friction between the leaves of the transverse front springs on the Studebaker. Averaging about .026" in diameter, they are actually hardened peening shot.

Placed only near the tips of the major leaves, the little balls roll a short distance when the springs flex. For convenience in handling and application, the shot are pressed into the sticky surface of an adhesive cotton tape. Through use, the hardened balls wear races for themselves in the spring surfaces.

Accompanying photos show how the inserts are prepared and applied. Shot-coated patches of tape are placed on four leaves of the Champion® springs and on five on the Commander®. Cement keeps the patches in position during assembly.



Tape inserts are cemented to the major spring leaves about 1/4" from tip. Assembled springs are protected by fabric and metal covers.

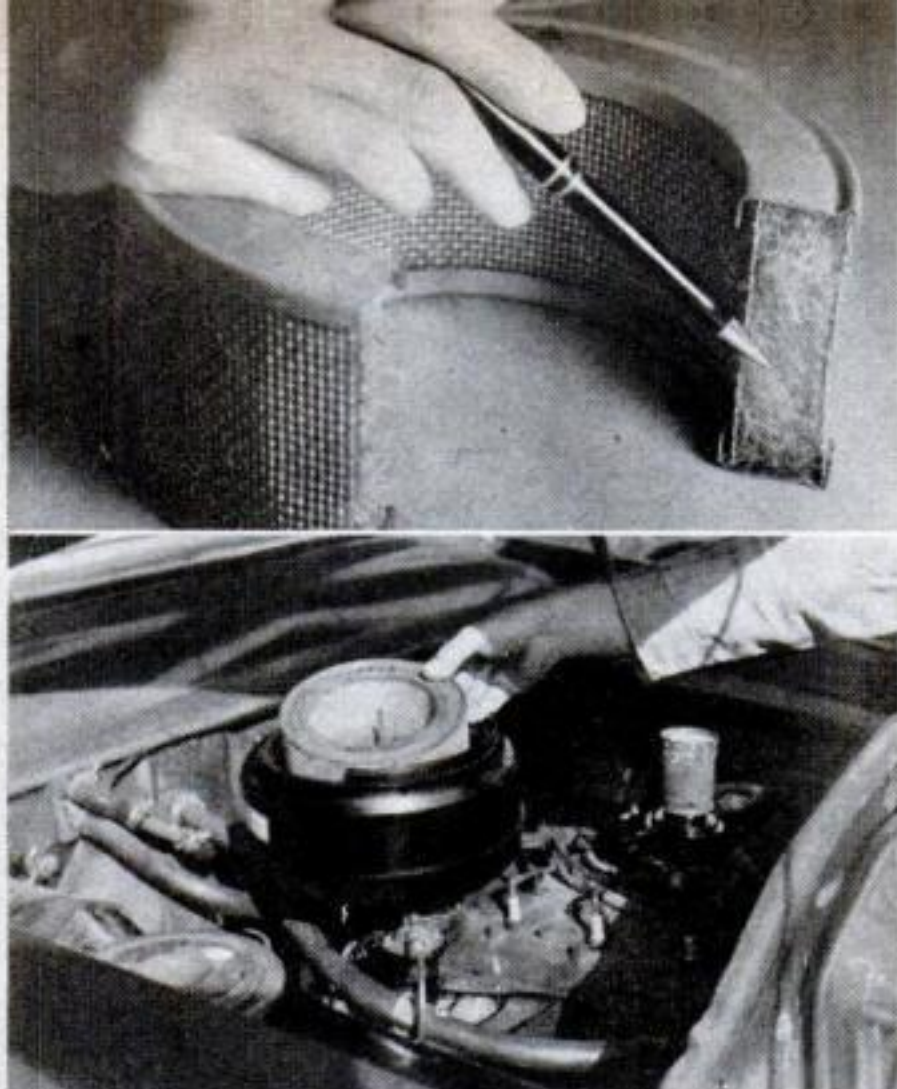
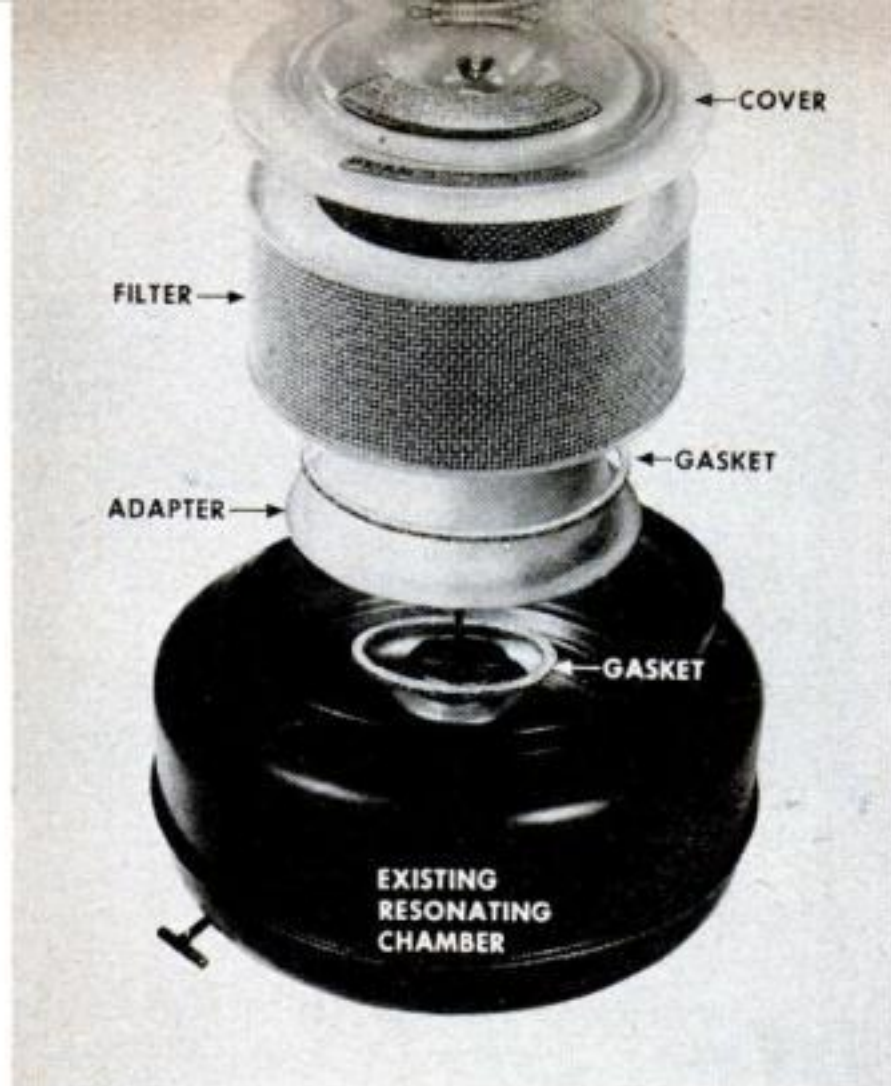
## Car Seats Become Twin Beds

**B**UILT to the order of Lowell Thomas, Jr., for a trip through Iran, this station wagon combines the features of a trailer with the power of a four-wheel-drive truck. Thomas and his newscaster father are seen here checking the spare-tire compartment.

Features include bench-type seats that convert into twin beds, a built-in wire recorder, and a fold-down table. Canell Station Wagons, Jersey City, N. J., built the body on a Willys four-wheel-drive chassis.







**Air cleaner** with replaceable filter developed by Fram Corporation consists of parts above. Cutaway cartridge at upper right shows filter-

ing element, a new material called Framtex®. When dirt clogs the filter, an inexpensive new cartridge is installed, as seen in lower photo.

## Air Cleaner Uses Filter Made of Milk Protein

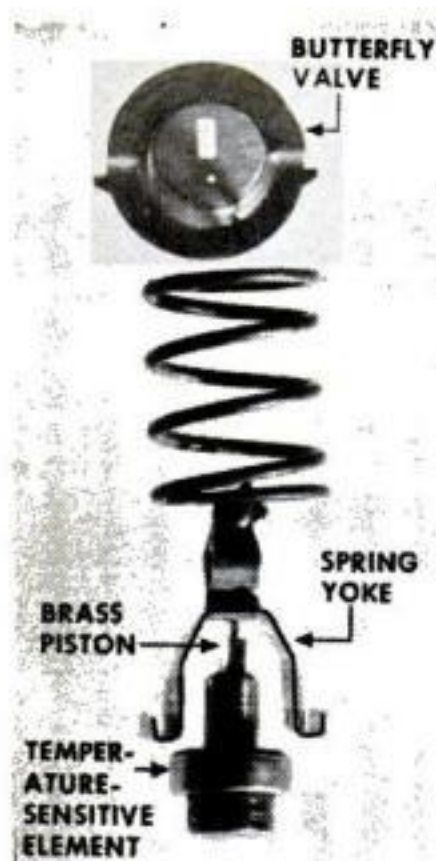
**SURPLUS** milk may soon help keep your automobile engine clean. A carburetor air cleaner announced by the Fram Corporation, Providence, R. I., uses a "curled casein filament." This is a fiber spun from casein, a milk protein, under a new process developed by the Department of Agriculture.

A dry filter, the Fram unit is designed for use inside a standard oil-bath cleaner. The oil is poured out and not replaced. The first

installation of the unit costs just under \$3.

Under normal conditions, the filtering element is good for 5,000 miles. When it clogs with dirt, poor engine performance signals the need for a change. (Fram asserts this is an advantage, since conventional filters may not indicate when they are badly clogged.) Replacement cartridges, at about \$1.50, contain a chemically treated element made of 80 percent casein, 20 percent wool.

## Heat-Sensitive Powder Opens New Thermostat



**A copper capsule** holds the actuating element. At the set temperature, element expands, forcing up piston and counteracting a 20-lb. spring.

**SEVERAL** makes of new cars are coming through with an unusual kind of cooling-system thermostat. Its temperature-sensitive element is a powder-filled capsule instead of the usual bellows or bi-metallic coil.

Developed by the Dole Valve Company, of Chicago, the new thermostat has a quick, positive action. Below opening temperature, a spring puts a 20-lb. pressure on the butterfly valve, keeping it tightly closed and providing quick warm-up of the engine. At the set temperature, the actuating element expands, counteracting the spring.

Although just breaking into the automotive field, the new Dole DV® has had extensive use in automatic washing machines. It is also offered as a replacement unit for all makes of cars.



# Mechanics and Handicraft

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*Mask for Shallow Diving*

PAGE 168

*Home Repairs with Copper*

PAGE 173

*Midget Gas-Powered Plane*

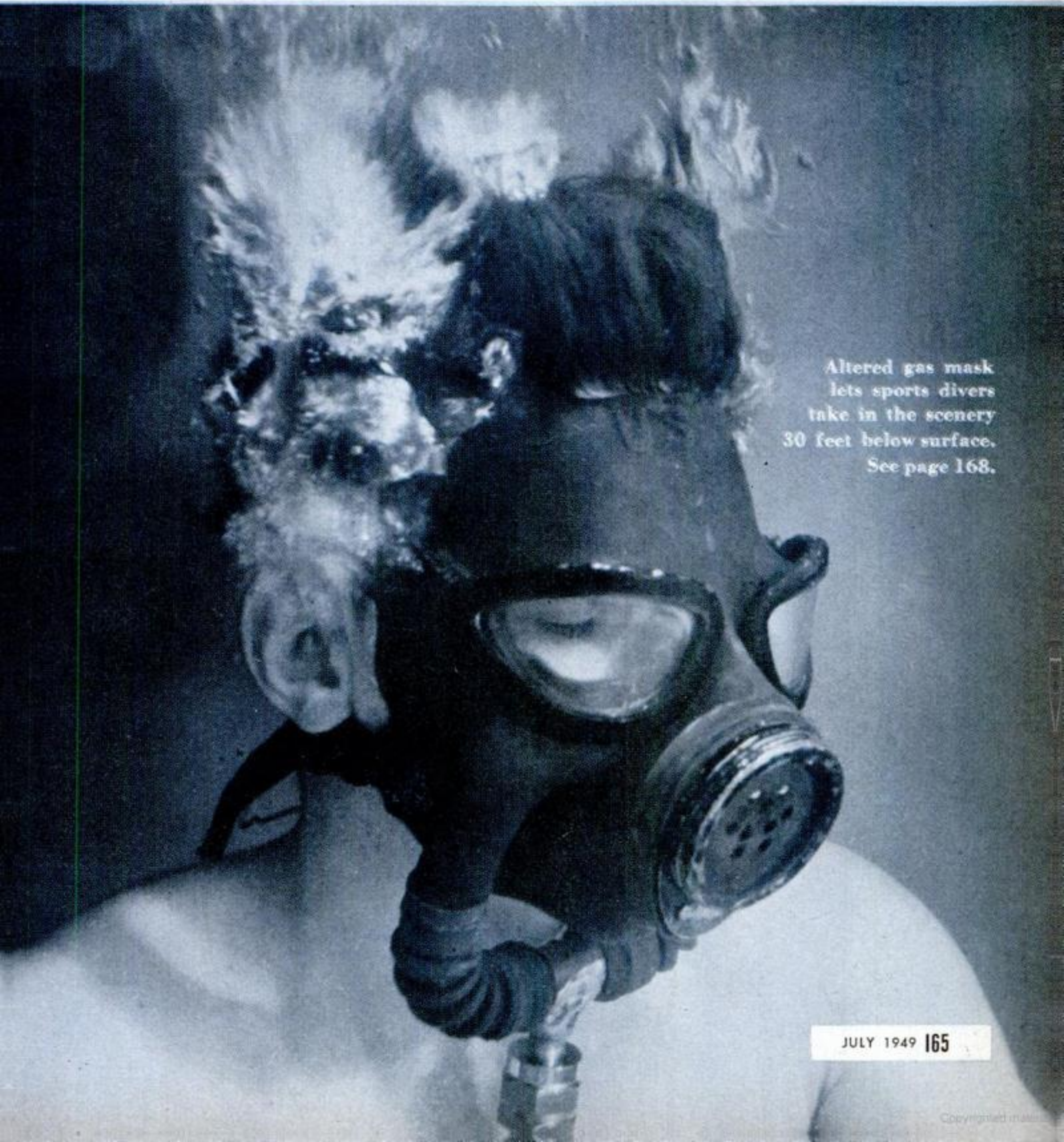
PAGE 186

*One-Tube RF Booster*

PAGE 192

*Self-Timing Contact Printer*

PAGE 202



Altered gas mask  
lets sports divers  
take in the scenery  
30 feet below surface.  
See page 168.





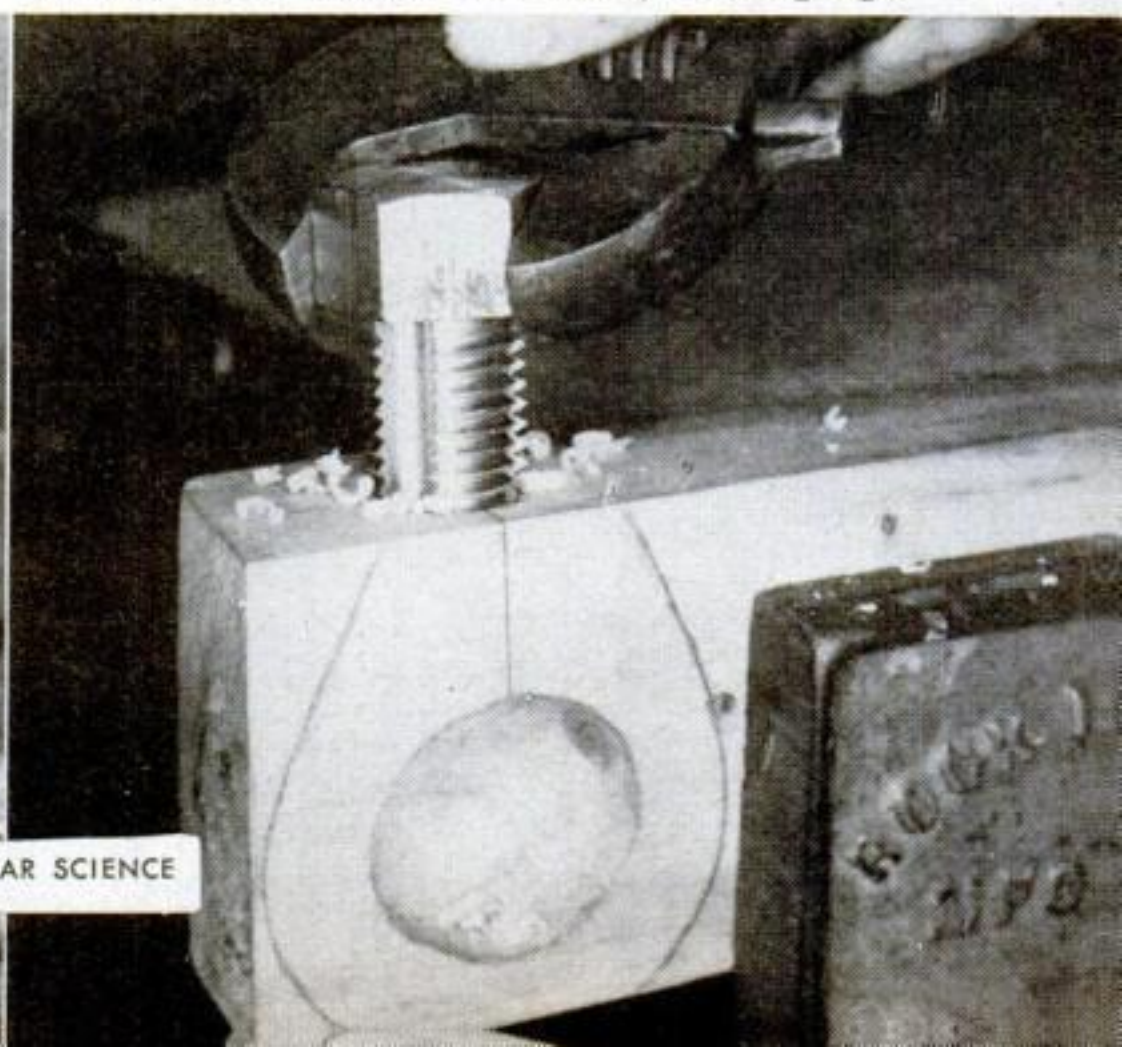
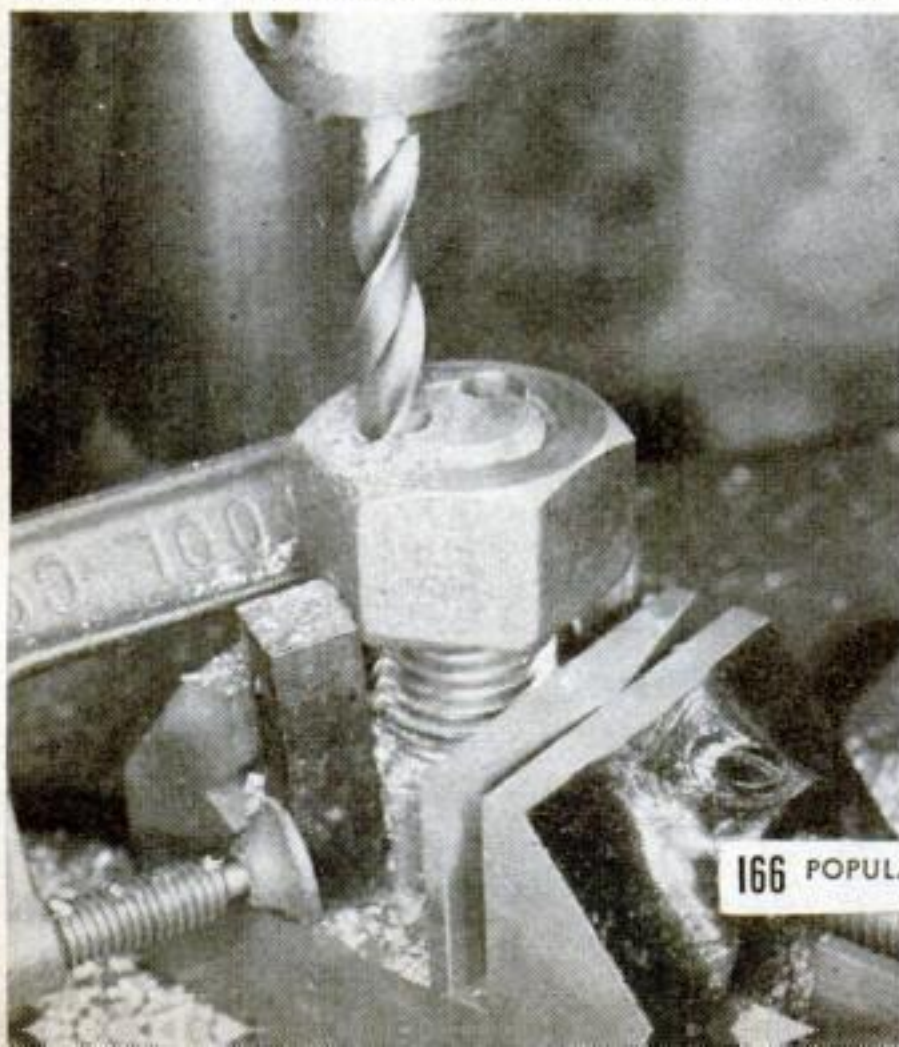
A dense, close-grained wood is best for this modern version of a very old kind of nutcracker.



## Wooden Nutcracker Works Like a Vise

**Tap** is made by drilling three equally spaced holes half in screw and half in nut. File tooth relief back of cutting edges, and remove burrs.

**Tap the block** carefully after drilling  $13/16$ " pilot hole. Note that grain runs at  $90^\circ$  angle to the hole. Hollow nut cavity with gouge.





**By W. A. Conway**

**H**ERE'S a project that can be either a comparatively simple job or a test of your whittling skill. It all depends on whether you employ a screw-cutting lathe or die to form threads on the nut-cracking screw—or carve them carefully by hand.

In any case, of course, you'll need a tap for the internal threads. You're all set if you own a tap for a standard 1"-8 V-thread. If not, you can make a tap from a hex-head cap screw and nut as shown in the photo on the opposite page.

Wild thorn-apple wood was used to make the nutcracker shown, but hard maple, burl walnut, or similar woods would be fine. Cut a block 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " with the grain at right angles to the screw hole. You can rough out the nut cavity with drills, and then finish with a gouge and sandpaper.

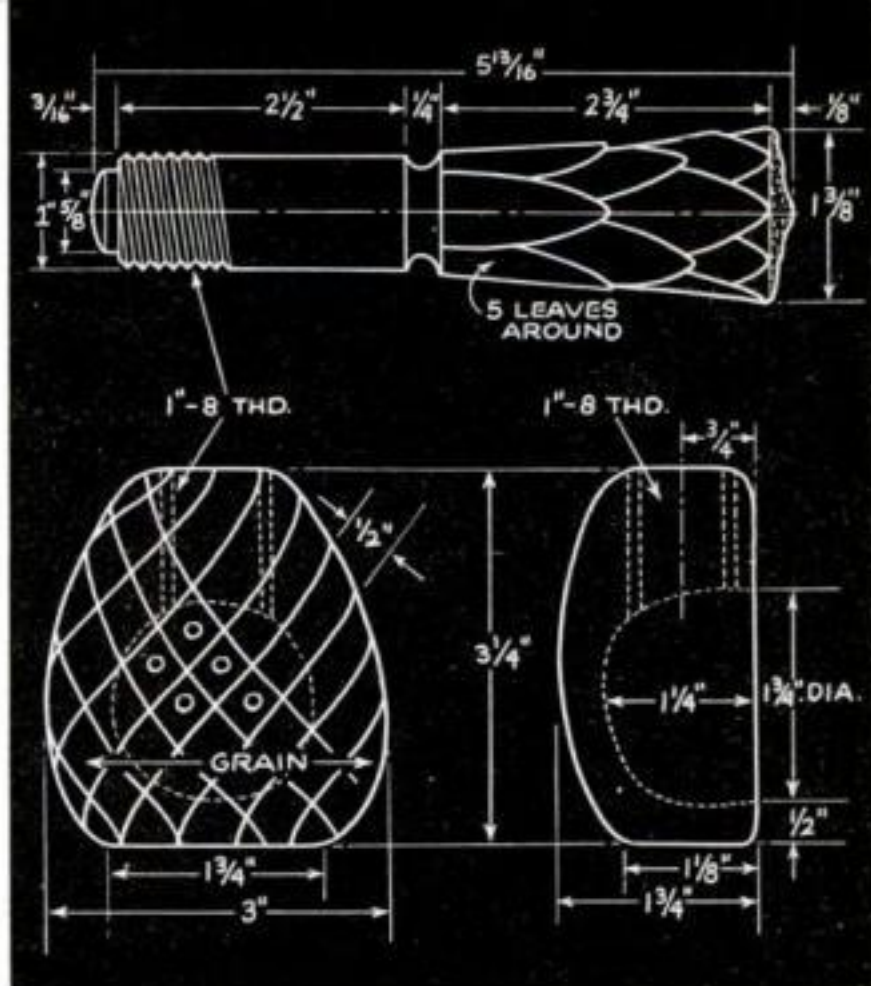
After tapping, shape the block by sawing and carving. Lay out the lines of the pineapple pattern with a pencil. Form the dots with a knife point or twist drill.

A blank for the screw and handle can be whittled from 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square stock or turned on a wood lathe. Be sure that the screw portion is straight and exactly 1" dia.

At this point, you can resort to a screw-cutting lathe—or perhaps make a die out of the hex nut you've already drilled. But if you like whittling, carving the threads presents a real challenge.

For this, cut strips of tough paper exactly  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. Blacken one edge with ink. Then cement the end of a strip to the screw blank.

**Strips of paper**  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, wound in a tight spiral around blank, provide guide for establishing the thread lead. Mark with sharp knife.

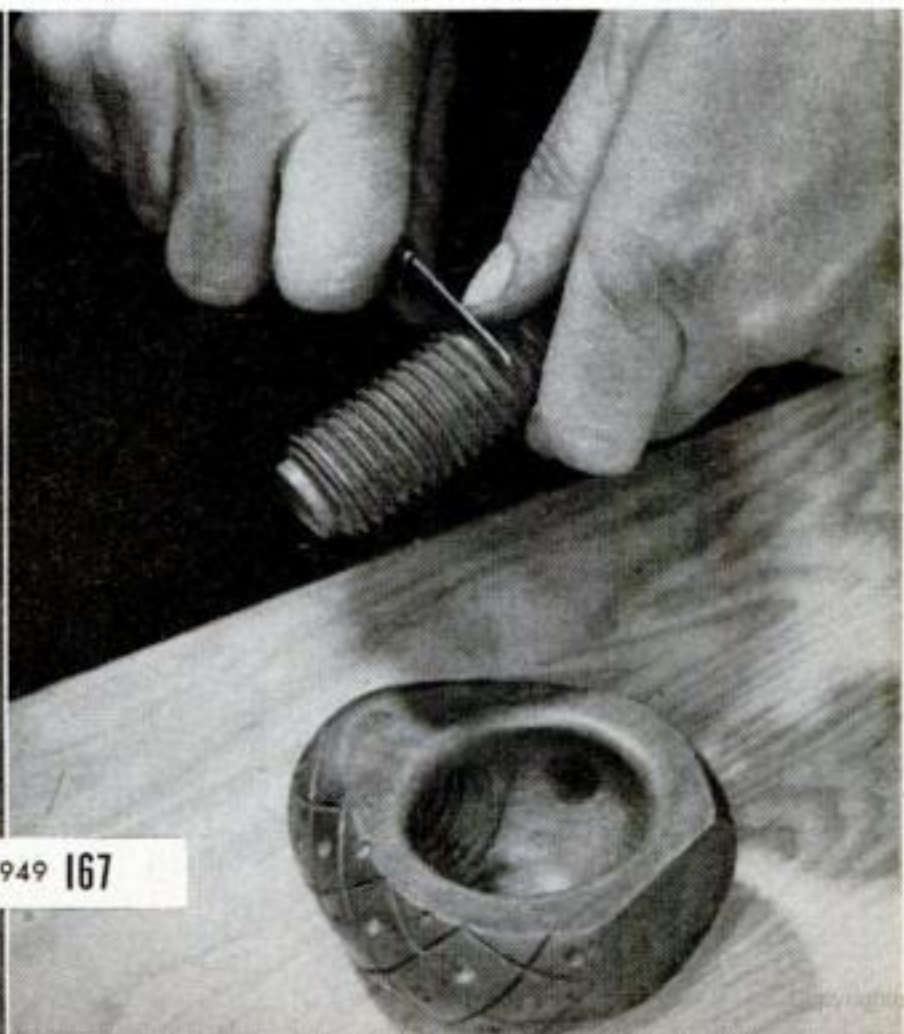
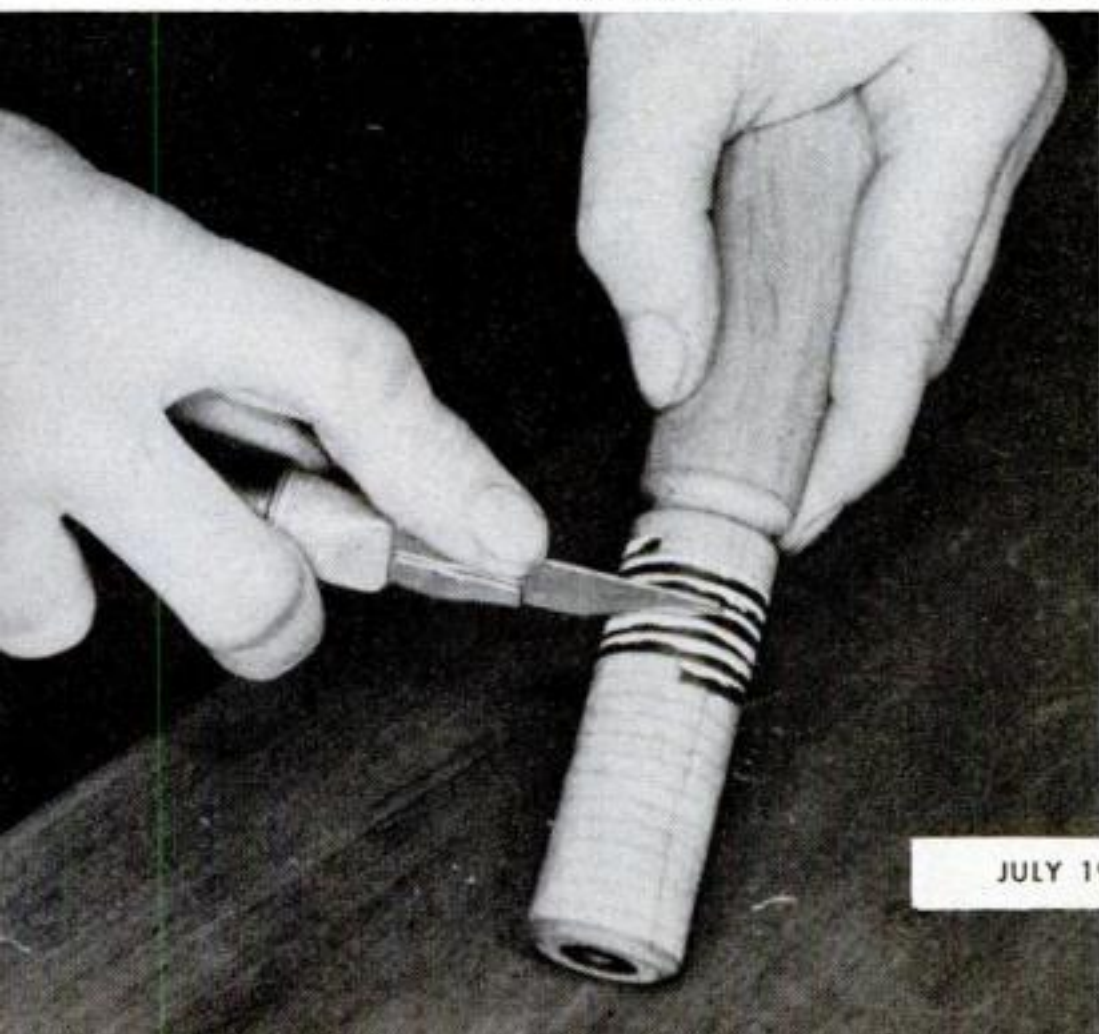


Wind the strip carefully and tightly in a right-hand spiral around the blank with the edges just touching. Repeat until blank is covered.

With a sharp knife, cut into the blank between the paper edges. This will establish the lead of the thread. Whittle out along this line a little at a time. As the thread takes shape, check by fitting it into the tapped body. To find tight spots, you can rub the thread with chalk or soft pencil and observe where smudges occur.

Carve the leaves on the handle in shallow relief. On light-colored woods, the handle can be stained green and the body maple to give a natural pineapple coloring. Otherwise, apply several coats of boiled linseed oil. Then wax well. **END**

**Carve the threads** by cutting just a little at a time. Check progress by turning into tapped body. Finish up with a small triangular file.





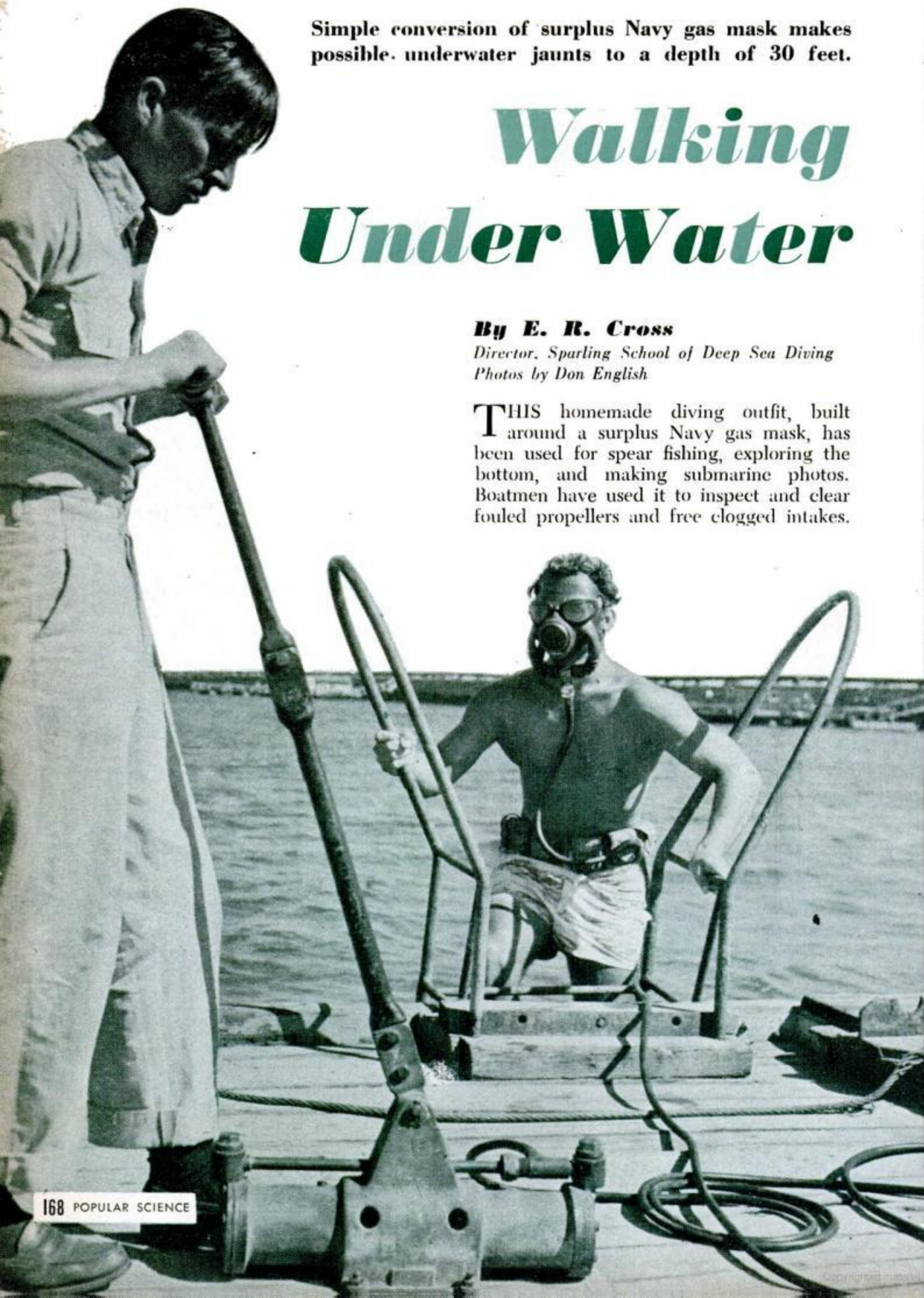
Simple conversion of surplus Navy gas mask makes possible underwater jaunts to a depth of 30 feet.

# Walking Under Water

**By E. R. Cross**

*Director, Sparling School of Deep Sea Diving  
Photos by Don English*

THIS homemade diving outfit, built around a surplus Navy gas mask, has been used for spear fishing, exploring the bottom, and making submarine photos. Boatmen have used it to inspect and clear fouled propellers and free clogged intakes.





The same mask can be used two ways. In one, a hose from a pump on the surface—either hand-operated, as shown on the opposite page, or motor-driven—supplies the diver with air. In the other, a compressed-air tank is strapped to the diver's back, freeing him of a topside air connection. Both outfits are designed for shallow water. They're practical only for depths to 30 feet.

We've found the use of a hose for an air supply more convenient and practical than bottled air. The diver has more freedom of movement without the tank strapped to his back, and he can stay down for longer periods. An air bottle of the size shown, with a 2,000-lb. working pressure, will supply a diver for about 20 minutes.

Besides the gas mask, here are the parts that went into the outfit: Army cartridge belt, oxygen hose, nonreturn (check) valve, T adapter, small piece of gasket rubber, and the tools shown in the photo at right.

The Army cartridge belt is used to carry lead weights. By adjusting the number of these weights to suit his buoyancy, a diver can attain almost complete freedom of movement. Swim fins worn on the feet speed movement through the water. The nonreturn, or check, valve was inserted between the T adapter and the air hose. Once air has entered the mask, the nonreturn valve prevents it from escaping back into the hose if pressure from the surface should drop.

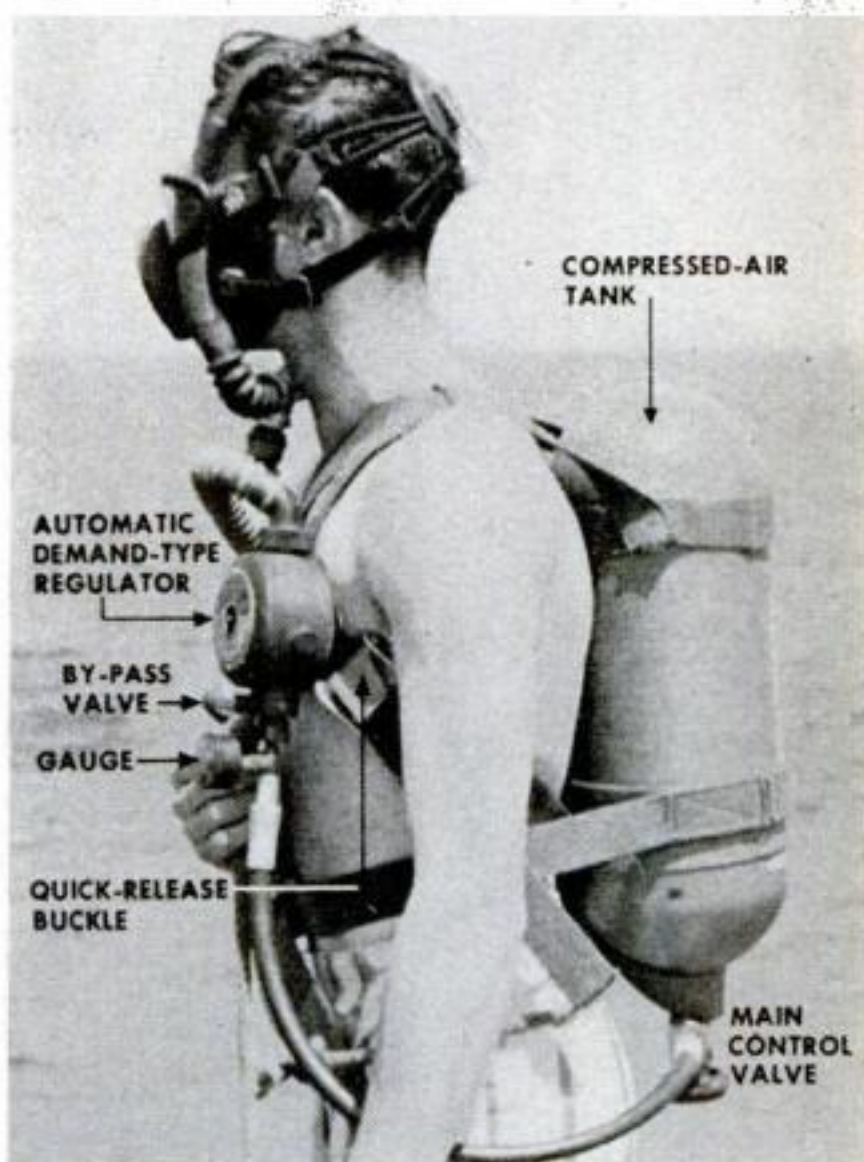
Although the flutter valve on the mask could have been used as an exhaust, it would let the air bubble up in front of the mask, obscuring the diver's vision. For this reason, we removed it and closed the connection for the valve with solder. The air then exhausts around the top edges of the mask, giving the diver unimpeded vision. To make a stronger, more watertight seal, the thin plastic diaphragm was removed from the front of the mask and replaced with gasket rubber.

We generally use a hand pump to supply the diver. However, when we switch to a gasoline-driven compressor, a regulating valve is inserted between the T adapter and nonreturn valve.

There are three sources of air supply for the converted mask: power-driven compressor, hand pump, and high-pressure bottle. For sports divers, the cost of labor for hand pumping generally is not an important consideration. This is strictly a team sport, and we dive as a group. Two people pump, one tends the life line and air hose, and one dives—rotating until all have dived.



Here are basic materials and tools used in converting surplus Navy gas mask to a diving outfit. The hose that supplies air is not shown.



Alternate conversion uses air tank on diver's back. No surface connection is necessary but life line to belt is strongly recommended. ➡





**1. First step in conversion** was to remove flutter valve and to close its connection with solder. Next, the corrugated tubes were cut



between sixth and seventh ridges as shown. The shorter hoses assure a more rigid connection for T adapter, nonreturn valve, and air hose.

Because of this availability of personnel, a hand pump is the most popular air supply. Three pumps suitable for sports diving are the Morse No. 15 (shown in use on page 168), the Morse No. 17, and the Miller Dunn No. 1. Any of these will supply sufficient air for a diver wearing a mask to depths of 25 or 30 feet. These three pumps are available as government surplus for about \$30 or \$35 each.

Here are two hints on operating hand

pumps. First, a small tank between pump and diver acts as an air dome, leveling out pulses and giving a more even flow of air. Connect the hose from pump to tank and from tank to diver. Second, use the full stroke of the pump.

Gasoline-driven compressors suitable for shallow diving are also available but are much more expensive. Electric-driven compressors are not recommended for use around water.



**3. Diaphragm, ring, metal disk, and diaphragm retainer** then were reassembled and unit screwed in place. Next, the ends of the T adap-



ter were inserted in the corrugated tubes. They were forced well up into the tubes and secured as shown in the photograph at the right.





**2. Thin plastic diaphragm** was removed by unscrewing diaphragm retainer and removing metal disk and ring. Circle of gasket rubber was



cut to fit diaphragm receptacle exactly. This replacement makes for a stronger and much more watertight seal at front of mask.

A diver using the mask should have about 1.5 cu. ft. of air per minute, delivered at a pressure slightly above the pressure existing at the depth where he is. As most diving will be in water 15 to 30 feet deep, a diver needs about 3 cu. ft. of air a minute.

It's desirable to have a gauge at the pump or tank. The pump should be worked fast enough to provide about 5 lb. more pressure than the diver actually needs at any particular depth. In salt water, depth times .445

equals the pressure needed. In fresh water, depth times .435 gives the required pressure. For example, if a diver is at 25 feet in salt water, 25 times .445 equals 11 lb. Add the 5-lb. extra margin to that and you have 16 lb., the gauge pressure the pump should maintain for a diver at 25 feet.

In building our second outfit—the one with the air bottle—the nonreturn valve was replaced with an automatic demand-type regulator. This permits air to enter the mask



**4. Tubes were wrapped** with two turns of friction tape and wired. Tape prevents wire from cutting tubes. Third turn of tape covers wire



to give smooth surface. Final step was to screw nonreturn valve into T adapter and connect air hose to nonreturn valve. ➡



only when the diver inhales, greatly conserving the air supply. You'll notice in a photo on page 169 that we inserted an air gauge and bypass valve between the tank and regulator. The gauge, of course, shows the amount of air—in terms of pressure—remaining in the tank. Normally closed, the bypass valve is a safety measure. If the regulator should fail, the bypass valve can be opened slightly to allow a flow of air to the diver. High-pressure hose is used.

Note in the photo that the regulator was placed at almost the same level as the air inlet to the mask. If it were much lower, the greater water pressure there would allow a continuous flow of air to the mask.

Quick-release buckles were used on the harness supporting the air tank. There are three of these, one at each side and one on the belt. If the diver should get into trouble, he merely has to flip these three buckles, slip the mask from his head, and swim to the surface. A life line, attached to the harness rather than to the diver himself (for speed in emergency escapes), is used even with the self-contained unit. With the other one, the line is taped at frequent intervals to the hose.

We have used these units in exploring the marine gardens at Catalina Island and for underwater photography. When we are diving, our boat becomes the center of attraction. Visitors usually want to try their hand at submarine exploration. Those who demonstrate that they are expert swimmers

dive, first with one of us, and then alone.

It's a good idea for the diver and his top-side companions to arrange a system of signals. Tugs on the line usually are used. Here's the code Navy divers use:

#### FROM TOPSIDE TO DIVER

1 pull	Are you okay?
2 pulls	Go down.
3 pulls	Stand by to come up.
4 pulls	Come up.

#### FROM DIVER TO TOPSIDE

1 pull	I am okay.
2 pulls	Give me slack.
3 pulls	Take up my slack.
4 pulls	Haul me up.

The unit using the high-pressure bottle was built for about \$60. Cost of the other outfit was somewhat less since we didn't need a tank, gauge, regulator, or harness.

By following a few rules, we find that even inexperienced divers (including an 11-year-old boy and a 65-year-old woman) can use these outfits with complete safety. An important point about which we always caution novices is to breathe normally while ascending. And, if the mask is accidentally pulled from the face, to exhale while ascending. A diver shouldn't hold his breath while rising because air taken into the lungs under pressure would expand with reduced water pressure. This might cause air embolism or rupture of the lungs. However, this danger wouldn't be great unless the diver had his lungs completely filled with air when he started up. We also always avoid tricky tidal currents. END

## Musical-Note Shelves Cut from Colored Plastic

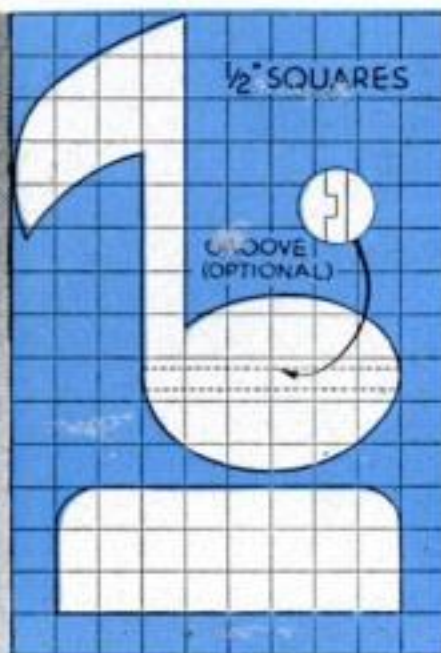
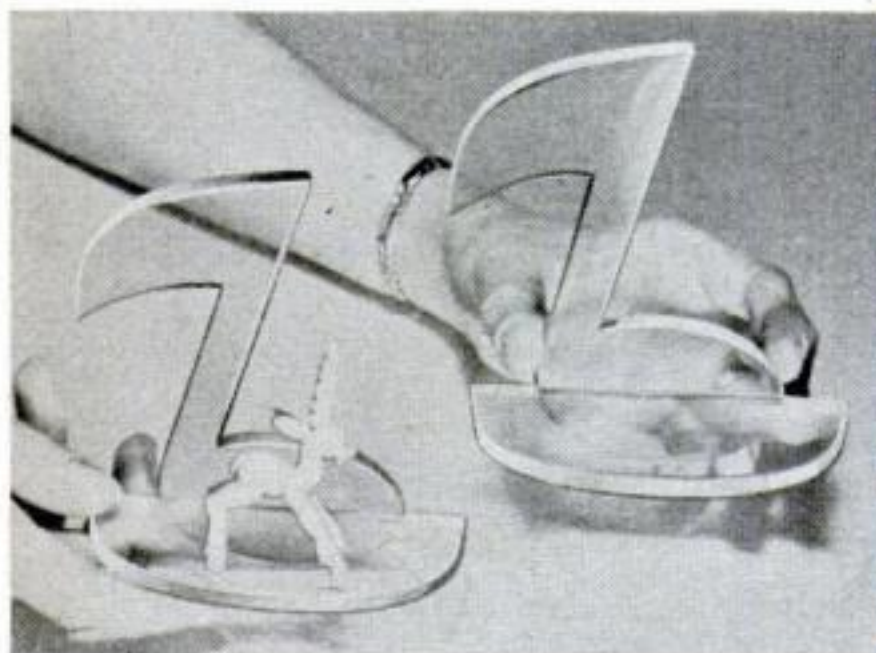
Cut in pairs from colored plastic, these musical-note knickknack shelves are an easy project for a single evening. Choose plastic to suit the color scheme of the room in which the shelves will hang.

The shelves shown below were made from

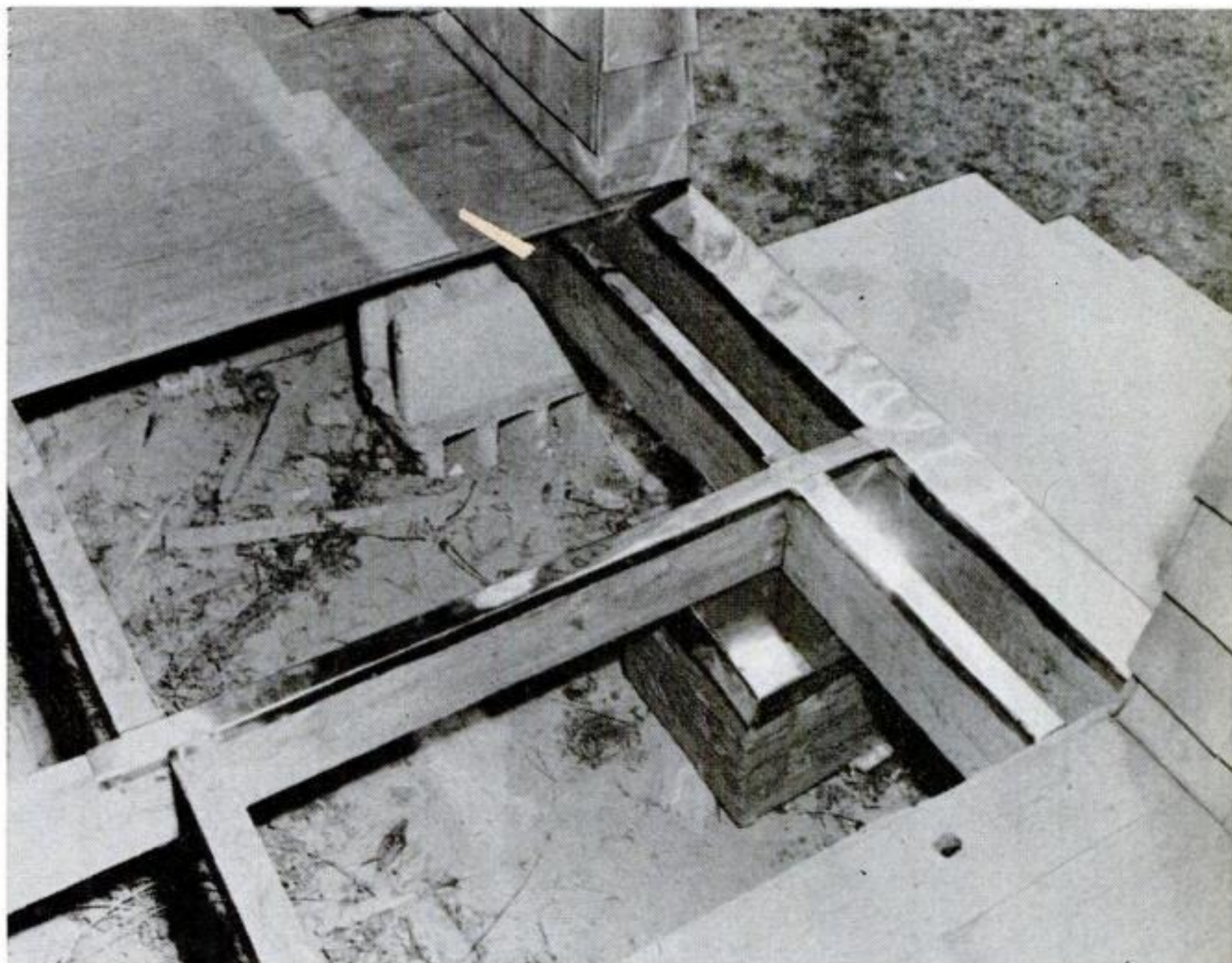
$\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet plastic. For the job, you need only a jigsaw, files, and emery paper.

Following the squared drawing, lay out each part on the protective paper of the plastic. Saw along these lines with the paper still in place. Finish with a file and smooth

the edges with emery paper to give a frosted appearance. If equipment is available, a groove cut for the shelf piece will strengthen the joint. Cement with glacial acetic acid or ethylene dichloride. A nail through a small hole drilled in the top of the note suspends the shelf.—J. Jachimowicz, Washington, D. C.







**Copper protects** floor timbers of open porches from seeping rain water. Note sheet copper cap

on brick pier. This keeps water from working its way down into the mortar and loosening it.

# Home Repairs You Can Make With Copper

**By Harold R. Terpening**

**F**OR lots of handyman repairs, sheet metal will do a better job than any other material. Perhaps the best all-around repair metal is sheet copper. It's easily worked because of its softness, and it'll never rust.

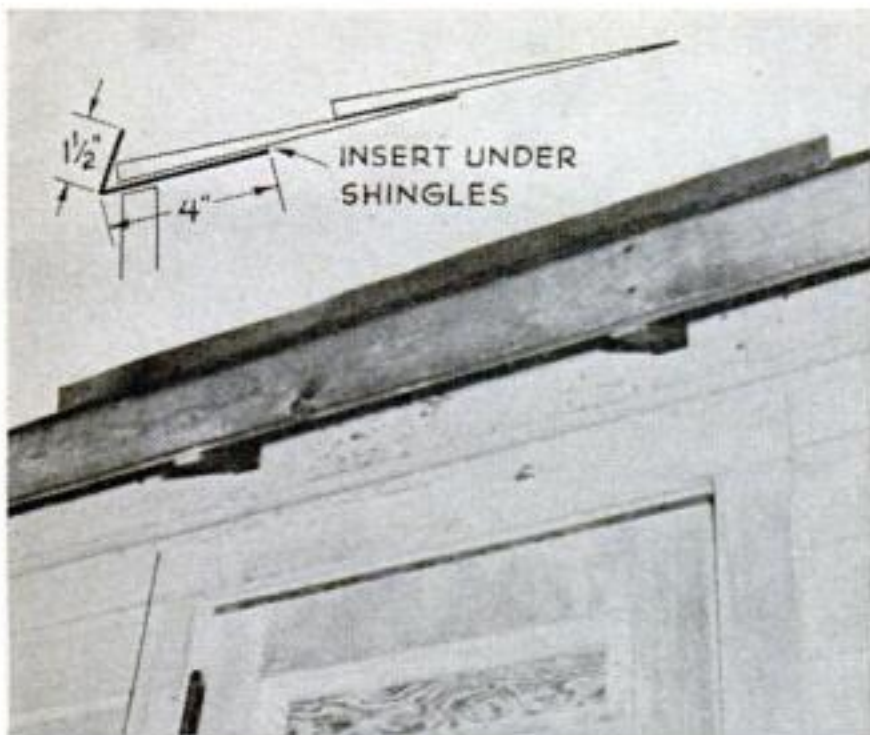
Suitable sheet copper can be bought from roofing supply dealers and many hardware

stores. A convenient kit of 10 light-gauge 18" by 48" copper sheets is packaged by Revere Copper and Brass, Inc. Also included in the kit are 200 bronze nails and instructions for flashing roof valleys, chimneys, doors, and windows.

You can save yourself work and money by covering the floor timbers of an open porch with copper. Rain is a deadly enemy of porch timbers and replacing them can be a costly job. Either when building or repairing porches, cut strips of copper 1" wider than the thickness of the timbers. These usually are 2" stock. Bend the strips into U-shaped caps and lay them atop the timbers with the ends butted together. Smear the timber first with a heavy coat of roofing cement and press the copper on top of it. Be sure to use roofing cement, not roof coating. When the flooring is nailed down, the cement seals the nail holes in the copper. You now have a water-protected underpinning for your porch.

Many porches are supported by brick columns. Rain blows in, runs down between





**Gutterless buildings** drip water over doorways. Strip of copper, bent as shown and inserted under shingles, guides water to either side.



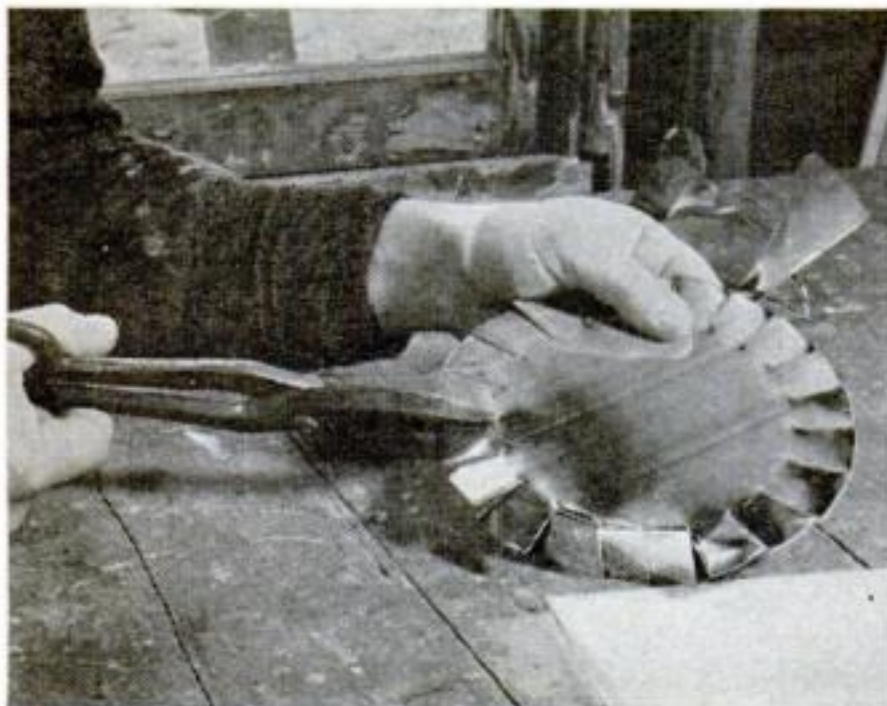
**Copper covers holes** made by birds or squirrels. Patch is not nailed but set in roofing cement. Here it's being tapped into place.

the floor boards, and eventually weakens the mortar between the bricks. The mortar begins to crumble and the top few courses of bricks become loose, leaving an insecure pier. When repointing old piers, cut a sheet of copper to cover the top. Make it 2" wider all around than the top of the pier. Then jack up the timber a trifle and slip the sheet in place. Bend the sides down around the top of the pier. New piers should be capped before the timbers are laid.

A copper cap on a chimney top also is a good investment. The top courses of bricks eventually become loosened as rain works its way down into the mortar. Drawings and photos on page 176 show you the construction of a chimney cap. After bending the four sections of the cap, lay the short pieces on the bench, fit the long pieces, and solder the joints. To hold the cap in place, spread roofing cement on the chimney top and press on the cap.

Holes in the outside trim of a house may be patched with copper. Sometimes a bird or squirrel will make an entrance into the eaves by using a small hole or crack as a starting point. Cut a piece of copper to overlap the hole by about 4" on all sides, if possible. Place the copper over the hole and mark around it with a pencil. Apply a coat of roofing cement around the hole, keeping a little inside the pencil line. Before sticking the copper in place, wash it thoroughly in vinegar so it will take paint. Vinegar removes traces of oil or grease on the copper. Then press the plate into the cement. Use kerosene to wash off any cement that may be squeezed out around the patch. Touch up the job with paint.

Copper patches are especially good if a

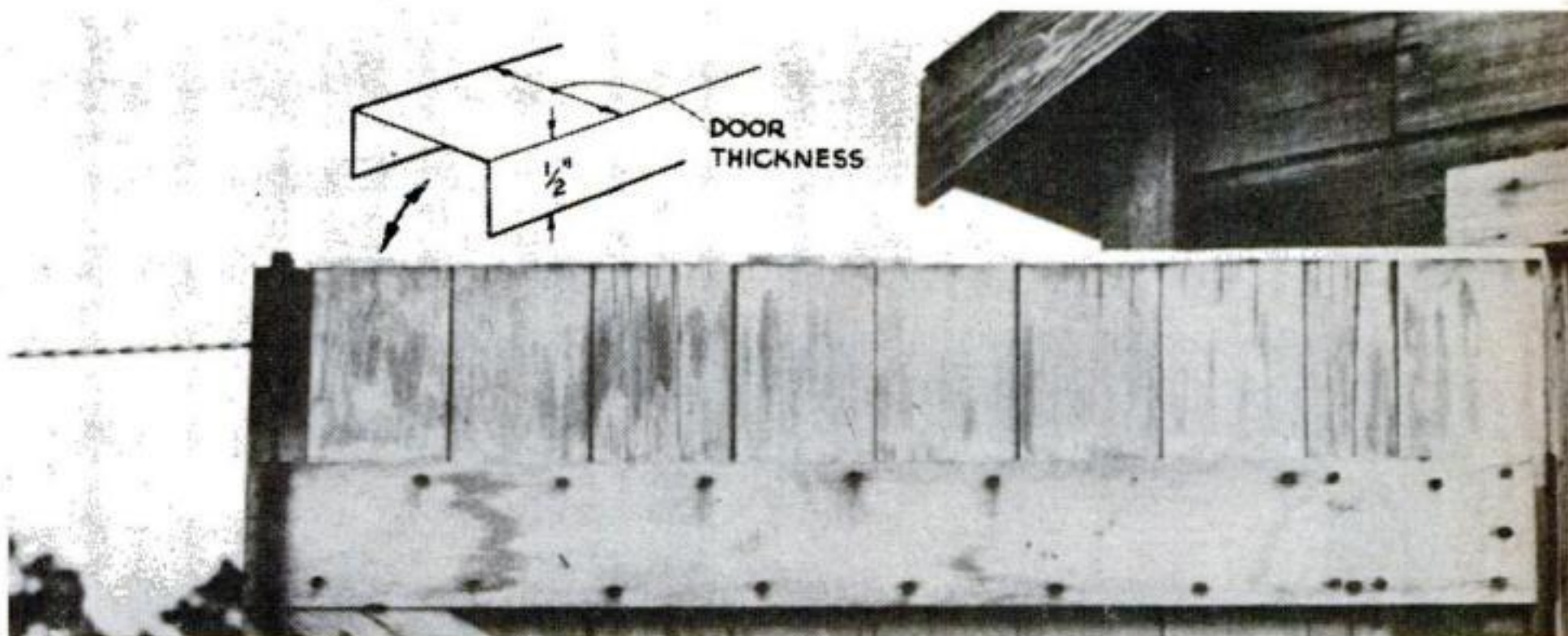


**Posts last much longer** if tops are protected from rain, which otherwise seeps into end grain.



Right, tabs are bent down around post top. Bronze nails driven through tabs hold cap on.





**Garage doors**, because they frequently stand open, are subject to rot from water along the

top edges. Copper caps keep water out. Apply the cap with roofing cement and bronze nails.

hole covers molding as well as a flat piece of trim. The copper can be bent to fit the contours of the molding.

Cellar doors frequently let rain in, either at the juncture of bulkhead and wall, or at the door line. The photo at the bottom of this page shows one solution. If possible the flashing should be inserted when the wall shingles are installed, but you may be able to loosen them enough to get it up underneath. Instead of the curved wooden strip to carry off water, the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " section of the copper sheet could be made about 3" wide and bent up at an angle along the lower edge.

Tops of garage doors take a beating from the weather. Since at least part of the tops are end grain, they don't take paint very well and are prone to rot. A tight-fitting cap of copper will protect them.

Posts will last years longer if the tops are



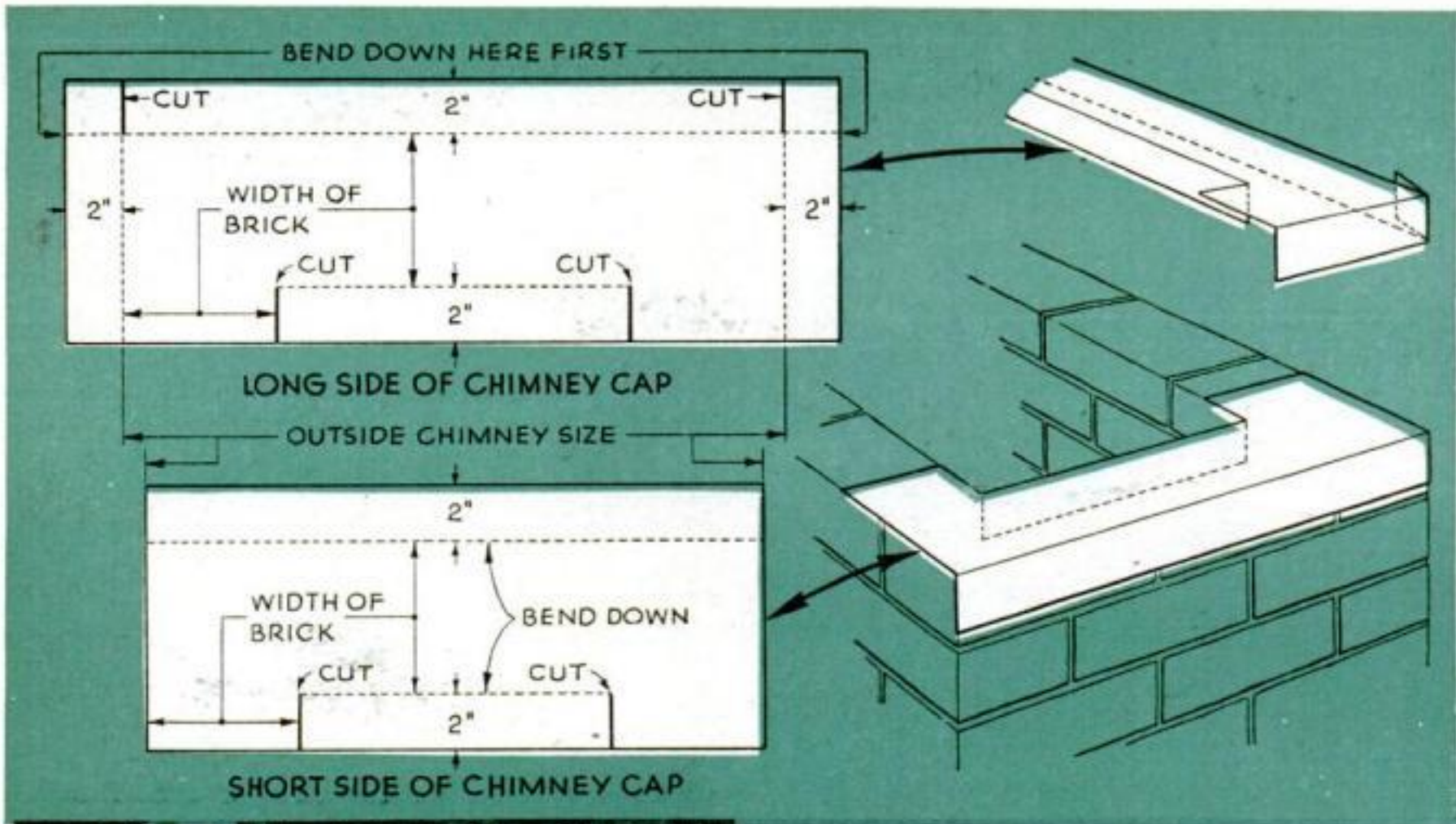
**Holes in woodwork** gnawed by mice or rats can be permanently and securely sealed with patches of sheet copper. Nail in place.



**Leaks in cellar hatchways** can be stopped by a flashing bent up of copper. Strip is best fitted

under shingles or clapboard when these are renewed. Curved batten drains the water away.





**Caps for chimneys** are bent up in four sections. Drawing shows where to make bends and cuts. The four sections are fitted and

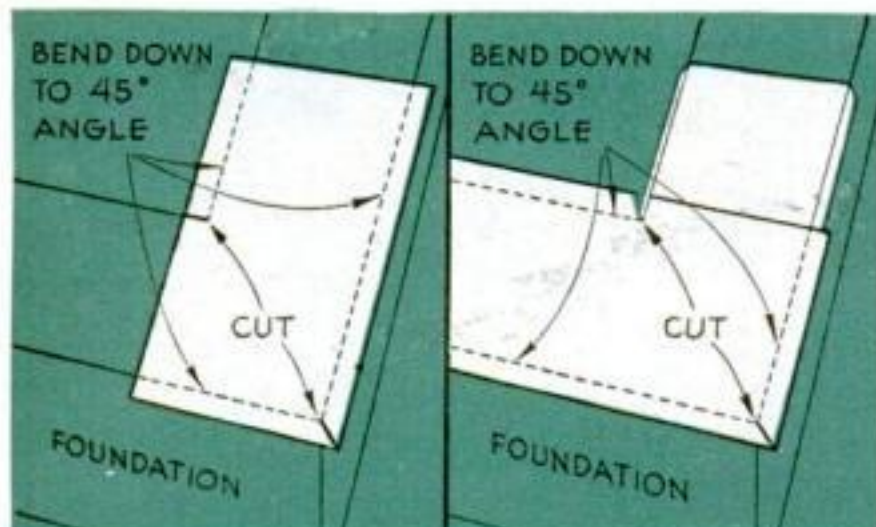
soldered together and then placed on the chimney. Top bricks of unprotected chimneys frequently work loose as rain weakens mortar.

protected from the weather. To make a post cap, measure the diameter of the top and scribe a circle  $\frac{1}{4}$ " larger on a piece of copper. Using the same center, draw a second circle 2" larger than the first circle. With tin snips, cut slits in from the circumference of the outer circle to the circumference of the inner

circle. Place the cuts about 1" apart. Put the cap atop the post and bend down the tabs. Drive a bronze nail into every third or fourth tab and you have a watertight cover that'll prevent rain from soaking in.

Termite shields are another valuable use for sheet copper. Install the shields on top of brick or concrete foundations. Cut the copper 1" wider all around than the top of the foundation. That leaves  $\frac{1}{2}$ " on all sides. Bend these  $\frac{1}{2}$ " extensions down 45°. Termites can't crawl on the bend in the underside of the copper. To install the shield, lay it on the foundation and set the sill on top of it.

Sheet copper—if it goes well with the color scheme of your kitchen—makes nice drain-board covers and splash boards. Decorative effects include hammering, chemically darkening, and patterning with steel wool. Another use is as a drip pan for an oil heater. Turn up the sides of the pan about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and solder the joints. **END**



**Termite shield.** Edges are bent down to 45° angle (which termites can't negotiate) on underside of sheet. Sills hold guards.



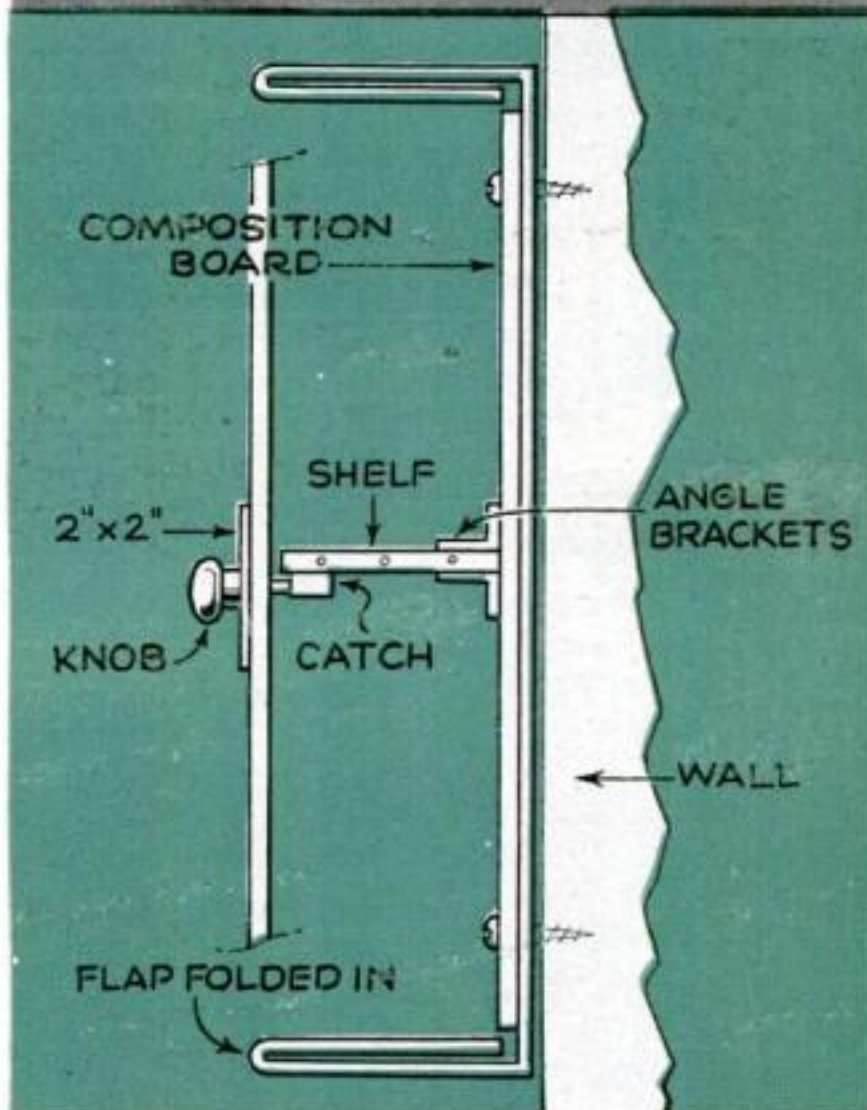
# Grocery Carton Becomes a Cabinet

**T**HE humble corrugated carton that you can pick up at the corner grocery has the makings of a surprisingly sturdy utility cabinet. Especially handy in crowded or temporary quarters—you can throw it away without compunction when you move—it will also serve in the kitchen, porch, basement, garage, or summer cabin. It costs nothing or close to it and, when coated with a high-gloss enamel, looks quite shipshape.

In addition to the carton itself you will need a sheet of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " composition board to reinforce the back. To this one or two shelves are attached with angle brackets. The back stiffens the carton, permits easy mounting, and carries most of the load.

Cement or glue the back flaps closed and fold in and glue the short flaps in front. The longer front flaps are used as doors. After placing the back panel and shelf or shelves in position, drive a couple of nails through the cardboard sides into the shelf ends. Cabinet knobs mounted on 2" by 2" plywood squares are fastened with screws from inside. Cabinet catches are attached to the knob-mounting squares and the underside of the shelf.

Paint the cabinet inside and out with an enamel undercoater. When dry, steel-wool every part smooth and apply a high-gloss enamel. Edges are trimmed with decorative cloth tape, which can also be used to reinforce the door "hinges."—Arthur C. Miller, Manhattan, N. Y.



**Back flaps**, if not already secured, should be glued or cemented together (left). In front, the short flaps are folded in and glued, while the long ones become doors. A shelf (center)

is attached to a composition-board back panel that stiffens the carton and holds much of the load. Exposed edges of the cardboard are covered (right) with decorative cloth tape.

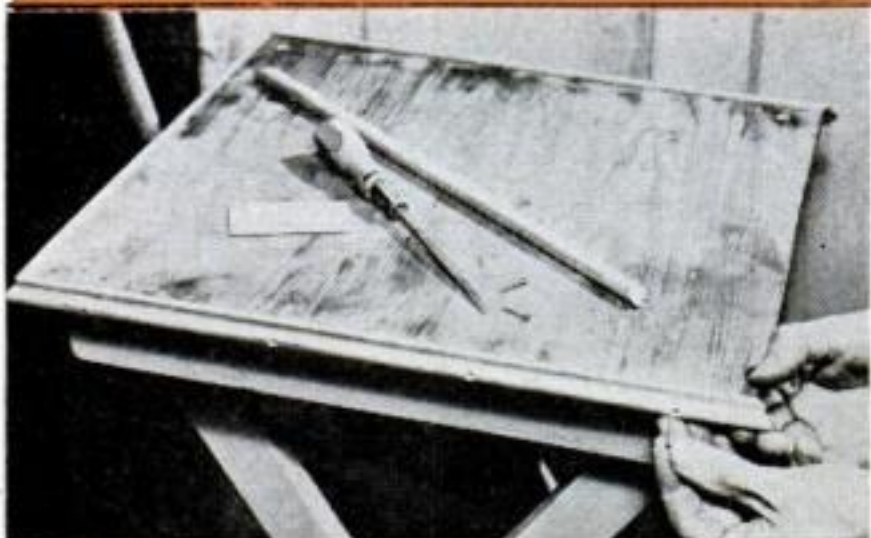
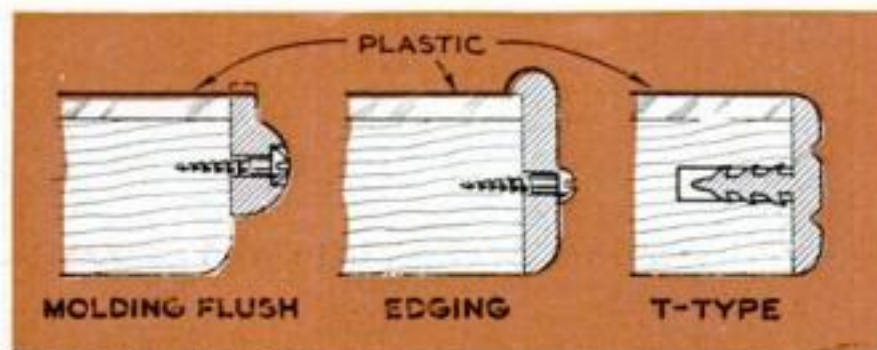




Aluminum edging and a plastic top transformed this small folding table into an attractive piece of furniture. Flush molding was used.



Guided by strips of adhesive tape, hacksaw blade cuts hard-pressed, laminated sheet plastic. Rough edges can be dressed smooth with a file.



Fastening molding around table top. Thickness of this edging required mitered corner joints. Drawings show three types of molding.

# How to Put Plastic Tops on Tables

**M**ODERNIZING old table tops is a snap with thin sheet plastic and either metal or plastic molding. Besides the covering material and edging, you need only a couple of simple tools to trim the plastic to size.

Use a hard-pressed, laminated sheet plastic—such as Micarta®, Formica® or Polatex®. This is the type widely used to cover tables and counters in lunchrooms. It has a high resistance to scuffing and scratching and is not harmed by most things that come in contact with table tops.

While you have a choice of molding styles, try to obtain the lipped type. It extends over the plastic top for a fraction of an inch and will help hold down the edges of the sheet. The molding on the table pictured at the top of this page wasn't this kind, but was a rather thick beaded strip. I mitered the corners because of the thickness of this molding. However, thinner metal can be bent around corners, particularly if they are rounded a trifle.

Flush-type molding can be installed before the plastic. Lipped molding should be fastened in place after the plastic has been applied but before the adhesive between plastic and table top has set. Of course, the bare table top should be flat and sanded smooth.

The plastic can be cut with a hacksaw and the edges smoothed with a rasp or file.

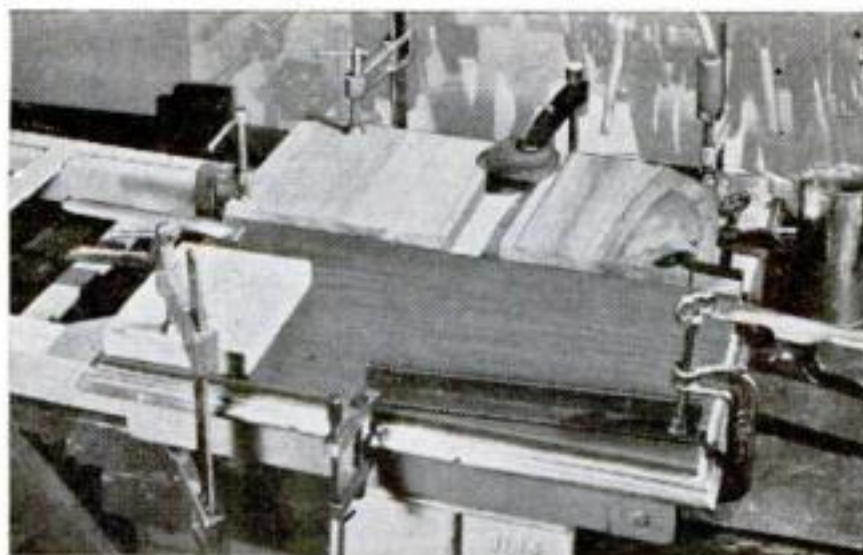


Glue is spread with paddle. Shallow notches in end of paddle leave glue in ridges that flow into uniform film when plastic is applied.



A block plane will cut down the edges faster than a file, but you'll have to resharpen the blade frequently. It's desirable to use metal-working tools because plastic tends to dull woodworking edges.

Anchor the plastic with casein, resorcinol, or phenolic-resin glue. Spread it smoothly over the top and lay the sheet over it. Apply clamps, or place weights on the plastic. Sandbags, concrete blocks, or buckets of sand will do as weights. Be sure the pressure is evenly distributed over the sheet. Leave the weights or clamps on at least overnight. —Walter E. Burton, Akron, O.



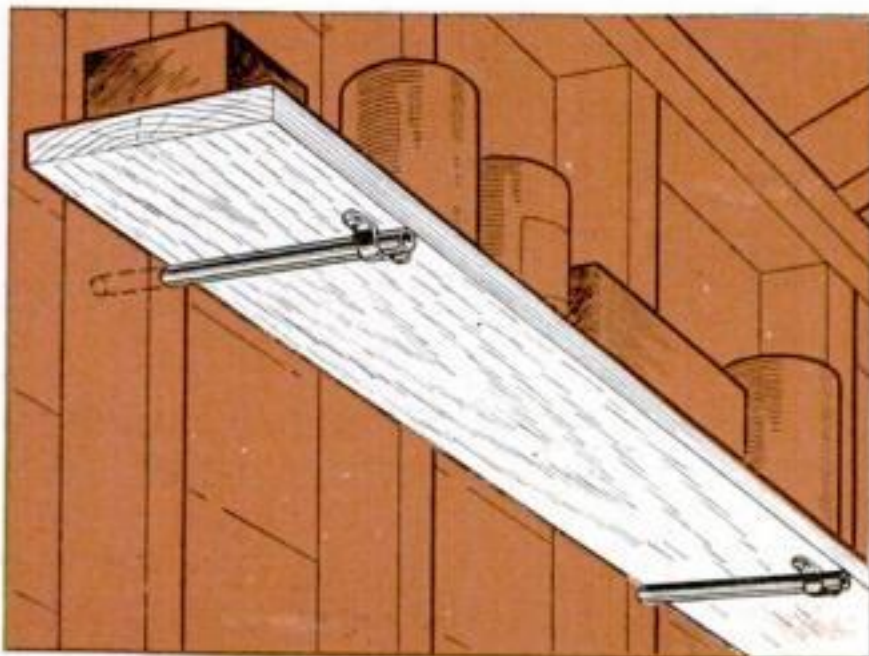
**Tight clamping** is important even if, as here, you have to use any available assortment of clamps. Weights may be substituted for clamps.

## Reflector Makes Lamp Shade

TRANSLUCENT plastic reflectors, intended for use in indirect-lighting lamps, can be made into attractive lamps themselves. Purchase the reflector together with a socket, cord, plug, and either a gooseneck and base or a spring clamp. You'll find that assembly consists mostly of wiring, since the reflector is already threaded for the socket. Such a lamp provides direct light for reading and a soft light throughout the room. —Philip L. Cuskley, Boston, Mass.

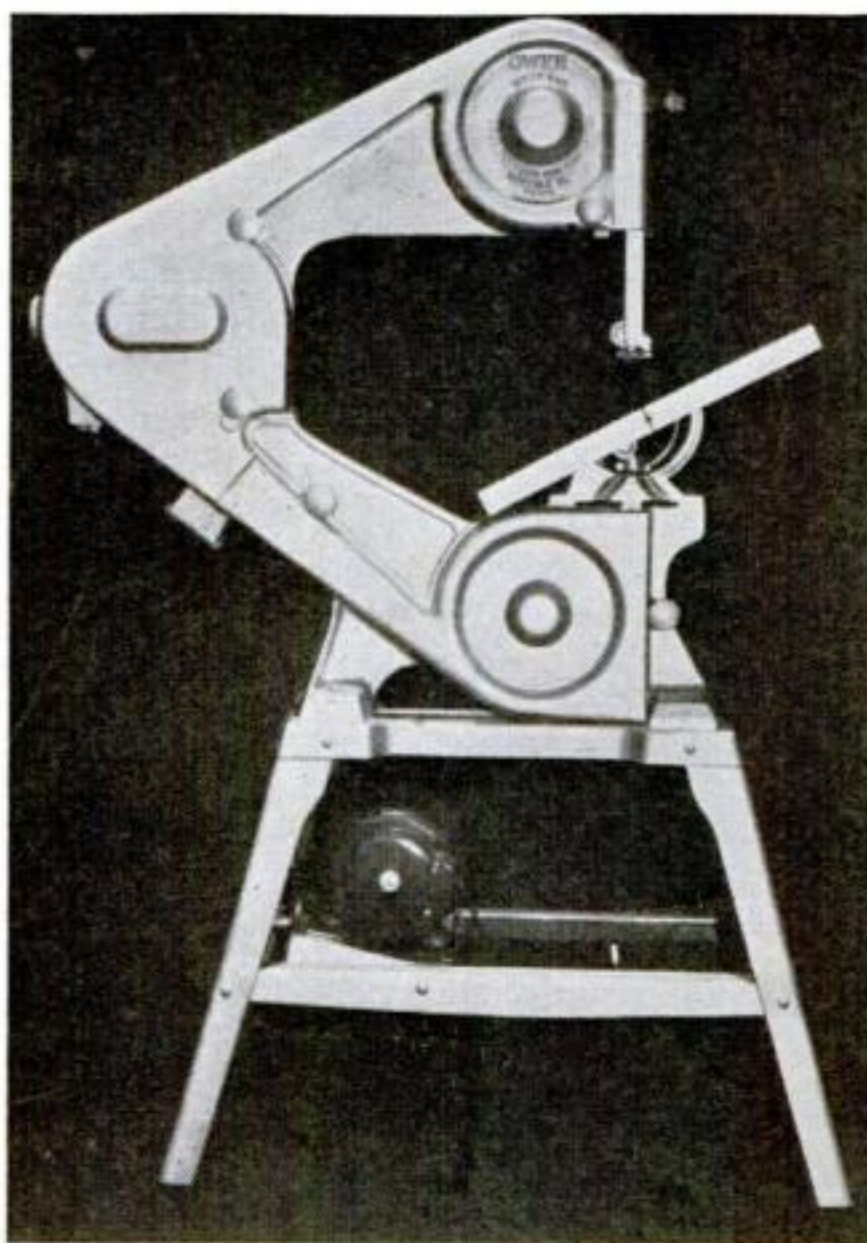


## Pipe Supports Shelves



You can save yourself the expense of brackets for heavy shelves in the shop, garage, or attic by substituting pieces of old  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe. Cut the pipe to length and bore holes in the studding to take ends of the pipe sections. The shelf may be fastened to the pipe with metal straps, as shown in the drawing. —Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

## Deep-Throat Bandsaw



THE unusually deep throat—18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from blade to frame—is a feature of this bandsaw manufactured by the Owen Pattern & Foundry Co., Norfolk, Va. It's made possible by a third wheel and a triangular blade span. To permit unusually acute angle cutting without reversing the layout, the table may be tilted 30° inward and 45° outward. The skip-tooth, metal-cutting blade, moving at 3,200' per minute, cuts wood up to 8" thick and metal to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Plastics also may be worked on the saw, which operates on a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor. A bench model, less motor, is priced at \$297.



# What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?



**Those two skeletons** you see doing a snappy tap routine on my television screen aren't really there. What happened was that our television set had so much glare that even free-loading guests were demanding sunglasses. Since the set already had set me back a nice piece of change, I didn't feel like laying out more dough for a filter. Instead, I bummed a big undeveloped X-ray film from a lab and dunked it in hypo to clear the emulsion. It has a nice blue tint that's fine as a filter.—*John H. Wilmes, Chicago.*



**I wasn't hunting** ground squirrels when I fired down the well. The reason was that our fishing-club's water supply ran out when the well mysteriously went dry after years of service. I removed the pump and fired several rounds from a .22 rifle down the 30-foot casing. That blasted holes in the sand packed at the bottom. Now the well gives more water than ever before.—*W. J. Kaiser, St. Louis, Mo.*



**Oil's well that ends well**, but for a time I was stumped. The problem was to pump oil out of an underground tank to an elevated one—and I had no pump. Then along came the ice-cream man. He didn't have a pump either, but what he did have turned the trick. I stopped up the vent of the buried tank and plugged its filler opening with a pipe fitting. The pipe inside this ran from near the bottom of the buried tank up to the elevated one. But first we dumped some pieces of dry ice from the ice-cream truck into the lower tank. As the carbon dioxide was released, it built up pressure that forced the oil up through the pipe.—*R. C. Harrington, Kingsport, Tenn.*



**My car needed work underneath**, and I couldn't see myself doing the job flat on my back. I took the doors off the concrete-block bulkhead and used it as a ramp.—*R. E. Tibbetts, Worcester, Mass.*

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# Ins and Outs of Scrollsawing



For intricate cutouts the jigsaw is in a class by itself. And it's versatile enough to handle many other jobs.

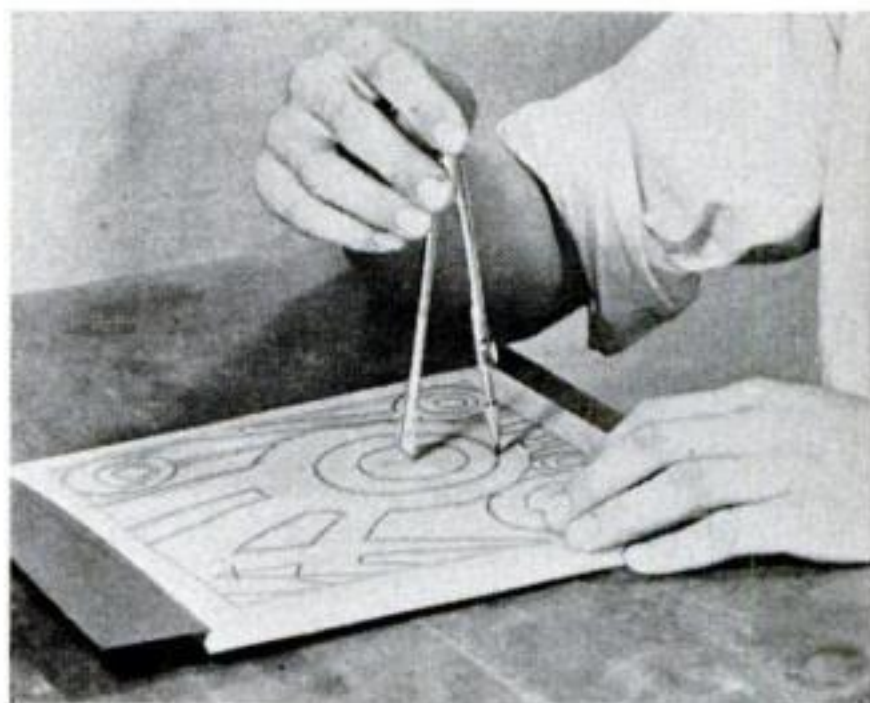
**By Edwin M. Lore**

GENERATIONS of craftsmen have entertained themselves with sawing lace-work projects from thin wood, using hand-powered saws. Though ornate work seems to have gone out of fashion, the modern equivalent of the old bracket saw is gaining popularity in the home workshop. Besides hurrying the production of such traditional pieces as what-not shelves and saw-pierced boxes and grilles, the motor-driven jigsaw has opened new challenges to your skill in making plaques, silhouettes, and heavier projects such as signs made of cut-out block letters.

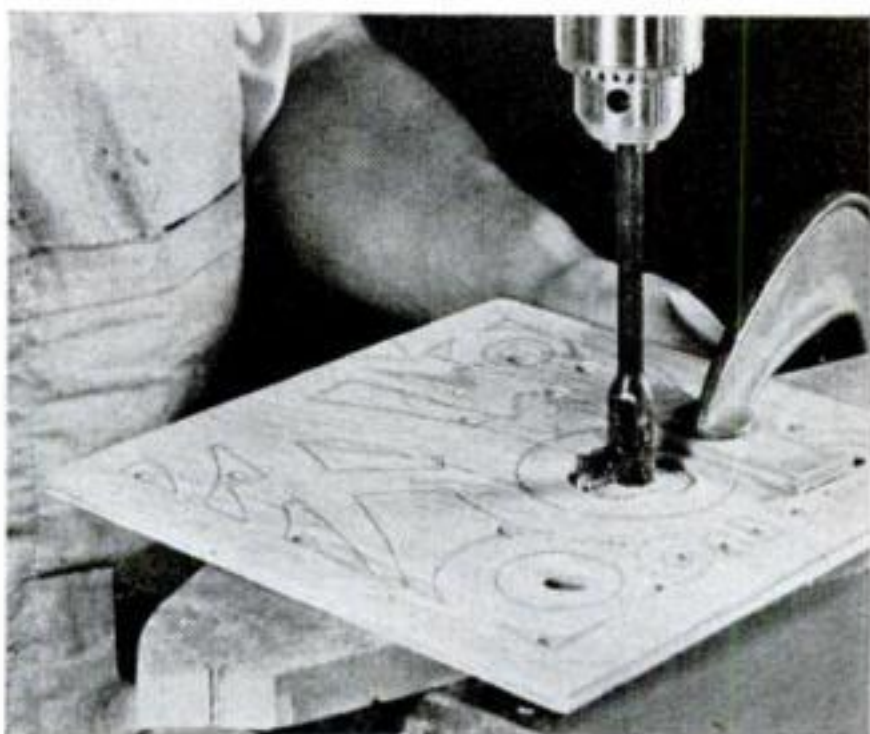
Solid wood is still good for many jobs, but plywood and grainless composition boards are tops for intricate cutting. Equally useful are plastics and the softer sheet metals.

True scroll cutting is an extension of the methods used in cutting circles with the jigsaw described in a previous article (PS, Sept. '48, p. 202). Add a few extra tricks for getting around corners and saving time, and you are equipped for any kind of design that comes along.

Laying out the work usually consists of tracing an outline pattern onto the piece to be cut. Many times you'll obtain full-size patterns that can be traced off directly with

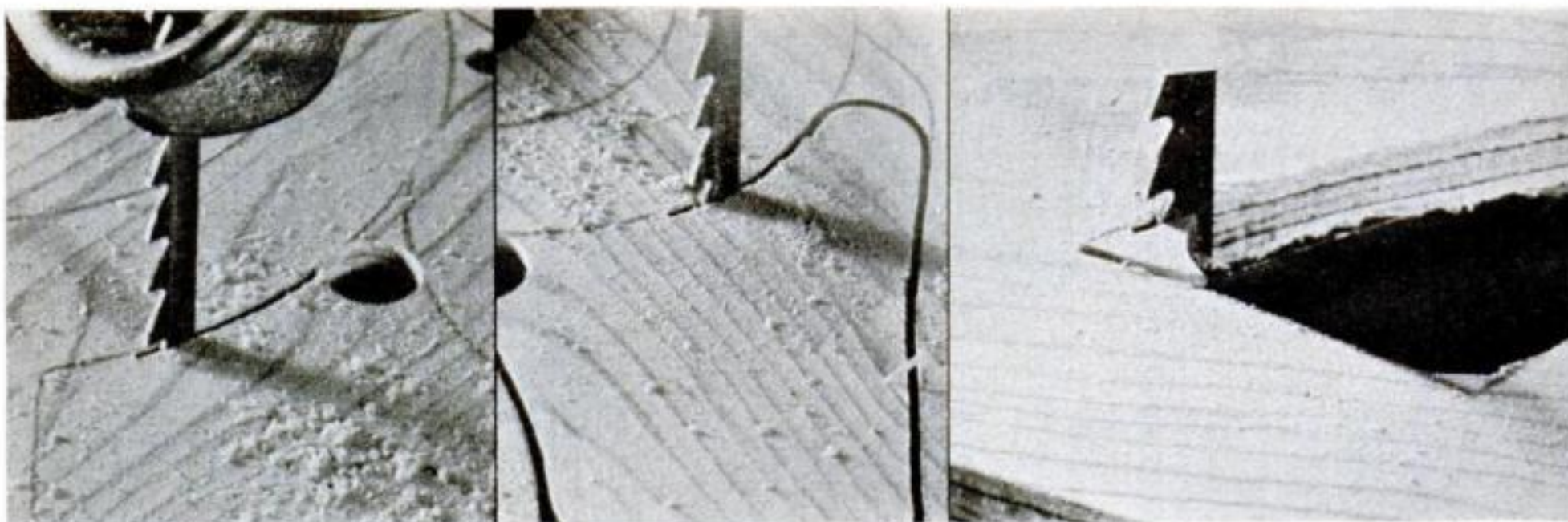


**1. Make a full-size drawing of the pattern and trace it directly on the work with carbon paper. Use a compass to make a radius or circle.**



**2. Complete circles are easy to cut out. If you use an expansive bit in the drill press, make sure the work is clamped down securely.**





**3. An accurate** starting hole drilled tangent to two lines allows the saw blade to strike out along either side.

**4. Before reaching** a sharp corner, swing around and cut back along the adjoining line. Trim away the waste.

**5. Then it's easy** to come back and cut to the corner first from one side and then from the other. Be careful not to overcut.

carbon paper, as in Fig. 1. To enlarge smaller designs, draw a grid of squares through the part to be copied, make a corresponding set of squares to a larger scale, and copy the picture square for square. The easiest way to make a symmetrical outline is to fold a sheet of tracing paper down the middle and draw half the pattern on either side of the center line. Trace this off, then flop the paper over and repeat the half pattern on the other side. A template is good when you have to copy the same pattern repeatedly.

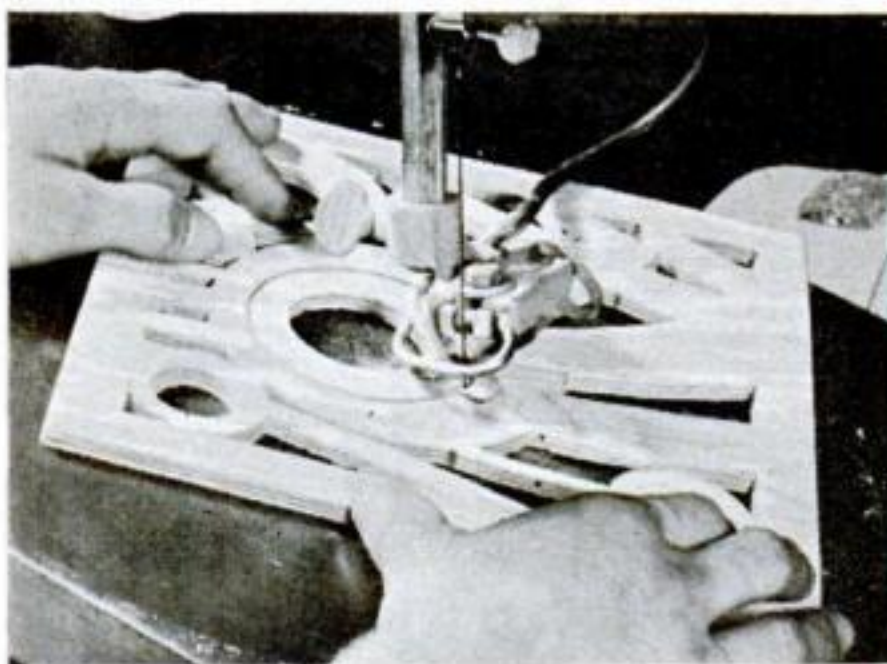
Holes must be made to admit blades to inside cutting lines. When the cutout is a complete circle, you can use an expansive bit and eliminate sawing altogether. If you do, make sure the work is clamped down and take it easy to avoid splintering.

More often you'll make room for the saw blade by drilling small starting holes. Locate several of them in the waste near the

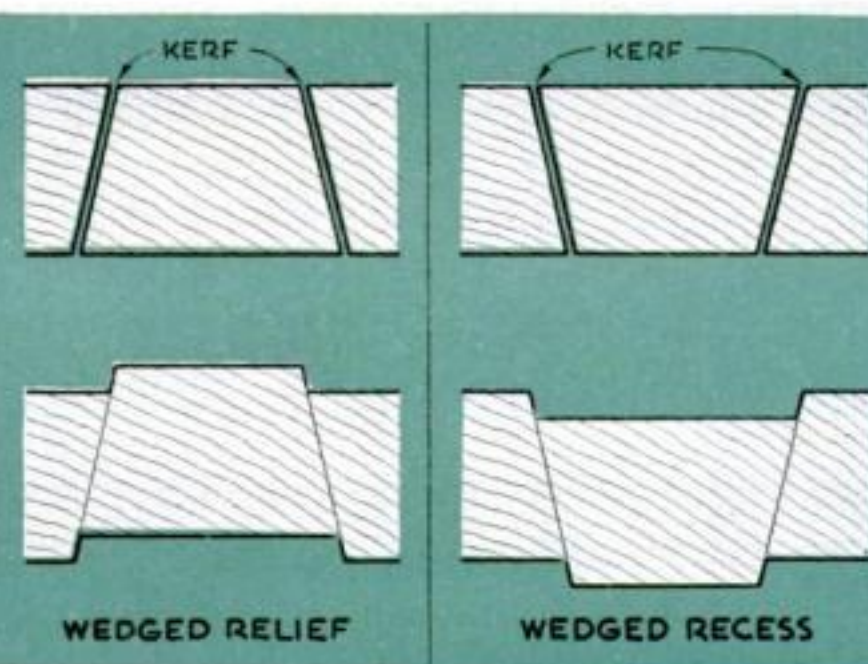
line. So long as you stay in the clear, no great accuracy in location is needed. Better still (but requiring more care) is a hole that lies tangent to two lines (Fig. 2). Here the blade can strike out along either side. When the corner is an arc of a circle, a corner hole of corresponding radius does the triple job of giving you two tangent cutting lines and a clean, finished radius.

Whenever you can, use a saber blade—a stiff, fairly wide blade that is clamped only in the lower chuck. It saves time in removing and reclamping the upper end when changing holes. Larger blades cut faster and are easier to steer, but they will not negotiate sharp curves.

Work on either the left or the right of the hole, whichever is more convenient. To saw a sharp angle with a wide blade, scoot around a corner and come back on the opposite line (Fig. 4). After trimming away the bulk of the waste, come in from both

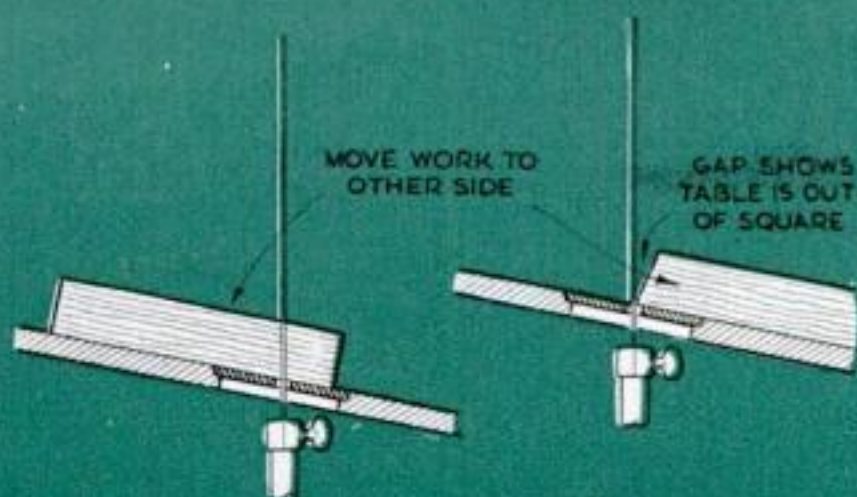


**8. Sharp curves** and small space call for finer blades that must be gripped in the top chuck as well as in the one below the table.



**9. To make a beveled cut,** angle the table. The cutout can be wedged into the hole either in relief or recessed below the surface.



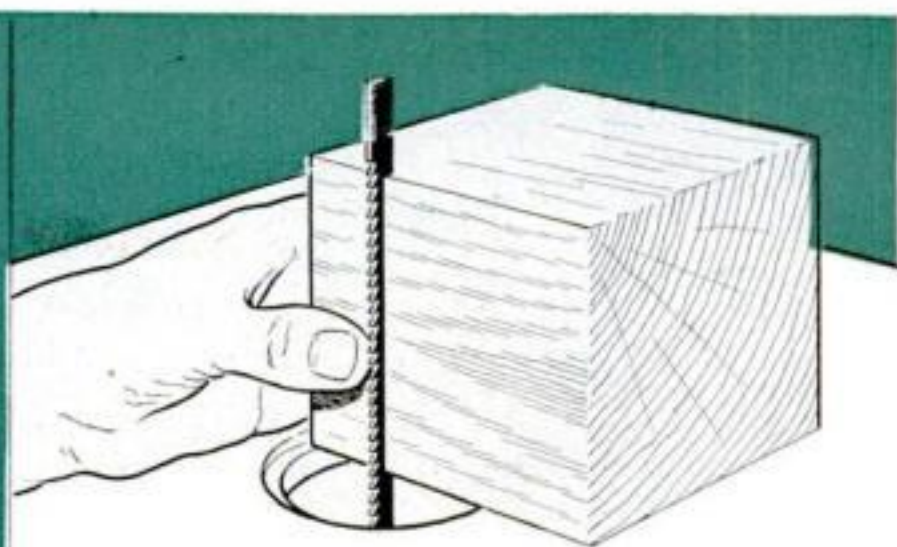


**6. Test the table** for squareness by taking a trial cut in scrap. Move the cut end to the other side and see if any gap shows. If the table is square, there won't be any.

sides to the point or corner (Fig. 5). With a narrower blade you can follow one line right into the corner. Staying carefully in the waste, nibble out just enough material to form a turning radius for the blade, and then saw out of the corner along the other line. Small blades are required when the curves are sharp or the space is small. Chuck both ends with enough tension to prevent buckling on the upstroke.

In inserting a blade through a hole for an inside cut, some craftsmen prefer to loosen the upper chuck and enter the blade from the underside of the work. Others find it easier to clamp the blade first in the top chuck and thread it through the starting hole from above. With this second method it's harder to center the lower chuck.

No matter how closely you follow the line, there will be many cases where your work will be wasted if the blade and table are not exactly square. The most obvious

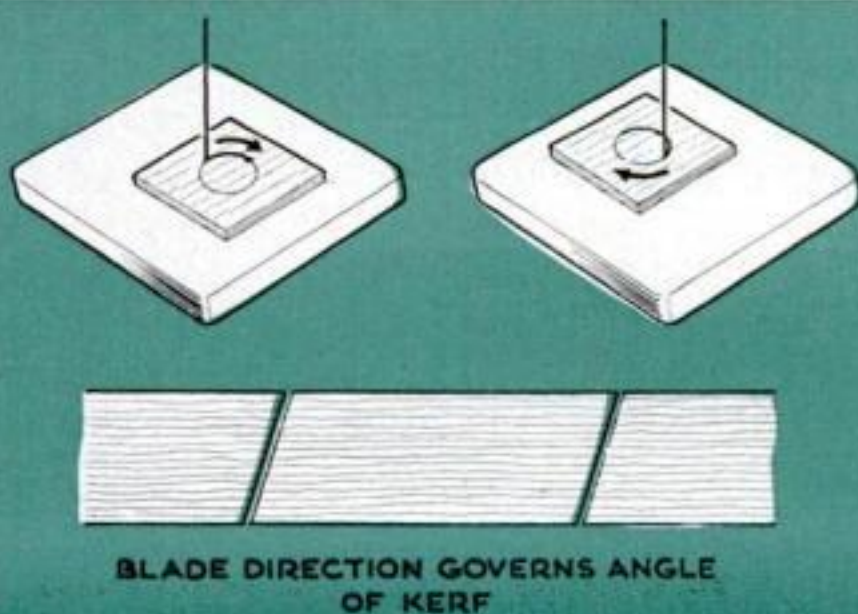


**7. Aligning the blade** is also important, especially with saber blades that don't use the upper guide. The test block must have a squared base and a kerf exactly  $90^\circ$  to the base.

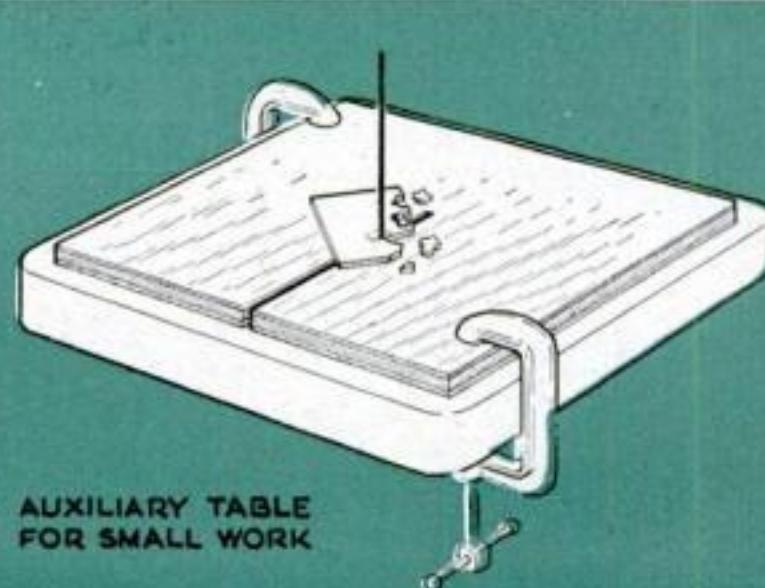
example is when you are making exact duplicates by cutting a stack or pad of thin pieces at one time. Any angle off the vertical will cause a noticeable difference in the size of the top and bottom pieces.

To check for squareness of the table, set it by eye and clamp it just tight enough to hold the setting. Make a test cut on a piece of scrap—preferably fairly thick stock. Move the cut end around to the other side of the blade and see if it squares up (Fig. 6). Using both the lower and upper blade guides will help in making square cuts. A jig for blade alignment is pictured in Fig. 7. Square the base of a broad wood block and saw a kerf exactly  $90^\circ$  to the base.

Fine blades are essential when you are cutting to a line that has no waste. Figure 8 shows such a case. The piece being removed will later be pushed into the opening until it is wedged. Here it is imperative that the cut *not* be square. Tilt the table

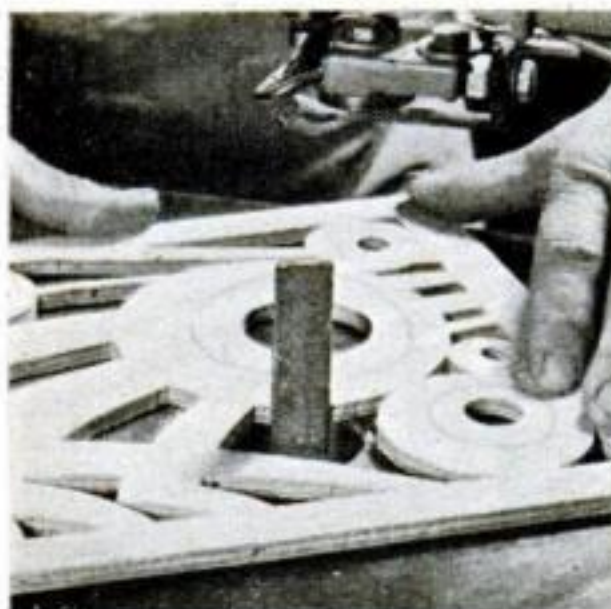


**10. In order to wedge** the cutout, it is essential that the work remain on one side of the blade. Reversing direction spoils the effect.

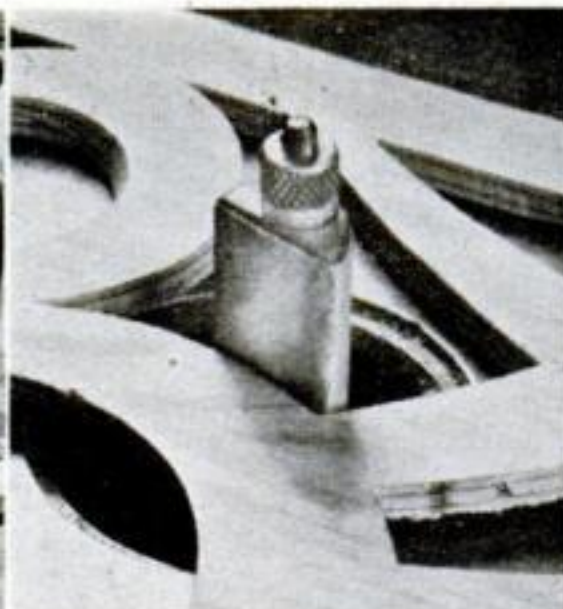


**11. An auxiliary table** made from a smooth board will keep small work from falling into the blade opening. Clamp the board to the table.

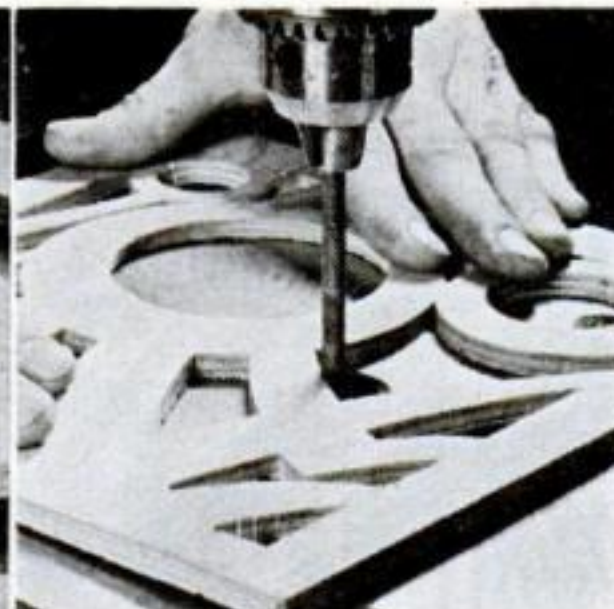




**12.** A broken piece of a cabinet file clamped in the lower chuck can be used to smooth edges. Cut the tang to fit.



**13.** Sanding attachments are even better. Nut on top tightens the sandpaper sleeve by expanding the core.



**14.** A round file revolving in a drill press is also good, especially on curves, but it won't get into tight corners.

and set the hold-down parallel, if it is adjustable. Bore the entrance hole at the same angle as the desired bevel, making it only as large as necessary to enter the blade.

The amount that a recessed or raised piece will project is determined by the angle of bevel and the thickness of the blade. The best way to determine this is by making test cuts in scrap. Figure 9 shows how the cutouts fit the holes.

After establishing the bevel angle, the most important consideration in shaping a wedge is to keep the direction of cut uniform. It doesn't make any difference whether the work is on the left or the right of the blade so long as it stays on the same side throughout. The wrong way of doing this job is shown in Fig. 10, and a cross section of the resulting cutout makes it clear why the piece can never be wedged.

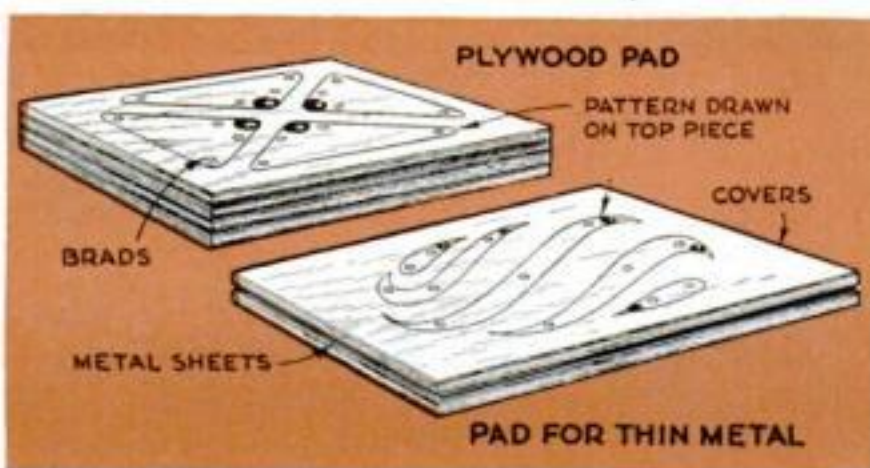
Jigsaw blades are always inserted with the teeth pointed to cut on the downstroke. On very small work such as brooches, pins, and novelty cutouts, the blade may tend to drag small pieces into the blade opening in the table. To avoid this, make an auxiliary

table (Fig. 11) from any large, smooth piece of wood. Composition board is particularly good for this purpose. Run it partly into the blade, clamp it down, and use it as a table for delicate work. In time the saw will chew away the opening, making it larger than you want. No matter. Simply cut in another inch or so to make a brand-new opening.

Much of your scroll-saw work will come from the blade so smooth and true that no edge sanding will be necessary. Where it is needed it can be done efficiently by chucking a broken piece of a cabinet file, as in Fig. 12. Grind the tang and sides to fit the chuck. If you have one, a sanding attachment (Fig. 13) also will do the job. A file used in a drill press (Fig. 14) works well except in tight corners. For the very sharpest turns, a strip of sandpaper or emery cloth can be drawn back and forth over the edges by hand.

It is in cutting identical pieces that the jigsaw shows its real mettle as a production tool. The best method for making duplicates is to stack thin pieces into a pad. Generally there isn't much to be gained in building the pile over 1" or so high. Nail the pad together at the corners and head over projecting nails. When using large blades, nail through every available cutout space or shavings may wedge the layers apart and cause splintering.

The padding method is usually applied when cutting very thin metal. Sandwich the sheet between layers of wood (Fig. 15). The wood keeps the metal from twisting and bending. Use metal-cutting blades, of course. If your saw allows any choice of speed, the lowest one is the best here. **END**

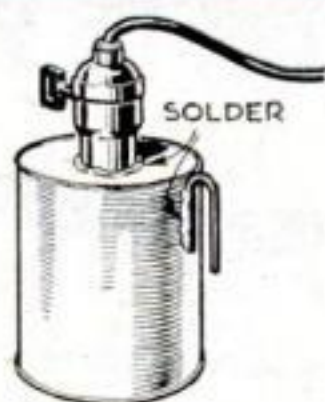


**15.** Pads of stock bradded together allow you to make identical cuts in a number of pieces. Sandwich thin metal in wood for rigidity.



# Adding Convenience to Your Jigsaw

Simple helps give better light and control and keep accessories handy.

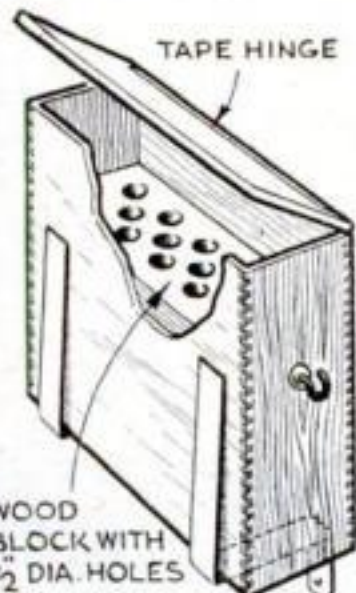


A tin-can reflector with a socket soldered in puts light on the work where you need it.

A GOOD part of the work done on a jigsaw is of the intricate, painstaking kind that calls for steady concentration. To make my work easier and more pleasant, I added the accessories shown here. No more shadows on the cutting line; no more groping for a switch or playing hide-and-seek with extra blades. The blade safe is a nailed-up cigar box with one end hinged.—James W. Pierce, Valley Stream, N. Y.



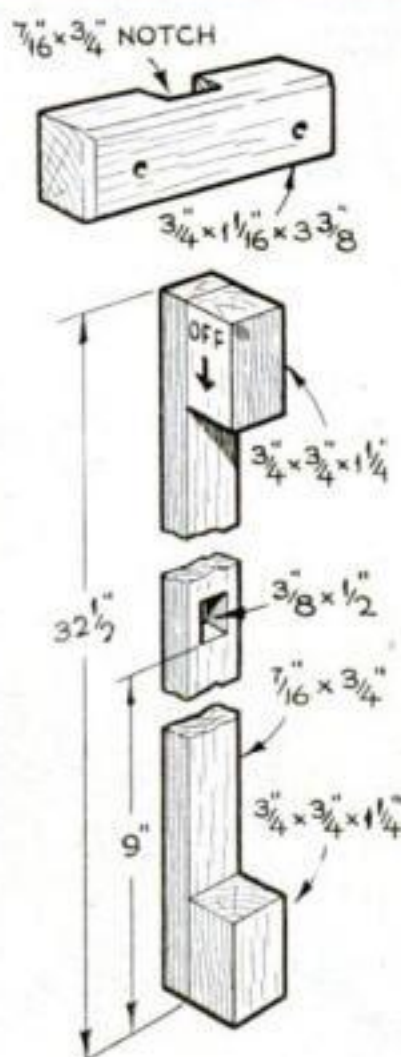
Guide for the lamp cord is brass rod bent and threaded. Drill and tap overarm to suit.



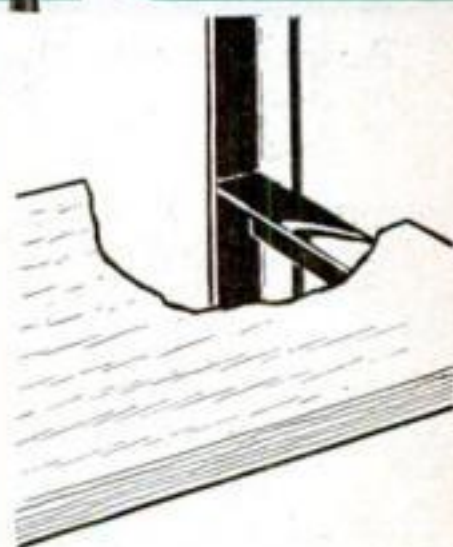
Blade safe is a cigar box fitted with drilled block. Hook on side holds chuck wrench.



Pieces of inner tube under the feet damp vibration and help to level the saw table.



Mount an outlet box and switch on lower shelf. Push rod in guides allows elbow or foot shut-off.

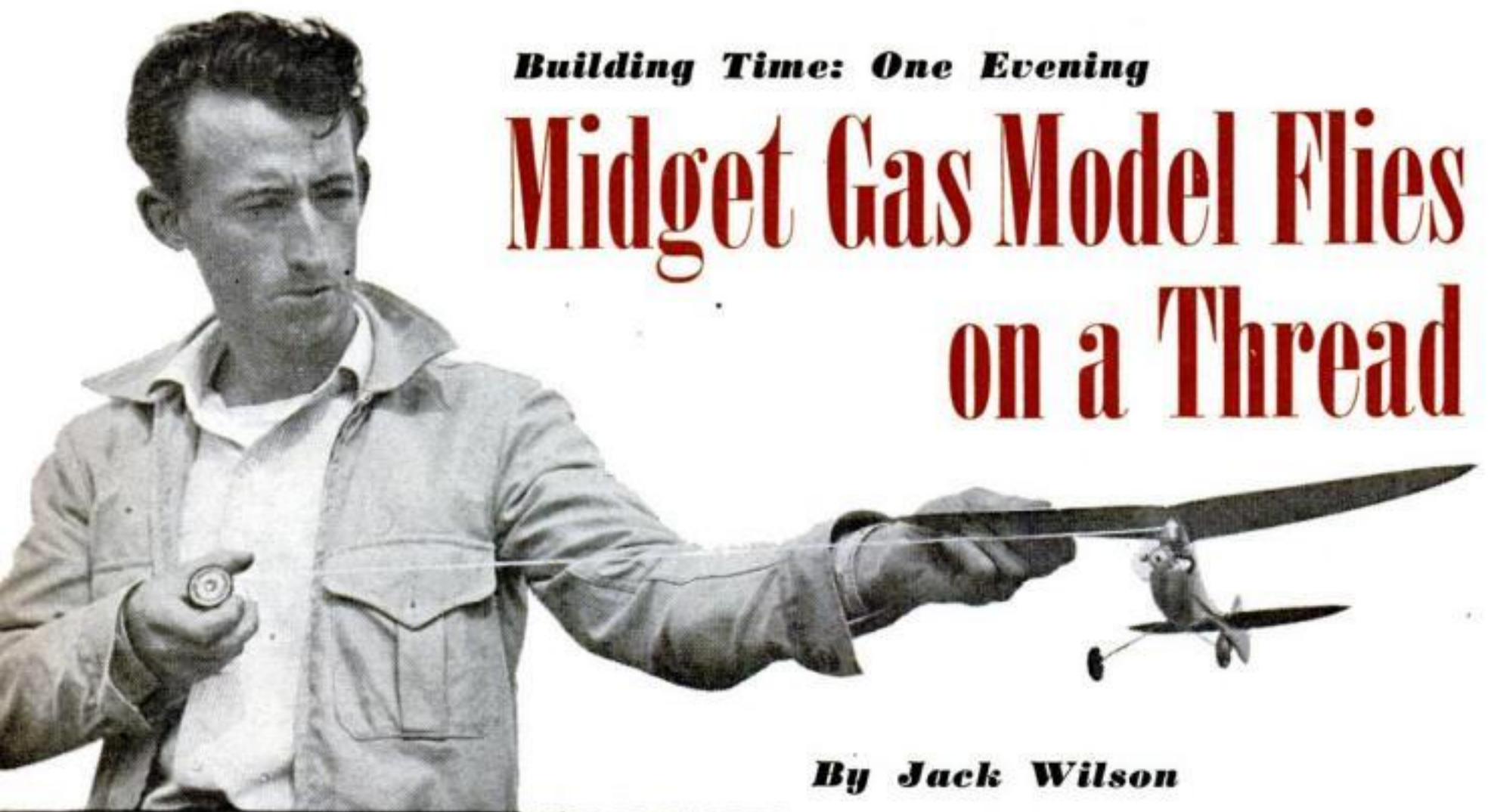


An extra shelf is supported by two lengths of angle stock. Bolt or weld them to legs.



**Building Time: One Evening**

# Midget Gas Model Flies on a Thread

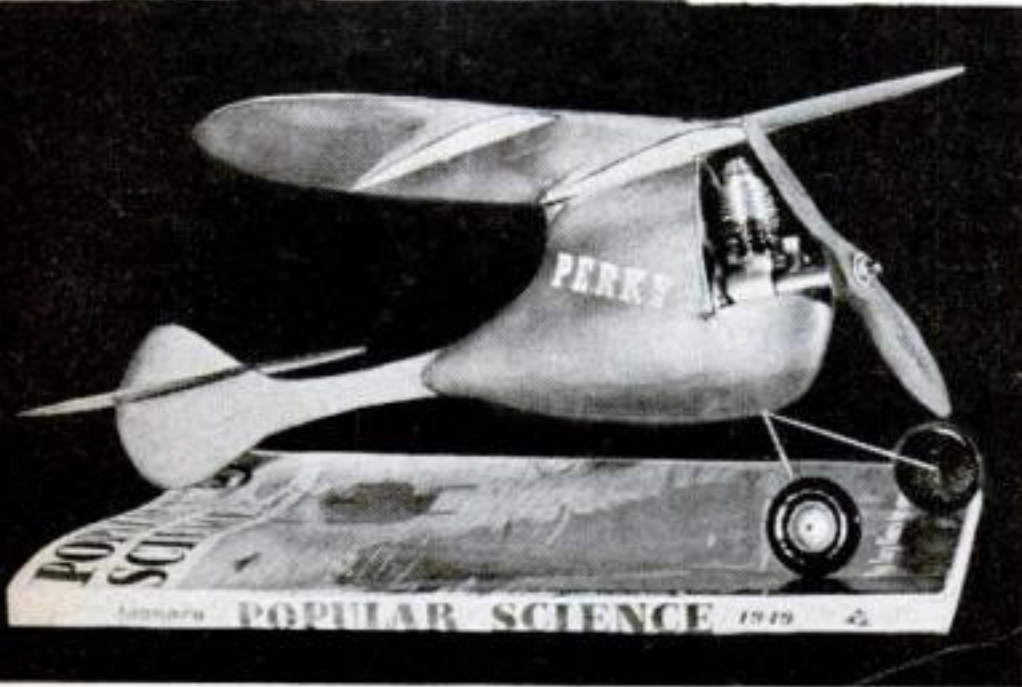


**By Jack Wilson**

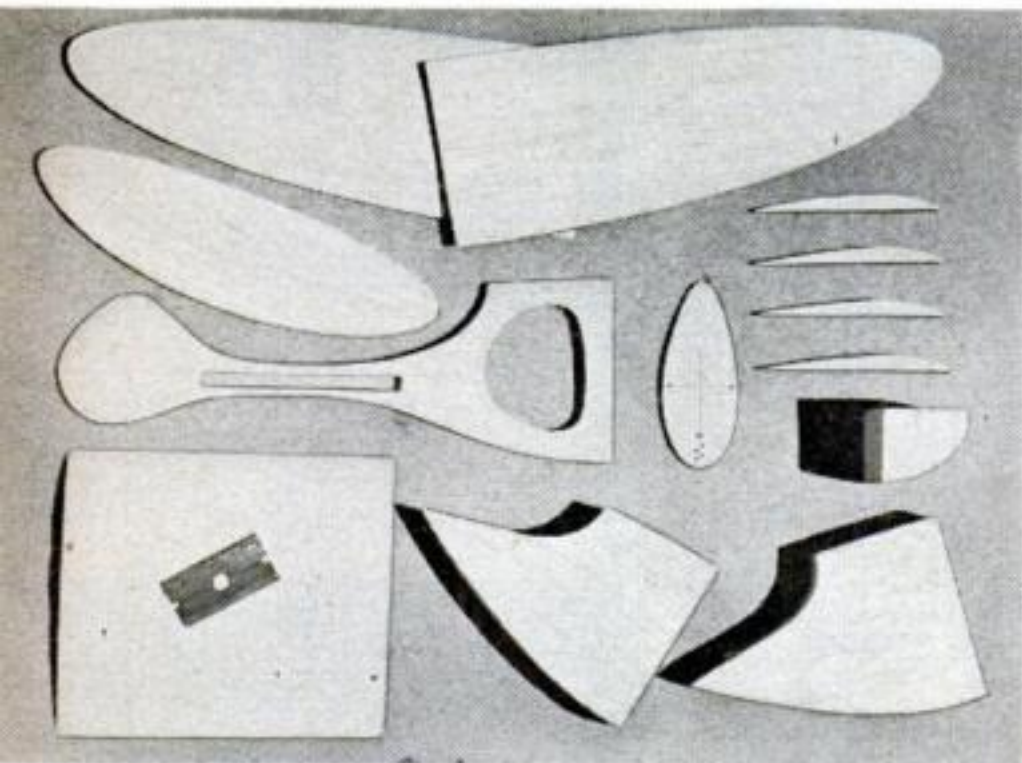
**I**F YOU'RE really cramped for flying space, Perky's the model for you. Ideal for tether flying indoors, it has a wing span of only 16". Ready to take to the air, it weighs just a trifle over 2 oz. This lightness greatly reduces the hazards of close-quarters flying, and means that a sturdy No. 40 thread can be used in place of a steel tether.

In the wide-open spaces, a spunky little .02-cu.-in., glow-plug engine spirals the ship up to 500' in 20 sec. With the engine throttled back, Perky flies in wide, lazy circles, gaining only 100' altitude during a full-tank run of one minute.

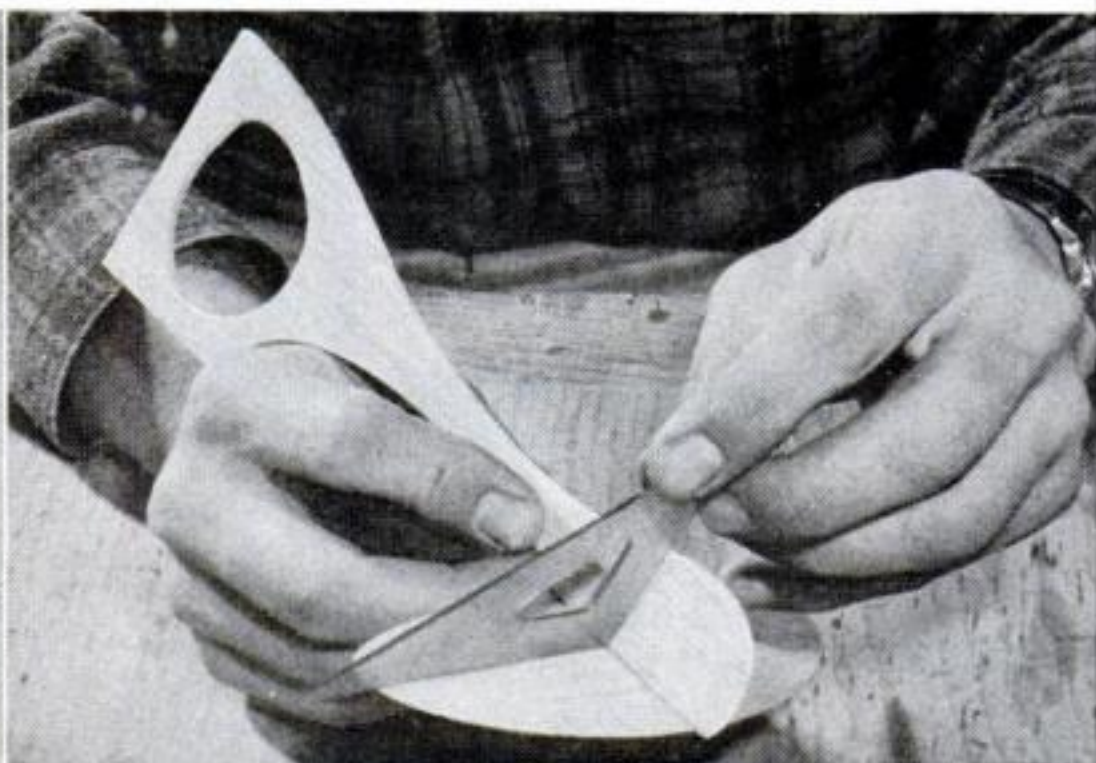
Simple but rugged balsa construction means the model can be completed in an evening. Five hours should finish it.



**Perky is about length of this magazine you're reading. It has Infant Torpedo® engine, 5" prop, flies on tether inside or free outside.**



**Twelve wood parts** make up model. Cut these with razor blade, smooth with No. 0 sandpaper. Mark centerlines, rib positions with pencil.



**Check alignment** of stabilizer with triangle or square before cement hardens. Do the same for firewall. Slice tail fin to install stabilizer.



Three versions of the basic design have been built—one with a solid balsa fuselage, one with the fuselage formed of 1/16" sheet balsa, and one with the fuselage blocks hollowed to a 3/32" wall thickness. The last version is the kind described here.

Full-size patterns are given on page 189. Trace these off directly on the wood, or make templates of thin cardboard. Be especially careful in cutting out the fuselage keel piece. It is the key to accurate alignment of engine, wing, and stabilizer.

For added strength, fit a basswood stiffener into the slot in the tail boom, cut a 3" by 6" piece from a nylon stocking, coat it with cement, and wind it around the boom. Slice off the top of the fin at the indicated line and cement the stabilizer in place.

Form a landing gear by doubling a 7" length of wire and shaping as shown. Punch the holes and slot in the plywood firewall with a sharp ice pick. Push the wire "U" through the slot, pinch down against the wood, bind with thread, and cement well. Put a drop of solder on each axle to hold the wheel on.

Cement the firewall to the fuselage and the engine-mounting nuts to the firewall. Now lightly cement the cowl and fuselage blocks in position. Carve and sand to outside shape. When this has been done, pry off the blocks and hollow them out to 3/32" thickness. Again cement in place. Be careful in carving the cowl to fit the engine closely.

In forming the wings, first cement 1/4" of each rib to the panel. When this cement has set, dampen the top surface of the panel and cement the ribs down. A scrap of wood

between the clothespins and top of the wing will protect the surface.

When the ribs are solidly in place, dampen the top of the wing panels again and pin them to a flat surface until the wood has dried completely. Thin cardboard will prevent the pins from marring the wood.

After sanding the root ribs to give the indicated dihedral, cement the wing panels together. Finally, cement to the fuselage.

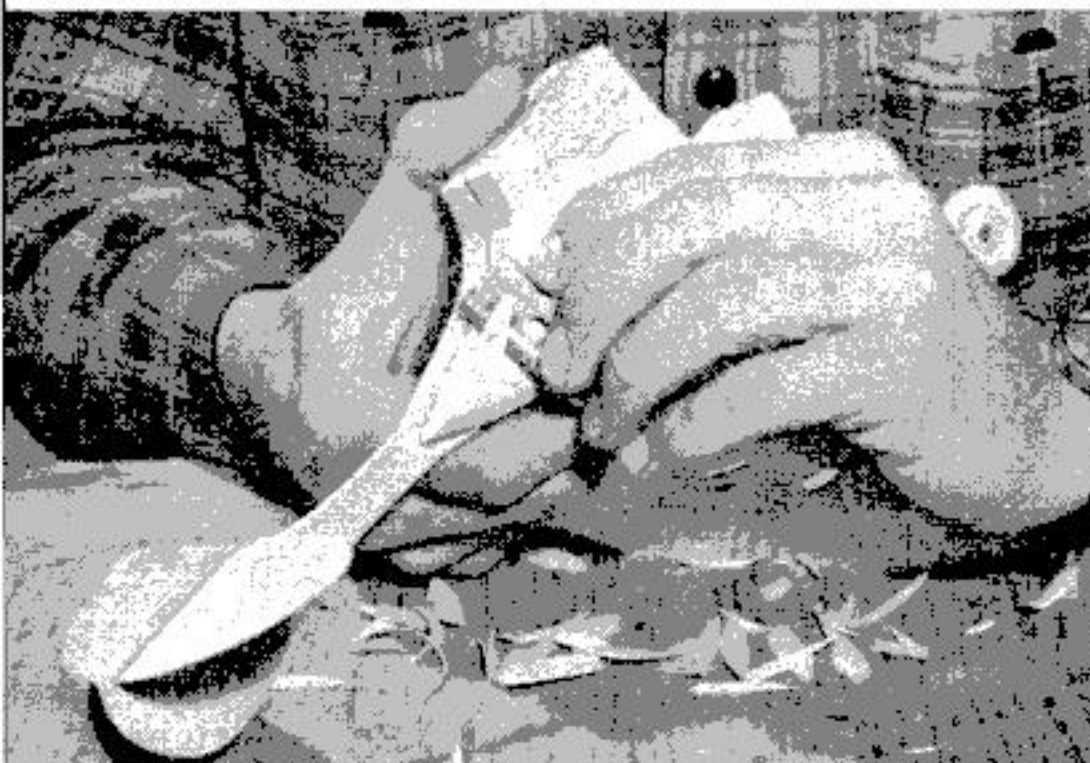
For a slick finish, apply a couple of coats of wood filler, brushing against the grain. Then apply a coat of clear dope, three coats of color, and two coats of hot-fuel proofer. Sand lightly after all but the last color coat and hot-fuel proofer.

You can make a satisfactory wood filler by mixing talcum powder or Fuller's earth with clear dope to the consistency of a thin paste. Use about two teaspoons of powder to four of dope.

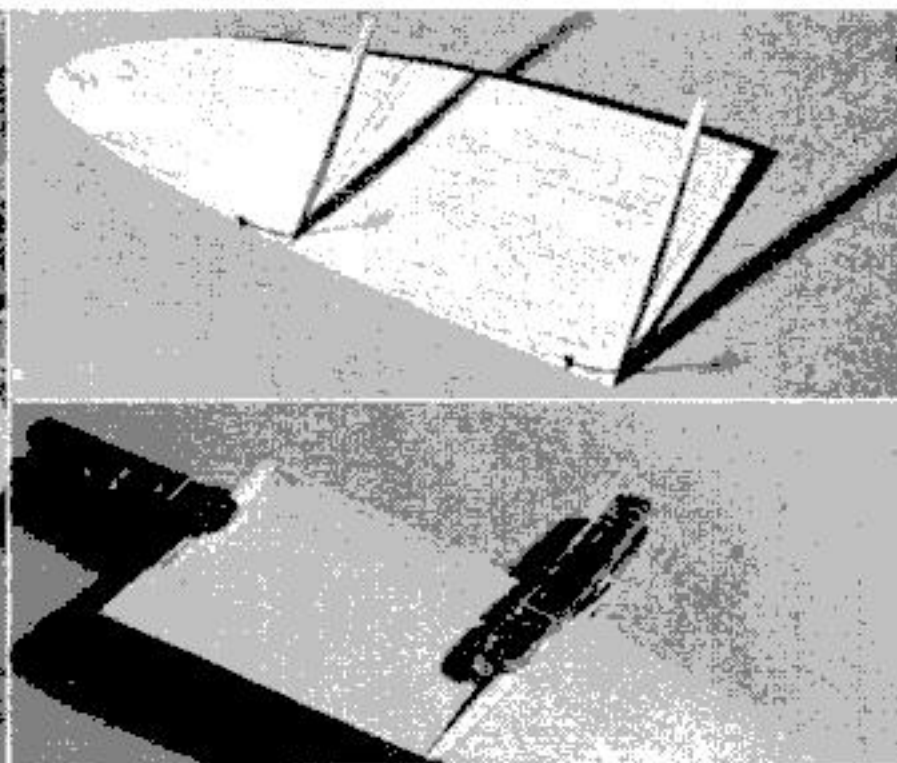
A combination flight timer and fuel cut-off device for short hops can be contrived by using a special 3" fuel line. Just before launching, this is pulled from the tank pipe so that only the fuel held in the line is fed to the engine. This will keep it running about 15 sec.

The long line is stiffened by a spring made by wrapping No. 28 brass spring wire around a 1/16" rod for a distance of 3/4". Stretch the spring to 2" length and push it into the carburetor end of the line.

Balance the finished plane at the wing roots 1/4" back of the firewall. Test-glide the plane cautiously at first, starting out over tall grass in calm weather. The model should glide fast and flat for 45 or 50 feet. There

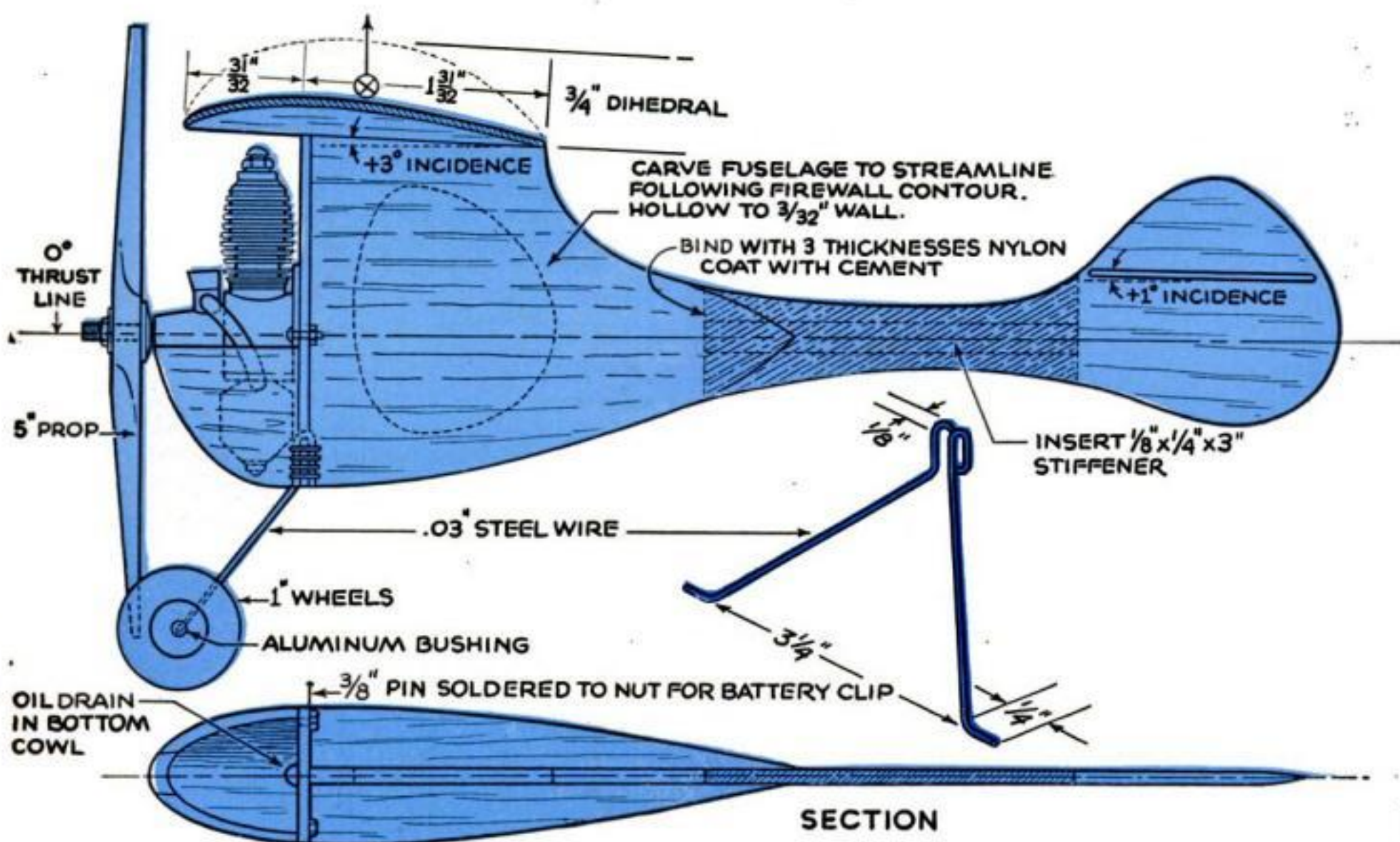


Carve and sand fuselage and cowl blocks to streamline contour, with firewall as a guide. Hollow out blocks before final cementing.



Cement rib tips in place (top), pinning until dry. Then dampen top of wing, form to ribs, and cement, holding in place with clothespins.





should be only a slight tendency to turn, since this will be increased with faster powered flight.

For the first power flight, hand launch the plane upwind with the nose straight ahead and the engine at its slowest speed. Use only a 15-sec. fuel supply. Throw the model with slightly less force than for the test glides. Shift the engine thrust line as necessary by shimming the engine up, down, right, or left with wood slivers. For all-around flying, it's best to retain the 5" metal prop supplied with the engine.

If you want to try tether flying, either do it indoors or wait for an absolutely calm day. Run a tether of No. 40 thread through the wing guide and tie to the fuselage under

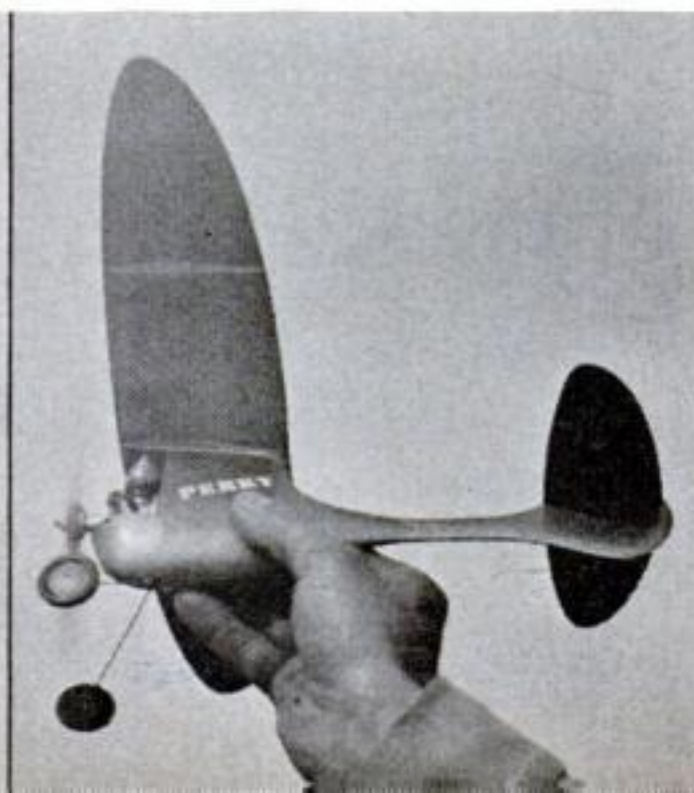
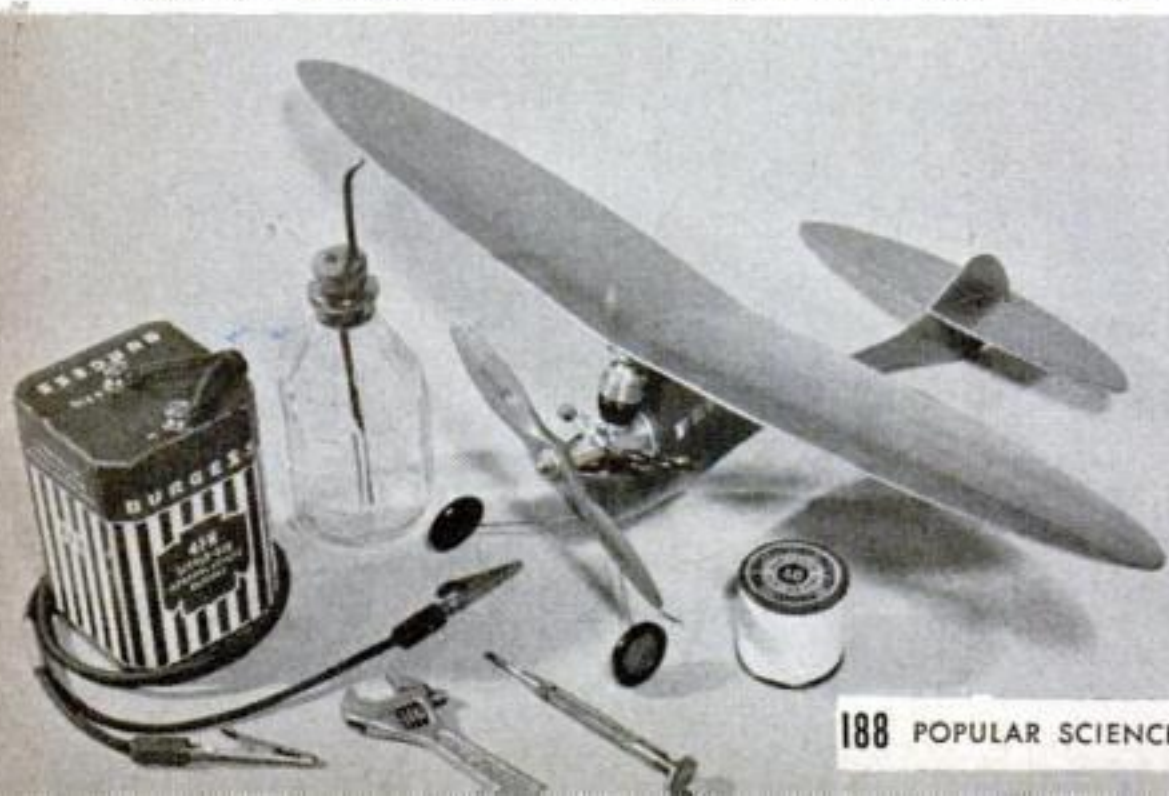
the wing roots. Try a few dry runs first by whipping the model around with a dead engine. The nose can be weighted to shift the balance to the leading edge of the wing.

Complete flying equipment is shown in the photo at the left below. The fuel container is a 4-oz. feeding bottle bought at a drugstore for about 15 cents. It is fitted with a cork having two  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes, one for a breather tube running to the bottom of the bottle and one for the filler tube. The graduations on the bottle are convenient if you mix your own fuel. A second, plain cork prevents the bottle from spilling in transit. Clips on the starting-battery cables are staggered to keep them from shorting out against one another accidentally.

END

**Here's the kit** for a flying session. The thread replaces conventional steel wires as a tether.

**Aim the model straight** when hand launching for power flight. It will fly about a minute.





SAND TO  
STREAMLINE SHAPE.  
CUT HERE FOR  
STABILIZER

FUSELAGE KEEL  
(HARD FLEXIBLE  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " SHEET BALSA)

FIREWALL  
 $\frac{3}{32}$ " PLYWOOD

COWL  
SOFT BALSA  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " THICK

RIBS —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " HARD BALSA—MAKE TWO OF EACH

FUSELAGE SIDE  
(SOFT  $\frac{1}{2}$ " BALSA)  
MAKE TWO

TETHER  
GUIDE

WING  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " MEDIUM HARD BALSA  
MAKE TWO

STABILIZER  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " MEDIUM BALSA

SAND SMOOTH TO  $\frac{1}{20}$ "  
TAPERING TO  $\frac{1}{32}$ " AT  
TRAILING EDGE

TRAILING EDGE

FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

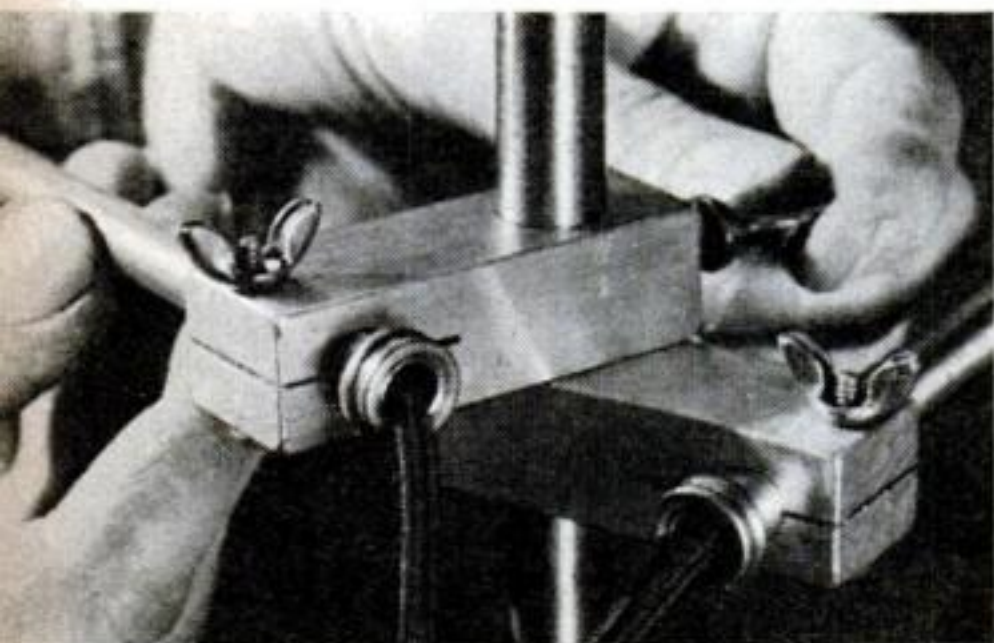




**Three jobs for the heating unit:** warming liquid, heating plastic for bending, and drying lacquer. In 30 seconds, lacquer on the two locks was wholly dry. Lamps are two types; that

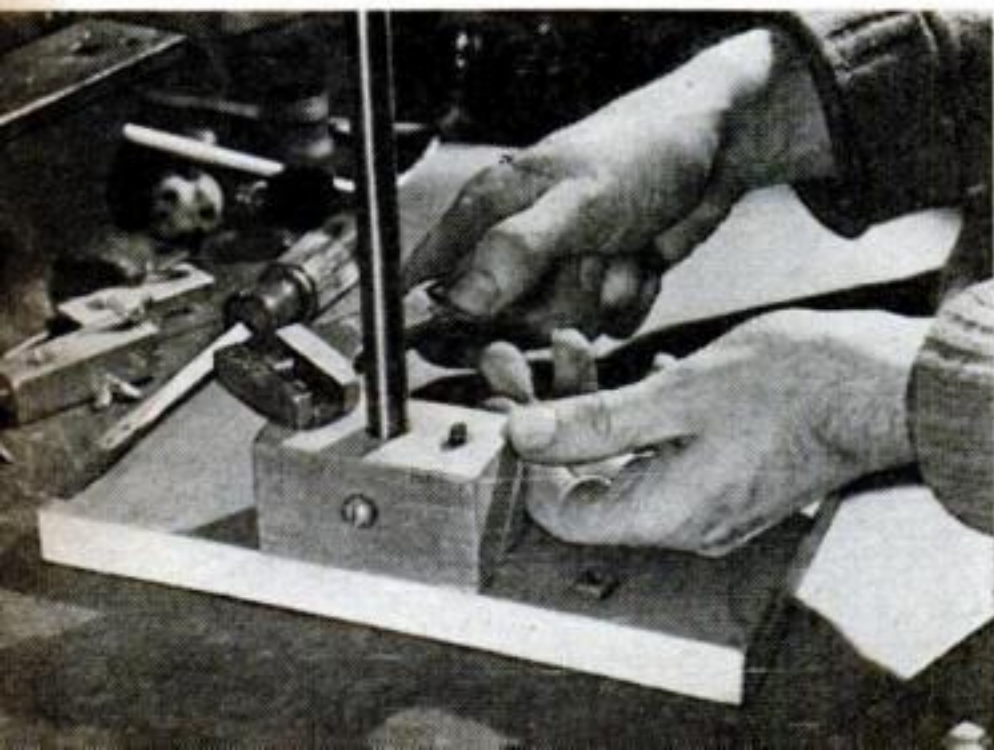
heating the liquid has bulb of hard, red-orange glass and is unlikely to crack if water splashed while hot. Other type is clear, less tough. Can with ends removed forms oven for plastic.

# Infrared Unit Gives Handy Heat



**Detail of homemade clamps.** Upper half of slotted end is drilled for clearance; lower half is threaded to keep bolt from turning.

**Block that holds the upright** is bolted to base. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt locks upright in block. Protect base from heat with asbestos or sheet metal.



**T**HE more you use this heating unit, the more uses it suggests for itself. The two 250-watt infrared bulbs will dry model-airplane dope, for instance, in 30 seconds and soften a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plastic for bending in two minutes.

Here are some other uses I've found for the unit: heating or evaporating liquids, drying bake-on enamel, driving moisture from surfaces to be painted, drying wet wood to raise the grain, drying photo prints, removing moisture from dehydrating agents, curing vulcanizing-type rubber cement, drying other adhesives, and speeding up big soldering jobs by preheating.

To a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 12" by 15" wooden base bolt a block of hardwood to hold the vertical rod or tube. This upright should be about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and about 2' long. Hold it in the drilled block with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt used as a set-screw.

To protect the base from heat, cover it with an asbestos shingle. Better still, cover the shingle with polished sheet metal. It'll reflect and increase heat on the work.

Sockets for the lamps are mounted on two 9" lengths of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " o.d. brass tubing, bent to almost 90° as shown in the photos. Although brass sockets are used here, porcelain ones would be preferable, being more heat-re-

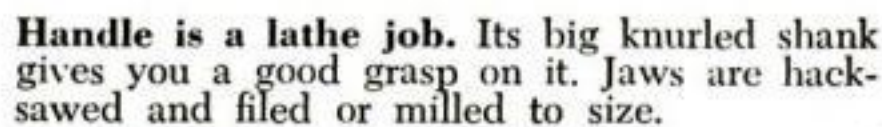
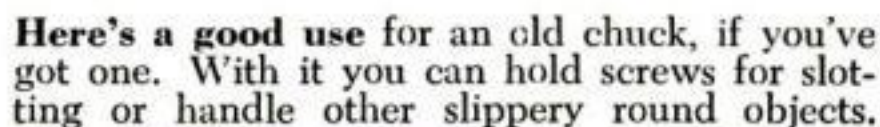


Where the wires for each lamp leave the tube they are spliced to a length of well-insulated cord. To protect the insulation, ends of the tubes should be filed smooth or fitted with a protective bushing.

burette clamps from a laboratory supply house. If these are not available, you can make them, as I did, of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum blocks. The lower half of the slotted end is threaded for the bolt. The upper half is drilled clearance size. This arrangement keeps the bolt from turning when the wing nut is tightened. The  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 wing bolt in the other end of the block acts as a setscrew to hold the clamp at any point on the upright. I made these wing bolts by soldering washers in the slots of  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 machine bolts.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, O.*

MODELMAKERS, machinists, and others working with small parts will find these hand vises more useful than ordinary pin vises, thanks to their much greater capacity and holding power. The one using a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " chuck will replace several pin vises.

The other vise—shown in use in the top photo—holds flat or square stock. Turn the handle from drill rod or tool steel. Shape the stationary jaw from the round stock with a hacksaw and files. You'll probably find it necessary to form the small, movable jaw from a separate piece of stock. Fit it carefully by filing; the security of the grip depends on a close fit between the jaws. Clamp the jaws together and drill and tap for the clamp screws. Note that the single hole in the stationary jaw is threaded and the opposite hole in the lower jaw is drilled for clearance. Heat-treat the jaws and clamp screws. In use, the work is clamped in the vise by the long screw and then locked by the other.—W. A. Conway, Macedonia, O.







## ***RF Booster Stretches Radio's Range***

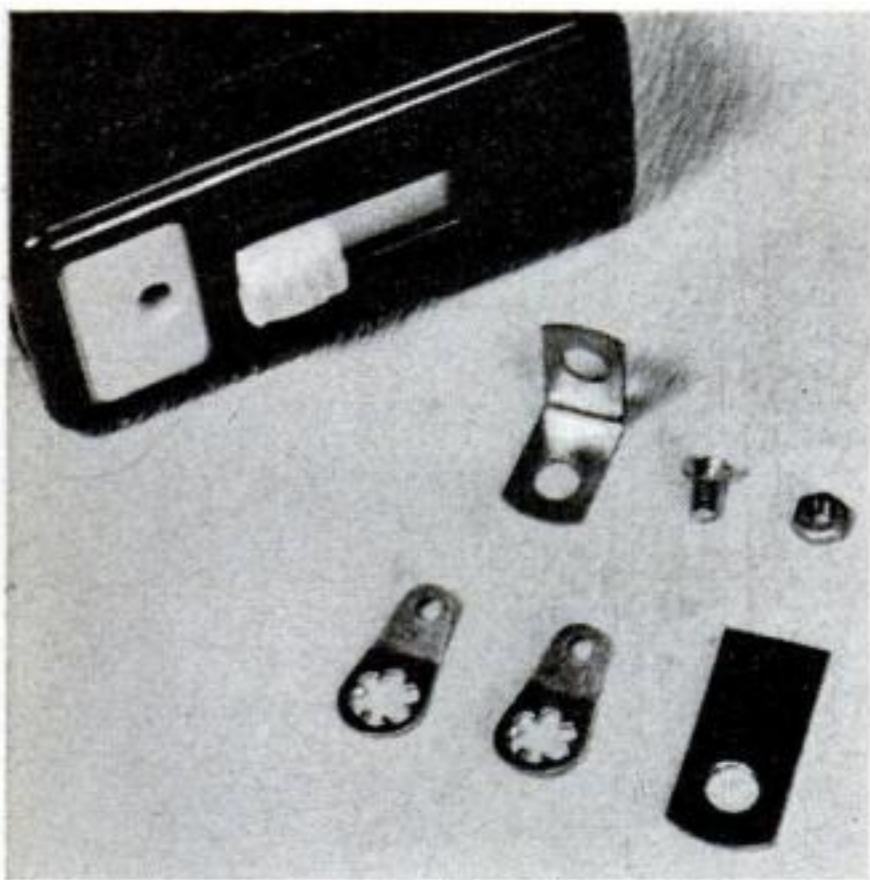
Plugging in an extra stage of amplification can improve the performance of small portables.

**By Albert Rowley**

**I** LIKE my portable radios small. It makes sense to me to have a little set that I can lug around without effort, rather than one that threatens to pull my arm off at the shoulder.

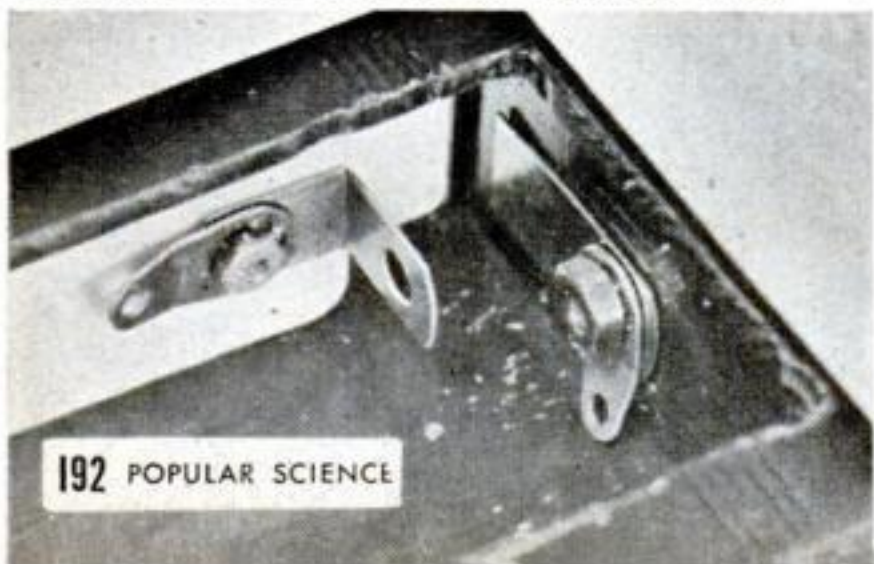
At the same time I know my compact portable doesn't have as much pick-up power built into it as one of the larger, more expensive sets. It works fine close to a small station and up to 50 miles from a high-powered transmitter; but when I take it on a long ride, performance definitely falls off.

To overcome this defect, I built an RF booster for my set. It consists of an untuned RF stage packed in a plastic cigarette case. It can be plugged into the portable when and if it's needed. The booster increases the signal pickup of the portable, converting its four-tube circuit into a five-tube on

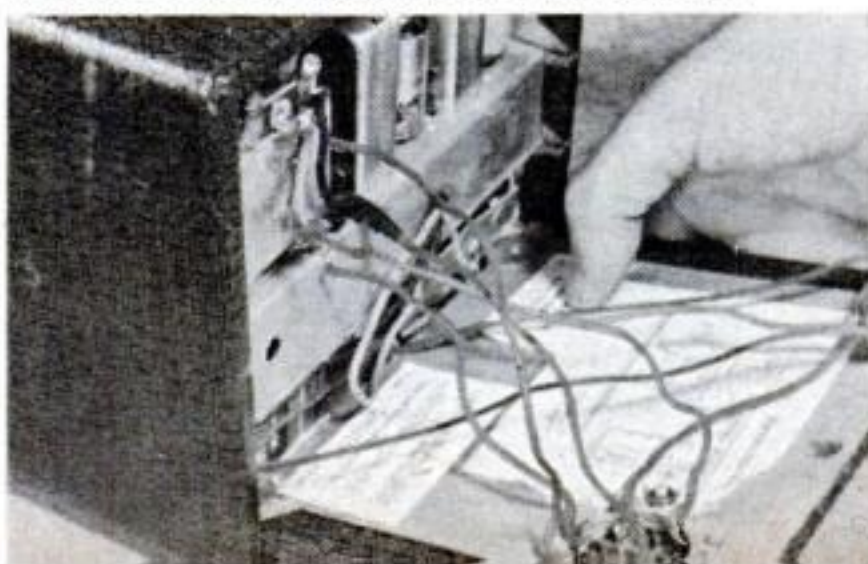


**Making a switch** out of the slide top of a cigarette case calls for a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle bracket, a flat mending plate, soldering lugs, and hardware.

**Assembly** of the switch can be seen here. The view is through a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by 2" rectangular cut-out made in the side of the cigarette case.



**A 5-prong** wafer socket mounted in the back of the cabinet supplies both electrical contact and mechanical support for the booster.







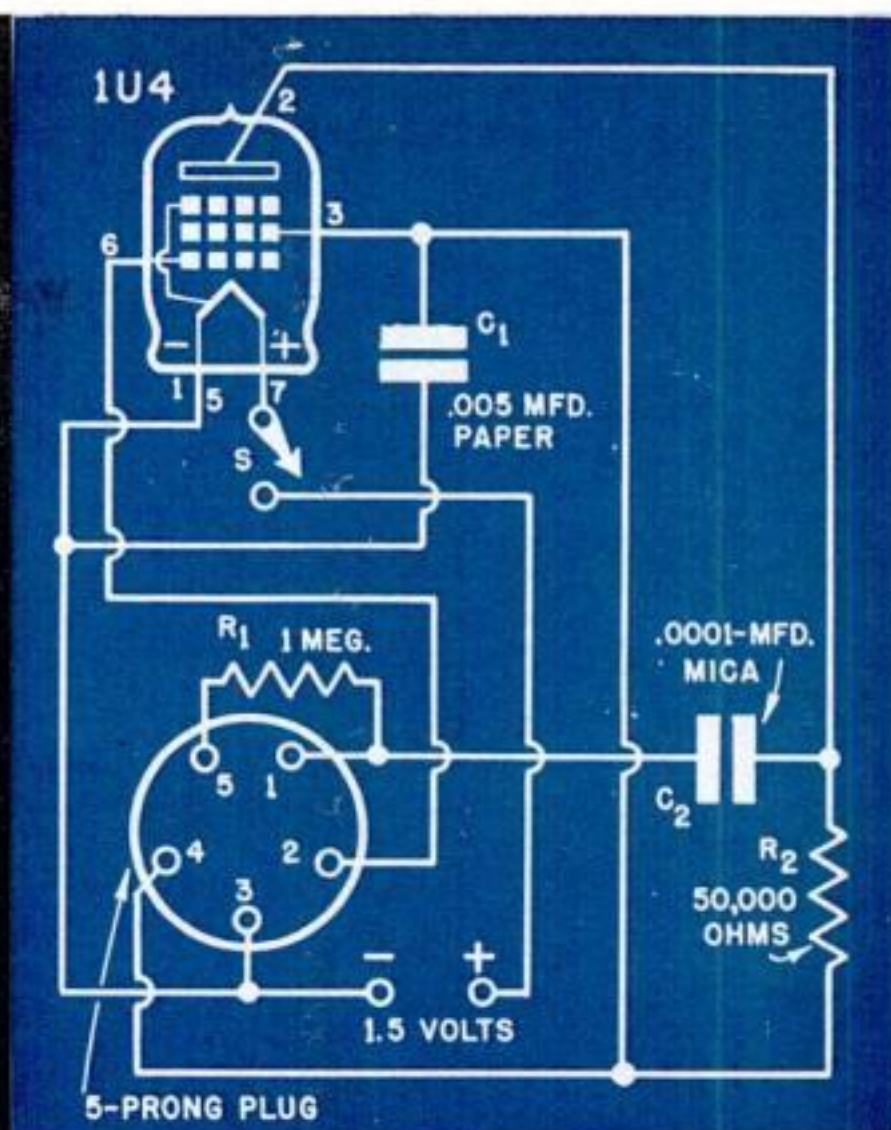
**Layout and wiring** of the parts is simple. The thing to watch for is clearance of the tube and socket in the 2"-wide opening in the case.

demand. With it the set can reach out reliably for hard-to-get stations.

A booster like this will improve a great many portables, but there are many more on which it would be wasted. Sets that already have a stage of RF amplification or two stages of IF won't benefit by the addition. To find out how yours stacks up, remove the back cover and take a peek inside. A 3-gang tuning condenser is a sure indication that you *don't* need this booster. Less certain but a good clue is the number of tubes. Five or more—not counting the rectifier, if any—mean the set already has enough RF or IF gain. As a final check, look at the tube-type numbers. More than one of any of the following tubes indicates that you don't need a booster: 1T4, 1U4, 1N5-GT, or 1LN5.

If examination shows that your set can benefit from some additional radio-frequency amplification, your first step should be to purchase the little "cabinet." I used a plastic cigarette case with a slide opening on top through which the smokes can be popped out. The slide is useful because it's a cinch to convert it into an on-off switch.

In the side of the case near the top, cut out a rectangular opening. Make a cover for the opening from a piece of plastic about



The small parts used can be soldered directly to the 5-prong mounting plug and the 7-pin miniature wafer socket that holds the tube.

2" by 2 1/4". It can be fastened to the case by drilling undersize holes and using small machine screws that will tap their own threads.

Drill and file a hole in the center of the plastic rectangle for a 5-prong plug that has a metal ring for flush mounting. Two machine screws and nuts secure it to the plastic panel. Inside and at right angles to the plastic attach a 7-pin miniature wafer socket by soldering its pin 5 to one of the machine screws. Make a strong mechanical bond to hold the miniature socket rigidly. A couple of resistors and condensers as well as leads for the switch and the A battery are then soldered in to complete the wiring.

The filament supply comes from a size C flashlight cell that fits nicely in the width of the case; connections can be made by clips or bars bolted to the inside of the case. B-plus voltage is tapped off the set.

To make connections to the set, I drilled a hole in the back of the radio cabinet and mounted a 5-prong wafer socket. Connections to this socket are made as follows:

Prong 1 goes to the grid of the converter tube. This is found at the fixed-plate terminal of the antenna tuning condenser (the larger plates of a two-gang tuning unit). The original connection is unsoldered. If



there are two connections at this point, don't touch the one that goes to the loop antenna. Prong 2 goes to the wire you have just unsoldered from the tuning condenser. Prong 3 runs to the chassis of the set. Prong 4 leads to the positive terminal of the B battery. If you have a 3-way portable, it may go either here or to a B-plus point inside the set. Prong 5 can go either to the chassis

of the set or to the AVC line (the black lead from either of the IF transformers). Try both of these connections and solder it permanently to the one that gives best results.

For those times when the booster isn't going to be used, buy an extra 5-prong plug and solder a jumper lead between prongs 1 and 2. Plugging in the jumper in place of the booster restores the original circuit. **END**

## ***B Supply Cuts Battery Cost***

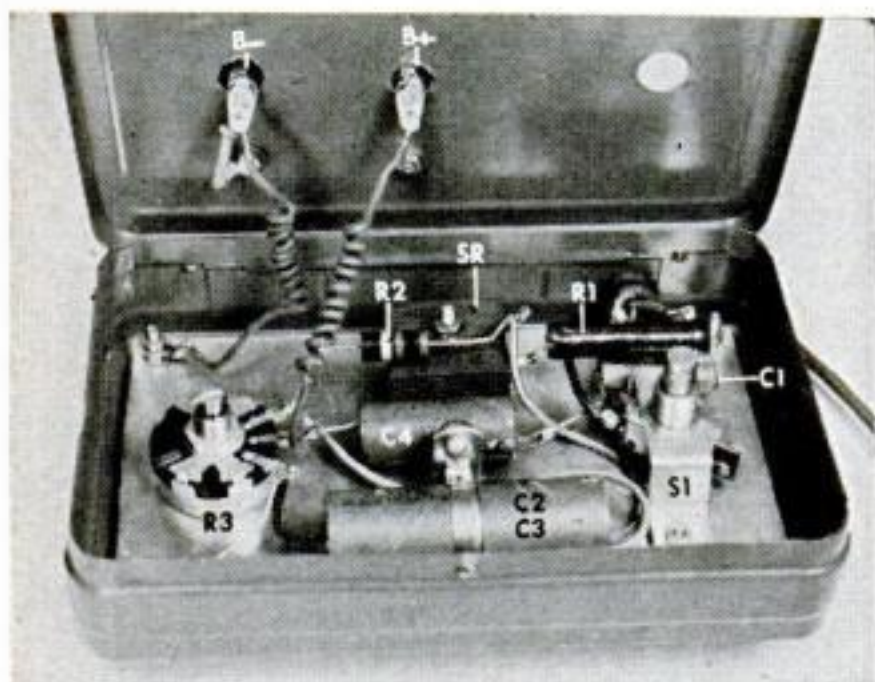


**Listen all you want** without draining those expensive batteries. The little box supplies B voltage; weight of the portable turns it on.

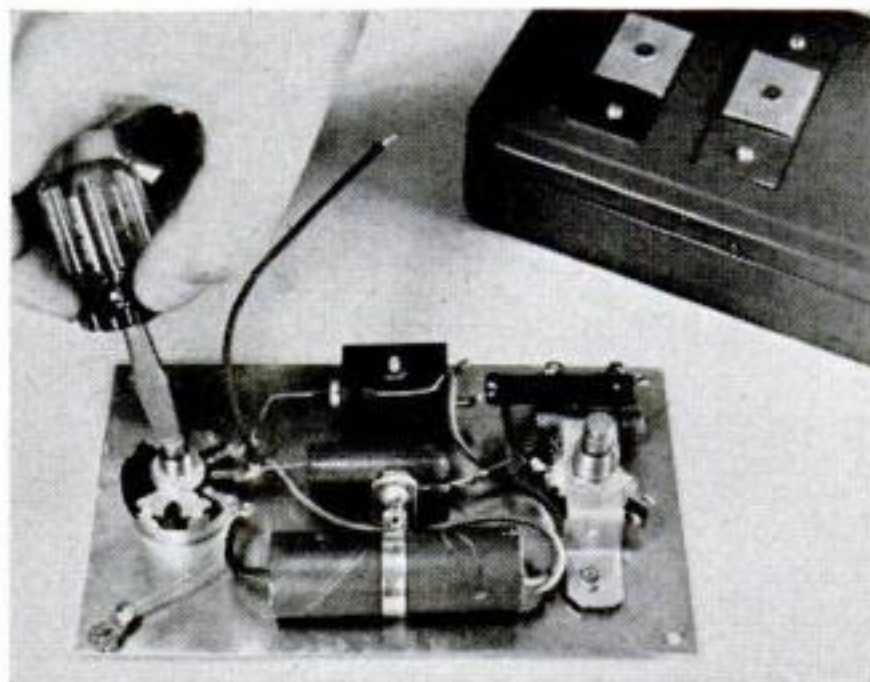
**H**AVING discovered how easy it is to make my small portable behave like a bigger set, I decided to get rid of another sore spot in its operation—the high cost of B batteries. It's no fun to shell out a couple of bucks every few weeks to replace the weakened battery. For very little more than the price of a replacement battery I built this perpetual B supply that works off any 115-volt AC or DC line. I still use flashlight cells for the A supply, but their cost is insignificant.

Like the RF booster described above, this device is independent of the set and doesn't impair its usefulness as a portable. While my set uses a 67½-volt battery, the same eliminator will serve other sets requiring up to 90 volts. It would be useless, naturally, on 3-way portables.

Instant warm-up is retained by using a 100-ma. selenium rectifier. This and all other parts are assembled inside a steel first-aid box measuring 1½" by 4½" by 7½". You'll find a cabinet of about this size convenient, since it forms a platform on which to rest the set.



**Parts are mounted** on a flat chassis that is fastened inside the steel box by machine screws slipped through the rubber feet.



**The shaft of the voltage-regulating potentiometer** is sawed off to fit inside the box. Slot the shaft to permit screwdriver adjustment.

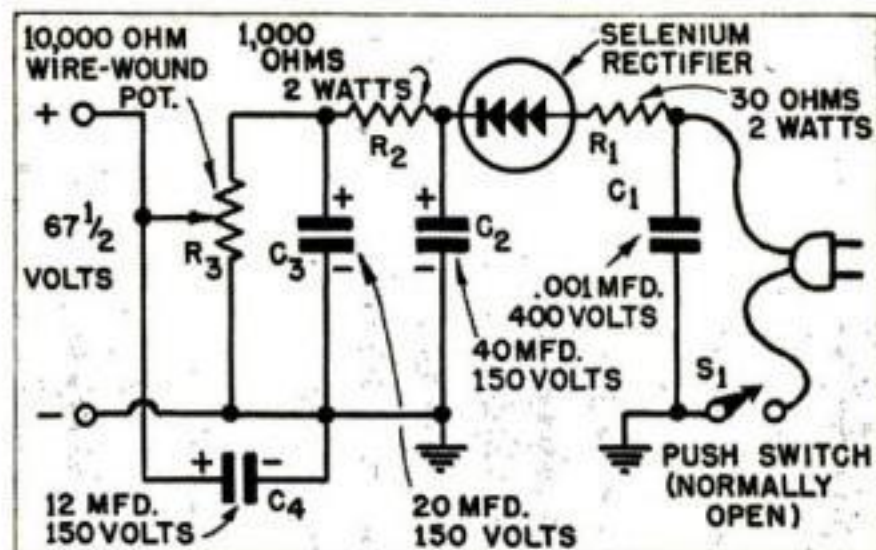


On top of the box and insulated from it by pieces of fiber are two 1" by 1½" aluminum contact plates. The remaining parts are mounted on a flat chassis inside that is secured by four mounting screws through the bottom. Use rubber insulating feet on the bottom and never set the box on a grounded metal surface like a radiator or sink. Better still, use a plastic chassis panel to insulate all components from the box, wiring together the grounded points in the diagram, and put in a two-pole switch instead of a single-pole one. This will open both sides of the power line. You could still get a shock by pushing the switch and touching the terminal plates, or one plate and an outside ground, so keep the gadget away from kids.

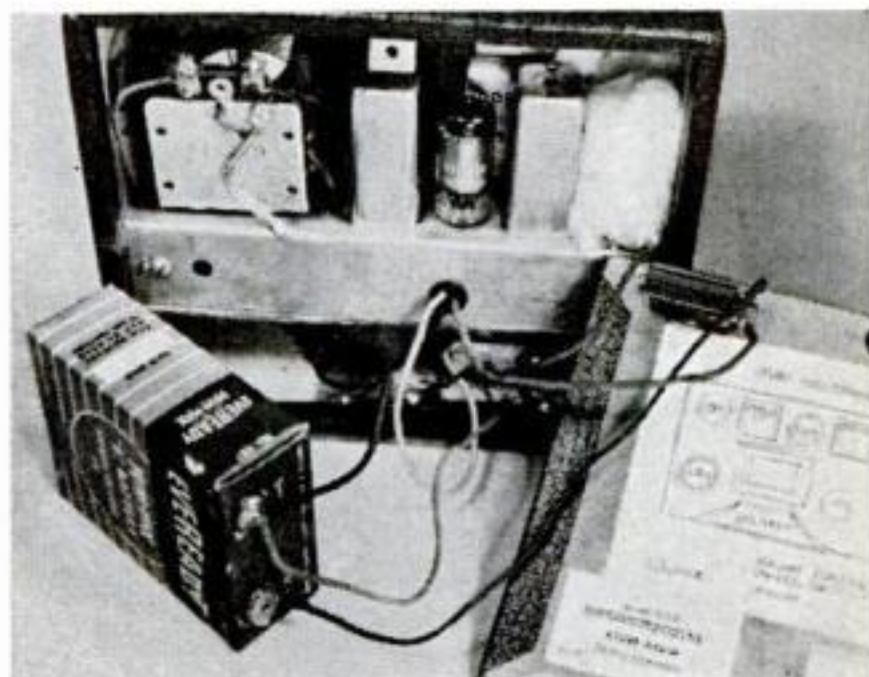
One side of the line cord is connected to the negative terminal of the selenium rectifier through a 30-ohm wire-wound resistor. The other side goes to the chassis through a push-type switch (S1). An aluminum strap holds this switch upright, permitting the plunger to project through a hole in the top of the cabinet. The switch is of the normally-off type. It is turned on by the weight of the radio and goes off automatically when the set is lifted off. It's a good idea to remove the set when you are through listening, for current will continue to flow through R3 even with the set turned off.

Voltage output is regulated by a wire-wound potentiometer rated at 2 watts or more and having a resistance of 10,000 ohms. You can adjust this to any value from about 60 to 100 volts. Set it 10 to 15 percent above the nominal rating of the battery used in your portable. The higher voltage will make the set more sensitive than it usually is on batteries alone, and it won't do any harm to the circuit components.

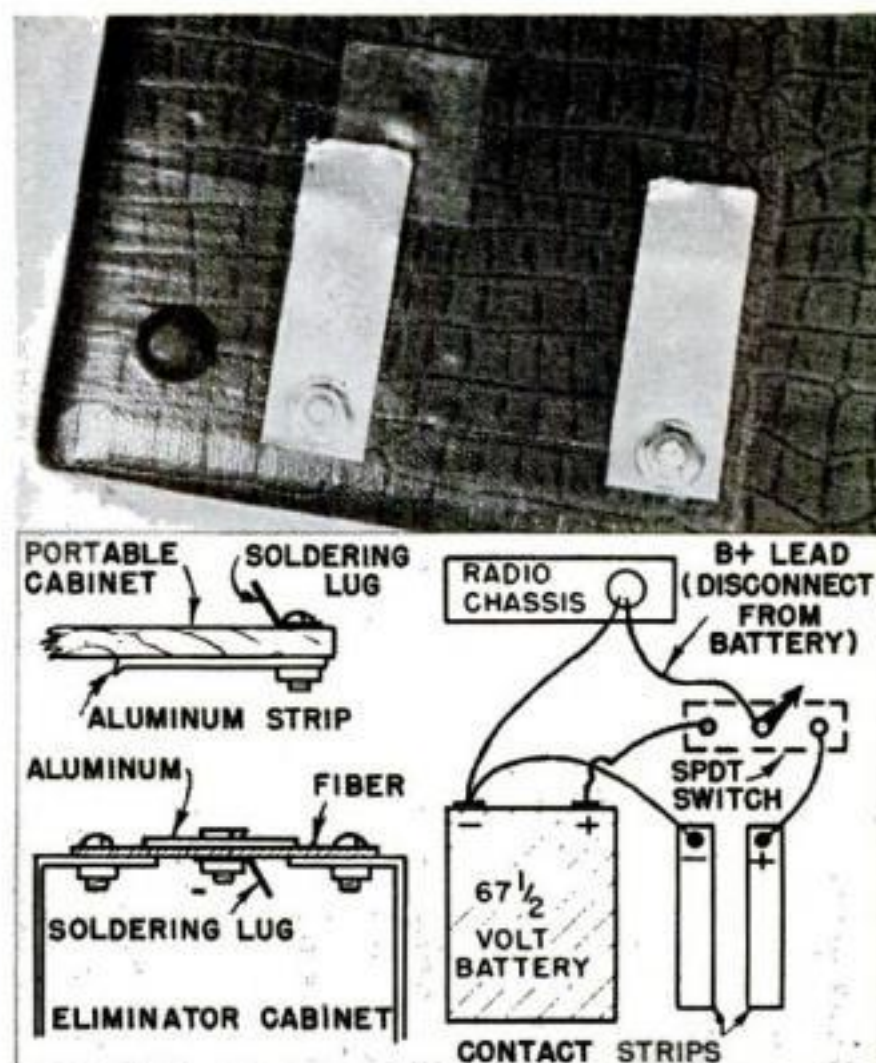
You'll have to make a few minor changes in the receiver. The first is to make some arrangement for disconnecting the battery when the eliminator is used. To do this, simply cut the lead to the plus terminal of the B battery and connect it to the center arm of a SPDT toggle switch. Wire one side of the switch to the battery and the remaining switch terminal to an aluminum contact on the bottom of the cabinet. The circuit and suggested method of attachment are shown at the lower right. Make sure that the contacts on the set line up with those on the eliminator. The switch can be placed in the back panel of the radio.—*Albert Rowley, Manhattan, N. Y.*



Wiring shown is for a metal chassis. To make the unit still safer, use a plastic panel, a DPDT switch, and connect all grounds together.



Connections to the portable are made directly to the battery terminals. The B-plus line is cut and rewired through a toggle switch.



Contact strips are added to the bottom of the radio. These must line up with the contacts on the eliminator. The outer one is negative.





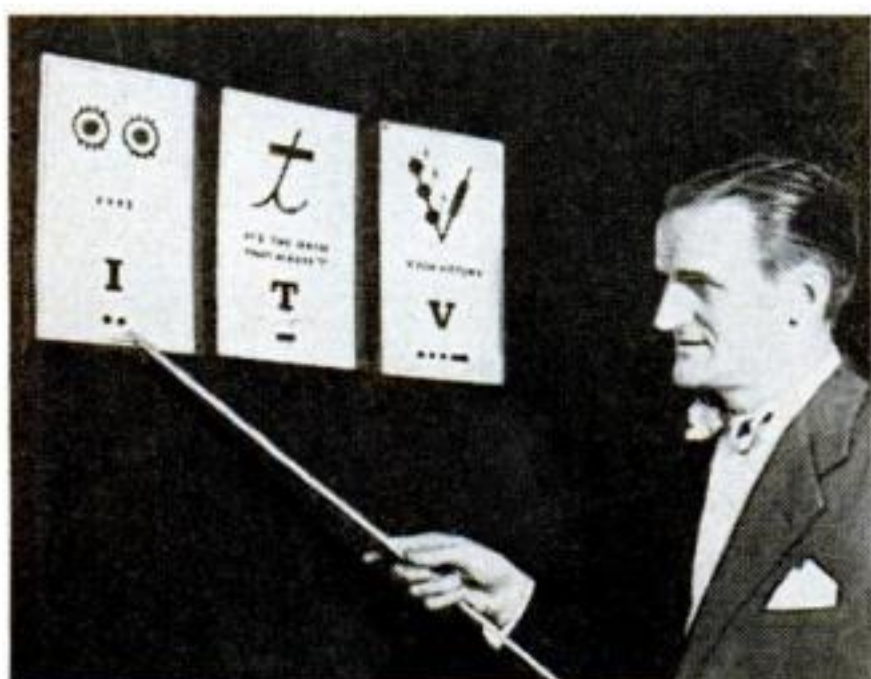
**Adapter Plays 7" Disks.** A turntable and pickup announced by Zenith adapts their Cobra® record changers for use as manually operated players with 33½ or 45 r.p.m. 7" disks. The adapter fits over the record spindle of the 78-r.p.m. changer and takes its power from it. Connection to the audio system is made by removing the cartridge from the larger arm and inserting an adapter plug. The player sells for about \$9.

### Thin Solder.

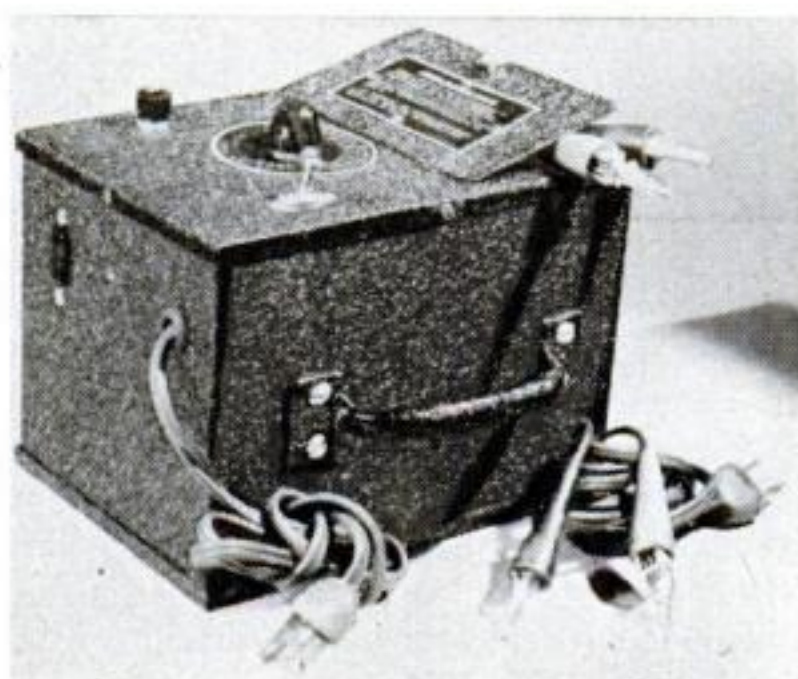
One of the smallest cored solders ever made is shown at the far right alongside a length of solder of the conventional size. Both pieces are shown greater than actual size; the smaller one measures only .011" in diameter. Kester Solder Company, Chicago, produces the tiny solder. The non-corrosive flux core is of the resin type, said to be nonconductive.



**Fluid Prevents Disk Static.** An anti-static compound sold by Merix Chemical Co., Chicago, is said to eliminate dust attraction and static noises on the surfaces of Vinylite® records. Vinyl plastic is used for many conventional records as well as all narrow-groove platters. A static charge on the record surface usually appears as a crackling sound. The compound can also be used on other plastic, metal, or fabric surfaces that are subject to static charges or static-caused dust accumulation.

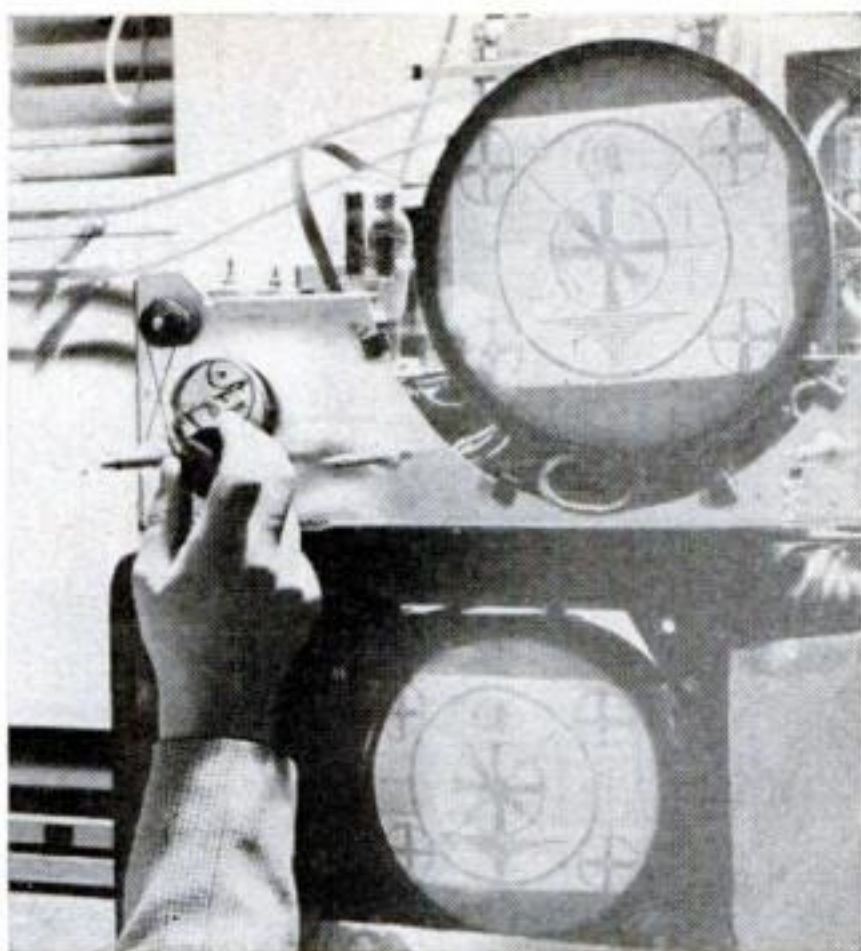


**Pictures Aid Memory.** Learning the dots and dashes of the Morse code may become a little easier through a visual-association method developed by Otto H. Luther, New Preston, Conn. Pictures, key words, and color are used to help a learner associate the structure or sound of a letter with the proper arrangement of dots and dashes. The picture above shows the method used in identifying some of the letters.



**Box Prescribes Proper Filter.** Quick and positive tests for interference-producing appliances can be made with this filter box offered by Aerovox Corporation, New Bedford, Mass. The unit contains a number of filters and allows for various methods of connection to the suspected appliance. A selector switch and clip-on leads permit comparisons to determine the best kind of filter and connection.





### Small Sets Get Larger Tube

SPLITTING the difference between the present 7" and 10" picture tubes, General Electric has come up with a new metal-shell, glass-face tube having a diameter of 8½". Said to cost no more to make than the smaller tube, it offers 50 percent more picture area, or 39 square inches as against the previous 26. It is expected to find wide application in forthcoming low-priced receivers. In the photo above the new 8½" tube is shown on top of a standard 7" one.



### Mirror Aids Rear Adjustments

FOR the convenience of servicemen who have to watch the face of a TV picture tube while setting the controls at the back of the chassis, the Federal Engineering Co., New York, offers a metal mirror and collapsible stand. Its price is \$6.



### TV Antenna Is Directional

A NEW one-way antenna may enable television set owners who live in fringe areas between stations to eliminate interference resulting from competing signals. Even when a station is too far away to be received clearly (say 100 miles), its signal may be strong enough to spoil reception from a nearer station on the same channel.

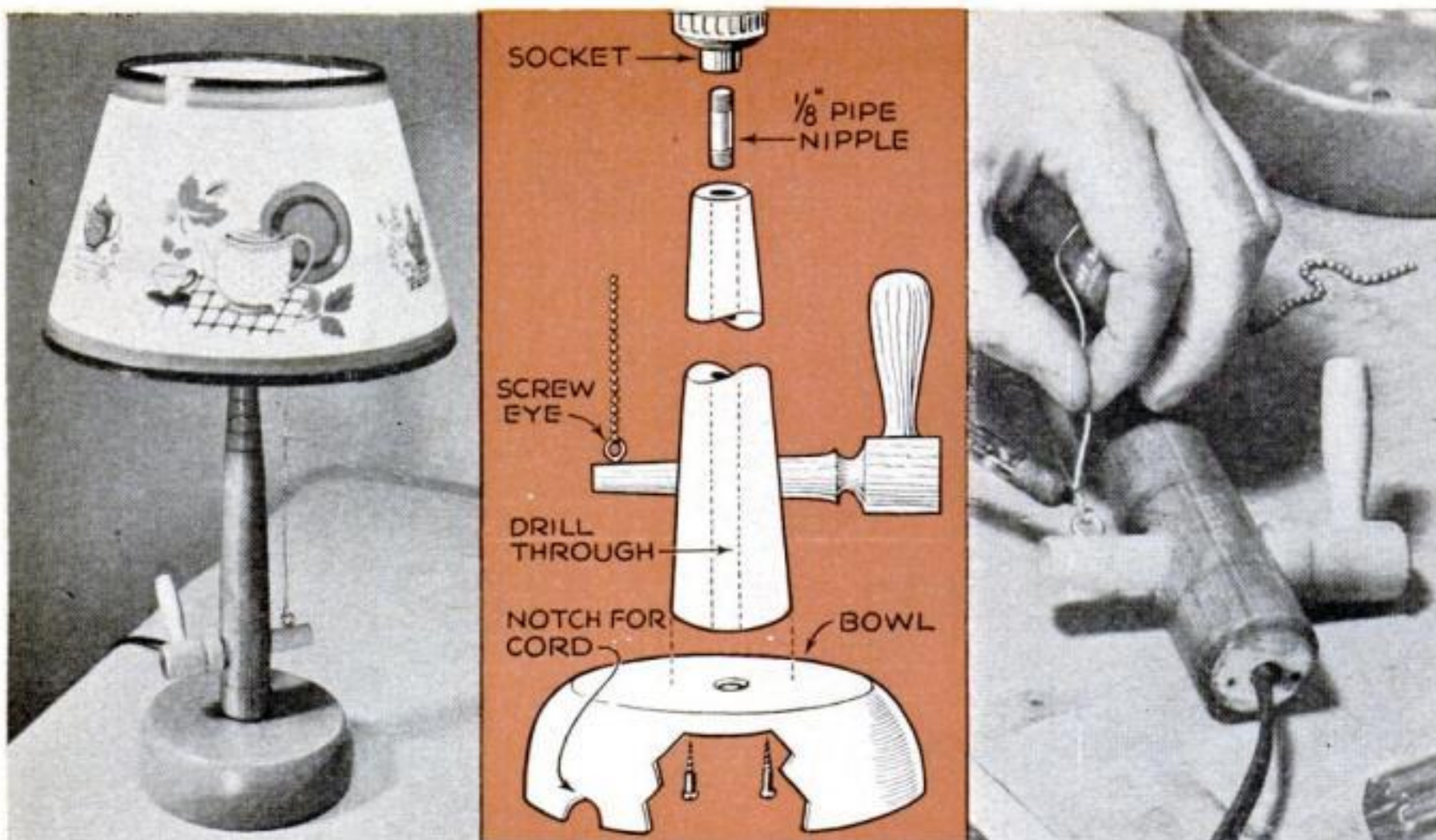
The array shown above, built by RCA, will receive broadcasts from one direction while effectively rejecting those coming from the opposite direction. It can be made to favor either direction and is reversed by a switch placed near the receiver.



### Clip "Loads" 300-Ohm Lead-in

MISMATCHING between a television antenna and receiver can often be minimized by the use of a 4" metal clip slipped over the flat 300-ohm line as shown. The clip is moved along until best results are obtained. Telcite Television Corp., East Islip, N. Y., makes this one. A similar item is produced by Crystal Devices Co., Freeport, N. Y.





**Completed lamp** (left) is turned on and off by twist of spigot's handle. Picture wire soldered to screw eye (right) connects to socket chain.

Extra piece of chain can be substituted for wire. Drawing shows details of lamp assembly. Only two screws hold spigot to salad-bowl base.

## Spigot Turns the Light On

ROLL out the barrel, but save the spigot. It forms the standard of this novel lamp, and the tap is hooked up to pull the socket chain.

The base is a wooden salad bowl from a dime store. Spigots of this kind can be bought from mail-order houses, at many country stores, or just liberated from a barrel. In addition, you'll need wire, a socket, a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pipe nipple, and a couple of small wood screws. The spigot is already drilled for most of its length. Drill it out from the big end to the tap. Also enlarge the valve hole so that it will turn enough to switch

the lamp on and off without hitting the wire.

Drill a hole in the center of the bowl, with two smaller holes on each side of it. These are for the wood screws that'll hold the spigot to the bowl. Before assembling the lamp, notch the bowl rim for the cord. Force the pipe nipple into the small end of the spigot and you're ready to wire the lamp. Anchor the cord inside the curved portion of the bowl with a staple.

Last step is to attach a piece of picture wire to the socket chain, and solder it to the screw eye in the spindle. I used a clip-on shade.—Arthur Miller, Manhattan, N. Y.

## Cable Gives Lawn Mower Nonskid Wheels

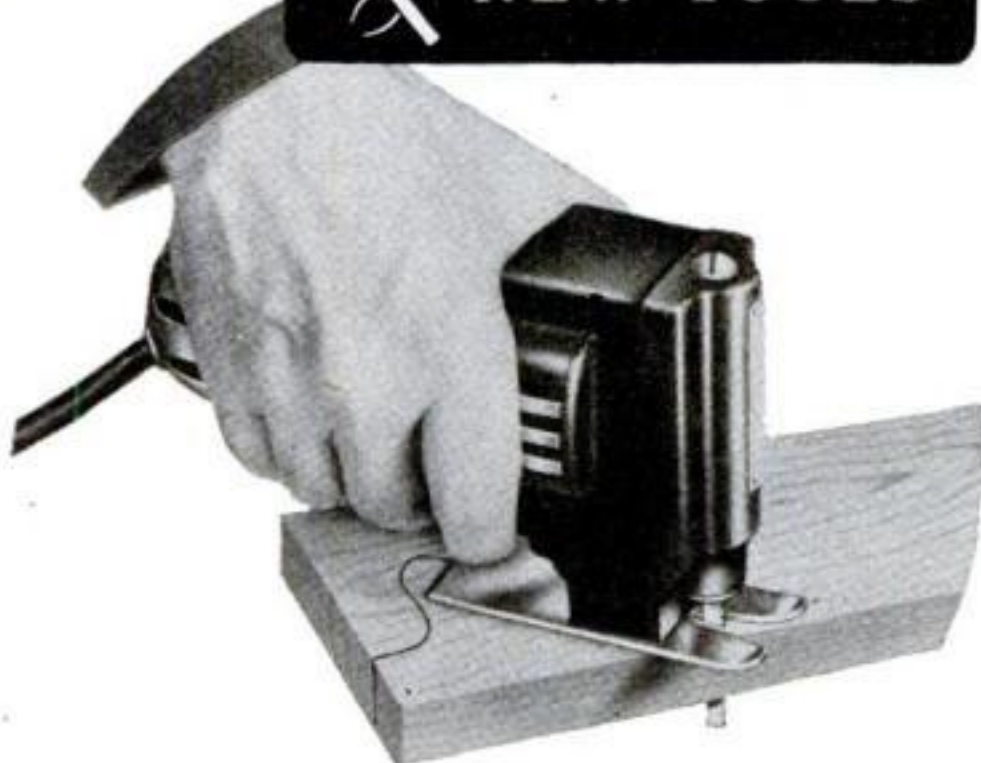
WHEEL slippage during heavy cuts or on wet grass was reduced after I wrapped the wheels of my lawn mower with rubber-covered electrical cable. Plastic clothes-line also works very nicely, or even ordinary cotton sash cord. These, however, have a shorter life than the cable. Whichever material you select, simply loop it tightly around the wheels, as shown in the photo, and lash the ends securely together with a piece of twisted wire. All protruding ends are clipped off.—John Stofan, Teaneck, N. J.





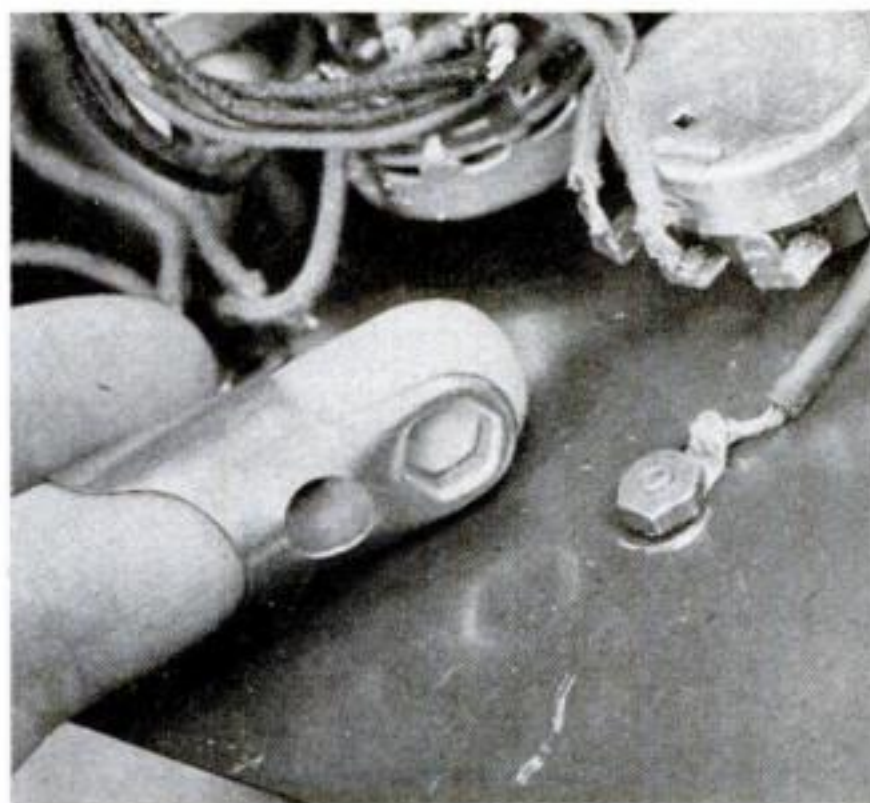


## NEW TOOLS

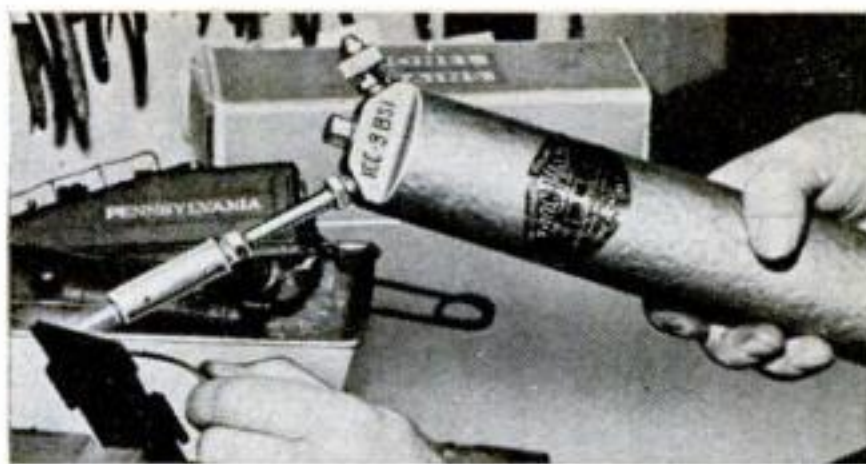


### Saw Cuts Own Starting Hole.

Fitted with a 1/10-hp. motor, this hand-guided power saw cuts wood, plastic, hard rubber, asbestos board, and similar materials up to 1" thick. The motor delivers 3,250 cutting strokes a minute. A patented blade permits cutting directly through material without drilling a starting hole or sawing in from an edge. It rips, crosscuts, and handles curves down to 1/4" radius. Made by Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., the saw sells for about \$50.



**Wrench Fits on Finger.** The finger wrench above puts your sense of touch to work in tight spots or out-of-sight areas. F. E. Redfield, Dumont, N. J., makes them to fit hex nuts of four sizes—1/4", 5/16", 11/32", and 3/8". A set of four wrenches costs about 50 cents. The wrenches are easily bent to fit any finger size.



### Torch Burns Petroleum Gas.

A self-contained hand torch announced by Industrial Engineered Products Co., Los Angeles, is designed for light brazing, soldering, and other heating jobs. A valve varies the flame instantly from an intense blue pencil point to a roaring blowtorch flame. Retailing for about \$20, the torch can be filled from any standard butane or propane container for a few cents.

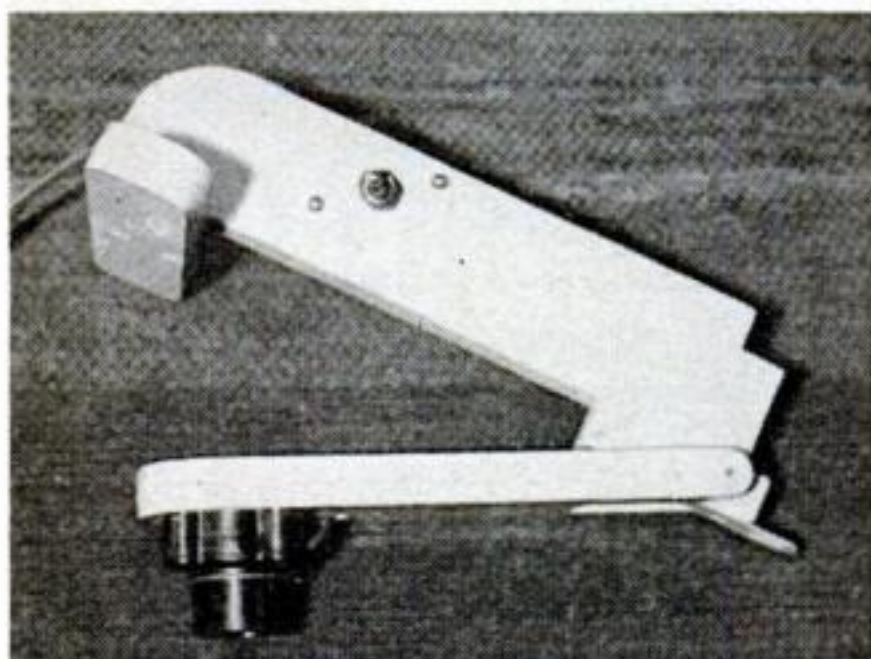
### Saves Knuckles.

Attached to a hacksaw, this aluminum button gives you a better front-hand grip. Because it requires you to keep your hand out of the way, the maker calls it a Knuckle Saver®. Future Products, Portland, Ore., makes it.



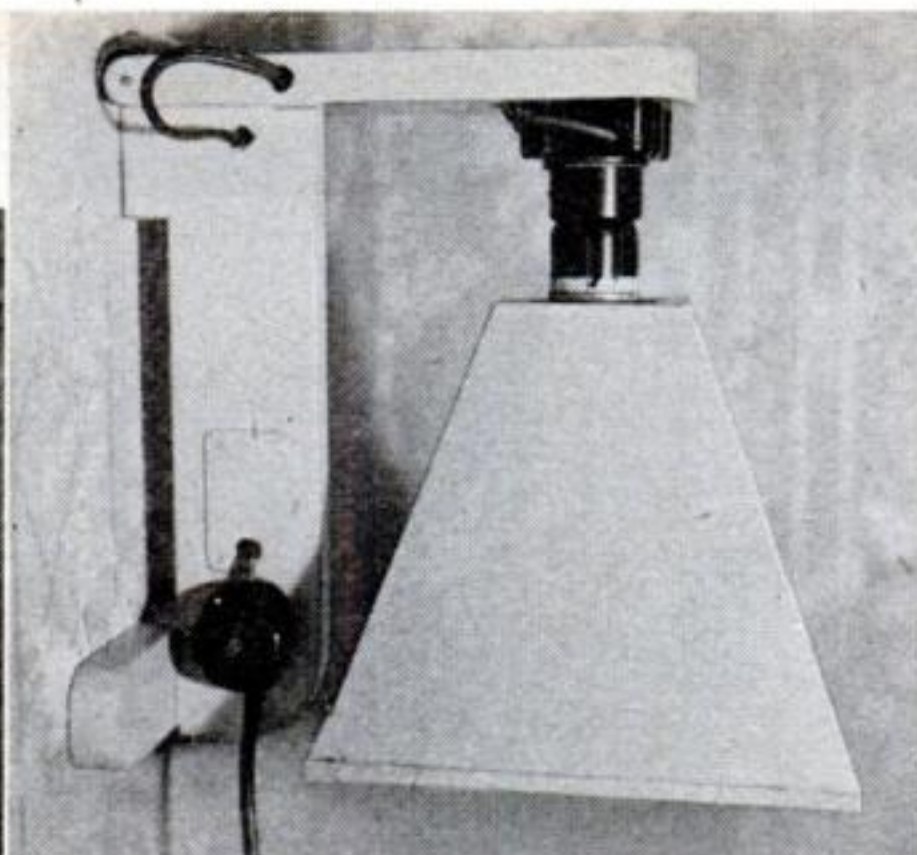
**Carbide Drill Cuts Rock.** Drilling through a rock embedded in concrete is said to be a cinch for the RCD Bit®, a product of the Rotary Concrete Drill Co., Pasadena, Calif. As seen in the upper photo, carbide cutters are brazed into the blunt end of the cutter shaft. The cutters range in diameter from 1/4" to 2".





### **Safelight Bracket Folds Up.**

This safelight bracket was designed to make it easier to set up and take down photo equipment in a kitchen darkroom. As seen above, the bracket folds for more compact storage. A toggle switch on one side of the vertical arm controls the screw-in kind of safelight. A convenience outlet on the opposite side takes the plug of the enlarger

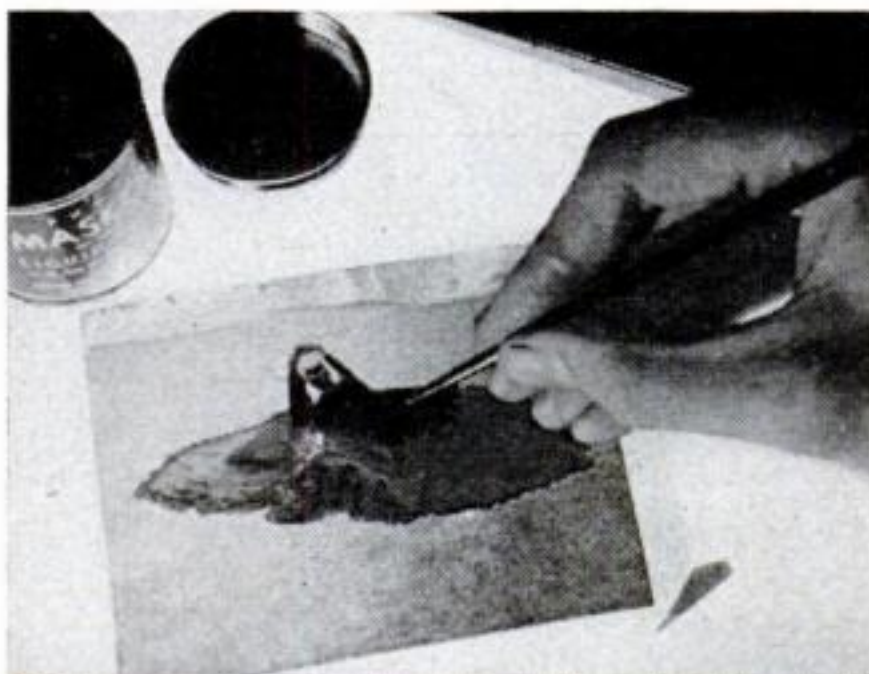
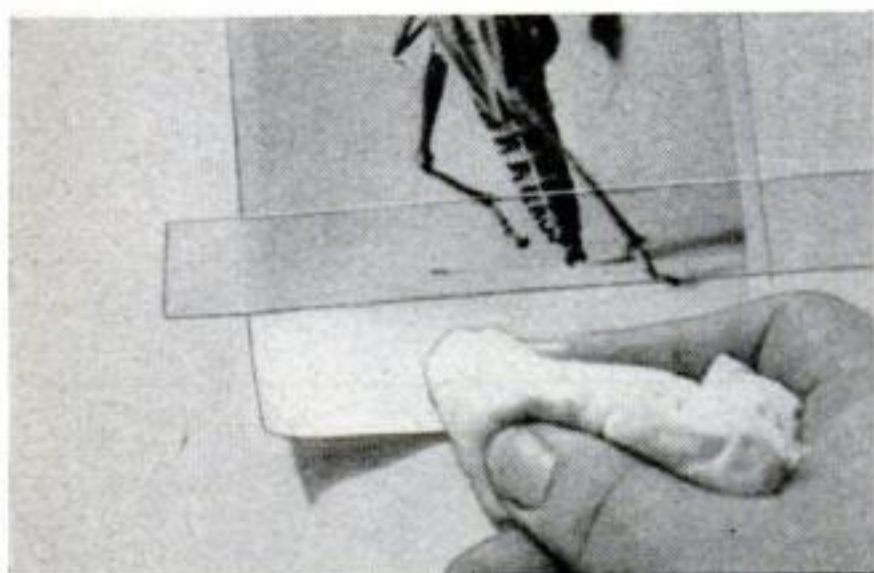


cord. Hence one kitchen outlet is all that's needed to supply both the safelight and the enlarger. A nail in the wall supports the bracket.

The slotted horizontal arm pivots through almost 360°, coming to rest on a stop atop the other. Wiring was run through the wood parts, but insulated staples could be used instead.—*John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.*

**Titles Typed on Prints.** By removing part of the emulsion from a glossy print, you can type a title or caption directly on the face of the picture. A solution made by diluting ordinary household bleach with water will take off the emulsion. Mask off the area to be treated, dip cotton in the solution, and wipe lightly over the area. Pick up excess solution with blotting paper. —*B. E. Reese, St. Petersburg, Fla.*

**Liquid Mask Peels Off.** Applied as a liquid, a product marketed by Andrew Jeri Co., Inc., New York, forms a peelable mask for local toning, reducing, intensifying, or retouching. Put on with brush or pen, it dries in five minutes on either prints or negatives. Red in color, the product also will serve for opaquing negatives. Below, it's used to protect figure while background is bleached from negative.





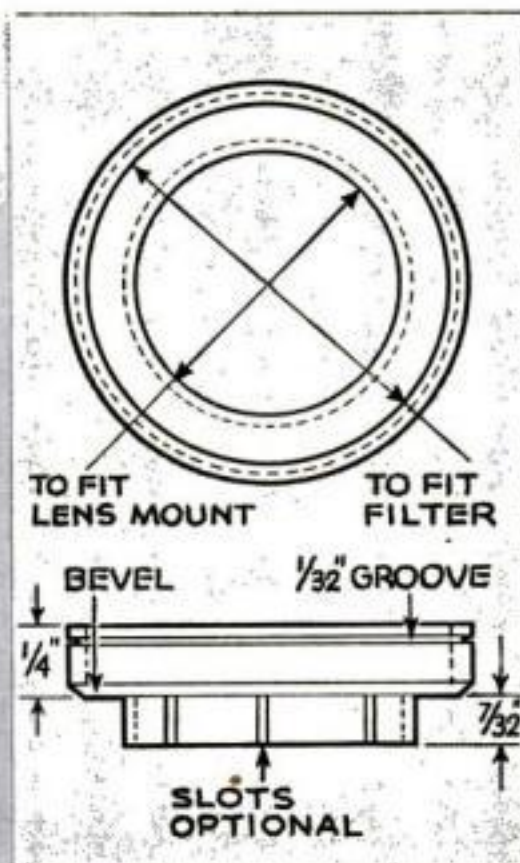


### Remote Switch Sets Off Flash.

An extension cord ending in a switch lets you stand away from the camera to operate a solenoid-actuated flash synchronizer. You can make up the outfit from a plug, about 10' of wire, and a switch. Instead of the switch shown, however, it's better to use a momentary-contact type so that the current can't be left on in the solenoid.

### Filters Improve Box Camera.

With a box camera, as with more elaborate ones, a filter will add clouds to your negatives. If you have access to a lathe, you can make a filter adapter like the one shown. This was turned from aluminum bar stock to take Series VI Wratten® filters in a light press fit. The rear ring of the adapter must fit snugly on the lens mount.—A. C. Kubitz, Millbrae, Calif.



### New Slides Have Depth.

When projected on a screen or viewed in a twin-lens viewer, new 2" by 2" photographic slides now on the market are said to give a sense of having a third dimension—if you look through a pair of Bi-Color-Scopes®, shown in the model's right hand above. Slides and Bi-Color-Scopes are offered by Horner-Cooley Productions, Hollywood.

### Locating Diaphragm Stops.

The luminous paper that's sold for marking electric-light switches will locate diaphragm stops on your enlarging lens. Put one tiny piece on the barrel index mark, and others by the commoner settings.







**Light on printer** blinks at intervals of about 1 sec., giving an accurate count for timing ex-

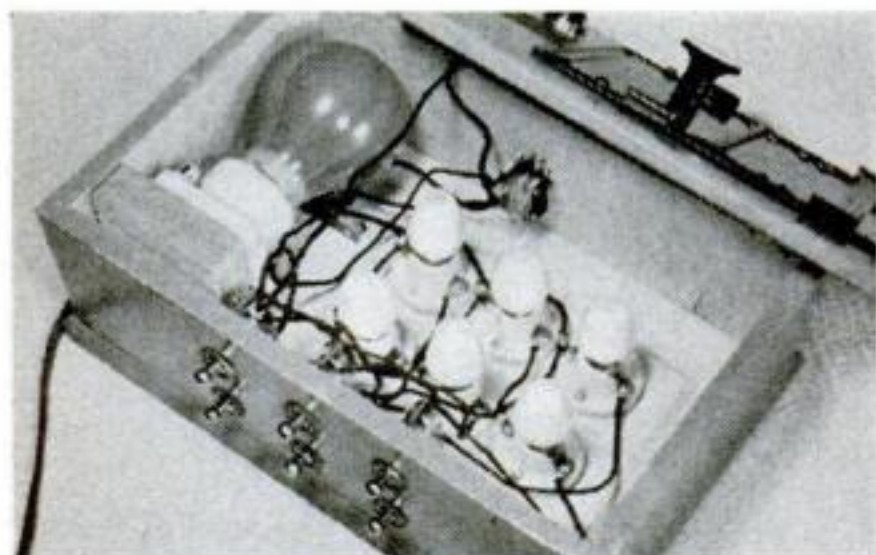
posures. Pressing down knob as above operates a snap switch, which turns on the printing lights.

# Contact Printer Times and Dodges Photos

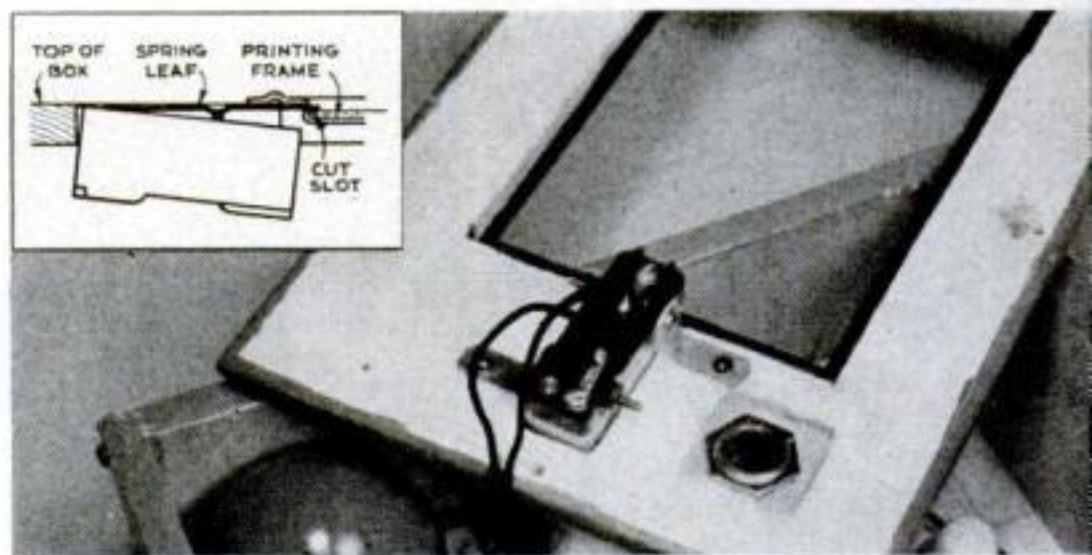
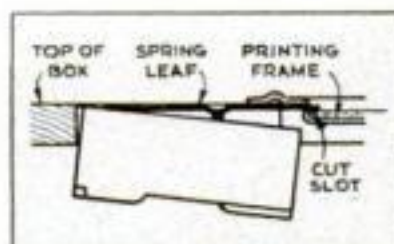
**By Arthur C. Miller**

**W**HEN you use this contact printer, there's no need to count "1,000-and-1" over and over to time your exposures in seconds. You simply count the flashes of a blinking glass jewel atop the printing box.

Six 7½-watt bulbs, wired in parallel, do the printing. Individual switches allow you to turn on lights according to the density of different portions of a negative. This gives printing control similar to the dodging done in enlarging.

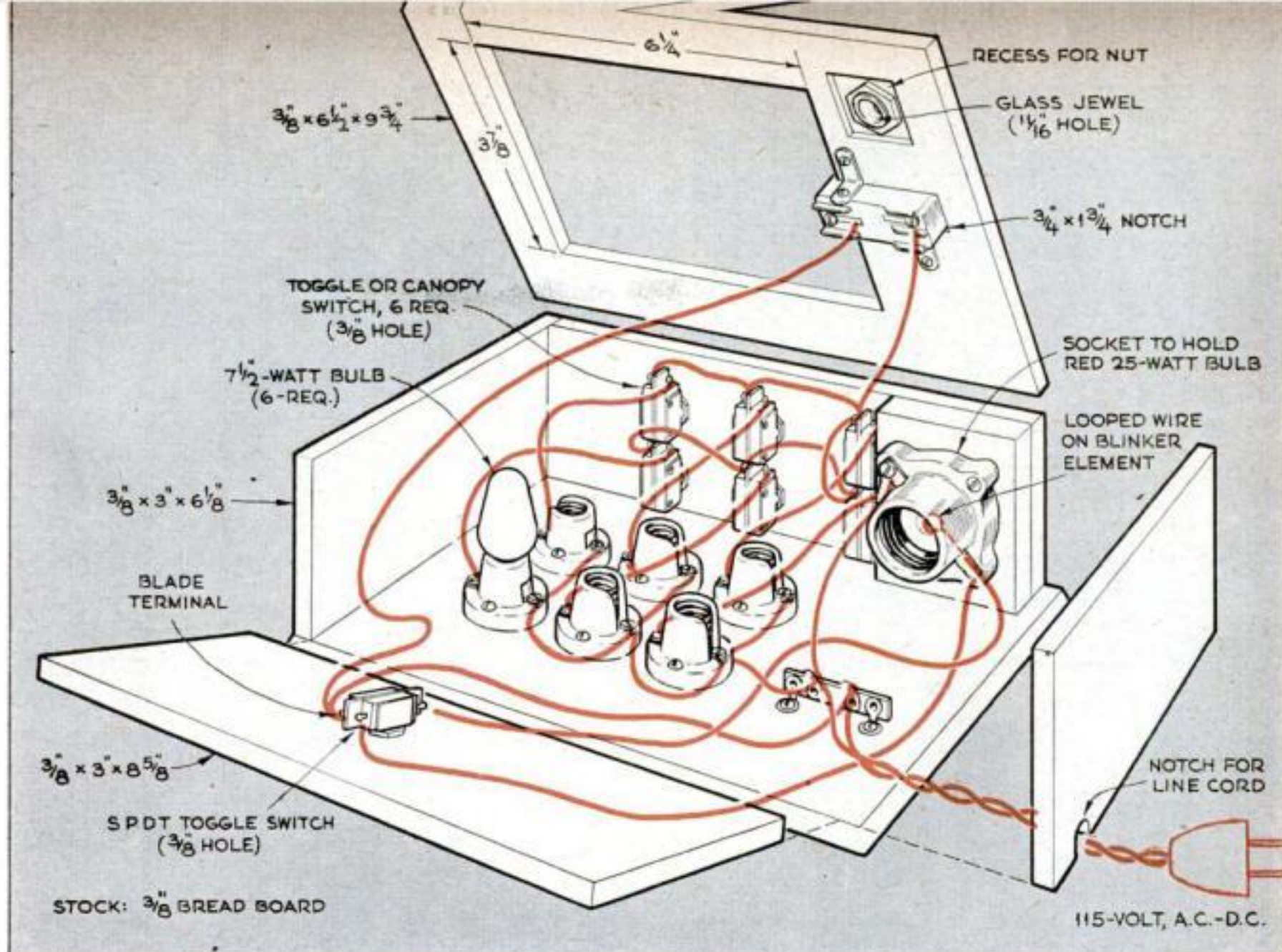


**Six printing lights** under the negative area operate by individual switches. This permits dodging. Note knob on printing-frame cover.



**Snap-action switch** is held by two metal brackets. It requires careful mounting so that depressing printing-frame cover will operate spring leaf.





**Single switch** on near side controls safelight blinker. When switch is in one position, the

red bulb glows steadily for use as safelight. In the other position, the light flashes for timing.

All parts of the box were cut from two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " bread boards. A  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " metal printing frame is fitted into the top of the box, the edge being drilled for screws. Remove the spring from the shorter half of the frame cover and replace with a small drawer knob.

Cut a slot in the frame to allow passage of a snap-switch spring leaf. Mount and adjust the switch and printing frame so that depressing the knob firmly actuates the switch to make exposures.

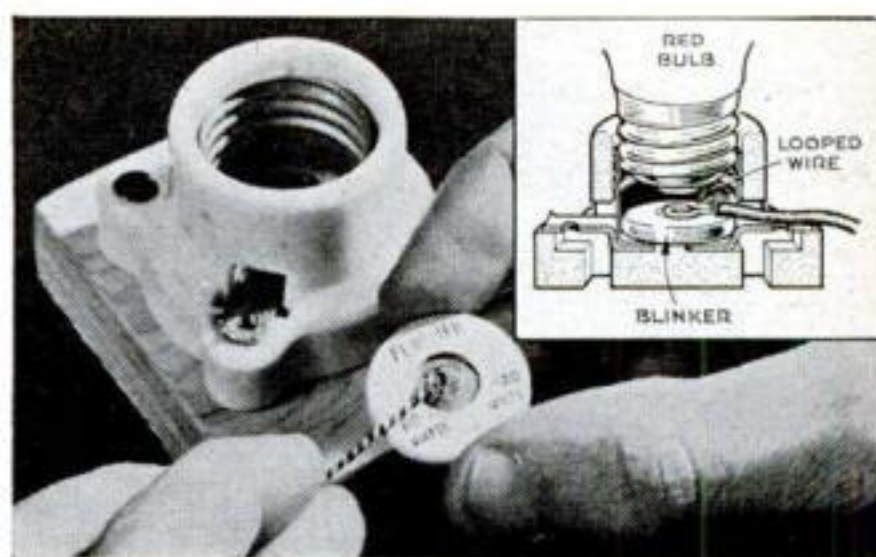
Group candelabra-size sockets for the

printing bulbs under the center of the printing-frame opening. Also mount a socket for the 25-watt safelight bulb on a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " block. Attach this block with screws through the bottom of the box. Because the fit will be tight, remove the block when replacing the safelight bulb.

In one position, the single toggle switch on one side of the box cuts the blinker out of the circuit, allowing the safelight to glow steadily. When you switch from steady to blinking light, the bulb will go out temporarily and then begin flashing.



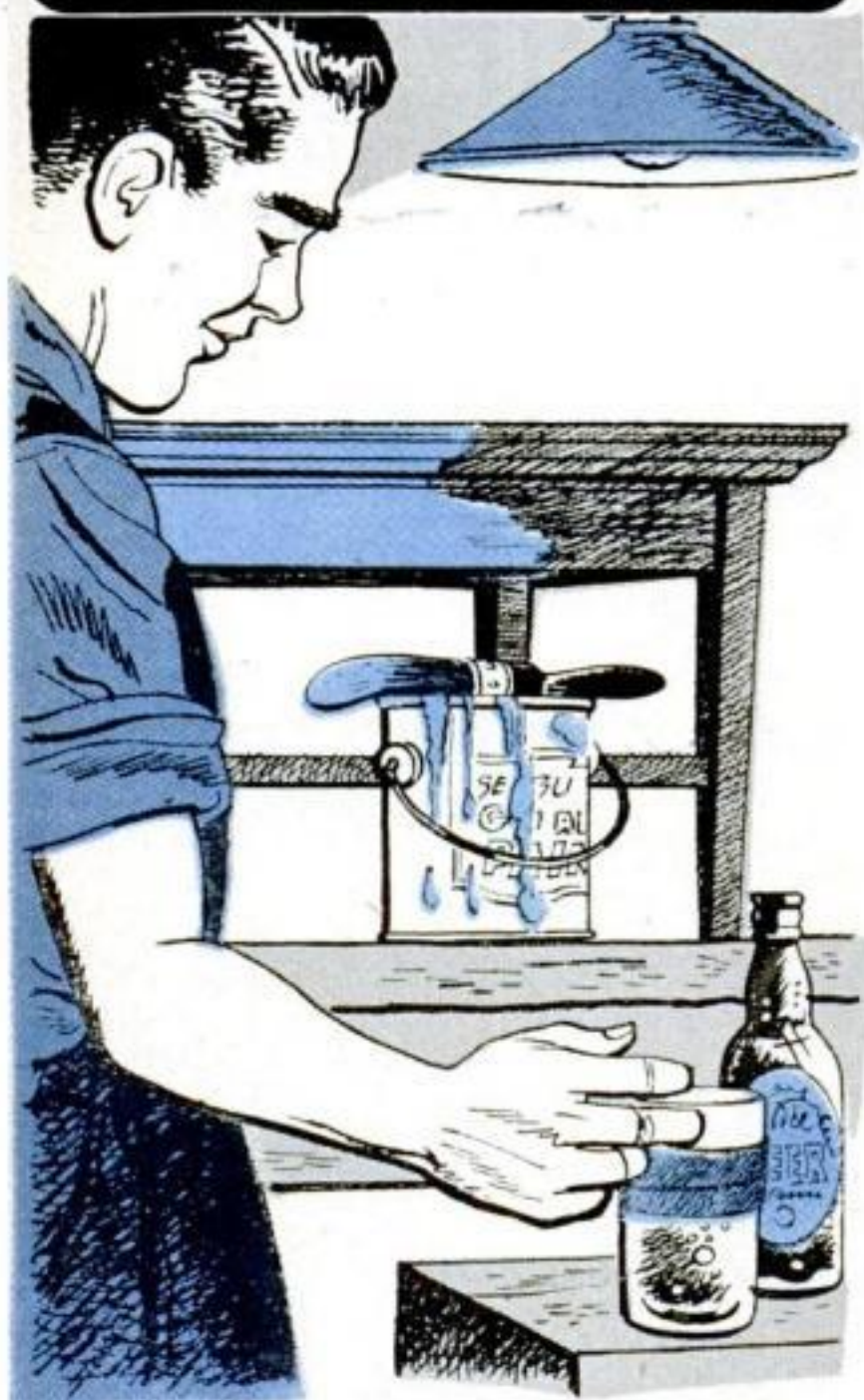
**Lights are adjusted** in this way for dodging. With a mask and negative in place, they are turned on or off to suit the negative density.



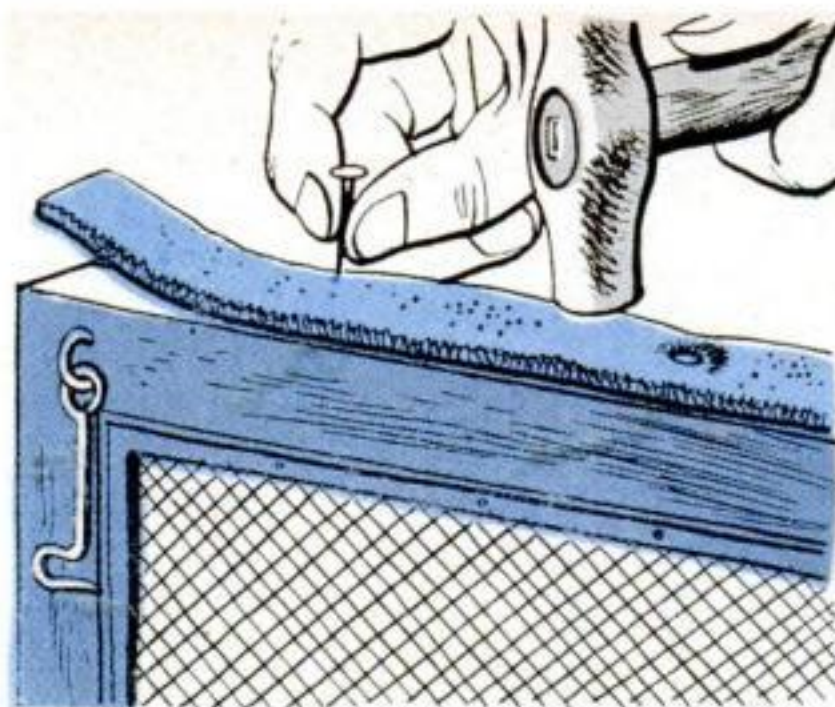
**Looped wire** atop flasher provides timing circuit. Wire runs out of hole in socket. Screwed in, bulb holds loop in contact with blinker.



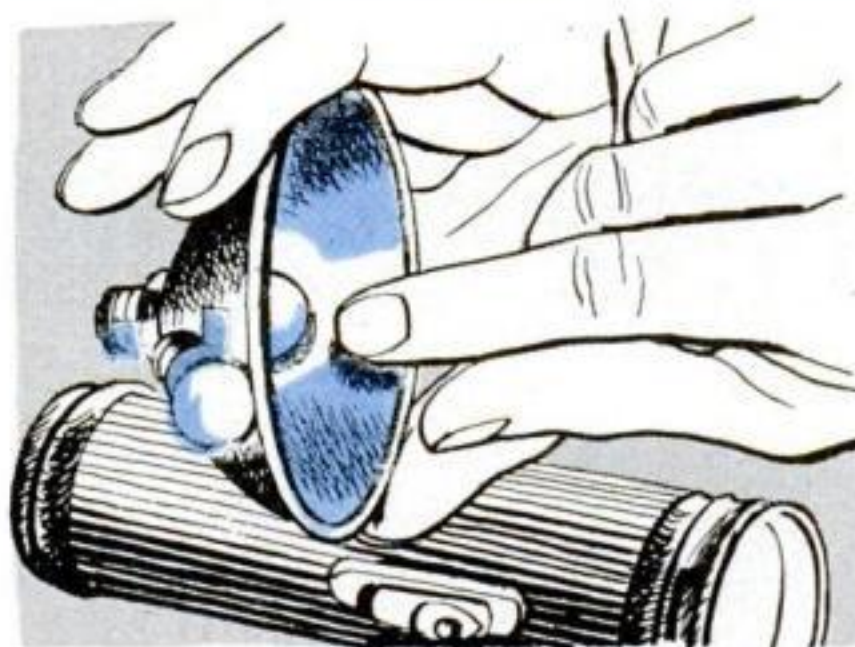
## Keeping the Home Shipshape



If you like a cold drink while painting, wrap a band of masking tape around the glass. There will be no need to scrape paint off later; just strip the tape to clean the glass.



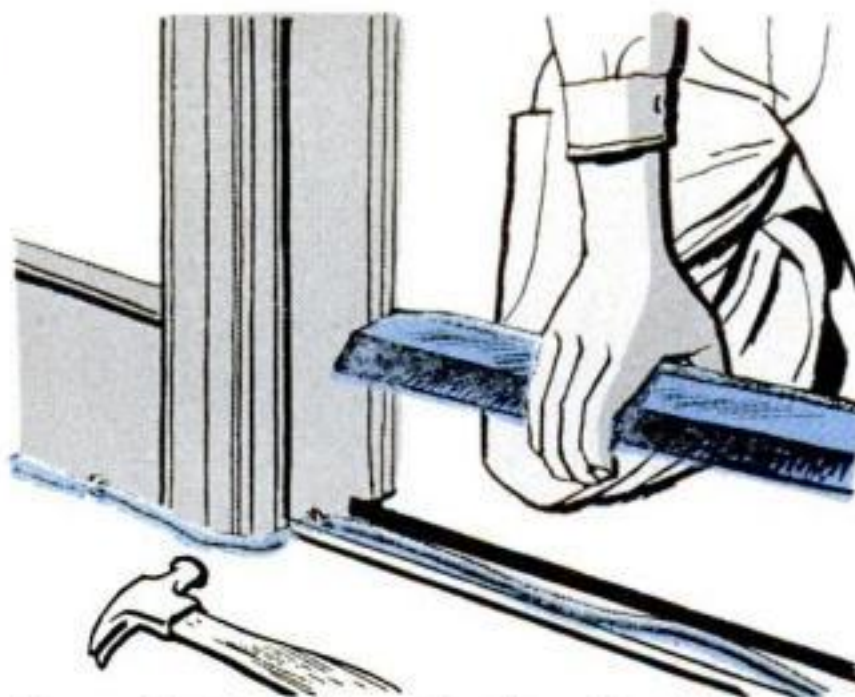
Window screens aren't much good if tiny insects can get around them. Fix those ineffective screens by tacking weatherstripping along edges that fit loosely in the window frames.



Own a 3-cell flashlight? Tape an extra, smaller bulb to the reflector for future use. As cells run down, 2.5-volt bulb will light brightly when 3.8-volt bulb hardly glows.

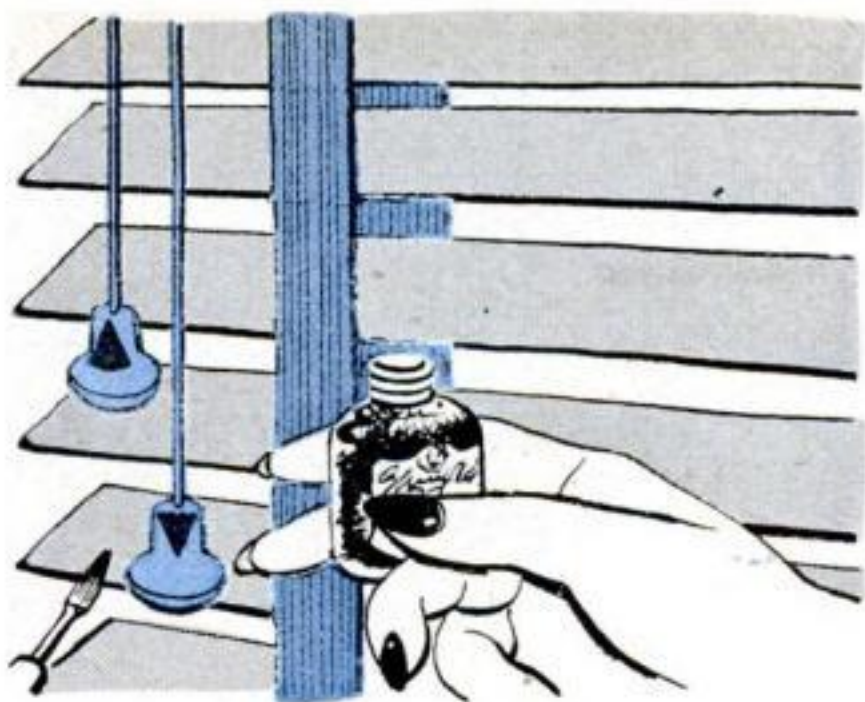


Guard against losing papers from an inside coat pocket by attaching a slide fastener. It's especially good protection in the summer, when you're apt to carry a jacket on your arm.

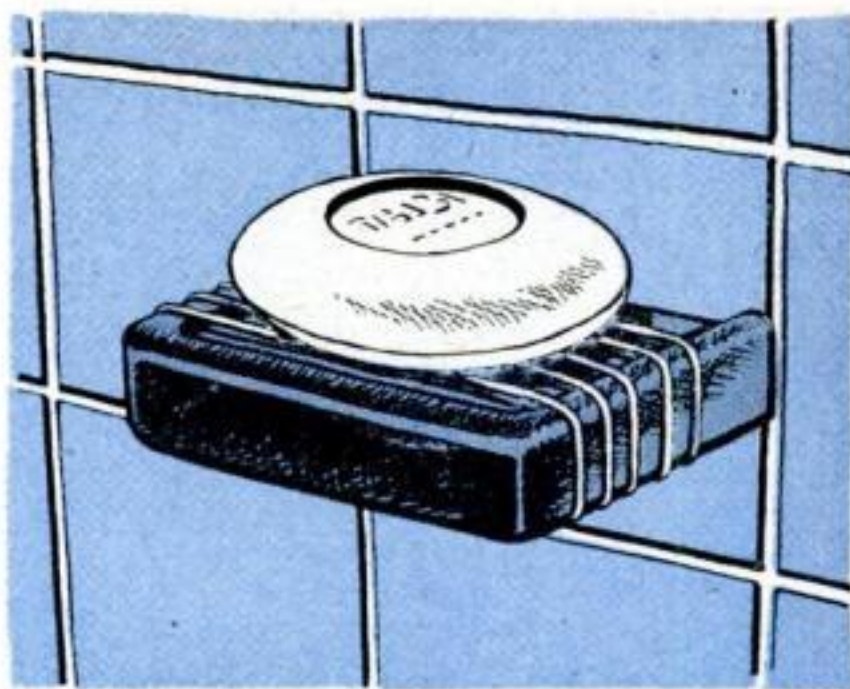


Instead of carrying electric wiring for extension outlets over the top of a door, remove the sill and replace it with electrical conduit of the two-piece molding type illustrated.





To distinguish at a glance which cord of a Venetian blind tilts the slats up and which tilts them downward, paint an identifying arrowhead on each pull with nail polish.



As a soap saver, stretch three or four rubber bands around a soap dish as shown. They keep the soap high and dry. Allowing it to dry between times makes soap last longer.



A nutcracker kept handy in the medicine cabinet will help you open stubborn screw caps in a hurry and save extra trips down to the kitchen or basement looking for tools.



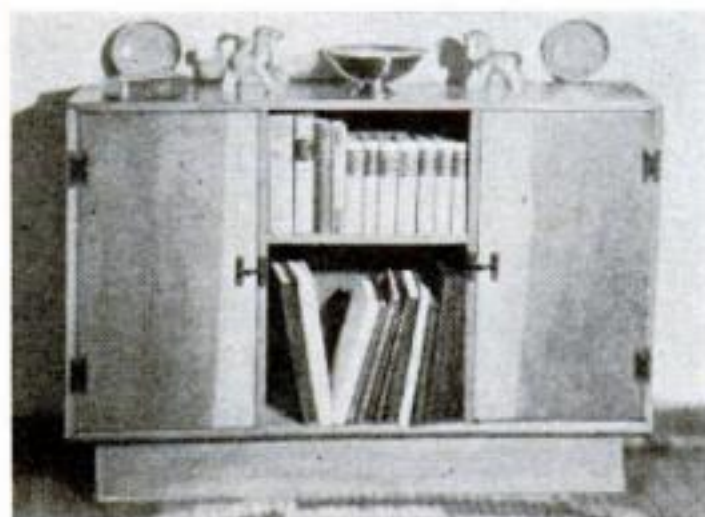
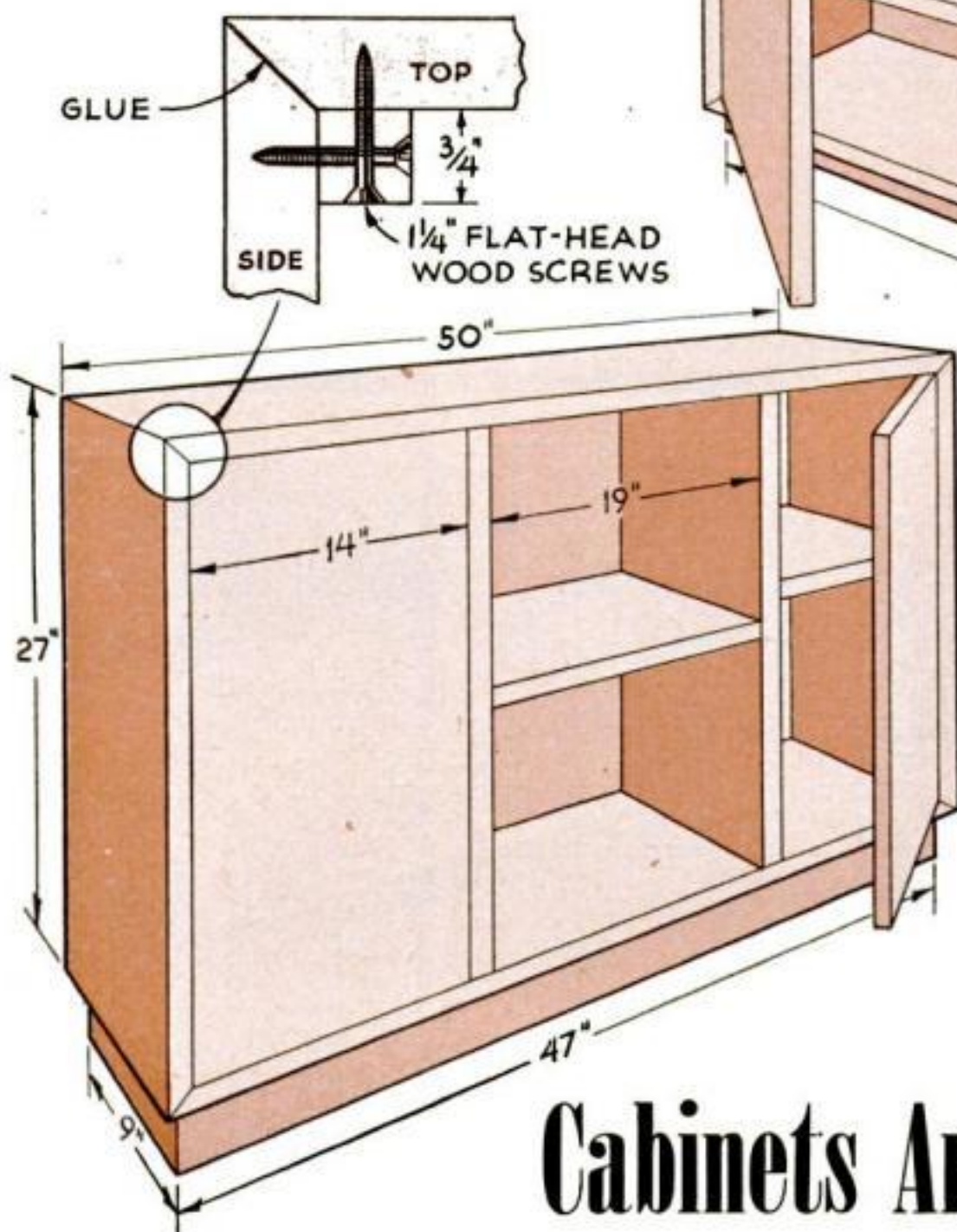
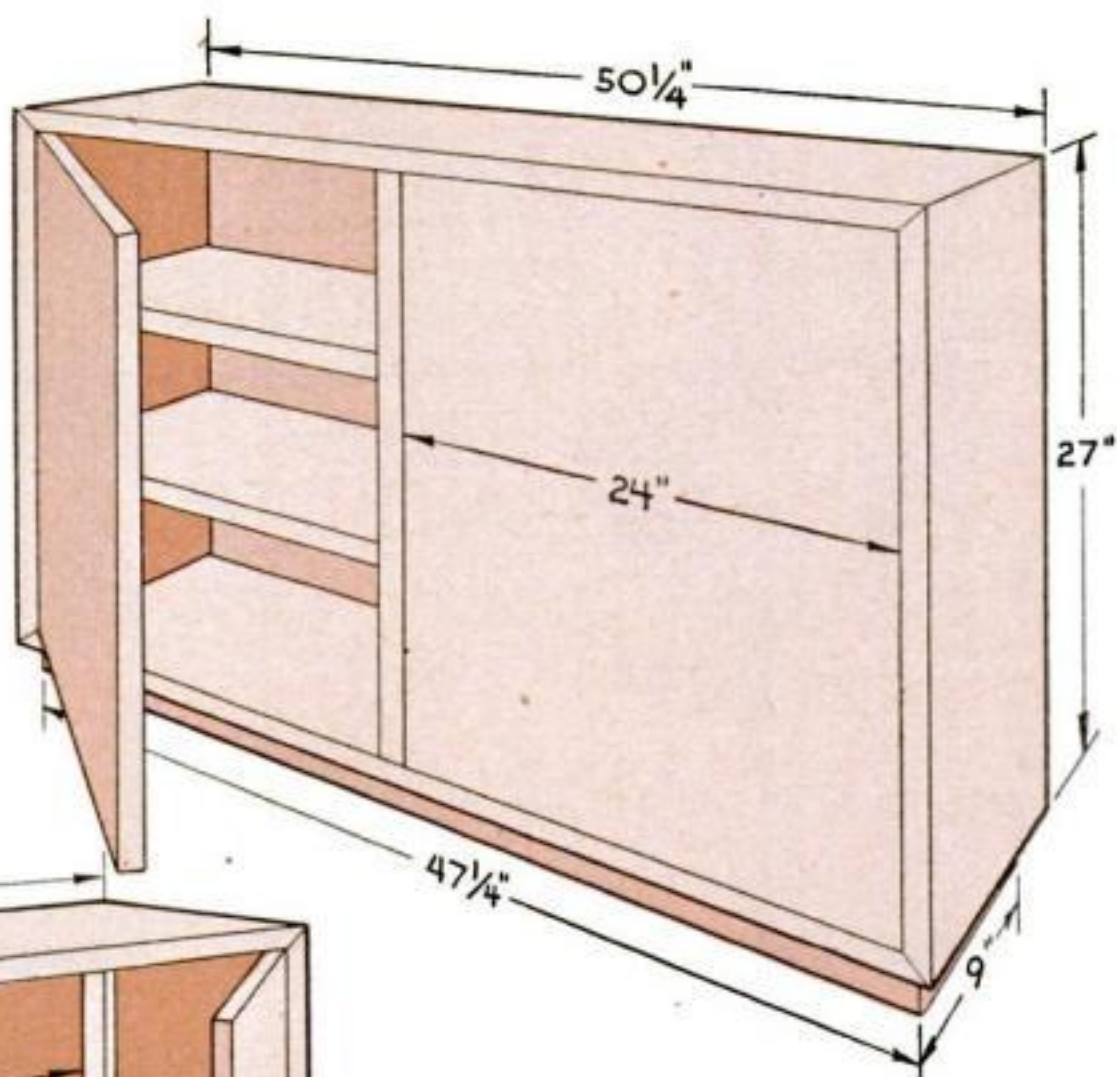
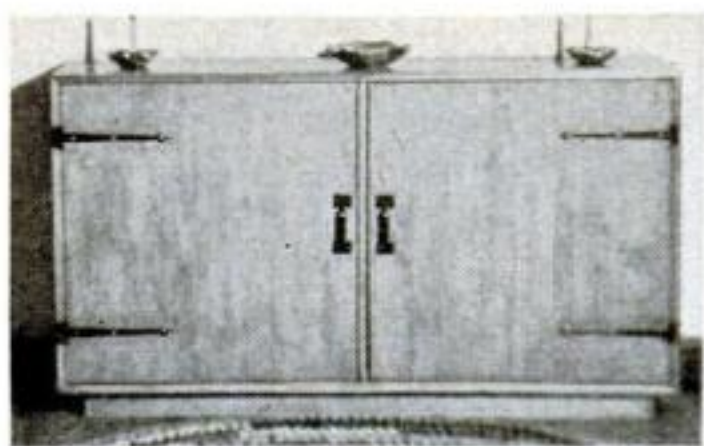
Ends of drape material and other large fabrics often must be squared before the piece can be measured. A newspaper laid evenly along an edge gives a true line on the end.



About an hour before serving ice cream in hot weather, try putting the dishes in the refrigerator.

Chilled plates will help keep it from getting soft and soupy before it can be eaten.





## Cabinets Are Hand-Tool Job

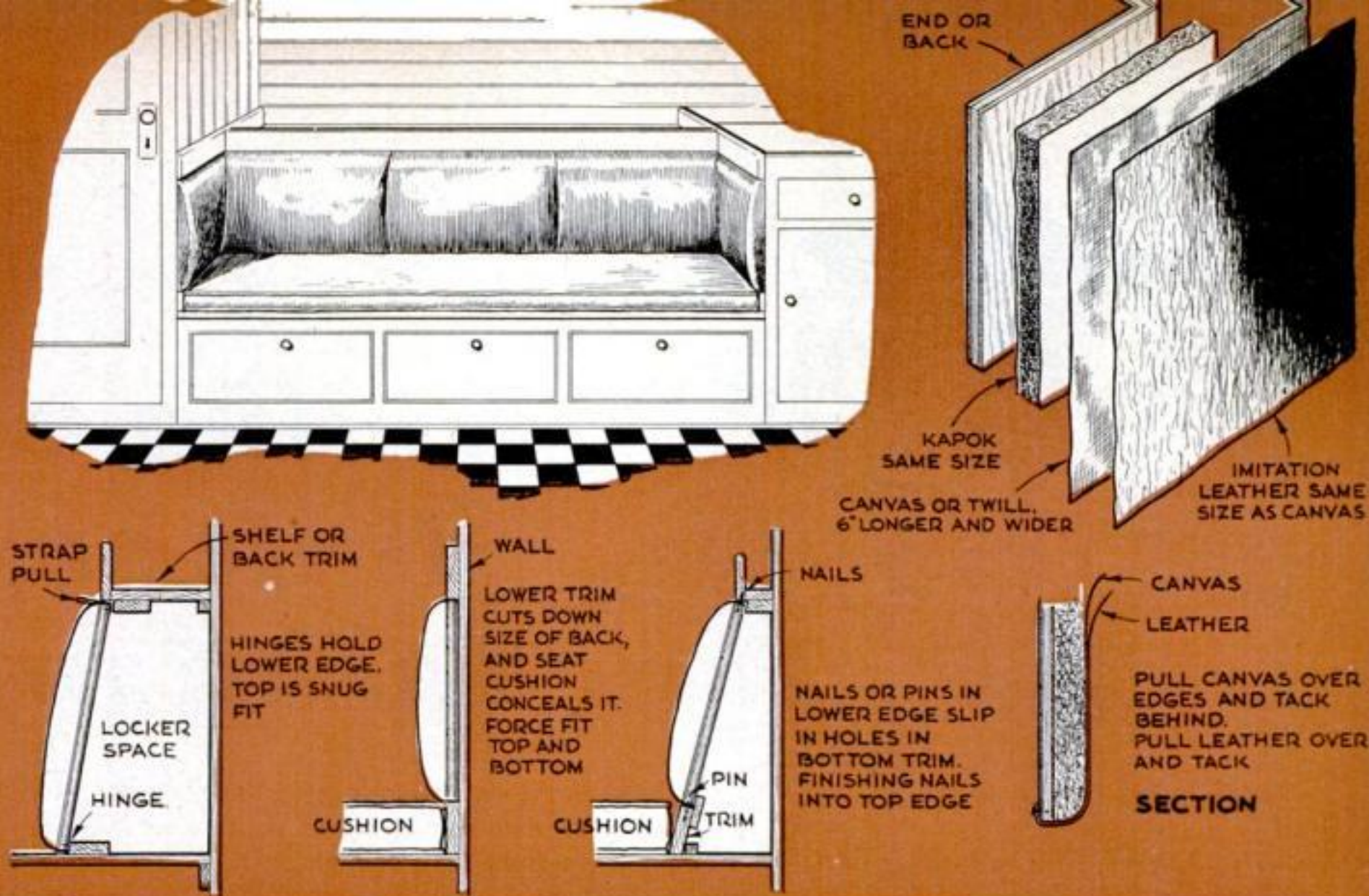
**W**HILE these cabinets take up wall space, they don't obstruct traffic through the room. Deep enough to hold big books and even 10" record albums, they still hug the wall. Both have the same basic design, open shelves in one occupying a center section. Built with hand tools, the cabinets have proved very useful in supplying needed storage space.

Twenty feet of 1" by 12" clear white pine went into each cabinet, plus the extra footage for shelves and partitions. The large cabinet doors are white-pine plywood. The small doors are 1" by 14" pine, battened to resist warping. For economy and lightness, the backs are hard composition board.

Corner construction—mitered, glued, and screwed—is shown in the drawing. Shelves are supported by  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{3}{4}$ " cleats screwed to ends and partitions.

The only difficult part in construction is mitering the corners. However, most lumber yards that do mill work will cut them for you at a small price. (I paid 35 cents to have eight ends mitered.) You can obtain a nice finish on white pine by brushing on three coats of orange shellac, rubbing each coat when dry with fine steel wool. Finally, apply a coat of wax. This turns out a mellow, wheat-colored finish that goes well with the black forged-iron hardware. The bases are recessed.—Robert C. Gass, Toledo, O.





## Building Padded Seat Backs

PADDED seat backs not only dress up a room but add comfort. You can fit them in any built-in seat—in a den, playroom, breakfast nook, or aboard a boat.

Ends, too, may be padded. In laying these out, allow for any slant that you may want to give the back. Build up the backing boards of 1" solid stock, using edge battens, or use  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or heavier plywood. Make each panel  $\frac{1}{8}$ " undersize all around to give clearance for turning the edges of the covering.

Upholstering moss or kapok may be used as a filler. This should be covered by canvas and then leather, imitation leather, or plastic fabric. Lay a 3" layer of the filling to cover

the board completely. Then put on a piece of canvas large enough to be pulled over all edges and tacked. Turn the whole business over and kneel on the board to compress the filling. Pull the canvas tightly and tack. Follow with the final covering. Space the tacks 1" apart.

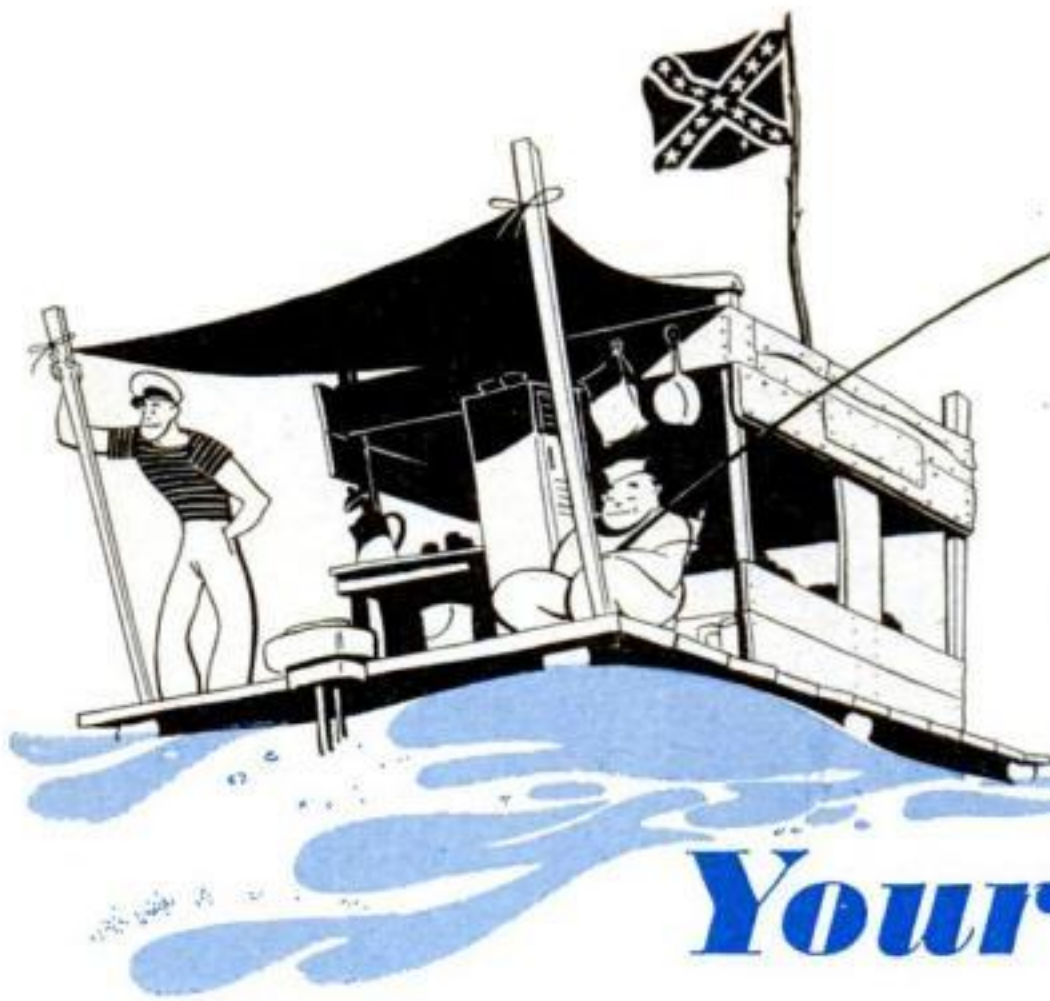
The drawing shows three arrangements for seat backs. The one with the locker space may be in three sections, the side ones permanently fastened and the center hinged so you can get at the space behind. Ends that adjoin closet or locker walls can often be fastened with screws from inside the closet.—Jim Emmett, Harryhogan, Va.

## Picnic Carrying Case Doubles as Table

AFTER the food tray is removed from this case, five wooden legs lock into position to convert it into a 26" by 26" table about 1' high. When closed, the case measures 6" by 13" by 26". It is constructed of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood with all outside edges bound with metal rails. Corners are reinforced. A clear plastic coat over the outside resists salt-air corrosion. The inside is lined with a washable, stainproof fabric. Table-Pack Co., New York City, prices the case at about \$16.







# Riding a Raft on Your Vacation

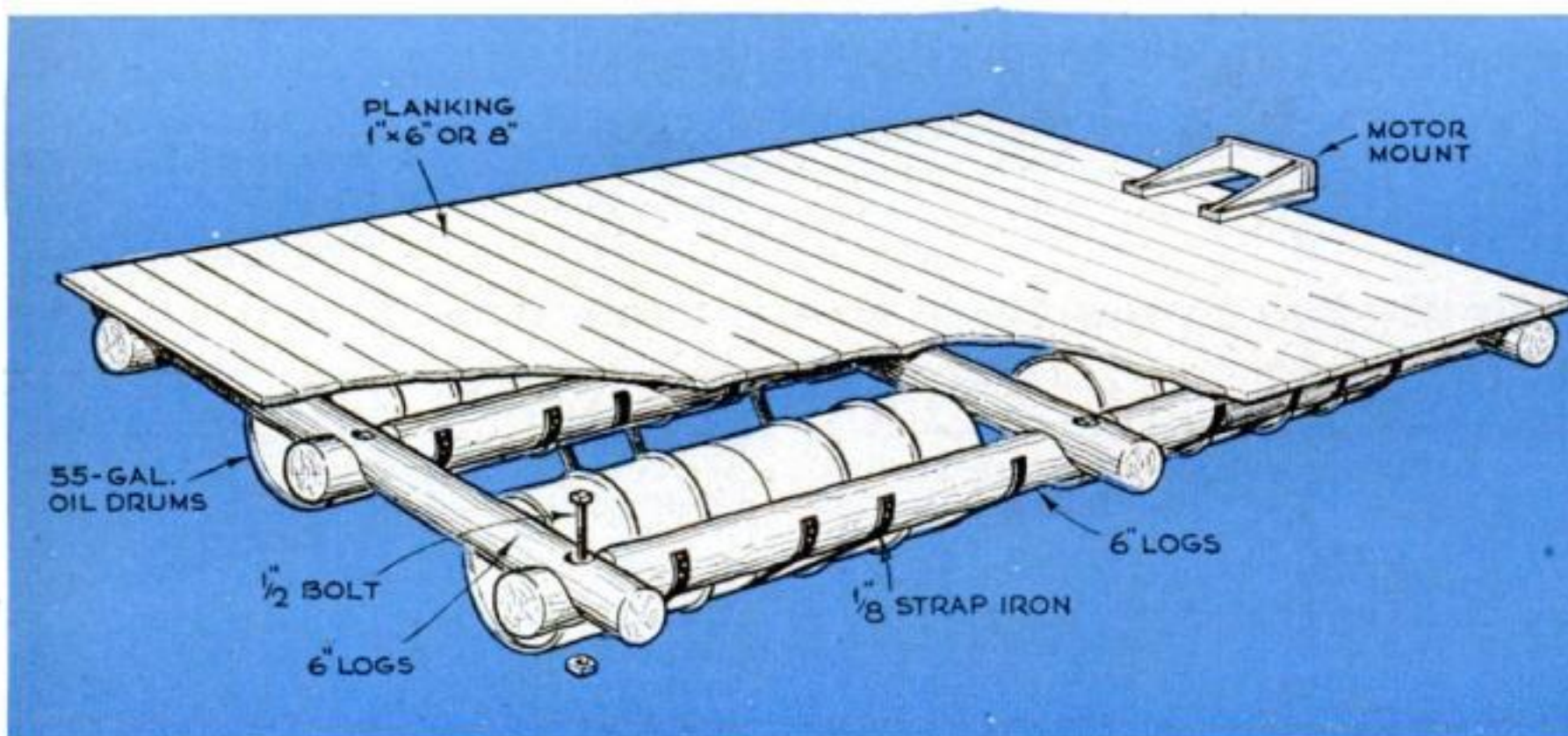
By W. D. Hull, Jr.

**T**OM SAWYER and Huckleberry Finn had a lot of fun cruising down a river on a raft. It's still a fine way to spend a comfortable, take-it-easy vacation, especially if you're not in a hurry to get anywhere.

We rafted 600 miles, from Shreveport, La., to New Orleans, drifting down the Red, Atchafalaya, and Mississippi Rivers. Only one modern convenience—a 1½-hp. outboard motor—went along. We used it to kick the raft in and out of the current or to get to the bank. Otherwise, our supplies were pretty much the same as those carried by Mark Twain's characters: cornmeal, bacon, eggs, and fishing tackle.

Building the raft is a simple operation. Ours was afloat in 10 days, and we only worked on it in our spare time. Total cost—outboard excepted—was \$150. Six-inch logs made the frame and 1" by 6" or 8" rough planks formed the deck. Rough hardwood is just as good as planed stock and it's cheaper than the finished stuff. When you nail down the planking, fit the boards as closely together as you can.

Length of the logs is not too important. Our raft was 10' by 14' but you can make yours longer and wider if you want. It depends on how many people are going on your expedition (there were two on ours). Run three logs the length of the raft and three the width. Notch them with an ax



**Construction is simple.** Six 6" logs, bolted together and covered with planking, form the

main frame of the raft. Strap iron bridging the logs holds the 55-gal. oil drums securely in place.



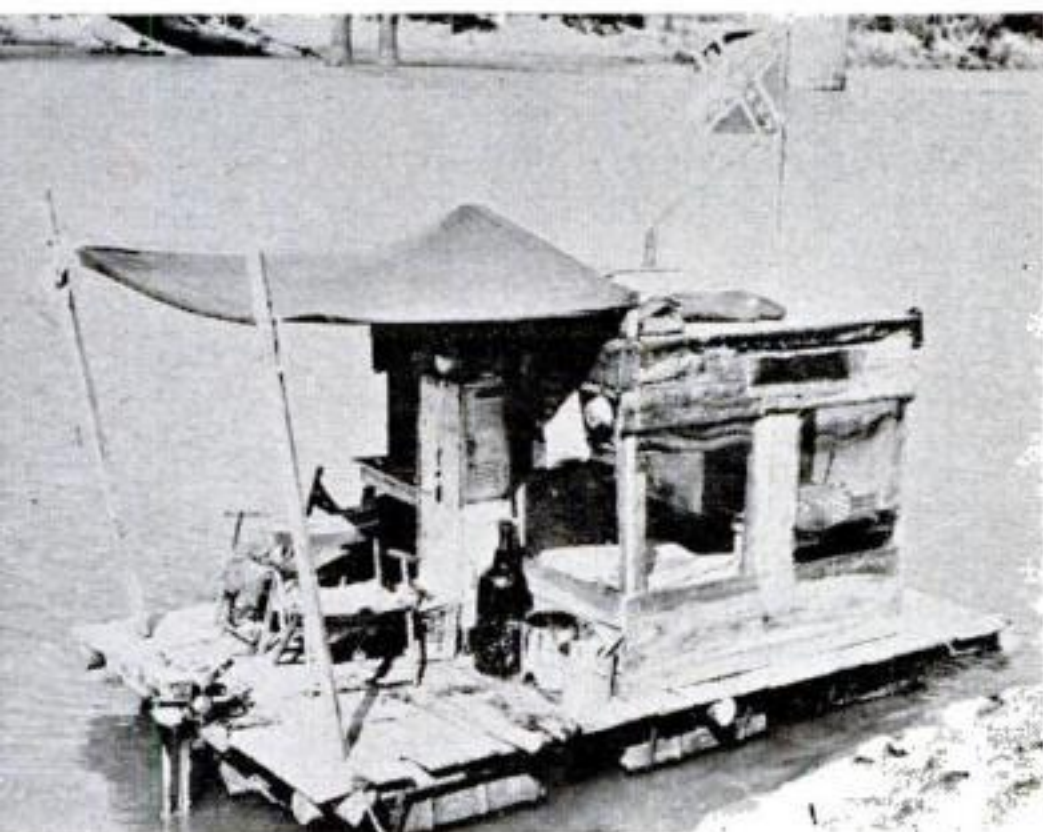
where they meet and hold the joints with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolts as shown in the drawing. This type of construction is solid enough, but for extra strength better string No. 9 wire diagonally between each section formed by the logs. Turnbuckles will tighten up the wire for you.

If you haven't built your raft near the water, drag it there now. With the logs bolted together and the planking nailed down, it'll be pretty heavy. Next step is to lash the 55-gal. oil drums under the raft. We used 10 drums and held them in place with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 1" strap iron screwed to the logs and bolted to the underside of the planking.

Cabin dimensions will have to suit your framework, but build it big enough for a couple of bunks. Double bunks will save space. Locate the cabin toward the forward end of the raft, as shown in the photo at the bottom of this page. The cabin is simple: uprights with boards around the lower part and screening around the upper section. The planked roof is covered with roofing paper. Leave space for a screen door.

To provide shade, a pair of uprights on the aft end and a tarpaulin will do. Add lawn chairs and a charcoal stove and you're ready to shove off. We made our stove by rolling sheet steel into a cylinder and welding it. About two-thirds from the bottom a piece of chicken wire was fitted in the cylinder. After cutting a vent below the chicken wire, we had a workable stove.

Of course, the raft will turn and twist as it floats with the current. It'll do this slowly, however, and turning isn't a hazard if you stay on watch to avoid other craft. **END**



Not neat or gaudy, but double bunks in the cabin and chairs on deck make it comfortable.

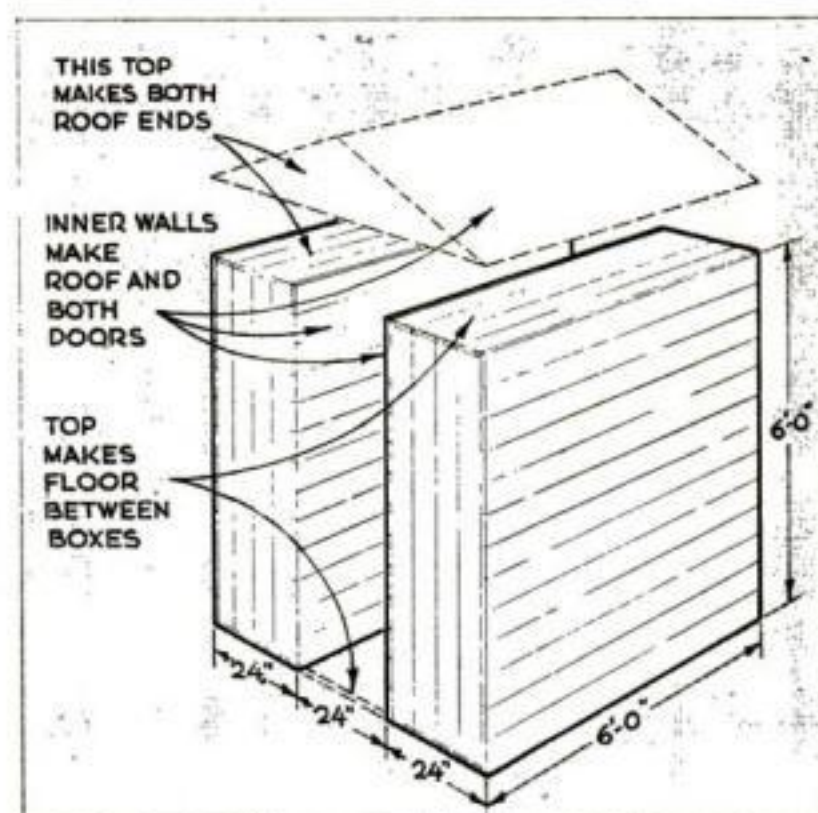


Only simple tools were used\* to convert two baby-grand piano boxes into a big playhouse.

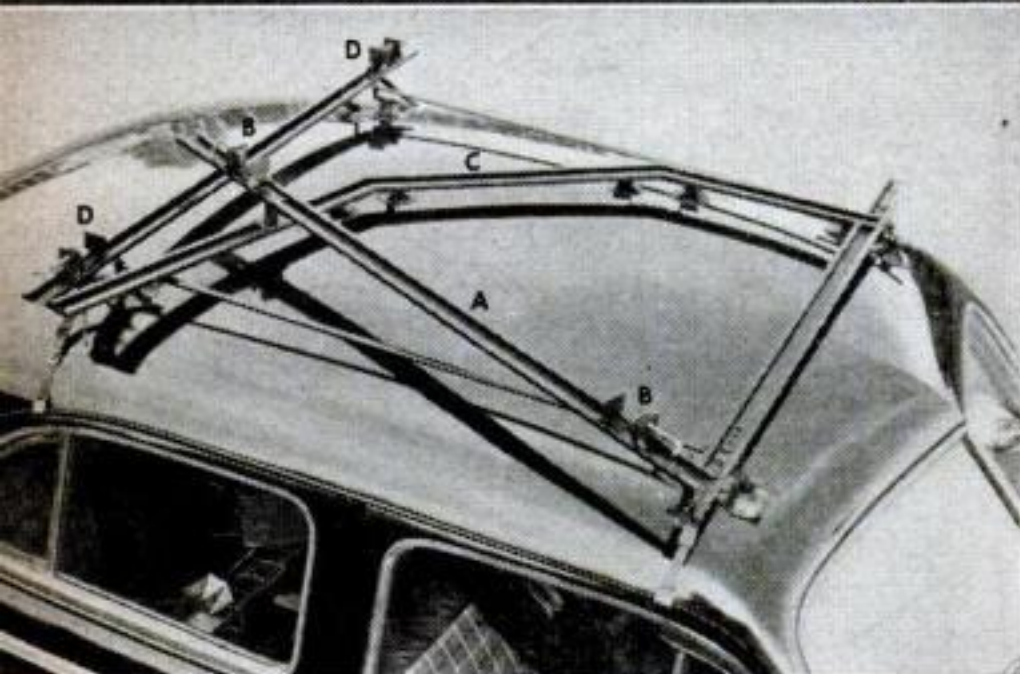
## Two Piano Boxes Provide Lumber for Big Playhouse

KIDS get a lot of pleasure playing house, and for about \$25 you can buy all the materials to build this one. Hand tools will do the job.

Get shipping boxes for baby-grand pianos, not boxes for uprights. You'll find that these crates are 2' by 6' by 6'. Stand them side by side with 2' of space between them. As shown in the drawing, the top of one box makes the floor in the 2' space. The top of the other box forms the ends of the roof, and the two inner walls make the roof and both doors—if you want a door at each end. Cut windows as desired. A four-light barn sash was used in the house pictured here. The roof is finished with composition shingles, and trim was cut from the box braces.—Robert Culshaw, Pekin, Ill.



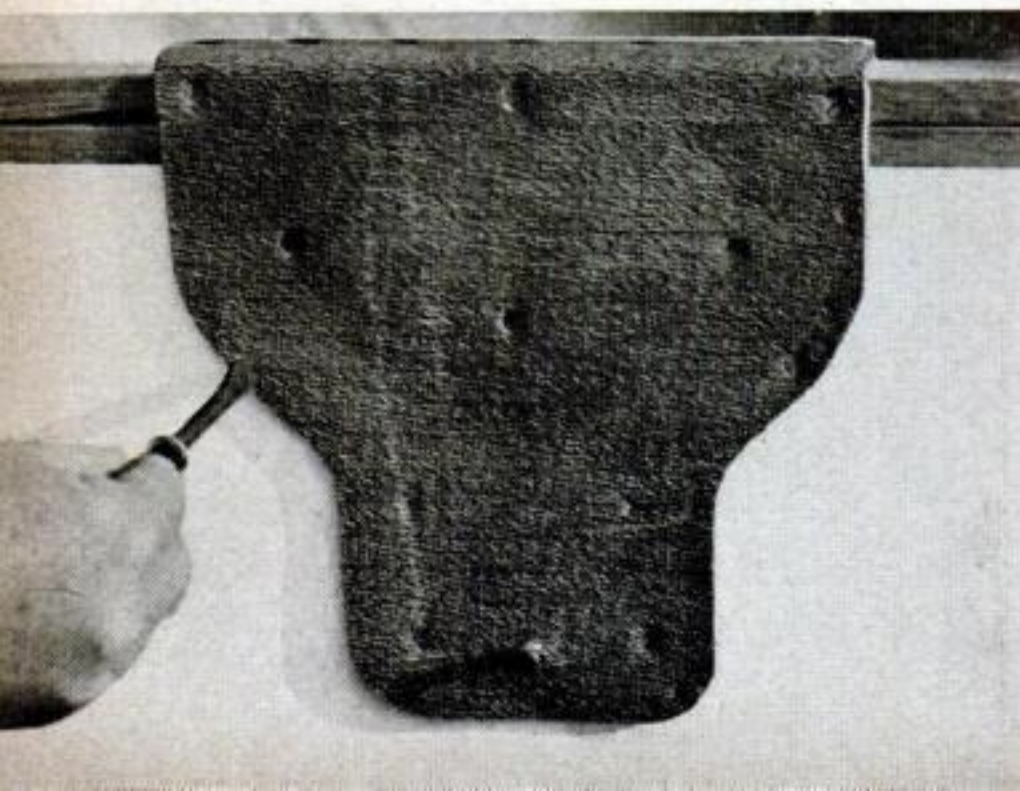




### Carrier Eases Boat Loading

THIS carrier balances a small boat so that one man can lift it on or off a car top. Here's how it works: set bar A parallel to the side of the car, and lean boat against it, bow in air (top photo, above). Lock the gunwales in clamps B (lower photo, above). Next, lift the stern until the boat is horizontal. Bar A now rides in track C as the stern is swung around until bow points forward. Finally, clamp the aft gunwales at D. The rack is priced at \$28.75 by Superior Sports Equipment, Inc., Lynn, Mass.

### Pad Saves Paint Job and Cuts Vibration

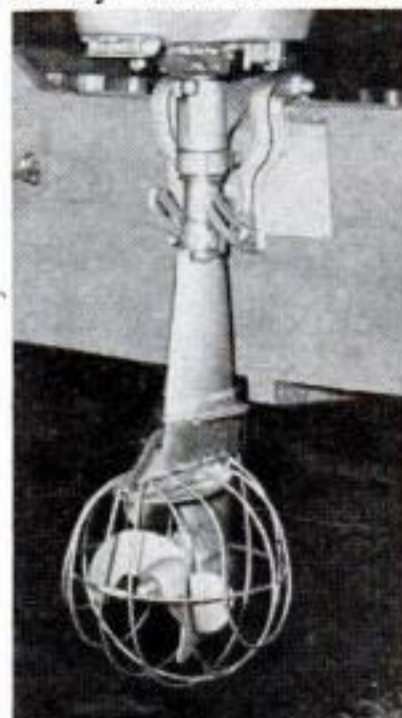


### Bar Locks Motor Clamps

A NEW outboard accessory offered by Martin Motors, Eau Claire, Wis., is the Guard Lock®. It fits over the clamp knobs of the motor and securely locks the motor to the transom. The lock also may be used when the motor is on a rack in a boathouse.

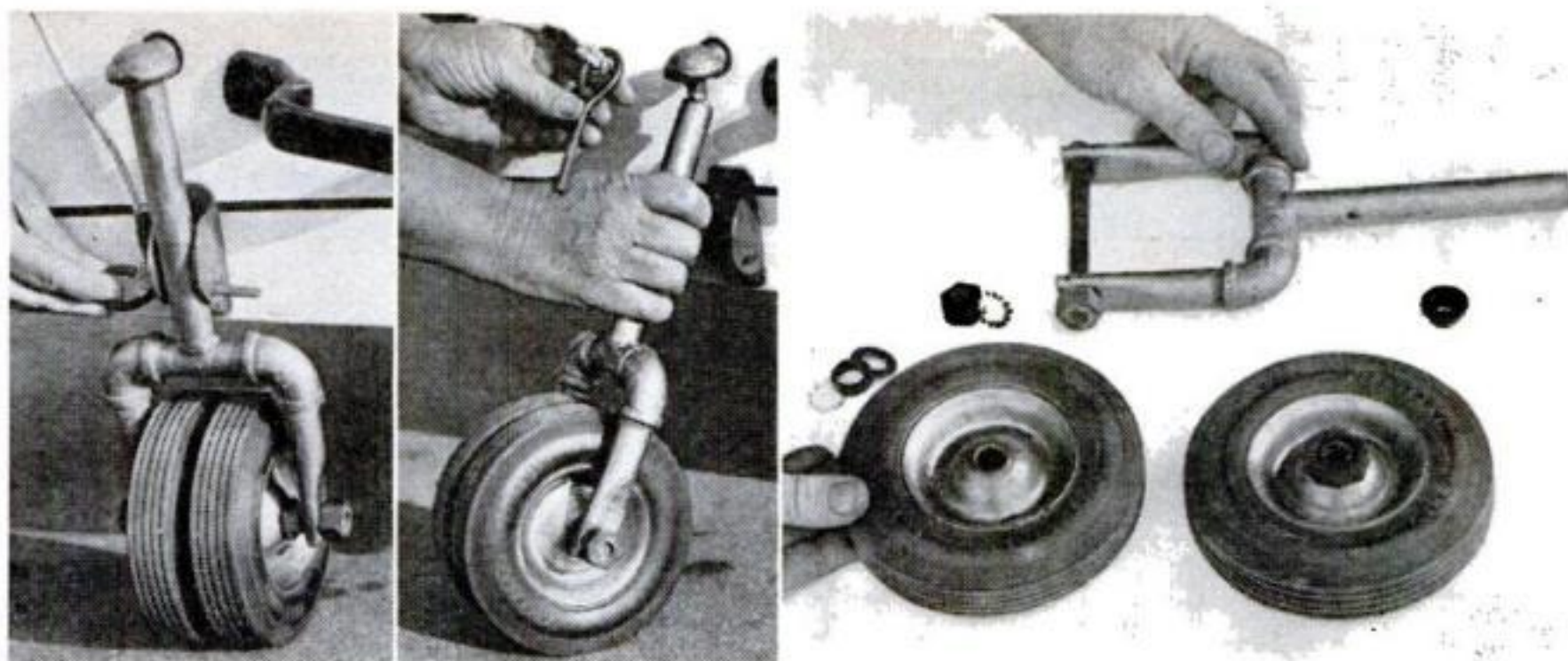
### Cage Guards Propeller

FOULED or bent propellers and sheared pins are guarded against by this stainless-steel cage that can be attached to any outboard motor. The maker, Luxurguard Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y., says the cage protects propellers from submerged logs, rocks, shallow water, and underwater growths. It's especially recommended for outboards that leave the prop unprotected in reverse gear.



A SHEET of the synthetic material shoemakers use for some half soles makes an excellent shock absorber and scuff pad for an outboard-powered boat. Shape it to match the motor bracket and 1" larger all around. Cut a V where the bend will come to fit it over the top of the transom. Don't bring it too far down inside the transom or the clamps will catch and pull it off.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.





One set of wheels is shown in place in photo at left. After pin is pulled, fork slides easily out of bracket. Top of fork slips over shank of

carriage bolt that's brazed in eye bolt through transom. Fork is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " brass or galvanized-iron pipe. Wheel assembly is shown at right.

## Detachable Wheels Aid Launching

GETTING outboard boats into and out of the water is a lot easier when detachable wheels are fitted at each side of the stern. For firm surfaces, a pair of single wheels will do. For sand and soft dirt, duals are better. Once the boat is afloat, the wheels can be taken in easily over the transom.

Use small semipneumatic wheels with bronze bearings; ball-bearing wheels won't take immersion and grit. The wheel disks are steel and must be kept painted.

The fork assembly is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " brass pipe. Galvanized pipe will do, but isn't as desirable. The length of the nipple (including threads) between the elbows is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " greater than the width of the wheels. The arms of the fork are flattened at one end for the axle and threaded at the other for the elbows. These arms are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than the distance from the center of the hub to the tread of the

tires. The stem is unthreaded. One end is filed out to fit the nipple for a stronger brazed joint. Holes for the axle bolt are drilled  $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the flattened end of the arms.

A thick felt washer between the hubs of the dual wheels exerts firm pressure on two fiber washers. Metal spacers and two more fiber washers between the outer hubs and arms keep out sand and mud. Smear the axles liberally with the kind of grease used in the lower unit of outboard motors.

The U-shaped brackets screwed to the transom are  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " brass. Drill  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes through the tips of these brackets and through the stem to take a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " eye pin. The top carrier assembly is a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " eye bolt through the transom with a short carriage bolt brazed in the eye. The top of the stem slips around the shank of this bolt and carries the weight.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

## Jacket Has Built-in Life Preserver



DESIGNED for boatmen, this sport jacket has an inflatable Vinylite® life preserver built into it. Uninflated, the garment appears to be a conventional sport jacket. In an emergency, the hidden preserver is inflated by mouth. When it has been blown up, the air is retained by twisting the valve cap. The preserver extends around the chest and neck, as shown in the photo at right. It's made in sizes for men, women, and children by Neptune Specialties, Inc., of Brooklyn, N. Y., and priced at \$28.



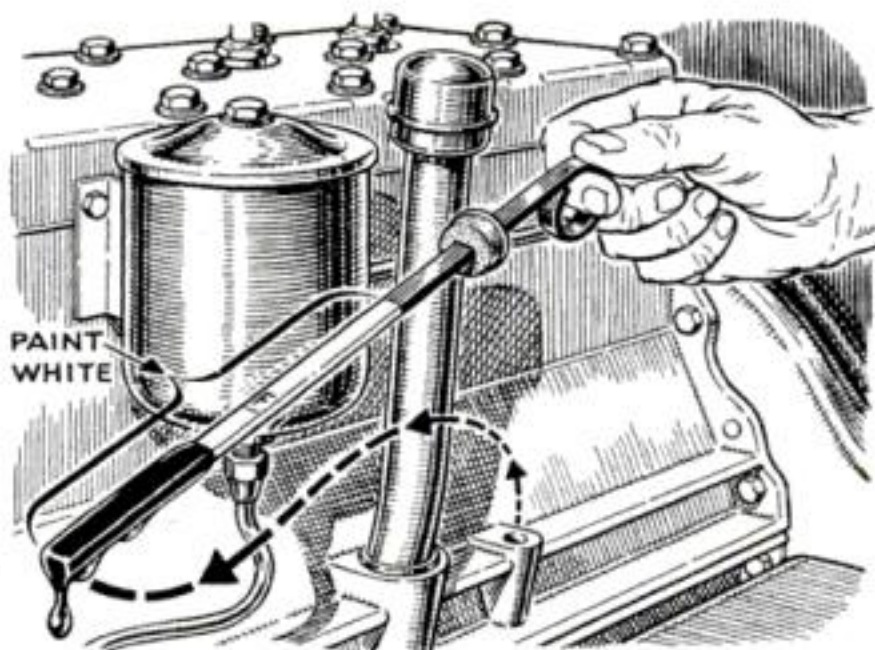




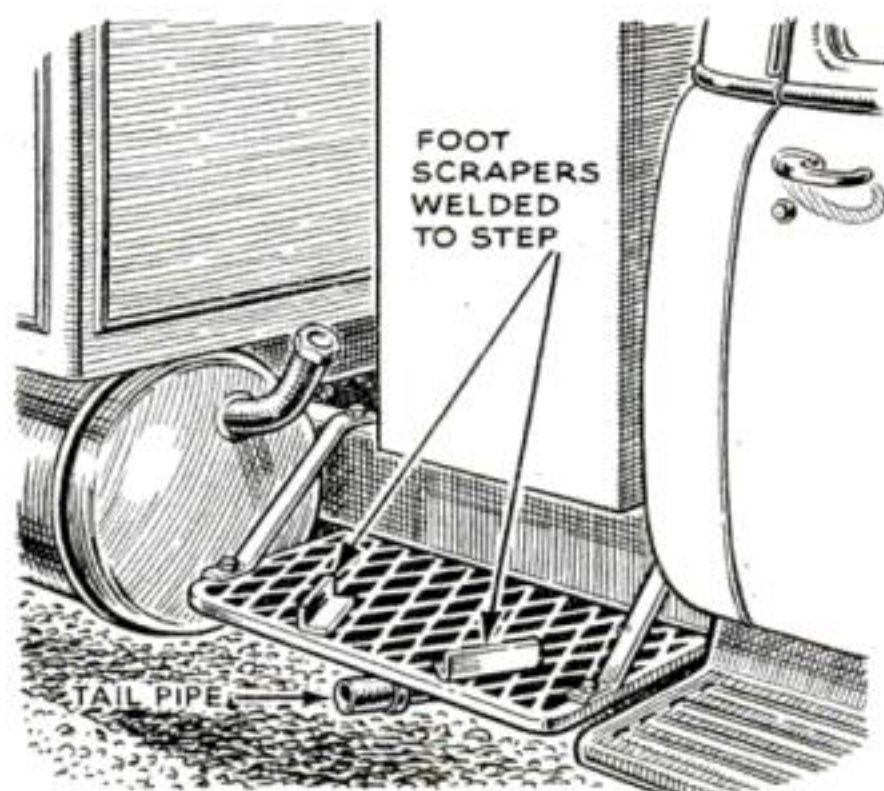
## Hints from the Model Garage



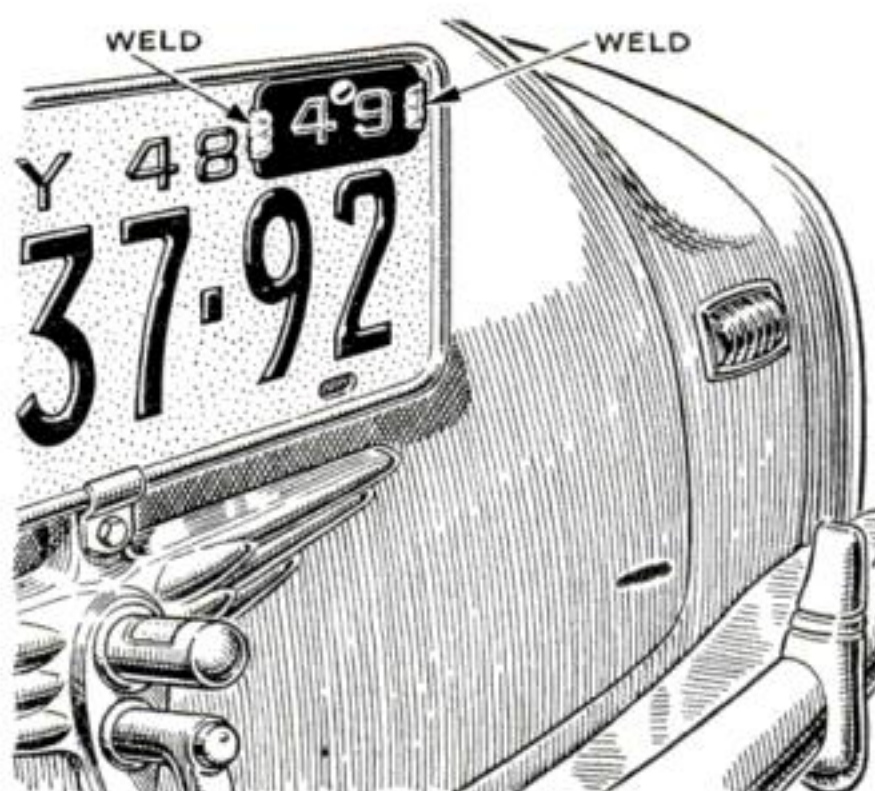
**Oil Drained into Flat Can.** Some new cars are so low that it's awkward to drain the crankcase without a lift. The job calls for a shallow but capacious pan. Victor H. Lamoy, of Upper Jay, N. Y., reports that an empty 2-gal. oil can with a large opening cut in one side gets under easily. Leave a lip around the hole to keep the oil from sloping when you drag out the filled can.



**White Stick Shows Oil Level.** It's always a little difficult to be sure of the oil level on a dark dip stick. M. M. Dierks, of Chicago, says a coating of white lacquer has taken care of the problem in his case. Before applying the lacquer, he scoured off all traces of oil from the stick and then cleaned it thoroughly with a wire scratch wheel to give good adhesion.



**Foot Scraper Aids Safety.** Wet mud is as dangerous on the step and floor of a truck cab as slippery ice. Operators of one Texas truck fleet welded foot scrapers on auxiliary steps just behind the regular ones to enable drivers to clean their shoes as they enter. To keep the step clear in winter, the exhaust line is piped underneath.



**Welding Prevents Loss.** To save metal, several states have adopted the practice of issuing small year tags for renewal of old license plates. To prevent loss or theft, you can tack-weld them to the plate. If carefully done, low-heat arc welding will not distort the metal nor burn more than a small, easily retouched area of paint.

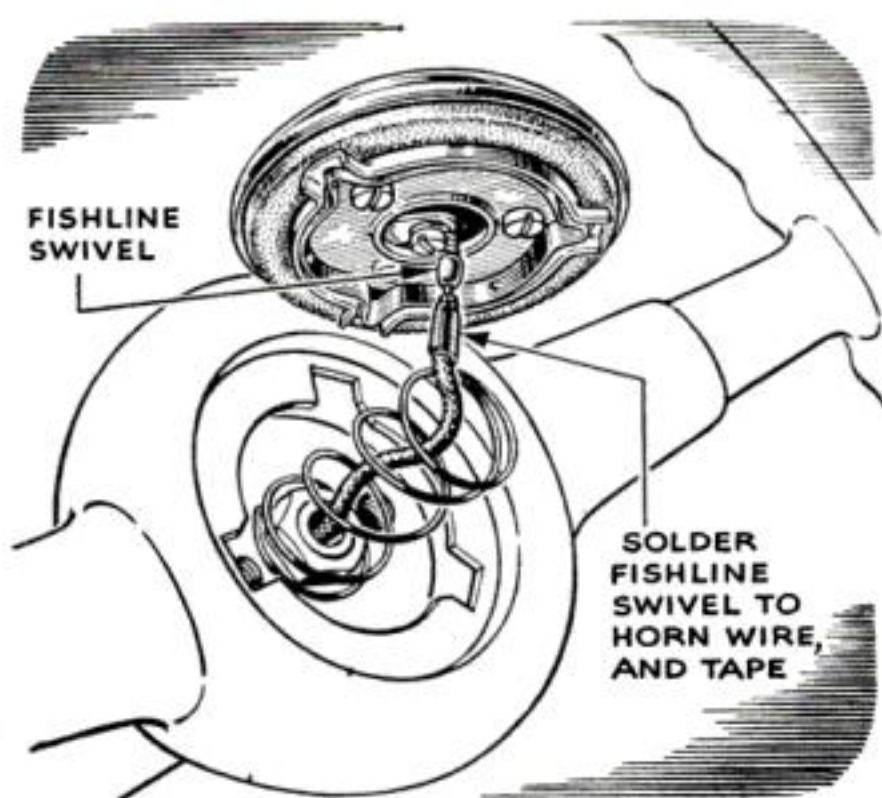




**Handkerchief Tags Car.** When you must park in a lot where there are hundreds of cars, as at the beach, ball park, or fair grounds, you can make it easier to find your car by extending the radio aerial to its full height. First tie a handkerchief or piece of tissue paper to its tip.



**Back Rest Flips Out of Way.** Does your wife need a cushion behind her to reach the pedals easily? Here's an excellent method of having the cushion always available but still out of the way when not needed. You may also find it handy yourself for changing your position on long drives.



**Swivel Safeguards Horn Wire.** In some cars the horn wire inside the steering column is subjected to considerable twisting. C. B. Hopkins, of Tacoma, Wash., found that this caused the wire on his 1941 Ford to break several times. A brass fishline swivel, taped as shown above, took care of the problem nicely.



**Oil Rots Rubber.** If you run a shop, you know the cost of air hoses, battery-charger cables, and other rubber equipment. One sure way of increasing this cost is illustrated here. Grease and oil cause rubber to disintegrate rapidly. So keep such equipment off the floor. It's also a good idea to wipe off the lines occasionally.





**Collar Made from Con Rod.** The collar found on some drill-press columns is a handy accessory. If there's none on your press, the crankshaft end of a connecting rod makes an excellent substitute.

Con rods are available in many sizes. If necessary, the babbitt can be removed to give a larger inner diameter. Take off the bearing cap and file the flat surfaces until the clamp locks on the column securely. Leave part of the shank as a handle.

The collar does the work of an extra hand by supporting the heavy drill head temporarily while you are adjusting it.—*E. I. Hockaday, Jefferson City, Mo.*

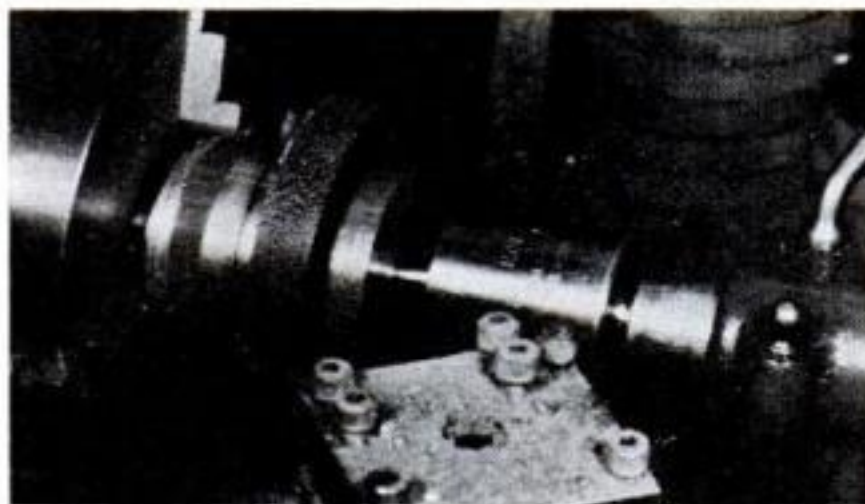
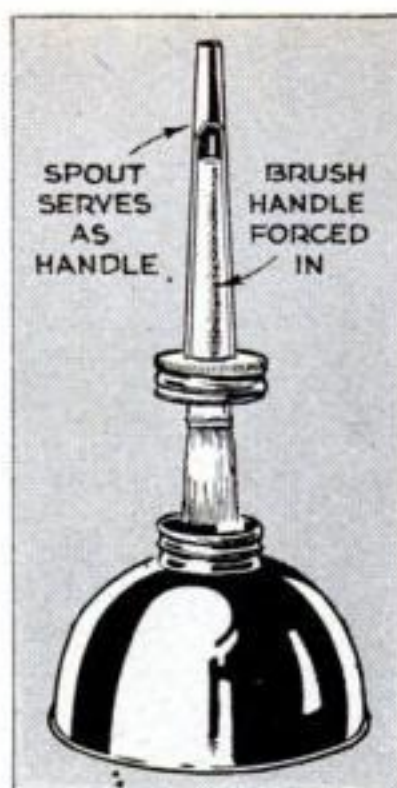


### Wobbling Meshes Lathe Gears.

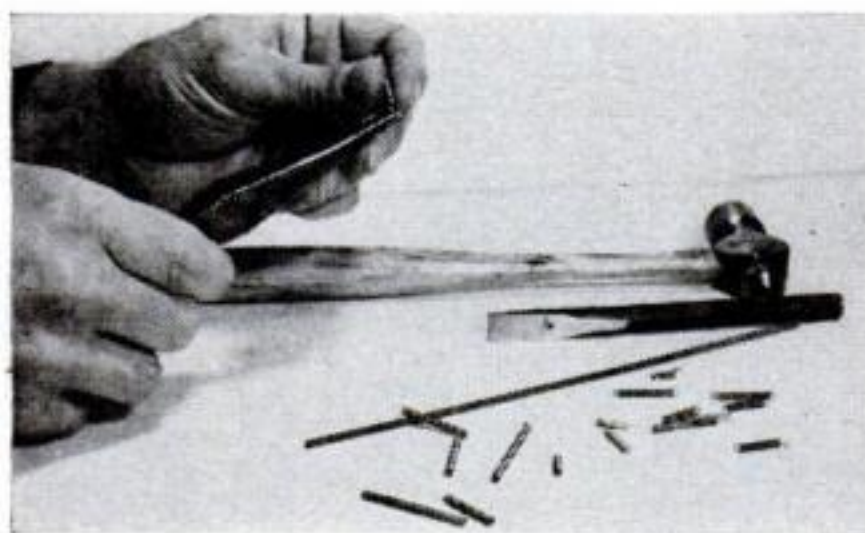
To set the quick-change gear levers on your lathe more easily, turn the lead screw back and forth about a quarter turn with one hand while engaging the lever with the other. The "wobbling" helps to mesh the gears. When using this kink, set the fine-range lever first.—*Heinz Landauer, Tampa, Fla.*

### Oil Can Holds Layout Dope.

A convenient container for layout dope, used by machinists and tool makers, is easily made from an oil can and small paint brush with a round handle. Saw off the tip of the spout. Sand the brush handle and jam it into the spout until the brush tip rests  $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the bottom of the can.



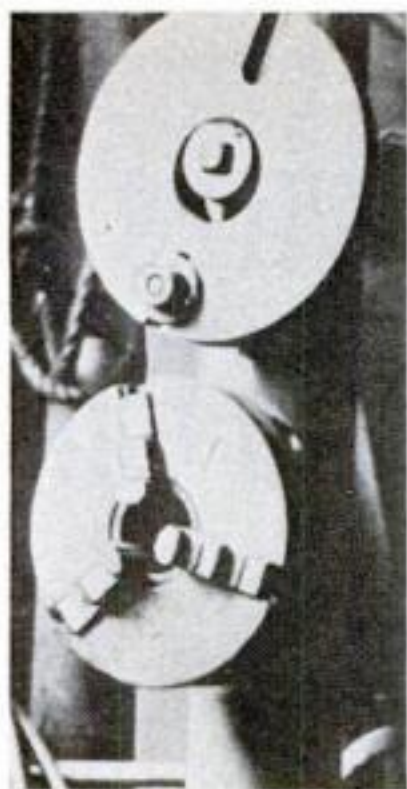
**Turning Solid Blanks.** With a ball-bearing center and adapter plate, you can easily turn the outside of solid disks or blanks. Face the adapter parallel and drill a  $60^\circ$  center hole. Clamp the work between the adapter and a piece of trued stock held in the three-jaw chuck. Center the blank by tapping with a mallet.



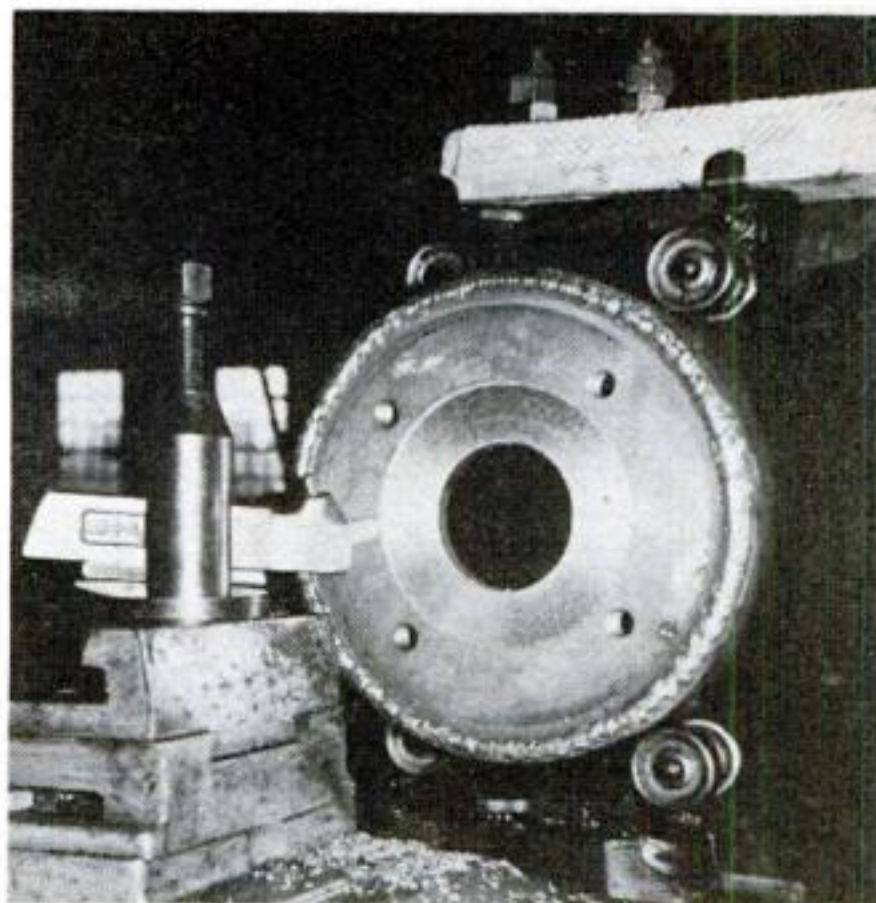
### Springs from Movie Belting.

If you need small coil springs, a camera shop is a good source of supply. Buy a replacement belt for a movie projector and cut with a chisel into springs of the desired length. Form hooks with long-nose pliers. Stretch the stock first if you want to make compression springs.



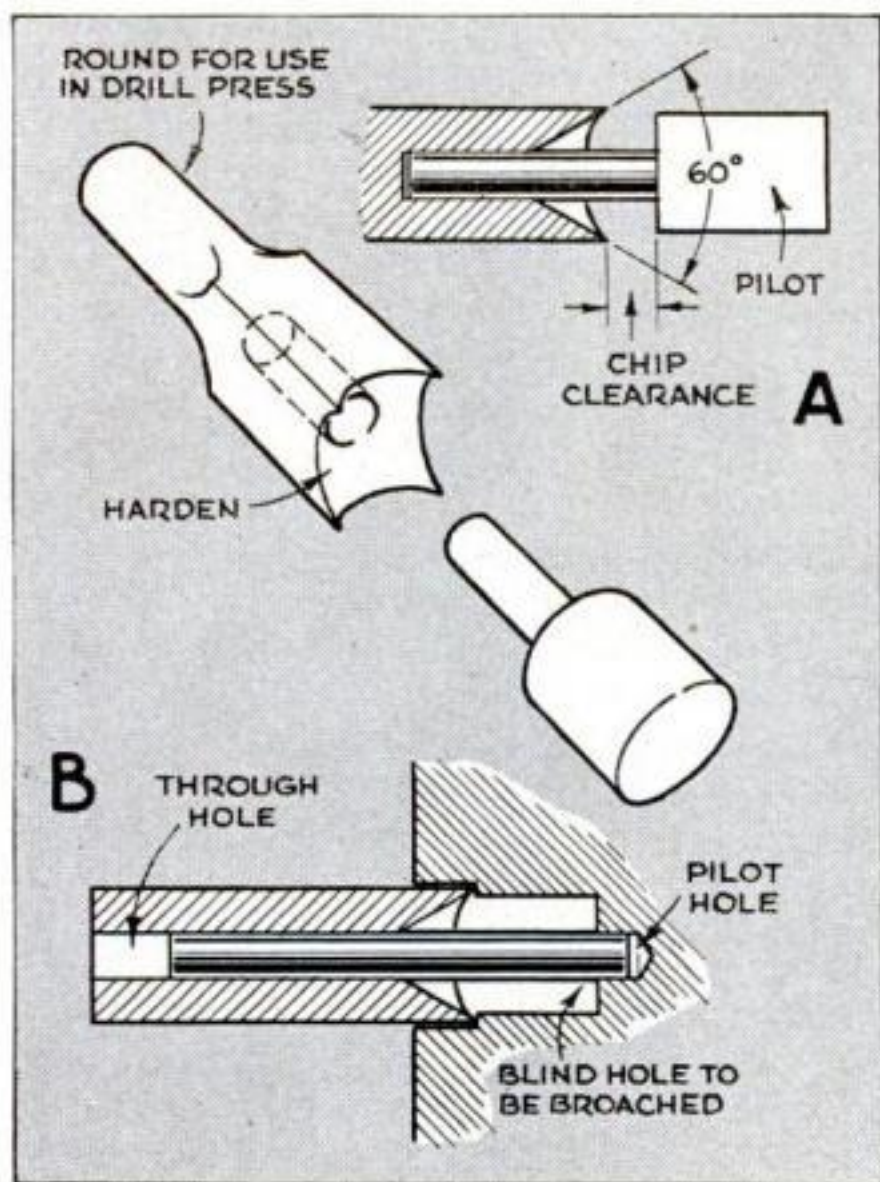


**Soft Pins Protect Tools.** It's not advisable to hang up a lathe chuck or faceplate on nails. The threads that take the spindle nose may be damaged. A better idea is to cut rings or cylinders from soft material such as composition board and attach them to a shop wall or a post.—*J. C. Albright, Santa Monica, Calif.*



**Big Work Rolls on Skates.** Some steel tubing rolls had to be faced off in a hurry, but our steady rest wasn't big enough. Here's how we did the job.

One roller skate, shimmed to the proper height, was clamped to the lathe ways. Another was bolted to a two-by-four above the tubing. The two-by-four was anchored at the outer end and weighted near the work.—*Henry J. Denomme, Lowell, Mass.*



**Broach Cuts Square Holes.** For soft metal, you can chuck this square-hole broach in a drill press. However, it will generally be better to use an arbor press or a bench vise and hammer.

Chuck the blank in a lathe to turn down the shank and drill the pilot hole. You might file the bit, but you'll probably find it easier to do on the lathe with a round-nosed tool and the compound feed.

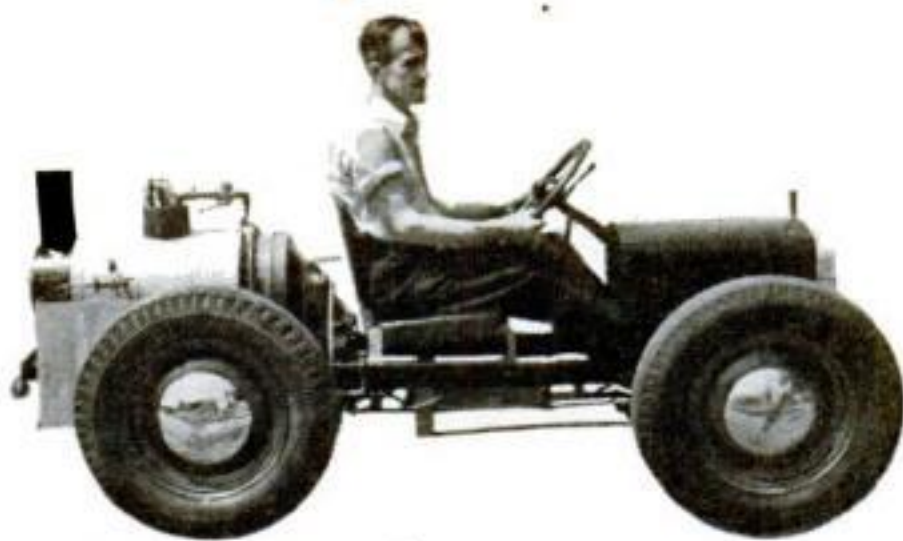
For through holes, turn a round pilot (A) to guide the broach. For blind holes (B), drill a pilot hole at the bottom and use a guide that can be withdrawn through the broach body.—*D. Bisceglia, Troy, N. Y.*



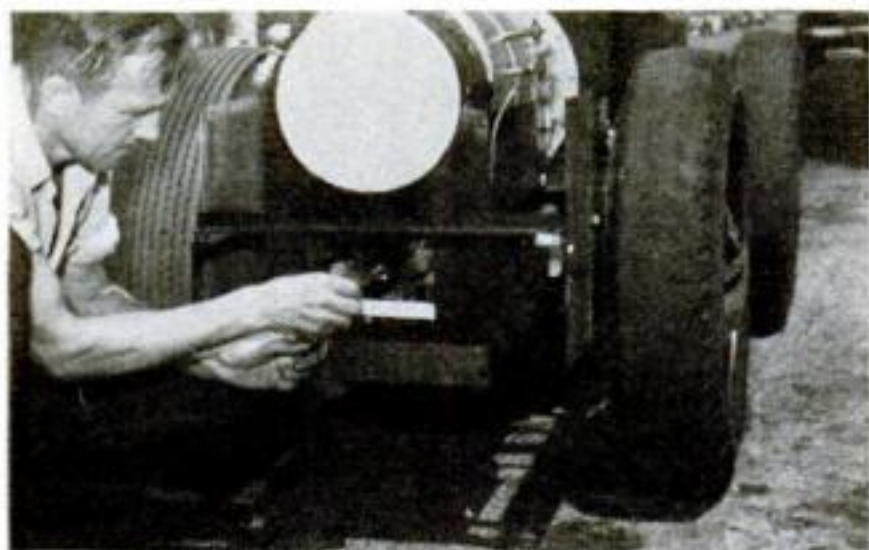
**Condenser Parts Salvaged.** In need of a short length of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " steel rod, I remembered an old radio stored away in the attic. The three-gang tuning condenser not only supplied the desired rod, but many other useful items as well.

Included in the parts, shown above, are two dozen 6-32 brass machine screws, six 8-32 setscrews, two dozen special washers, eight lock washers, and numerous brass plates.—*A. C. Porter, South Bend, Ind.*

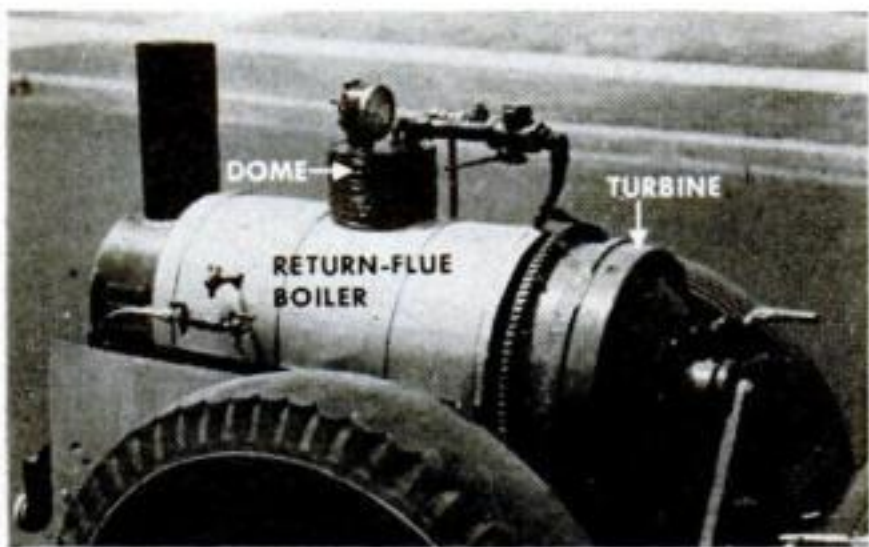




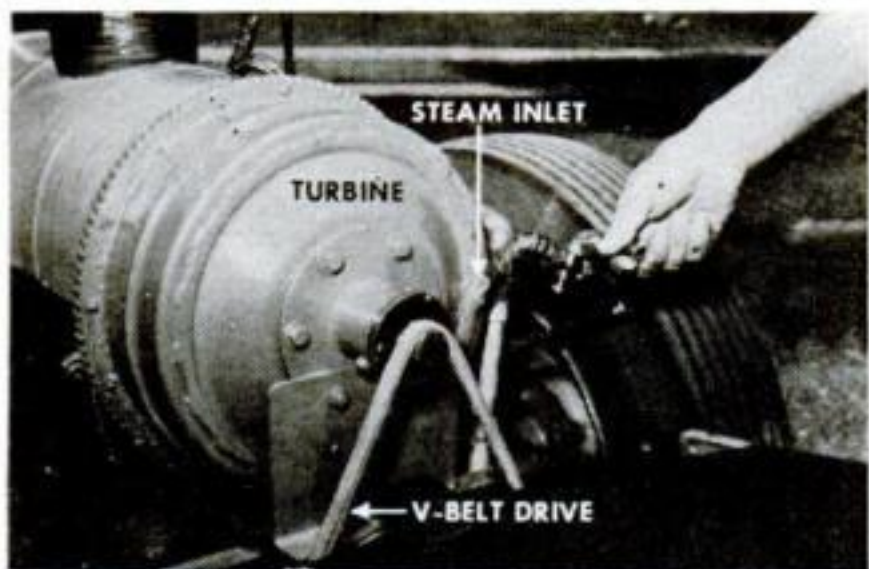
**Little steamer** has cut-down Model T chassis, Dodge wheels, and a Locomobile jump seat. It runs smoothly and quietly—but not very fast.



**Scraps of hardwood** are burned in the firebox at present time, but designer plans to install oil burner. Boiler gets up steam in 20 min.



**Steam gauge** atop the dome shows when car is ready to roll. For superheating, 12' of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " copper tubing is coiled inside firebox.



**Belt carries the power** from small pulley on turbine to a large one on the rear-end unit below. Ratio between pulleys is about 10 to 1.

# Turbine Drives Small Steam Car

**W**HEN its whistle toots, you needn't jump too quickly to get out of the way of this little steam car. Its top speed, on the level, is just a shade over 8 m.p.h.

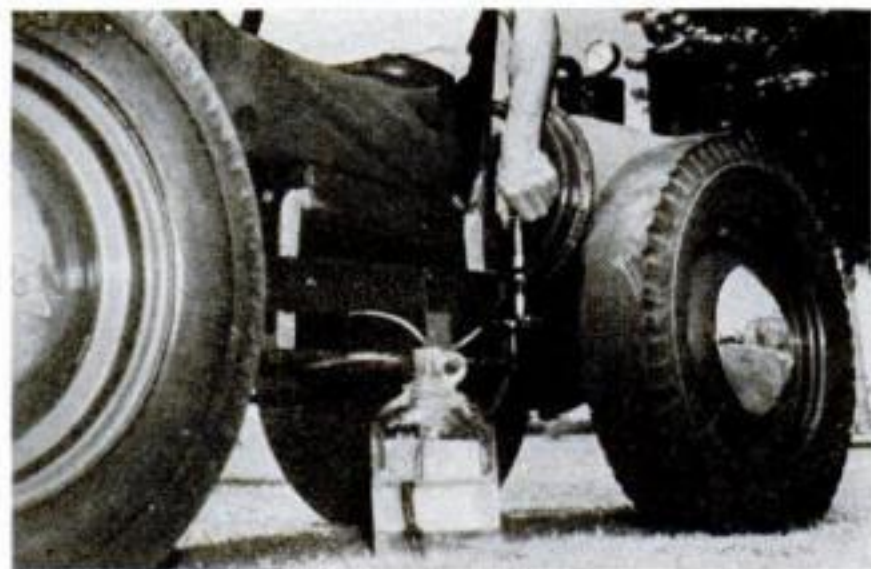
J. E. Mitchener, of Los Angeles, built it strictly as an experiment, putting to use some of the notions stored up during his experience as an auto and railway mechanic.

Power comes from a turbine set behind the driver's seat. The turbine consists of two rows of buckets on an 8" flywheel mounted on ball bearings. A Packard brake drum, widened to 4", encloses the unit.

Hardwood scraps fire the boiler, which is the return tubular type with two water coils in the firebox. Steam passes from the dome through a superheater before reaching the turbine. A section of oil-well casing serves as the boiler shell. Operating steam pressure is 150 lb.

To give a better draft, the exhaust jets out the stack, as in a locomotive. The stack is a 4" Diesel exhaust pipe.

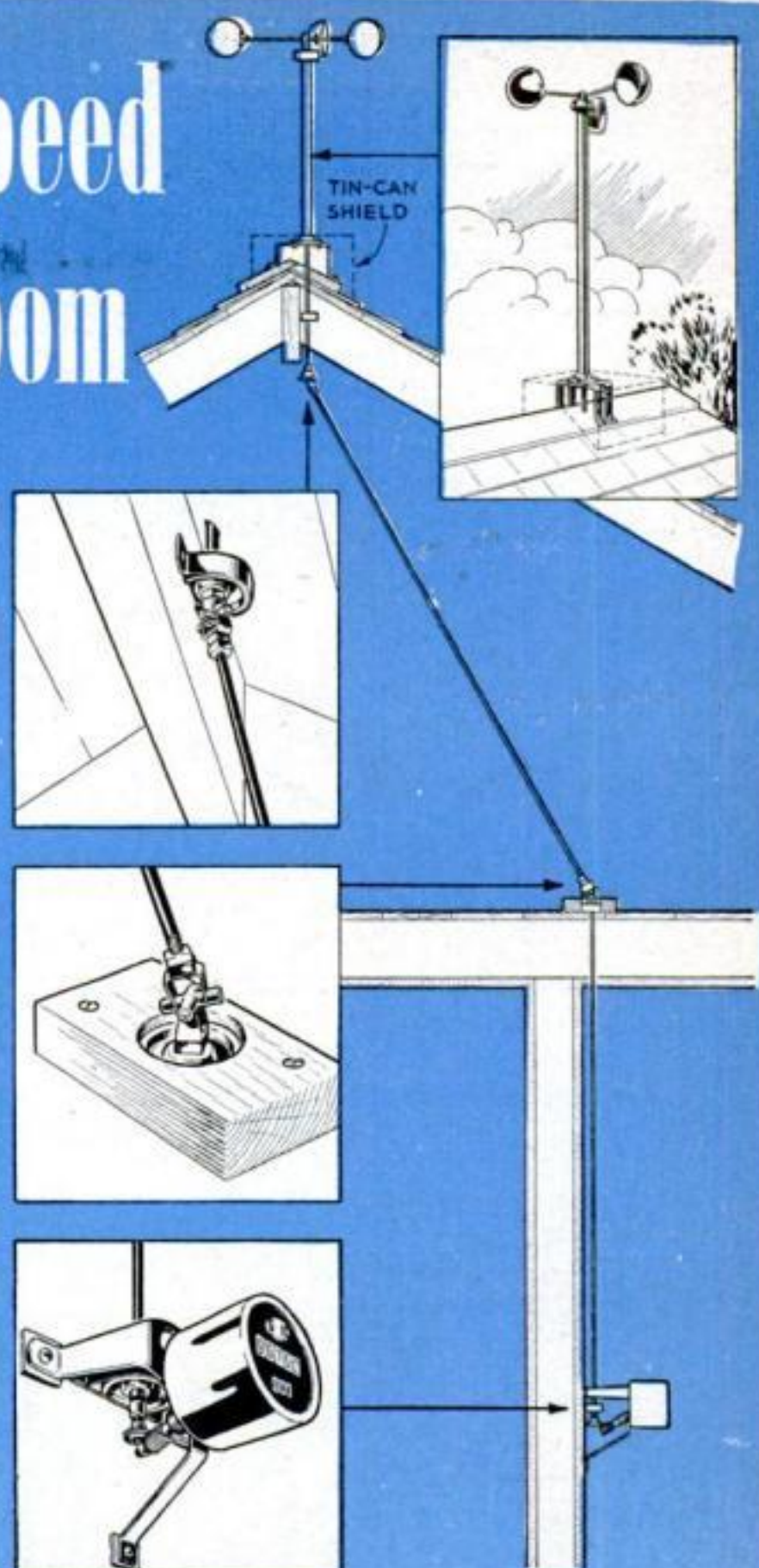
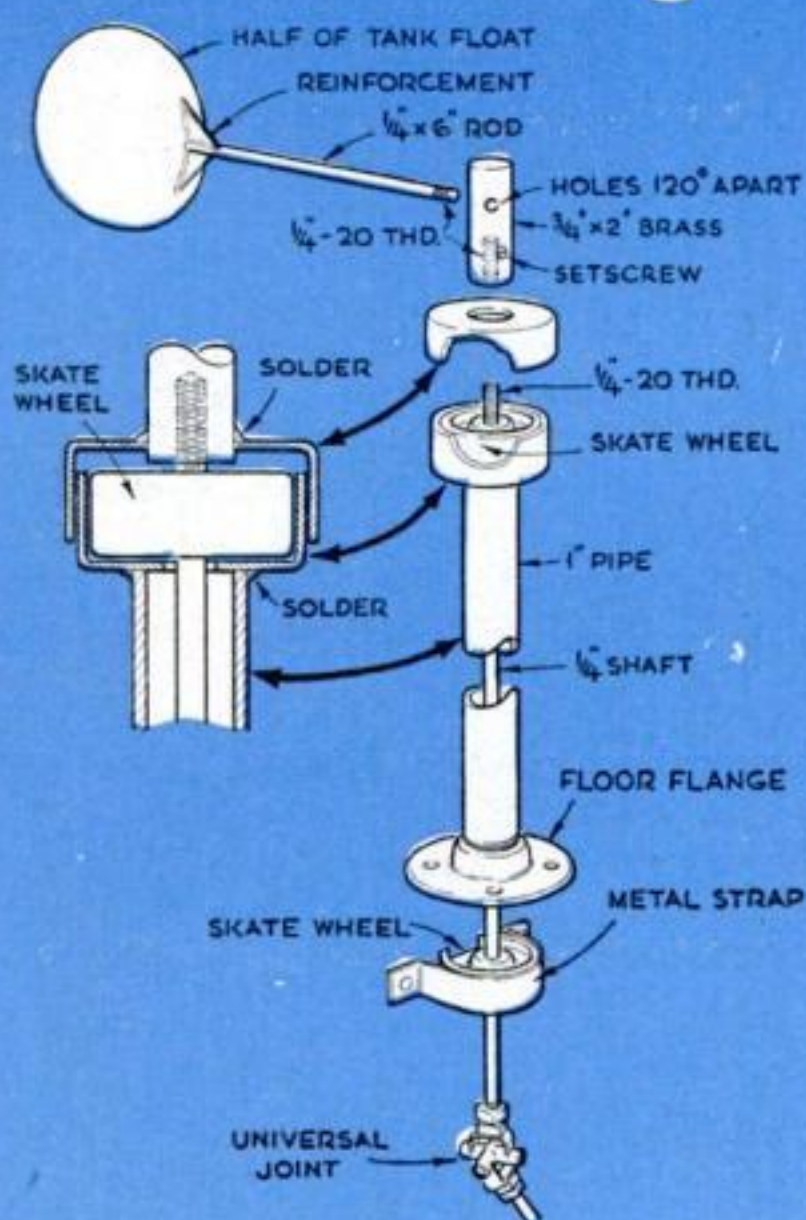
The machine cost its builder \$25 and some 500 hours of work over a year's time. For the chassis, a Model T Ford was cut down to 58" wheelbase and 29" tread. A belt drive transmits power from the turbine to a Model T rear end. All-over ratio from turbine to wheels is about 40 to 1.



**Hand-operated pump** is used to replenish water in boiler at frequent intervals. Boiler operates 35 minutes on a single 5-gal. filling.



# Reading Wind Speed in Your Living Room



**I**F YOU fly, sail, or just like to know what the weather is doing, you may want to take a cue from Keith Rumsey, of Friendship, N. Y. Parlaying an old speedometer, skate wheels, pipe, and other odd parts into a wind-speed indicator, he won a prize in a PS contest for ingenious uses of old auto instruments. The gadget has reported velocities as high as 62 m.p.h.

The anemometer cups were made by filing apart copper water-closet tank floats, and the rotating cup assembly was carefully balanced with solder. At the lower shaft end, a crown and a pinion gear with the same tooth count give direct readings. The instrument was mounted on a truck and its readings tested by comparison with

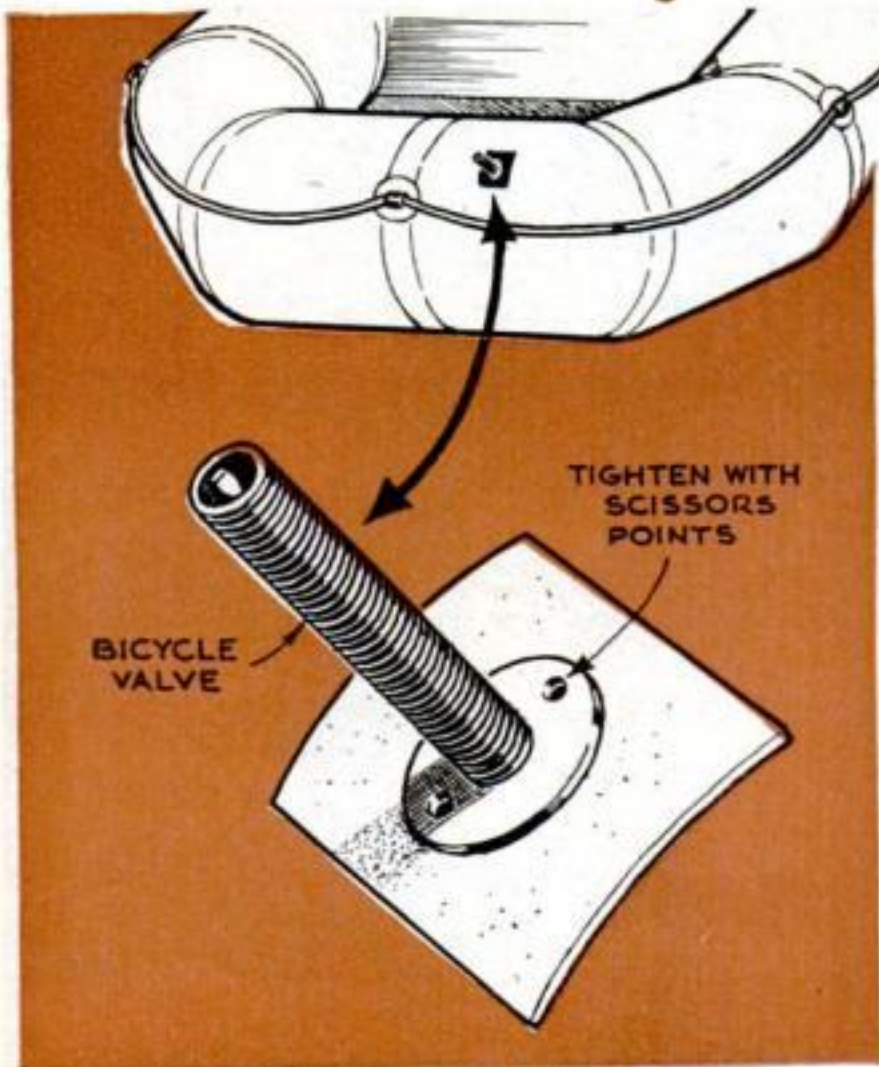
the vehicle's speedometer on a calm day.

It's important, Rumsey reports, to remove the internal shaft that drives the trip and mileage dials, to reduce friction. He mounted the speedometer on rubber to damp out noise (you could fit a pin or brake to lock the shaft when readings aren't wanted). Putting the instrument upstairs in a two-story house would avoid running a shaft through the rooms, and cut down on the drive load.

Mount the cups at least 2 feet above the ridgepole (more if possible) and away from chimneys and trees. Keep bearings and speedometer well oiled. If the shaft angles are very small, light rubber tubing can be used instead of universal joints.



## Rubber Boat Fitted with Bicycle Valve



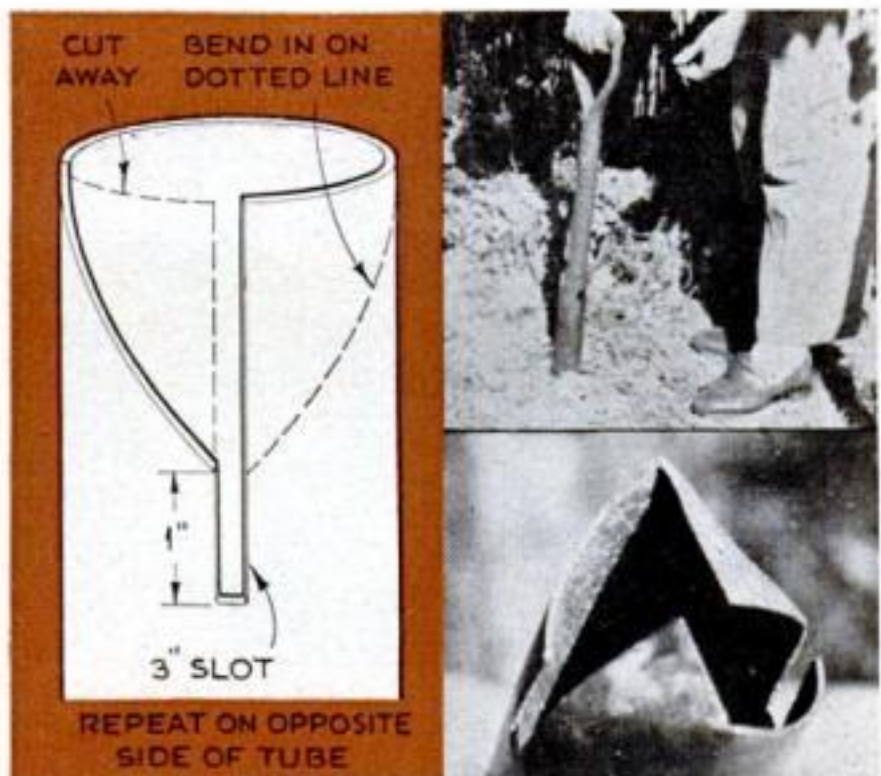
INFLATING a rubber boat with a small hand pump gets to be a tedious job, especially if it's one of the larger boats. I counted 750 strokes to pump up a five-man boat. However, by substituting a bike-tire replacement valve for the special one provided, I now pump up my boat at the nearest filling station and save my energy for fishing and rowing.

Select a convenient place on the boat to locate the valve. The upper surface of one end is a good spot. Cut a hole about the diameter of a lead pencil at this point. Do not cut the hole any larger than the diameter of the threaded portion of the valve. Next cut a hole the same size in the center of a hot or cold inner-tube patch. Apply the patch over the hole in the boat. When it has set, squeeze the hole into a narrow line and force the base of the valve through. Slip on the metal disk and screw the collar down tight.—Norbert Engels, South Bend, Ind.



## Wagon Tank Stores Water

MOUNTED on a platform, a wagon tank serves as a central water depot for hogs and turkeys on the A. C. Gingerich farm near Wellman, Iowa. A force pump fills the tank. Then a tank truck backs up and is quickly filled from the large-diameter outlet of the tank. This system, filling the truck quicker than the pump could, speeds up watering.



## Brass Tube Plants Bulbs

BURYING bulbs 6" to 10" deep is nearly impossible with a shovel unless you dig a hole big enough for a kettle. The answer is a 1' section of brass tubing 2½" in diameter. Across the end of the tube, hacksaw a slot 3" deep. Then saw away two opposite quarters of the tube as shown in the drawing. Hammer down the remaining two quarters until the points almost meet in the center of the tube, and you'll have a tool that looks like that in the photo. I attached an old shovel handle for a grip. In use, the planter is twisted down into the earth as in the top photo.—E. J. Hobert, Holderness, N. H.



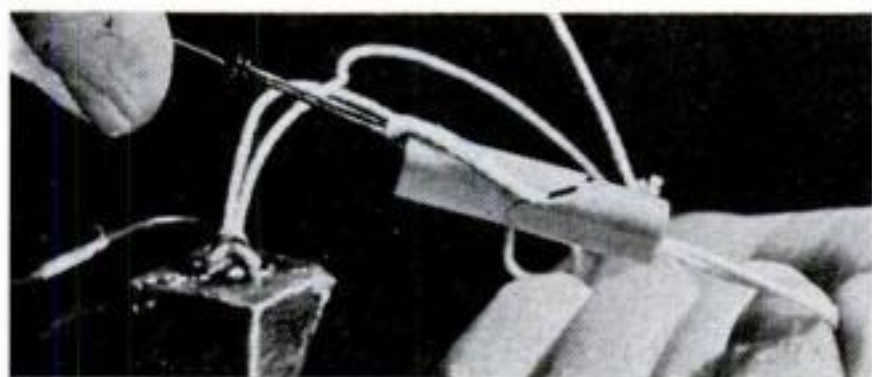
## Attachment Lights Bandsaw



A BANDSAW light that focuses on the work can easily be made of an aluminum cup from a vacuum bottle, a key-switch socket, and a length of strap iron. Cut a hole in the closed end of the cup to fit on the socket threads. Bend and drill the strap iron so that one end can be

bolted to the saw. The other end is attached by a drop-cord grommet that threads into the socket.—V. H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

## Tube Holds Fishing Leader



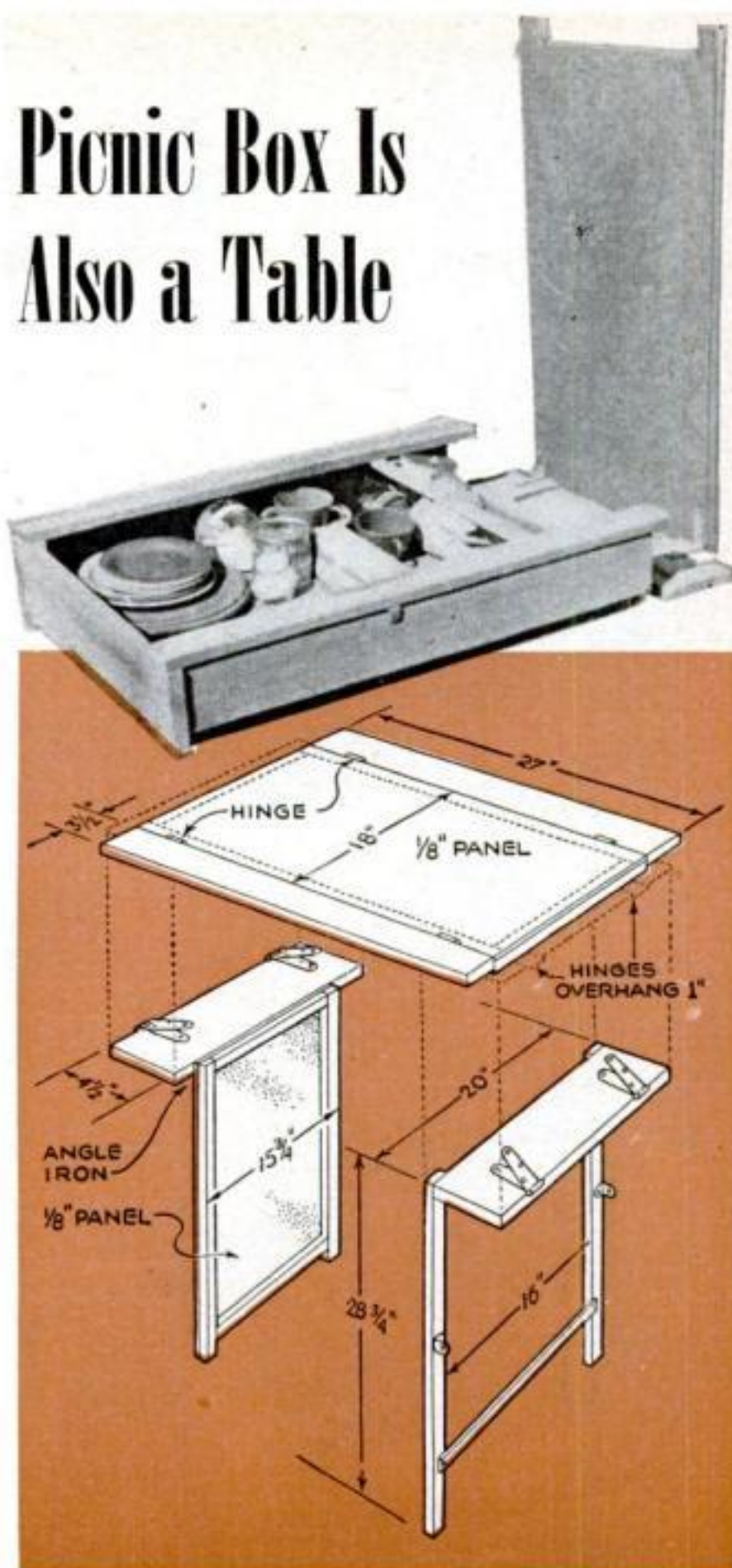
A PLASTIC, metal, or wood tube with a saw slot that makes a pinch fit for a fishing line allows quick attachment or adjustment of a leader. The line is looped through the tube and leader and hooked into the slot as shown.—A. Marks, Bayonne, N. J.

## Glass Tray Keeps Food Warm



THERE'S no trick to keeping a snack at serving temperature when you use this tray. It has a radiant-heated glass top. Plugged into an AC outlet, the tray heats to 200°. Thermostatic control keeps it there. The 9" by 14" tray has chrome trim and plastic handles. It's made by Salton Manufacturing Co., N. Y. About \$11.

## Picnic Box Is Also a Table



GOING on a picnic? You can still eat your lunch thirty inches above the ants if you go prepared with this combined picnic box and table. It carries most of your supplies to start with, and when eating time rolls around you just have to fold down the top and sides to turn the box into a table. The top swings up, around, and down to make one pair of legs, and the other pair swings out the same way.

The unit shown was made mostly of salvaged lumber. All framing stock is 3/4" and panels are 1/8" composition board. Chief purchased items were four pair of hinges and four metal angles. Construction is simple, with plain butt joints. A light sanding and spar varnish finish it off.—Robert Hoppough, Waukegan, Ill.



# Sound Waves in Action

**W**HEN a long train starts, you can see the first tug travel back from the engine through car after car. Compression waves carry sound much the same way.

All sounding bodies are in a state of vibration. Because of elasticity of the air or other carrying medium, the vibrating action causes alternate compression and expansion outward from the source.

Sound is a complex subject. You could spend a lifetime studying it. But there are a number of simple experiments that will give you an understanding of its basic characteristics.

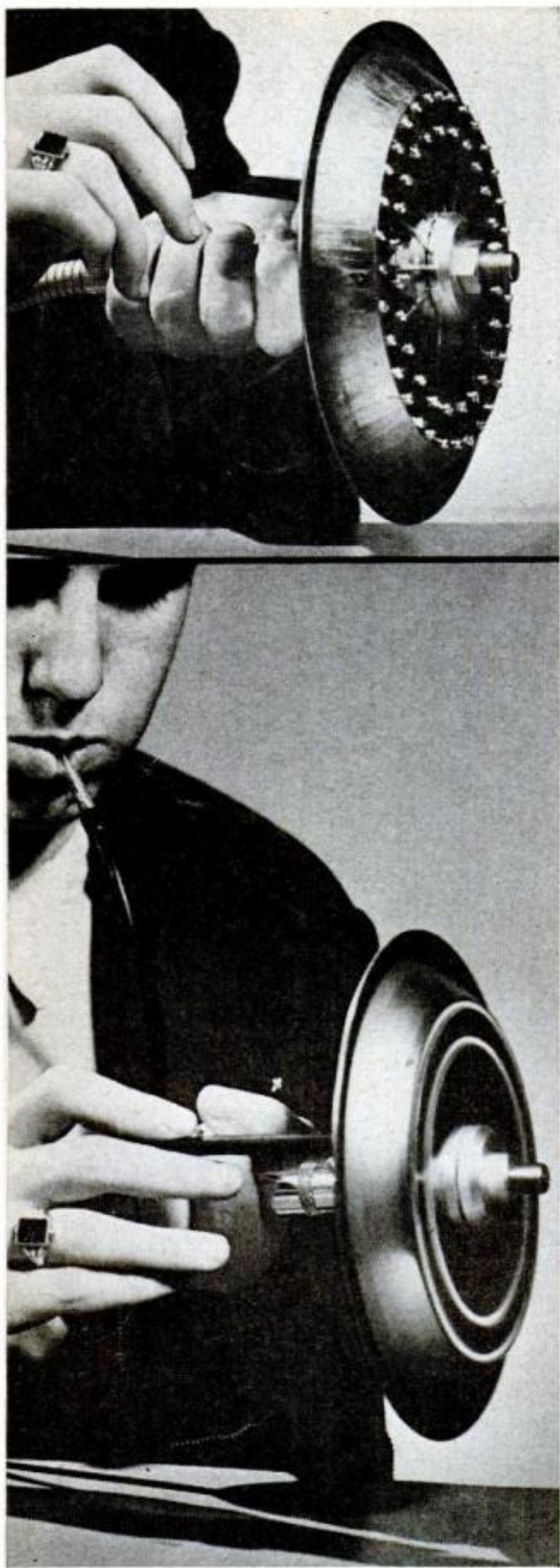
You can produce sound by any means that gives vibrations within the frequency range audible to the human ear—from about 20 per second up to around 20,000 in exceptional cases. The homemade siren at the left is a good way to start your study.

From this, proceed to the experiments on the opposite page. The howler is a variation of a trick you've often done with empty bottles. Here, you get not just a single tone, but a howl of varying pitch. The vibrating air within the tube disturbs the water below.

For the sensitive flame, make a jet by drawing glass tubing to a point in a gas flame. Cut off the end square, leaving a hole not greater than 1 mm. in diameter. If the flame won't dance on the first try, file the jet to make the hole a trifle larger. The size of the hole is quite critical.

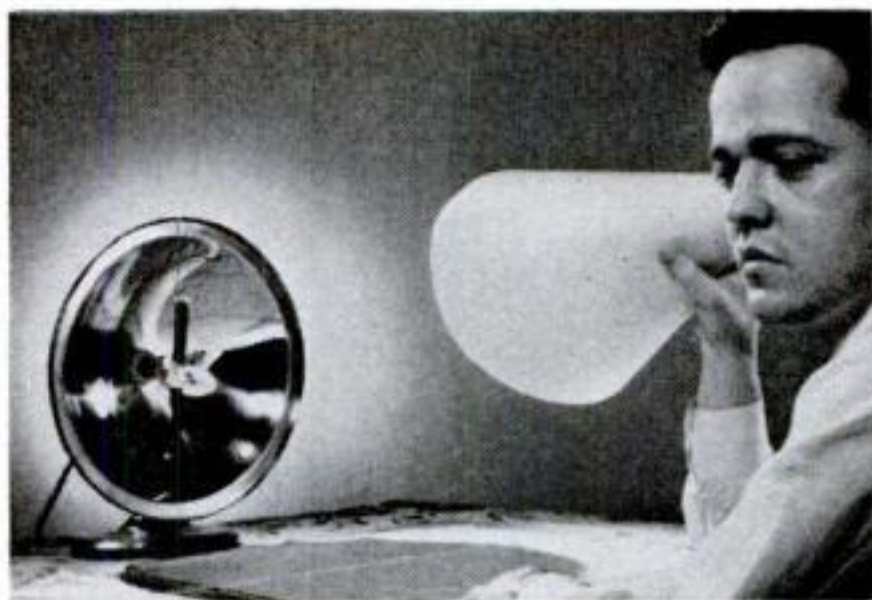
Connect the jet to your domestic-gas supply. Be sure to regulate the flow at just below the roaring point. If the flame refuses to roar, the pressure is too low for the stunt. Sound waves impinging upon the gas flowing from the jet cause the flame to dance.

Use the same jet for the liquid experiment. Set up the apparatus as shown at the bottom of the page. Put ordinary photographic hypo in the glass, iodine dissolved in a solution of potassium iodide in the bottle.—Kenneth M. Swezey, Brooklyn, N. Y.

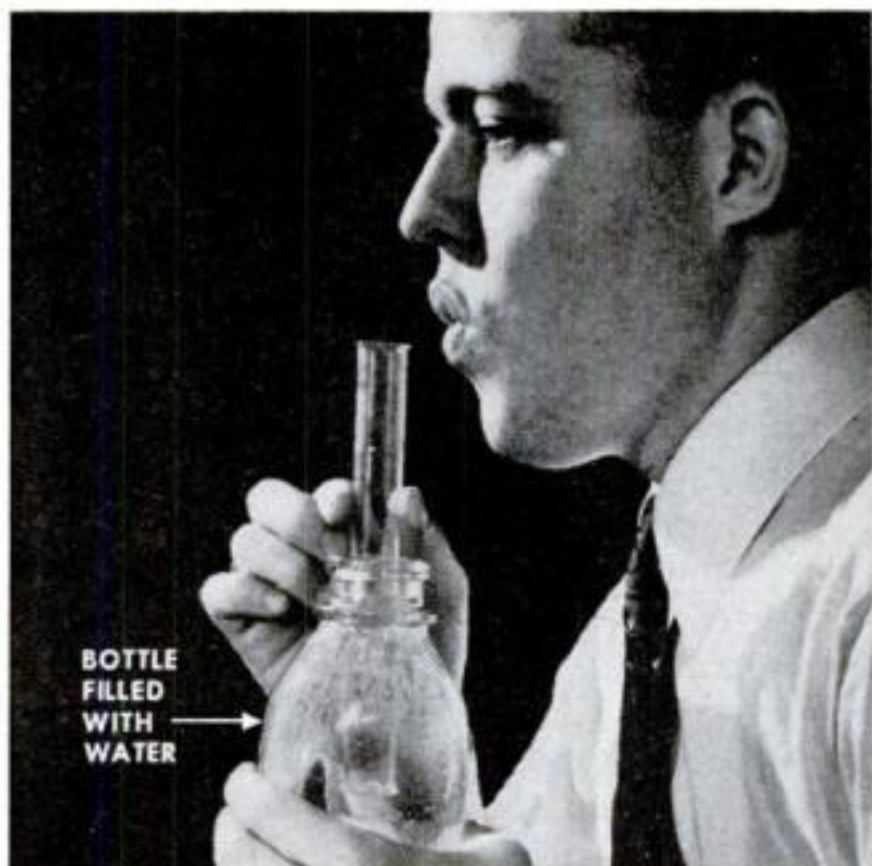


**A siren** generates sound waves when air blows through holes in a revolving disk. You can use a pie tin as the disk. In its bottom, punch a couple of rings of evenly spaced holes. Mount the tin on a motor shaft, start up the motor, and blow through a length of rubber tubing. Concentric rings of 24, 27, 30, 32, 36, 40, 45, and 48 holes will produce a full octave.





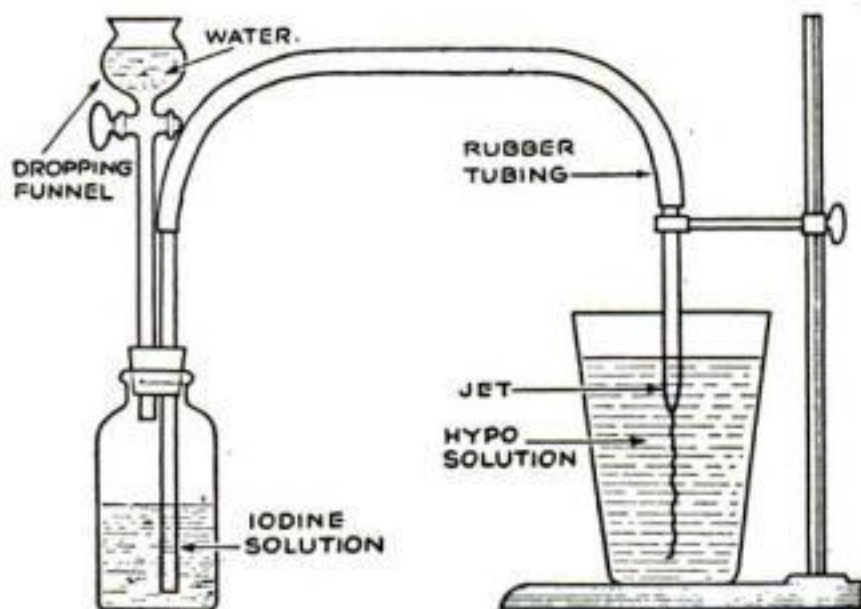
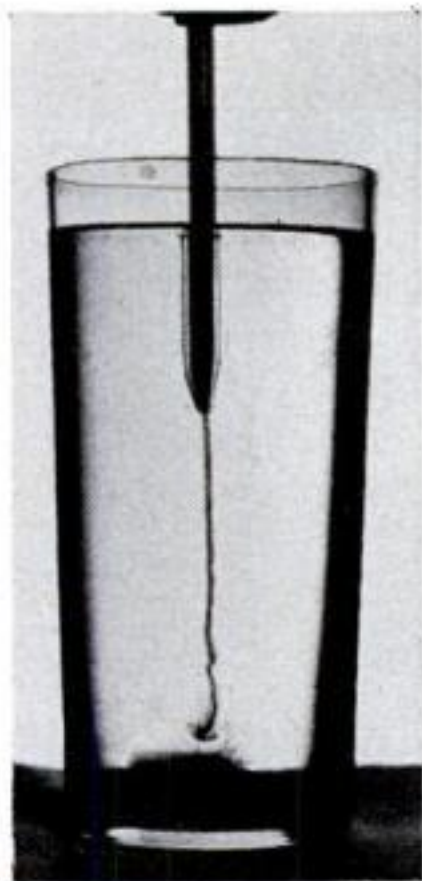
**You can focus and reflect sound waves.** Suspend a watch over the center of an electric-heater reflector, put a cardboard cone to your ear, and you will hear the ticks many feet away.



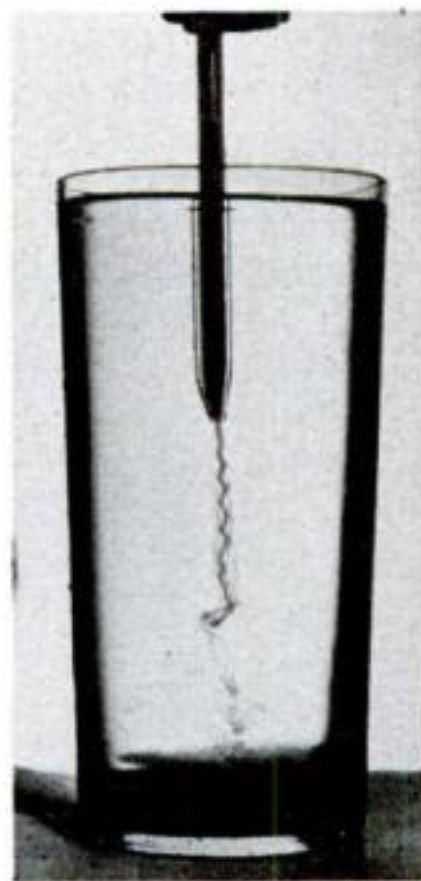
**Homemade howler** works on the same principle as organ pipes, whistles, and flutes. Blowing across tube sets enclosed air into vibration. Raising or lowering the tube varies the pitch.



**Sensitive flame** gives visible evidence of the presence of sound waves. Regulate gas coming from jet so it's just below point where flame roars. Snap your fingers and flame will dance.



**Liquids respond** to sound waves, as this test shows. Put water into the funnel and let it run into the bottle at rate of a drop per second. Pressure forces iodine solution to flow. If the room is quiet, flow will be straight as at left. Sharp sound produces result at right.







Injection molding unit is shown at left chucked in drill press. At right, it is being used with the press manufactured for the purpose. Cen-

ter photo shows some of the objects turned out by the machine. The inset below shows the mold being removed from a quick-acting vise.

## Home Press Molds Thermoplastics

DESIGNED for either short runs or quantity production, Plast-O-Press® turns out 75 injection moldings an hour. The machine, manufactured by Plastics Development Corp., New York City, retails for about \$40. Experimental dies cost from \$2 to \$3.50. Dies made to order run from \$3 to \$10.

The unit can be chucked in a drill press or in a low-cost press built for the purpose by the manufacturer. In use, powdered plastic is poured into the chamber and the heat turned on. Temperature range is from 250° to 500° F. A mold then is locked in a clamp or vise beneath the chamber. The press handle is lowered with moderate pressure to force plastic into the mold.

Plast-O-Press has a capacity of  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. and a piston diameter of  $\frac{9}{16}$ ". It operates on 110-115 volt AC-DC and draws 100 watts. Mold sizes are:  $\frac{1}{16}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ";  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick by 3" in diameter; and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Thermosetting plastics used in the unit are

available in standard colors from the manufacturer in 1-, 5-, and 10-lb. cartons. Colors may be mixed to give a marble-like effect in the finished work.

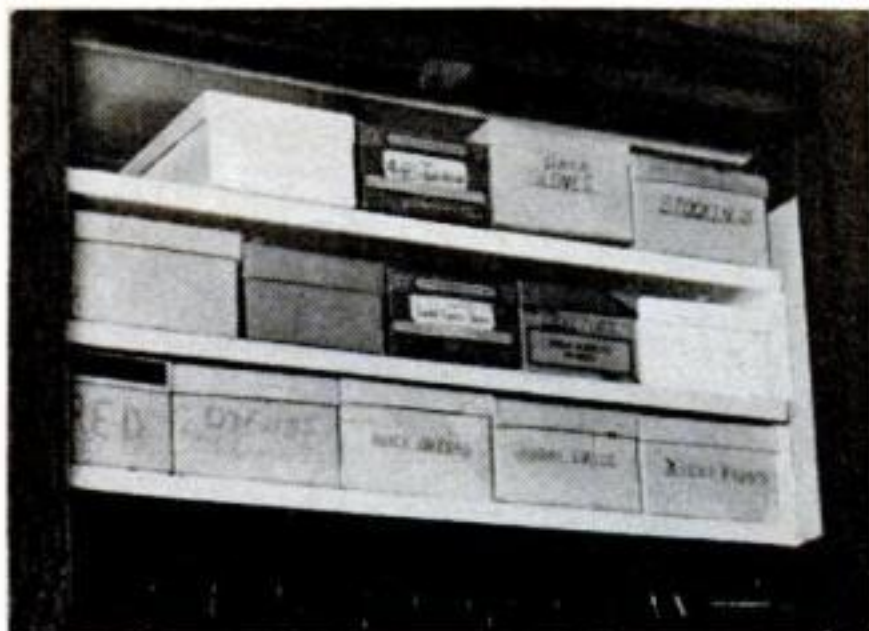
One of the machine's most interesting uses is molding heads or knobs around screws. This is particularly useful in electrical and radio work. Such metal parts are inserted in the mold beforehand, so that the injected plastic flows around and locks them in.

The two halves of the mold can be clamped together in a drill-press vise or even with C clamps. A quick-acting vise, shown above, has a wedge to lock the mold in and a lever that instantly releases it.

Among the standard molds are buckles, checkers, buttons, and curtain pulls.



## Shoes Stored Out of Way in Shoe Boxes



OF ALL the solutions to the problem of storing shoes in the home, the simplest is probably the method used by shoe stores. Put the shoes back in their original boxes and stack them on shelves.

The shelves shown in the photo at left were put up without nails. They're simply boards resting on sidepieces 1" thick. This arrangement simplifies taking the boards down for cleaning. Distance between shelves should be  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " to 5". For men's shoes, shelves should be 13" deep. Label the boxes. —A. W. Drieling, McKeesport, Pa.

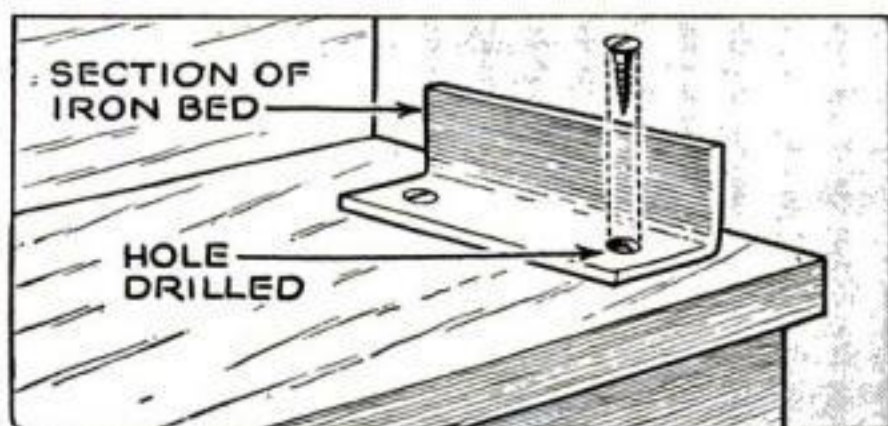
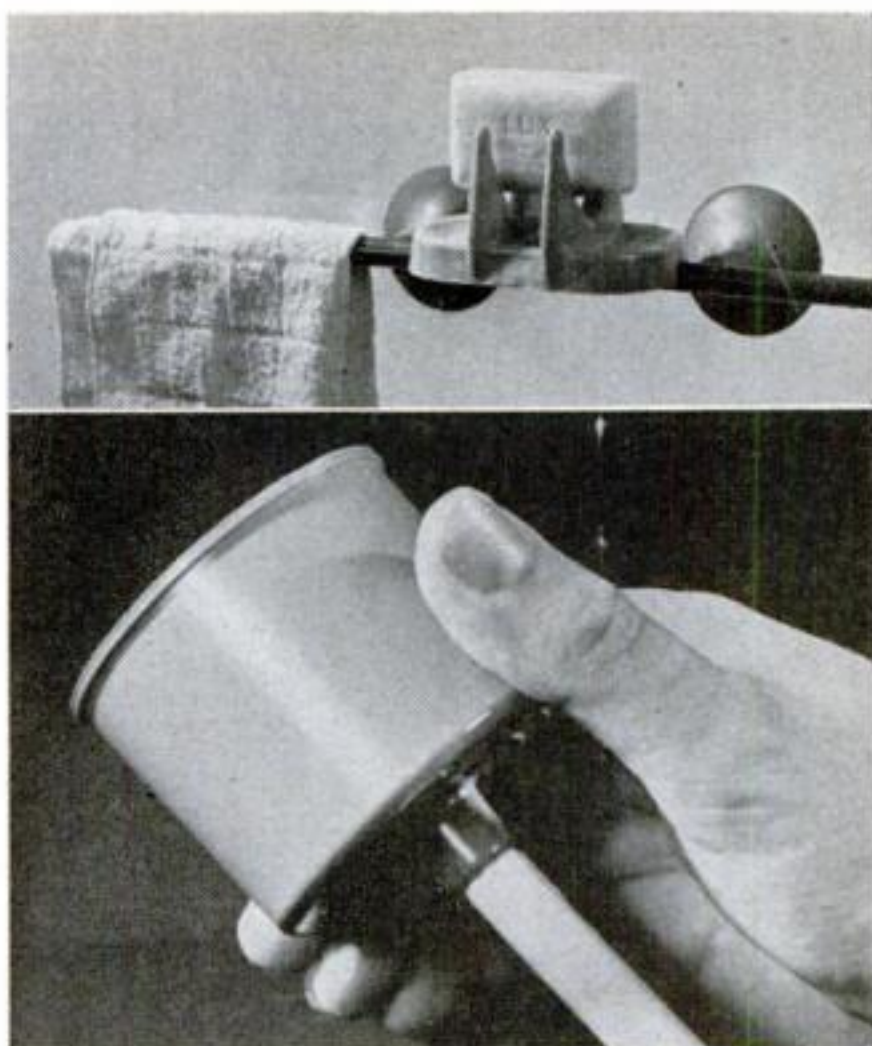


## Plastic Gadgets Answer Needs

FOLLOWING suggestions in PS' "I'd Like to See Them Make" department, two companies report that the products requested are now on the market.

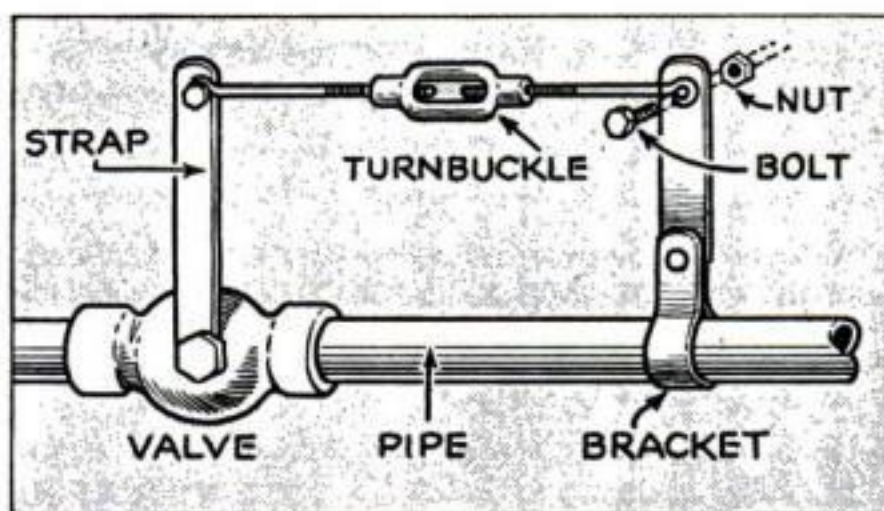
The top photo at right shows a soap and washcloth holder that sticks to a smooth vertical surface with suction cups. For over-the-tub showers, a curtain with pockets to hold brushes, soap, and cloths was suggested. The holder shown here, manufactured by George M. Acker Co., Los Angeles, is priced at about \$2 and comes in three colors.

Pictured in the lower photo at right is a plastic measuring cup with a push-up bottom. It's used to measure shortening for recipes. It can be set for the amount—from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 cup—and the shortening shoved out after filling it. Priced at 50 cents, it's distributed by Mutual Enterprises, Chicago.



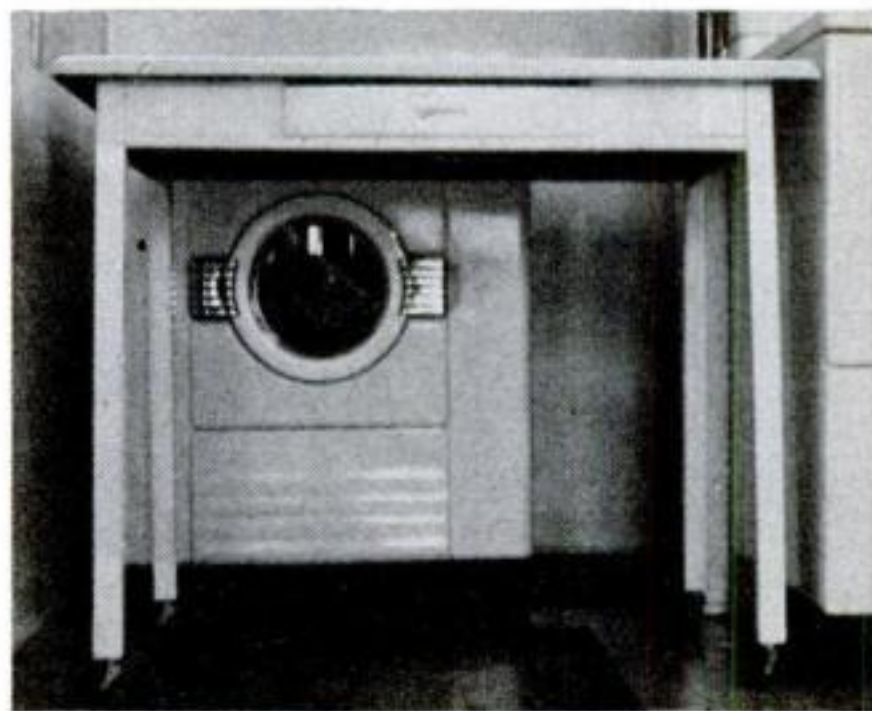
## Scraper Cut from Old Bed

A SECTION of angle iron, cut from the side-piece of an old bed, makes an excellent shoe scraper. Hacksaw the section to the length you want and then drill a hole near each end. Paint it carefully and fasten to the edge of a porch or on a step with wood screws.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.



## Turnbuckle Sets Valves

MANUALLY operated valves that must be set exactly are often troublesome if you make the fine adjustment freehand. I solved the problem with the setup shown in the sketch. The handwheel was removed and a short strap substituted. A bracket was attached to the pipe a short distance from the valve and a turnbuckle rigged between. With the turnbuckle removed, a rough setting is made with the strap. Replaced, the turnbuckle makes the fine adjustment.—George Burnley, Oakland, Calif.



## Utility Table Rolls to Work

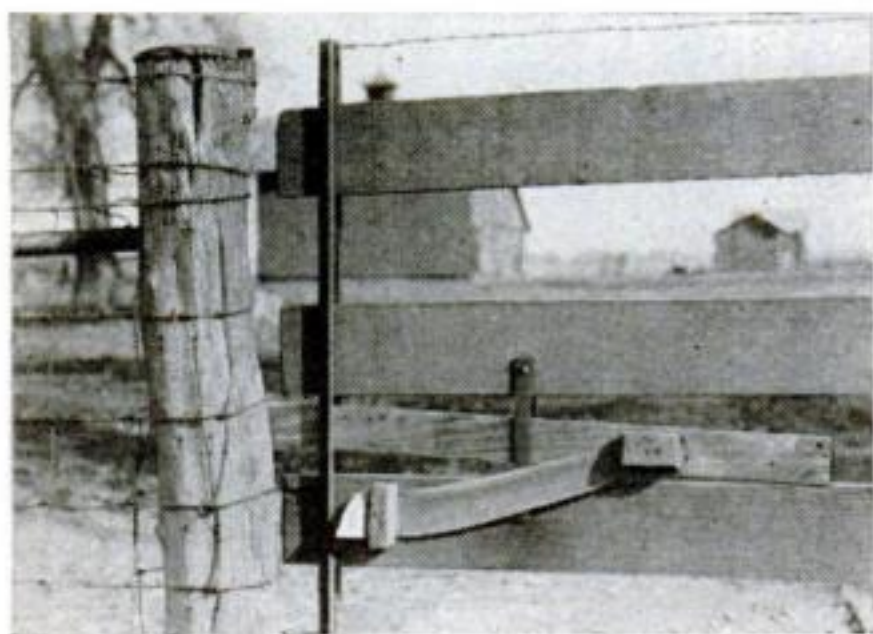
LARGE rubber-tired casters added to an old kitchen table converted it to an all-round utility table. Since it stands up high on the casters, it's handy beside a stove or ironing board when extra table space is needed. It also acts as a hand truck for hauling large grocery orders from the back door to the cupboard.—I. S. Collis, Albuquerque, N. M.





### Jet Engine Heats Orchard

ORIGINALLY designed for aircraft, a jet engine was converted to an orchard heater by Edward West, Jr., of Los Angeles. At high velocity, hot air is blasted out of the jet pipe, which is slanted toward the ground when in use. The air is deflected under the trees for two or three rows on each side of the heater. Weighing 200 lb., the heater uses the same fuel burned in smudge pots. In tests, the jet produced the same heating effect as 100 smudge pots, and of course requires less attention. In background is a motor-driven prop used by some growers to protect crops from frost.



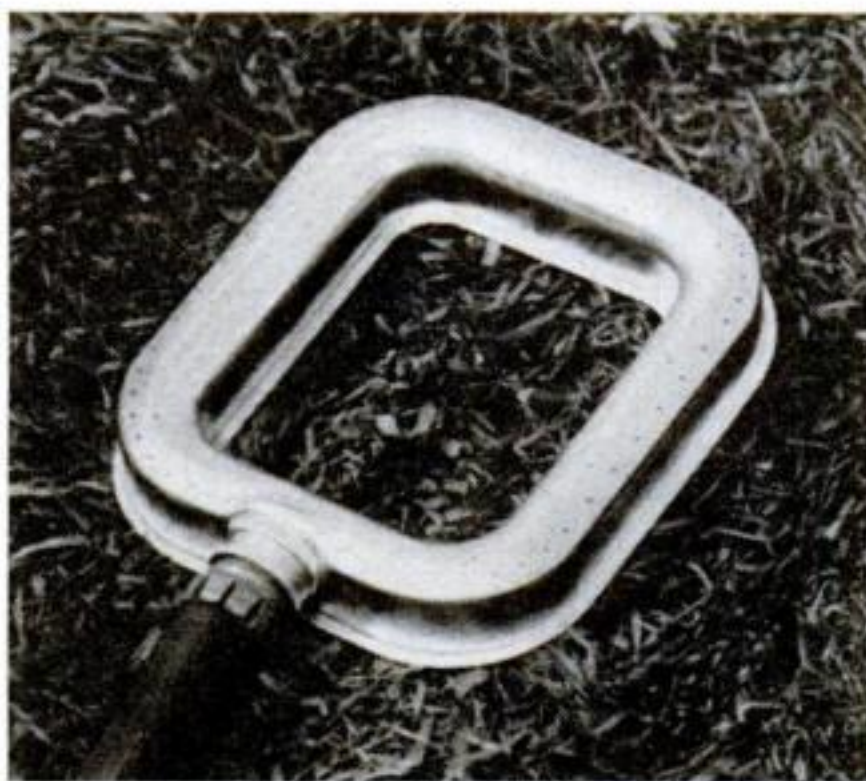
### Rubber Holds Gate Latch

A STRIP cut from an old inner tube securely holds the pull-type latch of this gate in place. Stock or wind can't shake the gate open. The rubber is held by blocks nailed to the gate.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.



### Mower Pulls Trailer Seat

HERE'S what many owners of power lawn mowers dream about—a trailer with a seat. The mower tows you around the yard as it cuts the grass, if the motor has enough beef. This trailer has a welded frame slung between a pair of scrap Model-A Ford wheels. The seat was salvaged from an old cultivator. Top photo shows Cleo Lange, Mt. Union, Ia., aboard.



### Square Squirt Squirts Squares

MANUFACTURED by the Melnor Metal Products Co., New York City, the Square Squirt® is designed for use on rectangular lawns. According to the company, it throws water into corners that the conventional sprayer can't reach without waste. It is made of brass with a standard hose fitting, has no moving parts, and is priced at about \$2.



# Meet the NEW Kodak Duaflex Camera with Kodar f/8 Lens

Here's the **De Luxe Model** of the popular Kodak Duaflex Camera. Lens sets in a jiffy to  $f/8$ ,  $f/11$ , or  $f/16$ . You don't have to wait for the sun to shine before taking pictures. Open the lens wide to  $f/8$ ... turn the focusing lens mount to correct distance setting... look through the brilliant reflex finder, and shoot. The two other settings "get the picture" in varying degrees of daylight. Lens can be focused from  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet to infinity.

**Automatic Shutter-Lock prevents double exposures.** Ingenious new control

"remembers" for you—makes sure you can't spoil a good picture by tripping the shutter twice on the same negative. After each shot, the shutter-release locks until you advance film. You get 12 negatives,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ , on black-and-white Kodak 620 Film, or 9 full-color pictures on Kodacolor Film.

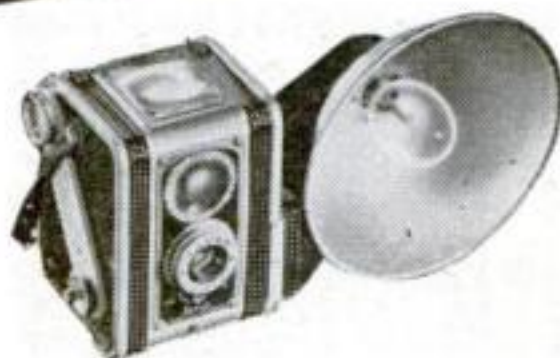
**Prices include Federal Tax**  
(Prices subject to change without notice)

**\$19.85**  
including  
neck strap and  
lens shield

See it at your Kodak dealer's. Also ask to see the Kodak Duaflex Camera with Kodet lens... everything's adjusted at the factory; all you have to do is aim and press the trigger. \$13.50.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.**

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

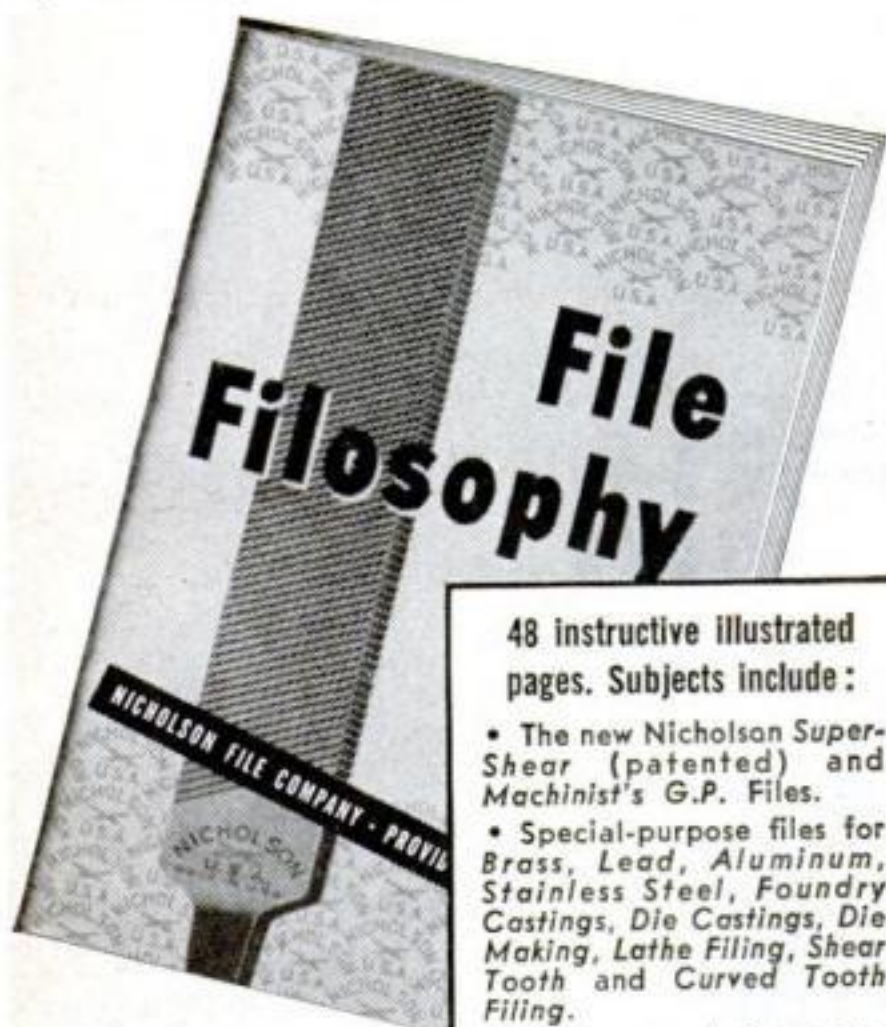


Flashholder for both  
Duaflex models—\$3.33

# Kodak



# NEW EDITION



48 instructive illustrated pages. Subjects include:

- The new Nicholson Super-Shear (patented) and Machinist's G.P. Files.
- Special-purpose files for Brass, Lead, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Foundry Castings, Die Castings, Die Making, Lathe Filing, Shear Tooth and Curved Tooth Filing.
- All representative regular-purpose files and rasps.
- Swiss Pattern files.
- History and manufacture of files.
- File terminology.
- Filing methods and how to get the most out of files.
- Saw files and filing.
- Precision filing.
- Sharpening tools and implements.

**FREE** to home craftsmen, inventors, model builders, die makers, industrial and machine-shop mechanics.

**USE COUPON** (or letter or post card) to request a copy.

**"FILE PHILOSOPHY,"** a practical guide in the art of filing, has become universally accepted as an authority in its field. Mechanical and technical experts have used it as a foundation for articles in the mechanics and industrial press. It is a recognized "textbook" in hundreds of mechanical training schools.

This latest edition comes to you in up-to-the-minute form and reflects the leadership Nicholson holds as the largest and one of the oldest and most progressive file manufacturers in the world.



**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**  
Providence 1, R. I.  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



## NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

**NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St.**  
Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

Send copy of the new 1949 edition of "File Philosophy."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

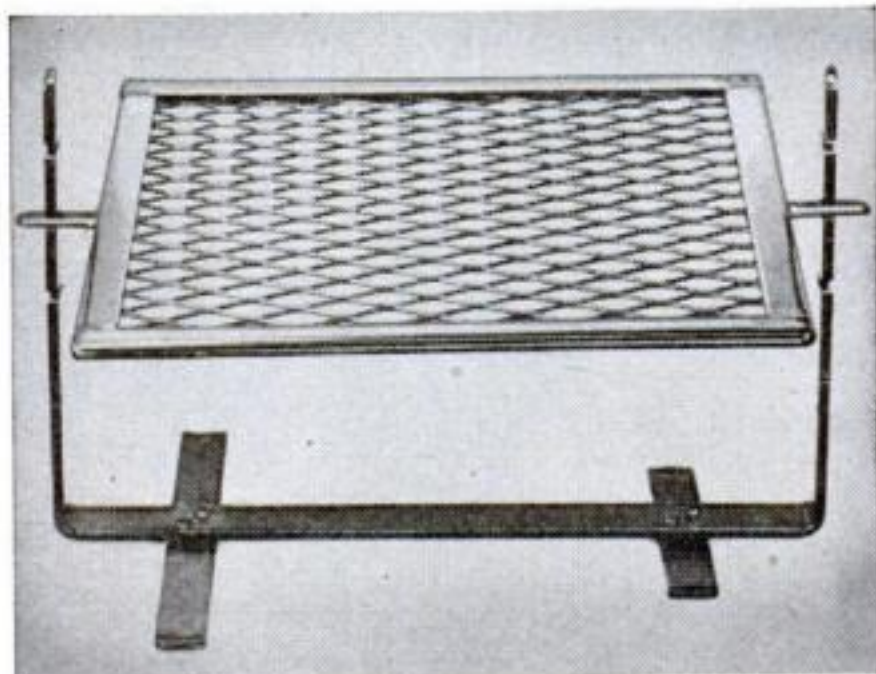
I am a \_\_\_\_\_

(State if home craftsman, regular mechanic, or other file user.)



## Delivery Car Opens Easily

You can lift the chrome-plated handle of this Harley-Davidson Servi-Car® with one hand—leaving the other free for loading bundles. The cover of the car's package compartment is reinforced by X-shaped metal strips, made of cold-rolled sheet steel.



## Grill's Height Is Adjustable

THIS new 15- by 17-inch grill, for cooking on either indoor or outdoor fireplaces, is supported by a U-shaped frame with notches that let you adjust the grill to six, eight, or 10 inches above the fire. It can be disassembled easily and stored in a small place. Walter Burge, of Sherman Oaks, Calif., developed the Barbequil®.



DEPENDABLE

# CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

## America's Favorite!



In parking lots anywhere, you'll find cars of practically every make and vintage. If you were to lift the hoods of all of them, you'd find the majority—regardless of make—equipped with dependable Champion Spark Plugs. We've made this test over and

over again, definitely proving that Champion is America's favorite spark plug—obviously the result of better performance. This leadership in public acceptance has continued for over a quarter century! Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

***FOLLOW THE EXPERTS***  
**USE THE SPARK PLUGS CHAMPIONS USE!**

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

JULY 1949 227



# CASCO

## New TOOL'N'RAK

HANGS UP WHERE YOU WORK



for  
wood  
metal  
leather  
glass  
plastics  
fibre

It drills!  
It saws!  
It carves!  
It sands!  
It sharpens!  
It polishes!  
It etches!  
It grinds!  
It cuts!

ALL 40 PCS.

17.95

COMPLETE

Complete with every motor-driven tool you need to build models, fashion jewelry, etch glass, tool leather, carve plastics, rout metal... to fix, make, repair, and create... plus 1001 time and money-saving uses around your home! Beautifully-finished solid hardwood rack keeps everything at your fingertips—yet hanging up out of your way! Vibrationless 27,000 RPM fractional HP motor, AC-DC. Radio Static suppressor. 36-page Project Book FREE! Now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores . . . . . **17.95**

## VIS-O-LITE

Casco's amazing new car lighter!

Eliminates fumbling in the dark!  
Helps keep your eyes on the road!

Press it in—VIS-O-LITE pops out automatically when ready! While you're lighting your cigarette, the lighter well glows softly on your dashboard. Guides your hand surely back. Easy to install... **\$2.75** complete.

**Note:** You can bring your present Casco lighter up to date with the illuminated well alone... for only **\$1.50**

**RENEW YOUR OLD CAR LIGHTER only \$1**

Heating element worn out?  
Just screw-on another Casco unit... **\$1.00**

(9 out of 10 car lighters are Casco-made. Insist on genuine Casco Replacement parts!)

Lighter unit lost? Replace it with a complete new Casco Pop-out unit... **\$1.50**

Now featured at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores, Garages, and Gasoline Service Stations!



# CASCO

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.



This radar set tells where practice bombs would hit—if there were any bombs. An SCR 584, it tracks automatically when planes near target.

## Radar Rates No-Bomb Blitz

IN THE past two years our Air Force has bombed more than 11,000 important industrial and strategic targets. There have been no casualties, either among the attacking planes or in the bombed cities. The reason: the targets were real U.S. cities—but the bombs were imaginary.

Training bomber crews now requires real targets and imaginary bombs, instead of the other way around, because radar is used almost exclusively. The radar-scope picture of a landmark that identifies the target looks quite different from an aerial photograph of the same landmark. So the radar men must learn to recognize bridges, railroad yards, and so on, by flying over the real thing. That means their bombs can *not* be the real thing.

To score the training crews on the accuracy of make-believe bombs, the Air Force uses radar sets. A ground crew near the target tracks the bombing airplane and gets a radio signal at the instant of "bombs away." Knowing the plane's speed and direction, wind direction, and ballistic data for the "bombs," the operators can compute the point that would have been hit—if there had been a real bomb.

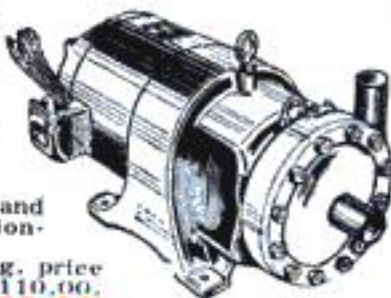


# RED ★ WAR SURPLUS \$\$\$\$ SAVERS

RED STAR ON ITEM INDICATES IT IS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICE

## ★ CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

1" intake and outlet. Drip proof motor. (Master). 45 gal. per min. at a 20' head. Ideal for condensate, sprinkling, circulating water in cooling systems and for air conditioning units.



AC-110 volt, Mfg. price 1/2 HP unit—\$120.00. Stock #532. Our price... **\$75.00**  
AC-110 volt, Mfg. price 1/2 HP unit—\$120.00. Stock #532. Our price... **\$80.00**  
BELT DRIVEN PUMPS 1" intake, 3/4" discharge. With release valve. 1/2 HP capacity. 110 volt motor. Stock #538. Our price... **\$49.50**  
BELT DRIVEN PUMPS. Same as above, 1/2 HP. Stock #539. Our price... **\$64.50**

## ★ Jack and Heinz Electric Motors

New, 1/2 HP—110 volt AC. Capacitor type. Sleeve bearing—5/8" shaft. List price \$29.50. Stock #540. A real buy at... **\$16.50**

## ★ WESTINGHOUSE

3 phase motors. All models 1/2 HP to 1 1/2 HP. 220 volts. Motors totally enclosed—ball bearing. Stock #541 40% off list prices.



## ★ CLUTCH

For motor scooters, Motor bikes, lawnmowers, etc. Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with any small gas engine. (a) Belt pulley. 5/8" bore, brand new. Stock #400. only... **\$9.95**

## ★ CHIMES OR CALL SYSTEM

110 volt AC or DC. Weather proof. Navy type. List price \$15.00. Super value at... **\$2.95**

## ★ Swimming or Bathing Pool

Made of heavy glass cloth with rubber impregnated on both sides 12' diameter. 5' high. 3000 gal. cap. Ideal for: small irrigation project, swimming pool, animal watering. Complete with cover & guide lines. Gov. price appx. \$350. Our price... **\$79.50**  
Due to handling remit full amount.



## ★ HALES FIRE PUMP

For fire depts., factories, forest fire prevention, etc. 600 gal. per min. Can be operated with a four or six cylinder gas engine. 4 1/2" intake... 2-2" outlets... 265' head at 120 lbs. pressure. Passed by national board of fire underwriters. NEW. Stock #407. Price... **\$139.50**

## Briggs-Stratton ★ GAS ENGINES

SAVE \$25 ON LIST PRICE

All are NEW in original crate. Rope start. 1700 RPM all brand new and guaranteed. 1 1/4" to 2 1/2 HP Model AP. List price \$102.10. Stock #307. Our price... **\$77.00**  
3 1/2 HP Model BP. List price \$111.50. Stock #308. Our price... **\$86.00**  
5 to 7 HP Model ZP. List price \$137.00. Stock #309. Our price... **\$102.00**



## ★ GAS ENGINE

1 HP—2 cycle—NATIONALLY KNOWN—gas engines—3400 RPM—shaft 3/8" lightweight—12 lbs. List price \$72.00. Stock #537. Our price... **\$44.50**

## ★ GENERATORS & AC ARMY Light Plants

All new unless specified. All 110 volt 60 cycle unless specified.  
300 watt, 110-220 volt AC. 60 cycle light plant powered by 1 HP gas engine, direct drive. Mounted on base weighs 40 lbs. Stock #409... **\$99.50**  
500 watt. Onan direct connected. Stock #414. NEW... **\$149.50**  
NEW 1000 watt Briggs & Stratton belt driven Leland generator. Stock #351... **\$189.50**  
NEW 1500 watt with Briggs & Stratton belt driven Leland generator. Stock #352... **\$209.50**  
2500 watt. Briggs & Stratton Model Z and Leland generator. Stock #317. Used but like new... **\$225.00**  
NEW tools and spare parts included... **\$295.00**  
5000 watt, automatic remote control. Powered by 4 cyl. Jeep gas engine. Used like new. Stock #318... **\$575.00**  
7500 watt, powered by a VE 4 Wisconsin 4 cyl. gas engine. Continental or Hollingsworth generator. Remote control starting. Complete with switchboard. Used but like new. Stock #347... **\$675.00**  
Add \$65.00 for transformer to make this plant 3 phase 220 volt.  
10,000 watt, 110-220 volt AC. 60 cycle. Remote control. Powered by a Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Used like new. Stock #319... **\$900.00**  
NEW job original crate only... **\$1100.00**  
25,000 watt 220 volt AC. 3 phase. Spare parts. NEW packed for export. Stock #415... **\$1995.00**

## GENERATORS

300 watt, 12 volt DC, 2000 RPM. Heavy duty with current cut out relay. High and low switch. 30 amp. meter. Can be bought less shaft and base to be used directly mounted to a Briggs & Stratton 1 HP engine. Stock #323... **\$7.00**  
NEW only... **\$15.95**  
Complete with shaft base and bearing. Stock #324... **\$15.95**  
300 watt, 110-220 volt AC. generator. Mfg. by Electric Specialties Co. Weighs 20 lbs. Stock #416... **\$34.50**  
NEW only... **\$34.50**  
1000 watt, 110 volt AC. 60 cycle generator with built in radio filter. Leland ball bearing 1800 RPM. Stock #526... **\$89.50**  
1500 watt. Same as above. Stock #527... **\$99.50**  
2500 to 3000 watt. Leland generator 110 volt 60 cycle. Self excitor, radio filter, junction box for plug in. Stock #525. NEW... **\$145.00**  
3000 watt, Delco. 110 volt DC. Plug in, ball bearing 2800 RPM. List price \$343.00. Used but like new. Stock #321... **\$99.50**

## ★ WESTINGHOUSE TRANSFORMERS

Dry type—insulated—440 volt, 220 volt to 110 volt—single phase.  
75 K.V.A. List price \$1009.00. Our price... **\$504.00**  
37 1/2 K.V.A. List price \$717.00. Our price... **\$358.00**  
30 K.V.A. List price \$626.00. Our price... **\$310.00**  
25 K.V.A. List price \$558.00. Our price... **\$279.00**  
20 K.V.A. List price \$460.00. Our price... **\$230.00**  
All like new and guaranteed.

## ★ HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC CABLE

3 wire #10 Super cable. Stock #351. 65' with tugs. Value \$26.00. Our price... **\$13.00**  
3 wire #10 government submarine type. Used underground, underwater, overhead. Cost U. S. 90c ft. Stock #542. Our price 100 ft... **\$24.00**  
" 250 ft... **\$55.00**  
" 500 ft... **\$100.00**  
" 2900 ft. reel... **\$530.00**  
2 conductor rubber cable #4—stranded—75 ft. length with connectors. List price \$177. Stock #543. Our price... **\$90.00**  
4 wire #6 stranded heavy duty. List price \$2.36 per ft. Stock #548. Our price 50 ft... **\$30.00**  
" 100 ft... **\$55.00**  
" 250 ft... **\$125.00**  
" 500 ft... **\$225.00**  
" 1000 ft. reel... **\$400.00**

## ★ AIR COMPRESSORS

All ratings from 1/2 HP to 10 HP—new and rebuilt. Write for free details.



## ★ MARINE FLOAT

Heavy rubberized fabric. 1/2" rope encircles raft passing through dee rings as handles. Can be used as wading pool, dock, raft, etc. Will support 4 ton and cannot tip. Used but like new. 6' W x 25' L... **\$69.50** 6' W x 20' L... **\$59.50**  
50% deposit to handle shipping.

## ★ HORNS AND HOWLERS

Motor driven, (not a vibrator). Heavy duty with great power and long life. Adjustable for high, medium, or low tone. 110 volt AC current. Weather proof. For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factories, etc. List price \$47.00. NEW. Stock #302... **\$9.45**  
Our price...



## ★ HALF TON WAGON

Half ton wagon with plate aluminum body 24" x 42" 3/4" steel axle. Stock #332. Write for details.



## ★ HOSE 20' LENGTHS

Gas, oil or water resistant. Neoprene treated 1 1/4". Male & female brass connectors. Standard fitting station size. Value \$20.00. Stock #528. Our price... **\$7.50**  
Foot valve... **\$3.00**



## ★ RUBBER WHEELS

Good for boats, scooters, wheelbarrows, etc. Stock #536.

2.75 x 10 1/2" bore... **\$4.50**  
4.00 x 8 3/8" bore... **\$10.95**  
10 1/2 x 4, 6 ply 5/8" ... **\$8.95**  
14 1/2 x 3, 6 ply 1" ... **\$10.95**  
NEW airplane tires, tubes and wheels with high speed Timken Hyatt ball bearings. 800 x 5, 6 ply 1". Stock #544... **\$14.50**  
1700 x 20" 12 ply tubes for earthmovers, trucks. \$83.00 value—Stock #545... **\$44.50**  
56" 16 ply Bomber tires and tubes, \$600 value, Stock #546. price... **\$59.50**

## ★ STAINLESS STEEL TABLE TOPS

Polished top, dull bottom. hardwood veneer center 3/4" thick. Ideal for: work table, laundry tubs, shelves, back bar work board, etc. Stock #411.  
22 x 18 1/2" ... 11 lb... **\$1.95**  
22 x 21 1/2" ... 12 lb... **\$1.95**  
23 1/2 x 27" ... 15 lb... **\$2.45**  
22 x 29 1/2" ... 16 lb... **\$2.95**  
22 x 34" ... 20 lb... **\$3.45**  
22 x 37" ... 22 lb... **\$3.95**

## ★ BALL BEARING ARBORS



Grinding and saw arbor, has 1 1/2" double end shaft, 11 1/2" long with 2" center pulley. New Departure double roll ball bearings. Right and left hand thread. Self aligning Dodge pillow block 10,000 RPM. Bearings alone list at \$10. Complete arbor. NEW. Stock #305... Only **\$4.95**  
HI-SPEED GRINDER (not pictured) has two step pulley driven thru rear or base. Stock #328... Only **\$10.95**

## ★ PLASTIC TUBING

Good for water, oil, air, electrical installations & radio work. Available in 100 ft. lengths. Min. order 50 ft.  
1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 9/16" per ft... **4c**  
(your choice) 3/4", 1", (your choice) per ft... **6c**  
5/16" per ft... **3c** 1 3/8" per ft... **8c**

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED C & H ELECTRIC Co.  
AS REPRESENTED

438 W. JUNEAU AVE.  
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$10.00. Use stock number when ordering. Many other bargain items not listed—write for our free circulars.



# BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

## AUTOSEAT SEAT COVERS

CHOICE OF  
PLAID OR  
SOLID PATTERNS



Brighten up your car—any model, any make—with these handsome AUTOSEAT Seat Covers at a NEW LOW PRICE because you buy DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER at a tremendous saving. Sturdily constructed for durability, coated with vinyl plastic to eliminate snagging and for longer wear, double-stitched for extra strength, snug fitting all around. Easy to install—do it yourself! Cover worn upholstery, protect new, with AUTOSEAT covers at this direct-from-us low price—save the difference! Send us your order now! 5-day money-back guarantee!

## EASY TO INSTALL



SET  
COMPLETE  
\$ ONLY  
**9.95**  
POSTPAID

FOR ANY CAR, ANY TYPE SEAT!

- 1 Solid back 2 Divided back and solid seat 3 Divided back, divided seat 4 Divided back with armrest \$1.00 extra



## 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

AUTOSEAT COMPANY

P. O. Box 1032, HUNTINGTON 13, W. VA.

Gentlemen: Rush AUTOSEAT seat covers on 5-day money-back guarantee as follows:

- ☐ Complete front and back \$9.95.
- ☐ Front seat cover only \$5.45.
- ☐ 3-pass. divided back coupe \$5.45.
- ☐ 3-pass. solid back coupe or coach or sedan \$4.45.

My car is a 19\_\_ (Make)\_\_\_\_ (Model)\_\_\_\_

I have checked pattern and style desired:

- ☐ Plaid ☒ 1 ☒ 2 ☒ 3 ☒ 4 (\$1.00 extra)  
☐ Solid

Rush postpaid. Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_  
(In W. Va. add 2% Consumers' Sales Tax)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

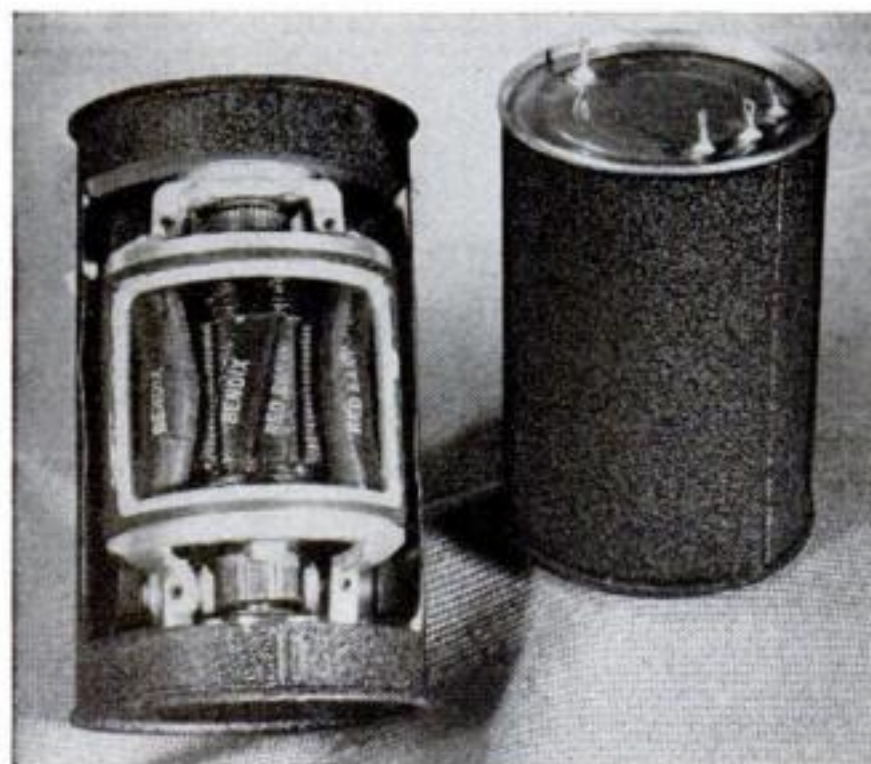
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## Altimeter Is Simplified

PILOTS can read their altitude faster, easier, and with less chance of error with the new altimeter at left above. Called the Kollsman 160®, it has a two-digit counter that shows altitude directly in thousands of feet, while a single sweep hand marks off additional altitude in 50-foot graduations. With the old-type altimeter, at right, it takes three hands—and some careful figuring—to get the same reading. To make possible the new indicator, engineers had to develop a lightweight cylinder counter that requires 20 times less torque to turn it than any existing counter.



## Canning a Dynamotor

THE tin cans above don't hold food, but they're the same kind that do. They contain tiny dynamotors, used to operate electrical equipment in airplanes. The dynamotors are hermetically sealed in the cans at sea-level pressure to keep them operating efficiently at high altitudes where reduced pressures would tend to throw them off. When repairs are needed, they can be opened with an ordinary can opener, then resealed in fresh cans. Bendix Aviation developed the method, and American Can supplies the containers.



MAKE THE WHOLE COUNTRY

*Your Vacation Land!*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**  
WITH THE NEW  
**HYDRA-GLIDE FORK**



See America the scenic, fun-packed way — on a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide Motorcycle. You'll enjoy a new kind of vacation — a thrill-packed tour with picturesque back-country roads, breath-taking mountain trails, hidden lakes and quaint towns ever beckoning to new adventures and good times. You'll ride smoothly and comfortably, too — float along like a breeze! Even on longest trips, you'll hardly know you've been traveling — you're fresh as a daisy and ready for more fun! One ride will convince you. See your dealer. Mail coupon today.



**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. P5, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

City.....Zone..... State.....





*How white*

## should a white shirt be?

Only as white as it looks; certainly not an over-exposed wash-out without texture. With a WESTON Exposure Meter you get the exactly *right* exposure every time. It instantly gives correct camera settings for any camera, any film—including color. See it at leading photo dealers everywhere.

**WESTON**  
*Exposure Meters*



The meter most photographers use!

**FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD**  
at this Low Price... **\$215<sup>00</sup>**

### BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer



● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1027 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute... The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations—Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the *only* 12 in. planer providing *attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives*. Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

## SAVE UP TO 20% on QUALITY BALL BEARING POWER MOWER ATTACHMENTS

Build your own power mower with our spindle and blade attachment. Pulley for easy connection with engine. Sealed in New Departure Ball-Bearing for lifetime service. 20 or 18 inch blade of tempered steel with razor sharp cutting edge. Read guarantee—you'll order now and enjoy an easy power mower.

SEALED-IN BEARINGS PULLEY



REPLACEABLE CUTTING BLADE

Attachment for gasoline power mower, complete (designate 20 or 18 inch blade)...\$14.95

Replacement blade (designate 20 or 18 inch blade) .....\$1.25

**GUARANTEE:** No better products are made regardless of price; 10-day return privilege.

## SAVE UP TO 25% ON BALL-BEARING WHEELS

Ball-Bearing Replacement Wheels (For 1/2 inch Axles)	
6 x 1.00 in....	\$1.30
8 x 1.75 in....	\$1.80
10 x 1.75 in....	\$2.15
10 x 2.00 in....	\$2.45
Industrial Wheel for Heavy Loads (For 3/4 in. axle)	
10 x 2.75 in....	\$4.65



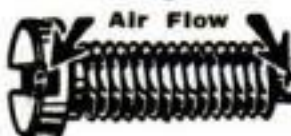
For REPAIRING or BUILDING Lawn Mowers, Garden or Laundry Carts, Kiddie Tricycles and Wagons, Wheelbarrows—anything that rolls on rubber! Semi-pneumatic, Puncture-proof Tires. Compare for QUALITY and PRICE—and you'll order TODAY. If the size you need isn't listed, write for Folio A.

**ORDER TODAY—**Send Cash, Check, or M. O.—Pay postage on arrival.

## BILT-RITE PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. 62, 520 East Missouri Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.

## SAVE GAS • get 1 to 4 EXTRA miles per gal.



Amazing New GANE Air-Flow needle replaces ordinary idle adjustment screw in your carburetor. SAVES GAS. Faster pickup, Easier starting, perfect idling. Owners report 1-4 miles more per gallon. Thousands in use. 10-Day Money-Back guarantee. Quickly installed on cars & trucks. Order yours Today! Complete with instructions. \$1.50 ea.

State make, model and year. Also kind of carburetor. 6 cyl. cars use one. 8 cyl. cars use two.

**Cameron Mfg. Co.**

539 E. ADAM ST. . . DEPT. PS-749 PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Pat. applied for

**Start a NEW BUSINESS**  
Or Add to Your Present  
**Repair Business**  
Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches  
Pipe Taps & Dies  
"Gum" Circular Saws  
Write for information.

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES** P.O. Drawer 276 FREDONIA, PA.

## "EVEREADY"

BRAND

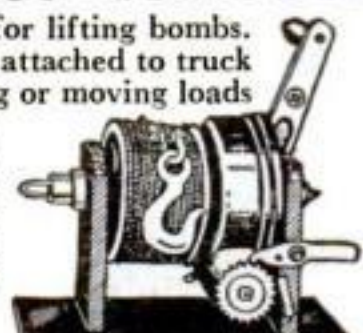
The Flashlight Battery With "Nine Lives"

Recovers Power Between Uses—  
Bounces Back for Extra Life!

## NEW WAR SURPLUS HOIST & WINCH

Originally made to be used on B-29s for lifting bombs. Mounted on welded steel base, can be attached to truck body or any solid base. Ideal for lifting or moving loads onto trailers, trucks or tractors or for machine shops, garages or warehouses. Capacity 2,000 lbs. Equipped with ratchet for holding load and 18 ft. 3/8" steel cable. Shipping weight 50 lbs. FOB, Kansas City, Mo.

**\$29.95**



Send check or M.O. for immediate delivery. No COD's.

**UNITED AUTO PARTS, INC.**

1901 Troost

Dept. PS7

Kansas City, Mo.



## WAR SURPLUS SPECIALS!

### LOGAN HEAVY DUTY Hydraulic Pump

**BRAND NEW** . . . for operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 8 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 5 H.P. Has 1/2" pipe thread inlet, 3/8" pipe thread outlet, 3/4" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimension: 7" L x 5 1/2" H x 5 1/2" W. A \$105.00 value . . . **FOR ONLY** . . .



**\$22.50** F.O.B. Chicago



### LOGAN HEAVY DUTY Hydraulic Control Valve

**BRAND NEW** control valve with built-in adjustable relief valve, will operate one double-acting hydraulic cylinder or 2 cylinders as one or a reversible hydraulic motor. Valve handle latches in neutral position. Made of rugged cast aluminum alloy. Open center unloads the pump in neutral position. Throttling control allows operator to regulate the speed of movement of the hydraulic cylinder or motor. Has removable mounting brackets with 4 bolt holes, 3/4" pipe thread connections.

Overall dimension: 12 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D x 8" W. Ship. wt. 17 lbs. **AN EXCELLENT BUY FOR** . . . **\$21.95**

Govt. Acquisition Cost over \$100.00 F.O.B. Chicago

### BRAND NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC 8" Sealed Beam FLOODLIGHTS

300 Watts, 110 Volts, A.C.-D.C.

• Homes • Garages • Workshops • Driveways • Outdoor advertising • Displays • Beach lighting • Private air ports • Photography. Wherever you need flood-lighting! Bought by the U. S. Army for signal use. This is the greatest surplus bargain ever offered. Lens, reflector and electrode vacuum sealed in one dustproof, air tight unit. 300 Watts, 110 Volts. Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. List price \$10.50.

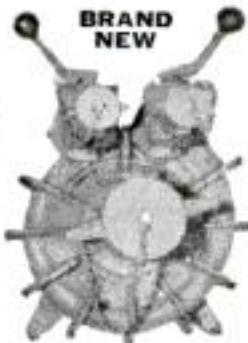
A Tremendous Value for . . . **\$2.75** ea. 12 or more . . . postpaid **\$2.50** ea.



### HALE FIRE AND IRRIGATION HIGH VOLUME CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

For Fire Protection, Irrigation, De-Watering, Industrial Uses, Farm Uses, etc. PUMPS RATED 500 GALLONS PER MINUTE AT 275 FT. HEAD PRESSURE.

Equipped with 1 1/2" diameter straight splined shaft for direct coupling drive; 4 1/2" threaded suction intake; two-2 1/2" threaded discharge outlets; Hale Pump Co. Model CP volute type. Use any 4 or 6 cylinder gas engine or couple directly to front of truck or auto; or use 25 H.P. electric motor. Dimension 21" x 24" x 28". Complete with full accessory kit including suction and pressure gauges, priming equipment, and instruction book. Shipping wt. 415 lbs. Gov't acquisition cost \$425.00. **\$149.50** NOW . . . F.O.B. Chicago



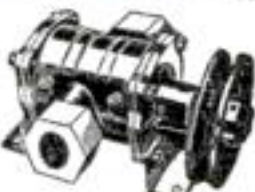
### Brand New SELF-PRIMING BRONZE PUMP

**POSITIVE PUMPING PRESSURE**

Perfect for draining basements, irrigation, fire fighting, sprinkling, pressure booster, insecticide and other spraying, fuel transfer, stock watering, industrial pumping, deep well jet pumping and home water systems. Rated 25 ft. suction and 150 ft. head pressure at 80 gallons. Use from 1/2 to 5 H. P. motor.

**COMPLETE ENGINEERING REPORT AND INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP**

Supplied with mounting brackets and 5" V belt pulley, ready for instant use. Standard 1 1/2" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Dimensions: 9 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 4 1/4". Ship. wt. 18 lbs. A \$142.00 value. . . . **\$32.50** F.O.B. Chicago



Mfd. by the Pump Division Eaton Mfg. Co.

### SCREW JACK

Ideal for raising, lowering, leveling and adjusting. Use on tables, machine tools, toys, etc. Overall length closed 9 inches, open 14 inches. Worm gear box with 54 to 1 reduction, with double end drive shaft. Use either end or both. Extension screw shaft 30 to 1 reduction. \$35.00 value. **AN OUTSTANDING BUY.** Brand New. . . . **\$3.95** Postpaid



### SHOCK ABSORBERS

Use them to spring suspend vehicles, hoists, pumps, heavy and light machinery, compressors, etc. 1 1/2" x 2" dia. Welded steel construction for extra strength—U. S. Air Force bought them for bomber gas tank shock absorbers. Rated 2500 lb. Ship. wt. of 4—11 lbs.—4 for \$5.00. Each **\$1.50** F.O.B. Chicago.

## GROBAN SUPPLY CO.

1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.

Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. PS-7

SHOP BY MAIL  
and SAVE at GROBAN'S  
Buy direct from ad!

### BRAND NEW AIR OR OIL HYDRAULICS

Use hydraulics on arbor presses, hydraulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks—push or pull, tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower—and other hydraulic and industrial applications. Use with either air or oil . . . of finest precision workmanship.

1. Double action, 1" bore, 3" stroke, will lift 770 lbs. in 1/10 of a second using Logan Pump. All steel barrel. Ideal for controls, door openers, positioning, etc. An \$18.00 value . . . postpaid **\$4.95**

2. Double action, 1 1/2" bore, 5" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Logan Pump. Wt. 3 lbs. A \$35.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$8.95**

3. Double action, 1 1/2" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Logan Pump. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$10.95**

4. Use these cylinders on farm trucks, bulldozers, hay lifts, manure loaders, etc. Double action, 1 1/2" bore, 27" stroke. (Will lift 1760 lbs. in 2 seconds with Logan Pump. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55 hydraulic cylinder value for only. . . . postpaid **\$12.95**

5. Double action, 2 3/4" bore, 8" stroke. (Will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Logan Pump.) Will withstand 1500 P.S.I. against wall. Wt. 7 lbs. A \$65.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$14.50**

6. Double action, 2 3/4" bore, 4" stroke, two-way solid 5/8" alloy steel shaft (will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Logan Pump). A \$73.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$16.50**

7. Double action, 3" bore, 8 1/2" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 12,000 lbs. (7000 lbs. in 3 seconds with Logan Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 12 lbs. A \$78.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$19.50**

8. Double action, 3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. (Will lift 9600 lbs. in 7 seconds using Logan Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 15 lbs. A \$92.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$22.50**

9. Double action, 3" bore, 23" stroke, hydraulic cylinder will lift 7070 lbs. in 5 1/2 seconds using Logan Hydraulic Pump. Especially suited for farm and construction machinery. Clevis mounting for easy use. Wt. 22 lbs. A \$145.00 value. . . . F.O.B. Chicago **\$27.50**

Hi-pressure fittings for cylinders and valves available at 35c ea. for 3/4" pipe and 50c ea. for 1/2" pipe.



### BRAND NEW Hydraulic Control Valves

1. Four-way control valve for use with double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Brand new, Ship. wt. 4 lbs. A \$38.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$7.95**

2. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Brand New, Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. A \$60.00 Value. . . . postpaid **\$10.95**

3. A two cylinder double action valve with a unique arrangement, allows the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined rate and speed. Brand New, Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$75.00 value. . . . postpaid **\$14.95**

### Brand New Double-Action Pneumatic-Hydraulic

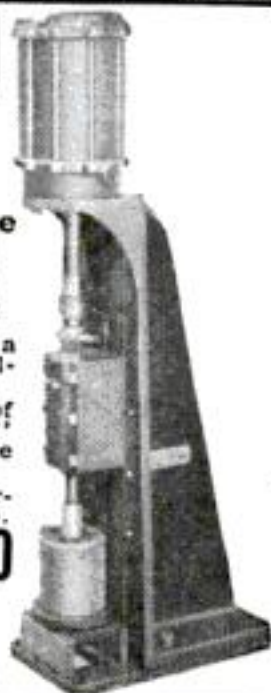
## PRESS

**\$300.00 value offered at a fraction of original cost**

Using air or oil, this device is ideal as a punch press, vise, arbor press, etc. An excellent tool for industrial and shop use.

Use 150 lbs. of air pressure or 250 lbs. of oil pressure. Cushioned double action "Logan" Model AC ram, 6" bore and 6" stroke. Capable of up to 4200 lbs. of pressure using air.

Has 3" throat. Lubricated gibs provide perfect alignment. Has adjustable work space. Hardened alloy steel piston rod 1" diameter. Frame constructed of cast steel with 3/4" base plate. Manufactured by Sipp-Eastwood Co. Unit is 49" high. Base is 9 1/2" wide by 18" deep. Wt. approx. 300 lbs. **AN OUTSTANDING BUY at** . . . **\$79.50** F.O.B. Chicago



### BRAND NEW GEAR TYPE INSECTICIDE PUMP

All Manganese Bronze for spraying D.D.T., 2-4D, Sulphur Compounds, Etc. Pressure up to 150 lbs to 14 gallons per minute—1500 RPM. Will not rust, pit, foul or freeze up. Use rubber hose inlet, pipe or tubing outlet. Equipped with 1/2" standard pipe thread port. Wt. 10 lbs. Dimen.: 8" x 5" x 6 1/2". Standard 1" manganese bronze shaft with keyway. U. S. Gov't. Acquisition Cost \$62.00. Now Only . . . F.O.B. Chicago **\$15.00**



**ADJUSTABLE RELIEF VALVE** . . . **\$2.95** postpaid

**FREE:** New, 36-page Illustrated Hydraulic Manual featuring diagrams, photographs, and instructions—**FREE** with each hydraulic order.

**WRITE FOR OUR NEW 40-PAGE CATALOG. IT'S FREE!**



# NOW you can make Your BIKE a "Motorbike"

**\$69.95**  
for ONLY plus \$2.27  
Fed. Tax  
including all necessary attachments  
In Illinois Add \$1.40 State Tax



Made in U.S.A. Patents Pending

NOW at this new, low price, everyone can own and drive a "motorbike". No installation cost. Apply TRAVIS Motor yourself in less than half an hour, on any balloon-tire bicycle (except front spring type). Mounted on front fork, driving on front wheel, away from driver. Quickly, easily disengaged. Anyone can operate it immediately.

## 5 to 25 SAFE Miles per Hour

Authorities say bicycles are built for top speed of not over 25 mph. Ride in Safety—and Go Ten Miles for a Cent. Students, shop and office workers; savings on car and bus fares soon pay low cost of TRAVIS "Bike" Motor.

## LIGHTWEIGHT; but Built to Last

Complete power-package weighs only 17 lbs. Ruggedly built, two-cycle, 1 H.P. completely enclosed, smooth-running air-cooled motor. Safe. No moving parts exposed; no belts; no pulleys; no gears. Weatherproof; all parts covered and protected; will operate in rain, snow, any weather.

## PRECISION Engineered

Aluminum cylinder with cast-iron sleeve; cast aluminum piston. Ball bearing throughout; drop-forged crankshaft, fully counter-balanced; self-contained magneto;

automobile type carburetor; motorcycle control.

## Fully Guaranteed

Workmanship and material fully guaranteed. Return motor in 10 days if not completely delighted with it, and money will be refunded.

## How to Get Yours at Once

If no TRAVIS dealer yet in your vicinity send check or money order for \$69.95 plus \$2.27 Federal Tax and we will ship, postage prepaid (or send \$25 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance plus shipping charges). Lowest Cost Transportation for anyone, any age. Send for descriptive literature.

DEALERS... Write us on your letterhead for liberal proposition.

TRAVIS PRODUCTS COMPANY  
Dept. 47, 224 West Huron Street,  
Chicago 10, Illinois

## TRAVIS "BIKE" MOTOR

**she's some SMOOTHIE!**  
(YOUR CAR, THAT IS)

when equipped with

**ADVANCE "ULTRA DEEP-TONE" MUFFLERS**  
DUAL OR SINGLE STRAIGHT-THRU

Rich, low, mellow tone. Also greater power, speed, and economy result from reduced back pressure. Rugged steel tube, blow-out proof. Simple to install. No welding. Dual set comes complete with rubber mounted clamps, fittings.

**ADVANCE FENDER SKIRTS**

These heavy duty steel skirts will beautify and streamline your car. Tight fit, no rattle, easy to install, prime painted. Real top quality, not to be confused with cheaper, light weight makes.

**ADVANCE KI-YI AND RAZZ HORNS**

Get these novelty horns for laughs.

MAIL COUPON BELOW

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

**ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.** of Los Angeles, Dept. PS79  
1458 EAST COMPTON BLVD., COMPTON 3, CALIF.

- Send check, money order, or we will mail C.O.D. You pay postage upon receipt.
- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dual Muffler Set (Ford, Mercury only) .. \$20.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Single Muffler (other makes) .. \$5.50     | <input type="checkbox"/> Fender skirts, pr. \$16.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Single Muffler (Ford, Chev., Plym.) ... 4.86     | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1/2" Chrome tail pipe tips, ea. ... 1.75 | <input type="checkbox"/> Ki-Yi Horn, each 3.25      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send free catalog showing complete line.         |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Razz Horn, each 3.25       |

Car make \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_ Model \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## World Famous EASY TO ASSEMBLE PACKAGED BOAT KITS



New 1949 line—18 models—8 to 18 Ft. 1949 line features many new models offering increased performance and greatly simplified instructions. Low prices! 8 ft. Dinghy \$34.50, 16 ft. Runabout \$159. Dinghies, Skiffs, fishing and speed boats for the home builder.

## ALL PARTS PRE-CUT, FRAMES PRE-ASSEMBLED

Only the simplest tools are required. Simplified building instructions. Precision cut parts.

SEND 25c (coin) for literature, or send \$1.00 for literature plus booklet "Plywood Boats".

## BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS

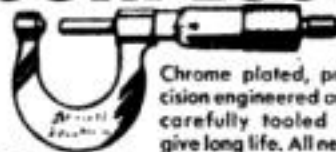
100 designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc., plank, steel, and plywood types 6-35 ft. Detailed blue-prints, full-size paper patterns. Catalog 35c (coin). Catalog and booklet "Boat Building" \$1.00.

## PLYWOOD CONVERSIONS HARDWARE

—and Marine lumber. Stock list 10c. List and handbook "Plywood Hints" 50c (coin). Drives, gears, engines, kits. Catalog 50c (coin). With booklet "Conversion Hints" \$1.00. Send \$1.00 for 250-page Builders Guide. 15,000 items pictured, priced.

MARINE MART-DEPT. 23-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## SURPLUS HIGH SPEED DRILLS MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooling to give long life. All new.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 0-1" capacity | each \$2.25 |
| 1-2" capacity | each 3.50   |
| 2-3" capacity | each 5.50   |
| 3-4" capacity | each 6.50   |



All New Drills! Fractional and numbered. Orig. value \$15. 30 assorted sizes and lengths \$3.50

## SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM  
CULVER CITY, CALIF.

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND NO MONEY

## Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

## ELECTRO BAND SAW BRAZER



## For Resistance Brazing of Band Saw Blades

Repairs broken saw blades without delay. Permits savings by making new blades from coil stock. Simplifies inside sawing. Welds up to 1/2" blade in one operation and up to 1" blade in two operations. Portable. Uses 50C-60C, 110V. Fully guaranteed.

ONLY \$19.75 COMPLETE WITH SERVICE KIT OF FLUX AND SOLDER

See your dealer or write

The ERWOOD Company  
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

Dept. BB





# TIME-SAVING TOOLS for SHOP and HOME

## OWN A FAMOUS MOTO-TOOL

**The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"**

**HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS —AT NO EXTRA COST**

No shop or home is completely equipped without **MOTO-TOOL**... the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, carves, polishes—without vibration. 27,000 r.p.m. (approx.) does work better, faster, in wood, metal, glass, plastic. **MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2** includes high-speed steel cutters for longer life. **MOTO-TOOL** is backed by over 12 years of industrial use... packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!



Approx.  
27,000 R. P. M.

**MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2** with 23 accessories including high-speed steel cutters and Model 2 Moto-Tool in hardwood case... \$23.50  
**MOTO-TOOL NO. 2** with one emery point... \$16.50  
**MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 1** with 34 accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in wood case... \$17.50  
**MODEL 1 MOTO-TOOL** with one emery wheel point... \$9.85



### NEW DRILL PRESS

This 12" high, precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool. Only \$9.95 (Less Moto-Tool).



### Look For These Moto-Tool Features

Dynamically balanced armature for vibrationless finger-tip control • Oilless (oil-sealed) bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt AC-DC motor • Snap-type sliding switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

## NEW ELECTRIC "MOTO-SANDER" AND POLISHER

**Makes Fun of Hard Work**



Only  
**\$14.85**  
POSTPAID

Patented

### Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing!

Let speedy "Moto-Sander" do the work while you just guide it. Ideal for light sanding jobs. Use **Moto-Sander** for finishing, refinishing, redecorating. Quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, woodwork, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. **Straight-line action (non-rotary)** will not burn or scratch surface. Use **Moto-Sander** also for fast, effortless polishing of furniture, refrigerator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. This versatile machine works on flat or curved surfaces—gets into tight corners. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market. Delivers 7,200 strokes a minute... weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A. C. Thousands of satisfied users.



GREAT FOR  
AUTO POLISHING



GETS INTO  
TIGHT CORNERS

## MOTO-SAW

**AN Electric SCROLL SAW**  
**SAFER THAN A HAND SAW**

A high-speed power saw for boys from 8 to 80! **Moto-Saw's** 7,200 strokes a minute easily cuts intricate scroll designs—no limit to length of cut—averages 1 foot per minute through medium hardwood up to ¾" thick. **Four-way blade holder** permits sawing in any direction... at any angle. **Moto-Saw** has only 2 moving parts—never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.



ONLY **\$5.85** POSTPAID  
(With 3 Blades)

### JUST GUIDE IT!

The versatile **Moto-Saw** is as safe as a hand saw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going... releasing stops it instantly.

**WHERE TO BUY:** Buy Dremel Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send full purchase price (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only \$2.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your Money Back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

**DREMEL MFG. CO.**

DEPT. 129-G

RACINE, WIS.

## DIVE for FUN and PROFIT



Self-contained units with safety air gauge. Read article titled "Walking Under Water," this issue.

**DIVER'S SUPPLY, Dept. PS-79**

1136 Wilmington Blvd.

Wilmington, Calif.

Vacation under water. Explore the strange sub-aquatic world. Opportunities for profit—boat repair and salvage, underwater construction & inspection of piers, pilings, etc. Complete stock of shallow water & deep sea diving equipment, including shoes, hose, belts, Morse hand pumps, diving dresses, helmets, masks, etc. Send for **FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER** and price list Today.



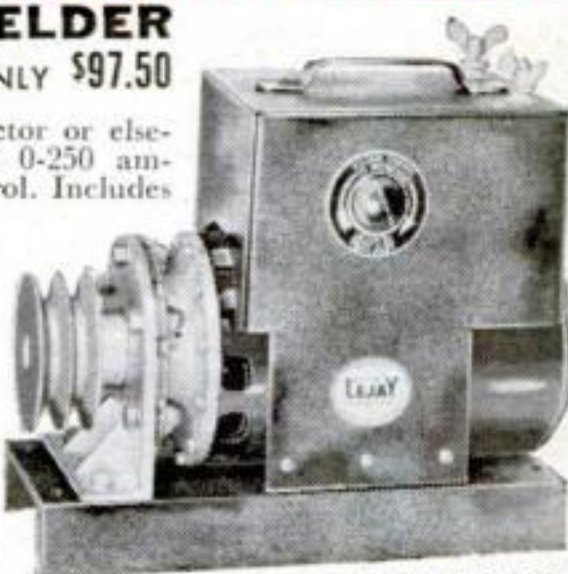
Jack Browne  
Back-entry  
canvas diving dress

## D.C. ARC WELDER

**200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY** ONLY **\$97.50**

Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range 0-250 amperes by dial type control. Includes proper pulley for your application. Twelve months guarantee, with money-back 10-day trial period, (A \$300 value) at less than third. Write today for free literature or catalog.

Or, send... **25c** for **PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator"** and we'll include literature and catalog.



**LEJAY MFG. CO.**

823 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

JULY 1949 235



## Thousands of Parts For Military

# TRUCKS

Purchased from U. S. Govt. Our prices can't be beat.

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models, 4x2 - 4x4 - 6x4 and 6x6. All models from 1/4 ton to 20 tons. All makes: Autocar, Biederman, Brockway, Chevrolet, Diamond T, Dodge, Federal, Ford, GMC, International, Mack, Oshkosh, Reo, Studebaker, White, Willys, and Jeeps. We have parts lists available on most models. Write stating model of Truck.



## TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight

trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

With Single Wheels \$59.50 With Dual Wheels \$69.50  
ANOTHER BIG SAVINGS

## DIAMOND T 4 TON WRECKER



With 3 power axle. Equipped with Hercules RXC engine. Complete with Twin Booms, Holmes Wrecker Crane, 9:00x20 tires. Complete with closed steel cab and Holmes Wrecker from \$4250 to..... **\$3750.00**

With Open Cab..... **\$3250.00**

Chassis and Closed Steel Cab without Holmes

Wrecker..... **\$2950.00**

Open Cab..... **\$2750.00**

These trucks are commercially unused but have been slightly used by Army. Are in A-1 condition. Write for detailed information. Subject to prior sale.

**UTILITY GAS TANK** 6 quarts—New Surplus. Cylindrical 5 1/2" x 15 1/2". Brackets for mounting. Complete with Filler cap, drain plug and pet-cock. Ideal for small gas engines, stoves, etc... **\$1.50**

**SURPLUS POWER WINCHES** All are brand new front or rear mounting. GARWOOD OR HEIL—15,000 lb. capacity..... **\$150.00**

## WINCH CABLE

200 ft. length 1/2" cable Chain and Hook **\$25.00** 300 ft. length 5/8" cable with hooks... **\$37.50**

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TRUCK PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

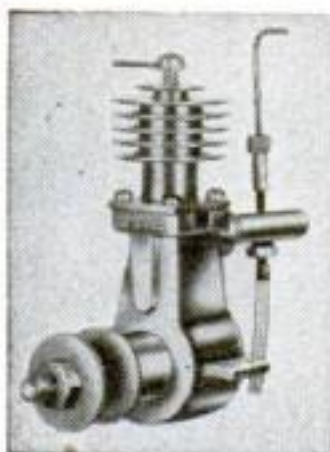
All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City. 25% deposit required on COD orders.



**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC**  
1901 TROOST • GR. 1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

## REAL DIESEL ENGINE

# \$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY \$2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS**. So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP. Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars. Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.**

107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. "S"

**FREE CATALOG**

## Marine Engines—Conversions Marine Supplies . . .

REAL BARGAINS—New, Used, Rebuilt marine motors—all makes, types, sizes. Also all kinds of conversion equipment, fittings, propellers, shafts, hardware, and marine supplies. Buy by mail now from **STOKES** and **SAVE MONEY!**

**STOKES MARINE SUPPLY CO.**

Write DEPT. G

COLDWATER, MICH.

## WHEELS—WHEELS

5" disc wheel, 5/8" tire, 5/16 or 3/8" sleeve..... **\$0.30**  
6" disc wheel, 5/8" tire, 5/16 or 3/8" sleeve..... **\$0.35**  
7" disc wheel, molded tire, 3/4" sleeve..... **\$0.45**  
8" disc wheel, 1 1/8" tire, 1 1/2" sleeve..... **\$0.70**  
7" disc wheel, 1" tire, 1 1/2" ball bearing..... **\$0.80**  
8" disc wheel, 1 1/4" tire, 1 1/2" ball bearing..... **\$1.00**  
10" disc wheel, 1.75 semi-pneumatic tire, 1 1/2" B.B..... **\$1.50**

Above wheels painted red  
10" cast alum. wheel, 2 3/4" semi-pneumatic tire, 5/8" ball bearing..... **\$4.50**  
Hub caps for 5", 6", 7" wheels..... **3c each Plus postage**

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., Dept. PS-7**  
2756 W. 115th St. Chicago 43, Ill.

## make your own Gems **29.50**

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.

## BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

**SAVE UP TO 90%** You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

**FREE CATALOG HANDBOOK**  
183 SETS OF PLANS **NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
VALUABLE INFORMATION Dept. D2504 PURVIS, MISS.

## WALKIE TALKIES

### ELECTRONIC WALKIE TALKIES

- 2 complete units
- Guaranteed to work
- Absolutely complete—ready to use
- Nothing extra to buy
- Works anywhere
- Ideal for: outdoors, indoors, anywhere

**TELEVISION MEN ATTENTION:**  
Ideal for Television Installations  
**NO LICENSE NEEDED NOT A TOY**  
C.O.D.'s, send \$1.00 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. **\$2.95** post paid

**NORTH EAST SALES CO.**  
366 Madison Ave., Dept. PS-1, New York, N. Y.



*Just dial*  
ANY WIDTH CUT  
ON YOUR PRESENT  
CIRCULAR SAW BLADE!

Guaranteed to cut clean grooves—12 widths—no sanding. No fuss—no trick assembly. 5 sizes—1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4". SEE WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS AT YOUR DEALERS, OR WRITE. **\$4.95** Set

**WARREN WASHERS CO., 70 MEDBURY—DETROIT**



## SNOW WHITE HOUSE PAINT

Won't peel, rub  
or wash off.  
Won't turn  
yellow.

**\$3<sup>95</sup>**  
gal.



in 5-gal. Cans  
Freight Prepaid

**SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
WATTS de Luxe OUTSIDE Snow-White Paint of proven quality unusually low price. Formula contains lead, zinc, titanium pigments, oils, dryers, mineral spirits and a MILDEW PREVENTIVE. Sample can, 50c, postpaid.

### WATTS PAINT CO.

416 Woodland Ave., Toledo 2, O.  
18 Gansevoort St. New York, N. Y.  
158 N. Central St., Chicago, Ill.  
3007 Kirkman St., Lake Charles, La.



### HOLLYWOOD CHROME TRIM

RAILS to doll up each side after running boards removed. SHIELDS for inside fender ends. '35-'40 Fords, '39 & '40 Mercury, '39 & '40 Chev., also most cars with slight adaptation. Complete sets **\$26.00**. Rails only **\$12.50** pr. Shields only **\$6.95** pr. Front or rear. SOLID HOOD PANELS—Ford '28-'36 **\$9.95** pr.

### FORD HYDRAULIC BRAKE KITS

A-B & thru '38. Install Hydraulic Brake system now—Be SAFE. Complete kit includes everything needed—Cylinders, backer plates, lines, brackets, hoses, easy-to-follow instruction. Easy to install in 8 hours. Satisfactory operation guaranteed. Order Direct! Complete kits only **\$75.00**. Los Angeles, \$25 deposit on C.O.D. Return old backer plates collect for \$10.00 refund.

### STREAMLINE MODERNIZE YOUR CAR

Lower body with our special shackles. Gives car Fast, Low, Racy look—Smoother Ride. No welding or cutting. Set of 4, **\$1.50** (Fords) (Specify 4" or 6" shackles and year of car.) Lowering Kits for other cars \$8.00 set. **FREE** History of Hot Rod & Midget Racing. We supply everything you need to build your own Track Cars—Hot Rods and Boats—the ideas, technical data and equipment. RACING HISTORY and CATALOG 25c without order. **ANSEN, 3803 W. JEFFERSON, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**

## A HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

*Pays for Itself*

One wrong turn costs actual dollars in wasted mileage, lost time, business and personal inconvenience. Invest in a Hull Automobile Compass to save, over and over. **BEACONLITE** illuminated. **\$5.95**. **STREAMLINE** standard. **\$3.95**.

At your dealer's.  
Write for literature.



**HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E7, Warren, Ohio**



SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

**SHAW**  
"DU-ALL"

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW



CULTIVATE



**SHAW**  
MFG. CO.

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

**DO DOZENS OF JOBS** Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

**LOW FACTORY PRICES** Buy direct or thru your dealer. Year's guarantee.

**RIDING TRACTORS** Four models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H.P.

**FREE** Illustrated folders giving complete details, pricelist—write today.

5707 Front Street, Galesburg, Kans.  
668PS North 4th Street, Columbus, O.

## FOR YOUR OWN WORKSHOP

the same  
automatic  
screw driver  
used for  
mass assembly



Wasted time...wasted motion . . . in mass assembly screw driving cut down production and profits. That's why so many manufacturers use Millers Falls automatic spiral ratchet screw drivers.

You can save time for more important work by using the same screw driver in your home workshop. Use it to drive or draw screws automatically . . . use it as a right- or left-hand ratchet, or as a rigid screw driver. And for easiest one-hand work, get a Millers Falls automatic with quick return action.

Millers Falls automatics are powerful, smooth acting, thoroughly dependable. Use yours with regular slotted or Phillips head bits . . . or convert it to an efficient automatic drill with a special chuck. Many sizes . . . the model shown costs \$4.90 at your hardware store — slightly higher in the West.

**MILLERS FALLS**  
**TOOLS**

SINCE  
1868

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
**GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**



## SENSAMO BIKE MOTOR OUTFIT

A Complete Low Cost Power Unit for ANY Bicycle.

Sensamo is the complete low-cost bike motor that fits any bicycle—boy's or girl's. Outfit consists of base, braces, guards, clutch, rim pulley, belt, twist grip gas control and powerful light-weight Mono-Cycle engine. Can be installed in one hour. Built for real service, Sensamo starts easy provides smooth power with minimum vibration, does not alter balance of bicycle. Engine develops  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 h.p., yet weighs only 18-lbs.



**\$89.50**

Plus \$4.48  
Federal  
Excise Tax



### SEND COUPON TODAY

☐ Please rush me illustrated folder with complete information on low-cost Sensamo Bike Motor.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

SENSATION MOWER, INC. BOX PS 749 RALSTON, NEBR.

## SAVE UP TO 50% ON OUR SURPLUS

### SHOES 38% OFF!

#### NEW U. S. NAVY TYPE OFFICERS BLACK DRESS OXFORDS

New, fine quality leather shoes, made by famous manufacturers on genuine U. S. NAVY lasts! Sturdy leather soles, insoles and linings, and are Goodyear welt construction! Sizes 6 to 12; widths C-D-E & EE. Very comfortable.



WORTH \$8.00

**4.95**



30% Pure Wool  
70% Pure Processed Wool

#### NEW ALL WOOL ARMY TYPE REGULAR 7.95 BLANKETS

Brand new, soft, fleecy-warm blankets that fit double beds! Closely woven nap, whipped ends. Ideal for cars, cabins, homes, picnics or beach!

**3.95**

Choice of  
GREY or  
KHAKI

#### NEW ARMY TYPE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

- Down & Feather filled!
- Extra large—more foot & shoulder room!
- Extra strong Talon Zipper closure!
- Forest Green color... easy to roll!
- Water repellent inside and out!
- Hood may be used as a pillow!
- Always keeps its shape!

Save more than \$20 on this better quality army-type sleeping bag! Just in time for hunting, camping & fishing trips... plenty of warmth!



WORTH \$35

**12.95**

KINDLY SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

### THE ELLIS GOLD COMPANY

Dept. P-7; 86 North Market St., San Jose 22, Calif.

## DISCOVER URANIUM and Other Valuable Radioactive Ores!



Advance orders being taken for "URANIUM PROSPECTING" by Victor Shaw. A prospector's manual—tells where and how to look, what to look for, etc., \$2.00 per copy.

The TX-8 GEIGER COUNTER—a superior instrument for locating deposits of radioactive ores. Compact, light weight, simple to operate, rugged. Extra sensitive—locates the ores and estimates the quantity and quality—right in the field. Made by world's largest exclusive manufacturers of Geiger Counters for prospectors.

Write for details and prices

OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO.  
DEPT. 7, 3601 N. 24th St., OMAHA 10, NEBR.

## HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND IDEAS FOR THE WOODWORKER

Big New 144 Page Catalog No. 16 of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays, shows over 275 scroll patterns to choose from. Only 15c rebated on first order.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.  
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. B-7

## HARD TO FIND LUMBER

Top Grade Kiln Dried A Board or a Carload

### UNEQUALED BARGAINS

WALNUT  
MAHOG.  
CHERRY  
MAPLE  
WH. HARD  
AND SOFT  
POPLAR  
PL-QTR.  
OAK  
AROMATIC  
RED CEDAR

MORE NEW CARS AND TRUCKS ARE EQUIPPED WITH

**AC SPARK PLUGS**

THAN WITH ANY OTHER MAKE

Only \$498



## OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor

Finest of all low cost tractors. Costs too little to do without. Has the toughness and strength of a team of mules. Over 4,000 in use. With ease and low operating cost, it plows, discs, harrows, mows, plants, cultivates, etc. Weighs nearly 1,000 lbs. and has Bull-Dog traction. Sold only direct to user. Write quick for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-901 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

## SLUM (GIVE-AWAYS)

FOR SALE

Novelties—Brooches—Pins—Necklaces—Rings, Etc. 10 pound—Sample Shipment.....\$10.00

SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

B. LOWE Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

## OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS! DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY WELDER

MAKE OR SAVE TIME & MONEY!

Now You Can Repair Auto, Home Appliance, Farm & Shop Equipment for yourself & others with this Genuine Transformer Type Welder—75 Amp. Capacity. Does Welding, Brazing, Soldering and Cutting on iron, steel, brass and other metals. Portable. Easy to operate from any properly wired 110 Volt Line (other voltages at slight extra cost). Has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages. Comes COMPLETE ready-to-weld with helmet, rods, cable, etc. and Simplified instructions which are actually a short course in welding. A few repair jobs will more than pay for it. SPECIAL GIFT \$6.80 ARC TORCH yours at NO EXTRA COST. Write today for FREE details and 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER.

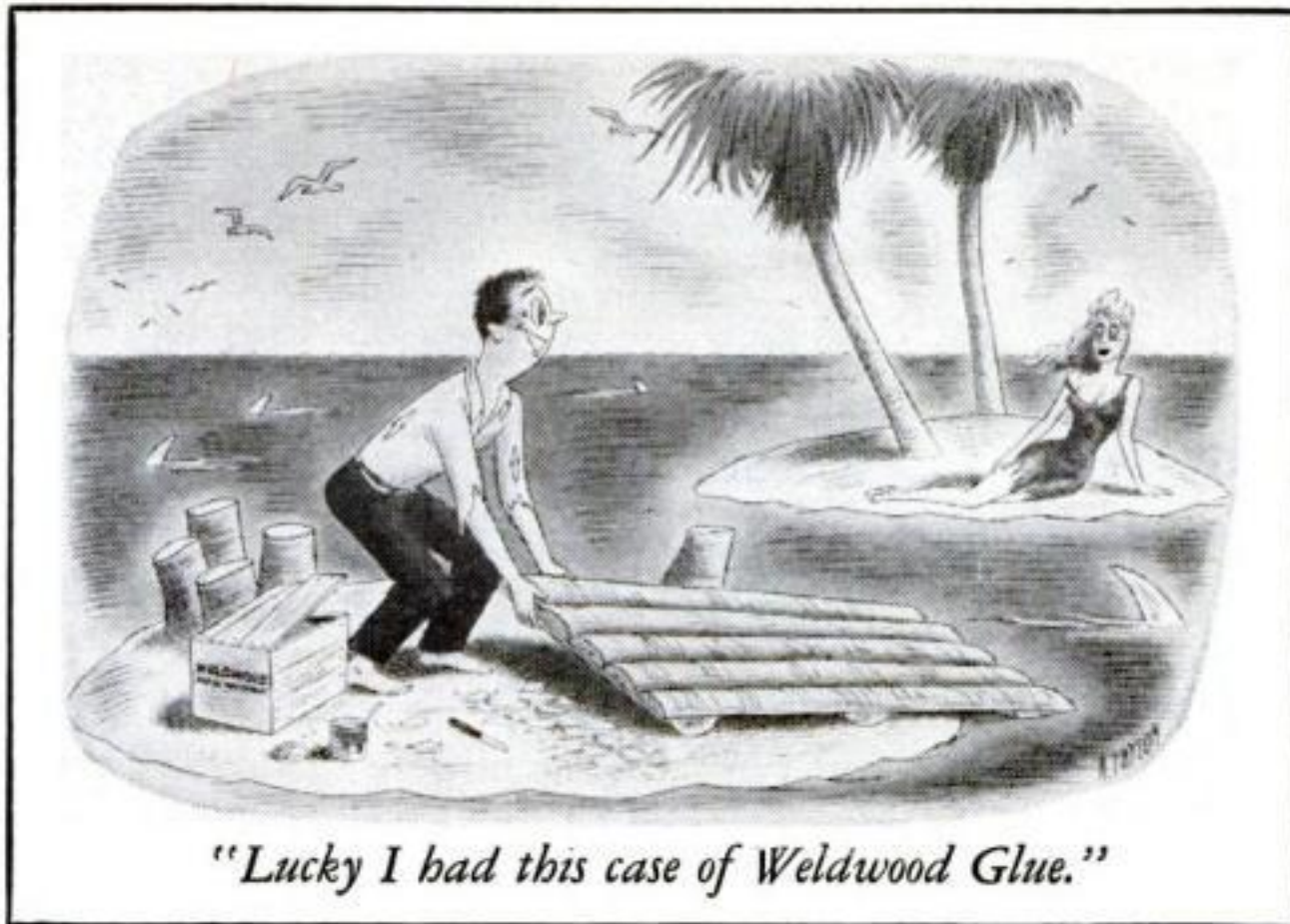
ONLY \$28.50

COMPLETE



DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 E. 23rd St., Dept. ATD-79, Chicago 16, Ill.





"Lucky I had this case of Weldwood Glue."



Remember Weldwood Glue when you need dependable wood-to-wood bonds. Quick and easy to mix with cold water... tremendously strong... stain-free... rot-proof... and *permanent*. At paint, hardware, variety stores and lumber yards. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

**WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE**  
United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

**ALSO HANDY FOR  
WOOD HOBBYISTS!**



**Firzite**

—to give you smooth finishes on fir plywood and other soft woods.

A pre-finishing material that seals the wood pores... tames the wild grain... virtually eliminates checking and grain raising. An excellent base for stain, paint or enamel. White or clear. White Firzite provides an easy, low-cost way to achieve "blond," "bleached" or "wiped" finishes.



**Satinlac**

—to preserve the beauty of all woods.

An inexpensive coating for the proper finishing of Weldwood Hardwood Plywood and similar woods. Clear. No brush marks. Brings out all the natural beauty of wood. Does not yellow or darken with age.

FIRZITE and SATINLAC are available from paint, hardware and lumber dealers.

**BUILD YOUR OWN  
POWER LAWN MOWER**

**WHY BREAK YOUR BACK  
MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?**

WRITE FOR  
**FREE**  
BUILDING  
INSTRUCTIONS  
The Rite-Way  
Mower  
Attachment  
Ball Bearing

**SAVE MONEY  
SAVE TIME**

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. M-129  
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.



IT'S FUN TO BUILD

**Need a  
Chimney?**

for your home  
or cabin

**YOU YOURSELF CAN INSTALL IT**

Van-Packer Prefabricated Chimney shipped complete, all parts ready for immediate installation. • Needs no foundation. **SAFE**... Underwriters and FHA approved. • Any fuel in any home. Safer than brick. • Half the cost. Immediate delivery.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET

Van-Packer Corp. 134 West Adams Street, Chicago 3

**SURPLUS BRAND NEW  
AIR COMPRESSORS**

**for Garage - Shop - Factory - Farm  
or Home. Height 9" - Weight 7 1/2 lbs.  
Uses 1/4 HP Motor**

A sturdy, well built air compressor of steel and die cast metal constructed to give satisfactory and lasting service. 20-30 lbs. continuous pressure. Higher pressure for intermittent service. Formerly sold for \$14.50. Synthetic rubber hose with fitting, 12 1/2 feet \$1.70, 23 1/2 feet \$3.00.

**COMPRESSOR CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

WAYNE STREET, ST. JOSEPH, MICH.



**\$4.90**

Syphon Type Spray Gun



**While  
They Last  
\$8.50**

Orders with  
remittance  
shipped  
prepaid





ONLY  
2 SHINES A YEAR  
AND SHE  
GLEAMS LIKE NEW  
!



Yes, sir—give your car the glow that rests your elbow! Use LACQUERWAX—the peerless auto finish protector. It's 5 times faster and easier to apply than ordinary paste waxes—and one treatment lasts 4 to 6 months!

LACQUERWAX contains no lacquer, but this hard, liquid wax is CLIMATE-PROOF! Its brilliant luster shines right through hot sun and driving rain. You can't wash it off... it won't spot! It brings out and preserves the full beauty of your car's finish. Only \$1.00 for a pint can. Mail coupon NOW!

LACQUERWAX CO. Dept. P. S.  
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Gentlemen: My check, cash or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed, covering cost of \_\_\_\_\_ can(s) of LACQUERWAX. Please send my order to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

**LACQUERWAX**

LACQUERWAX CO.

HARTFORD 3, CONN.

## HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES-OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

\$4.50



Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only \$4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 7P, 24 W. 45th St.,  
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## CARTWRIGHT'S

### Patented TRU-CUT TIN SNIPS

Easiest cutting tin snip. Handy tool for 1,001 jobs. Lightweight—will cut 18 gauge sheet metal. Very finest for cutting metal accurately to any simple or complex pattern.



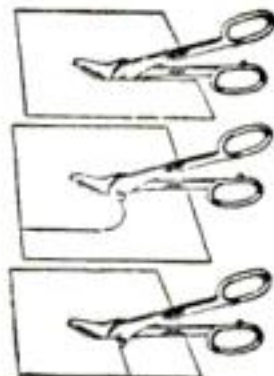
Prompt Delivery

\$4.95 ea.

Post-paid on cash orders

#### Check These 7 Tru-Cut Features

1. Cuts a perfect circle, right or left. 2. Cuts square points, both ways, right or left. 3. Hands are always above material when cutting. 4. TRU-CUT Snips are patented and protected by J. Cartwright & Son. In business since 1885. 5. Tool is guaranteed against mechanical defects and will be replaced upon returning to factory. 6. Special "Cup Tension Washer" designed and made for TRU-CUT retains a tight fit. 7. Faster cutting. Truer cutting. Easier cutting. Less tiring. Stay Sharp Longer and will give Years of Service. Get this easy time-saving snip today. If dealer can't supply order direct from us. Send cash, check or money order, and we pay postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s.



1. TRU-CUT fits the hand. Well balanced. Weighs only 2 lbs. 2. TRU-CUT will cut inside circle without wrinkling metal. 3. TRU-CUT cuts square points both ways on inside cuts.

Write for FREE CATALOG of complete line of pruning shears and hedge shears

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

**J. CARTWRIGHT & SON**

Malaga

Dept. SP-7

California

240 POPULAR SCIENCE



## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Trucking Fleets, Busses, Hospitals and Schools buy from PYRAMID with confidence. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety!

Tube Given Free With Every Tire—10 % Discount to Veterans									
550x16	3.25	700x15	3.70	700x20	8.65	34x7	9.45		
600x16	3.45	700x16	4.95	32x6 (8)	8.65	825x20	11.45		
650x16	3.45	750x16	6.45	32x6 (10)	9.45	900x20	11.60		
650x15	3.45	600x20	7.15	750x20 (8)	8.20	1000x20	12.60		

AAA Premium Grade—Guaranteed to Give Longer Service									
600x16	5.45	700x16	6.95	700x20	10.95	34x7	12.95		
650x16	5.45	750x16	7.95	32x6 (8)	11.90	825x20	14.95		
650x15	5.35	600x16 (6)	6.95	32x6 (10)	12.45	900x20	14.95		
700x15	5.45	600x20	9.95	750x20 (8)	10.95	1000x20	15.95		

Military "All-Purpose" Treads									
750-20	- Fits	32x6	- 700x20	- 650x20	- 34x7	- \$8.95			
900x16	8.65	1000x20	14.95	1100x20	16.95				
900x20	13.95	1000x22	14.95	1400x20	22.95				

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of Satisfied Customers. Special prices to dealers. Tires shipped to all parts of the World. Mail Orders Given Personal Attention. Send Money Order or Check.

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**

1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. S, Phila. 22, Pa.

## BUILD YOUR POWER TOOLS

WITH OUR GUARANTEED INDUSTRIAL

POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS

(No extra charge for left hand threads) ORDER NOW!

C4-1/2x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2x8 \$7.95 pp.  
C5-5/8x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2x8 \$8.45 pp.  
C6-3/4x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2 1/4x8 \$9.45 pp.  
D8-1x17 1/2 spindle, housing 2 5/8x11 \$18.75 pp.

Complete Line of Shaper Arbors Also Available.



New Departure Self Lubricating Bearings

POLY PRODUCTS, 2032-B E. Walnut, Pasadena 8, Calif.

We'll Pay You

**\$1000.**

for 3 gallons of "worn out" motor oil from your own auto, truck or tractor engine. Details, page 30 in our FREE BOOK "Oil Facts."

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 5083 Elston Ave., Dept. 96, Chicago 30, Ill.

## 10<sup>H</sup> PORTABLE POWER PLANT from any CAR or TRUCK

NEW, EASY, ECONOMICAL METHOD!

ASPEN DRIVE-ALL gives power when you want it—where you want it! Just line up with rear wheel (of any car or truck) drive onto unit, and you're set for work! No jacking up, or demounting! Use rugged DRIVE-ALL for ALL belt-driven operations requiring up to 10 h.p.

FREE Illustrated Circular

LOW COST ACCESSORIES—Generator, Grinder, Centrifugal pump. Illustrated Circular with full information sent on request.

**ASPEGREN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1612-P Webster Ave., NYC 57

## WEE LIVE CENTER for Precision Production

Combines live center advantages with size and accuracy of dead center. WEE is a precision live center for universal use. Small head, short overhang and extra capacity needle bearings make it superior for high speed, precision, or heavy cuts. Stocked in Morse taper or straight shanks. Male or female tips. Others available. Send \$15.00 for 1, 2 or 3 M.T., postpaid, \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free literature.

Herbert Cross & Son, Dept. S, 9 Highland Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.



## DUST-O-VAC FOR ALL MACHINES

For Home Workshops & Industry. DUST-O-VAC collects & bags wood & plastic chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings. Free Bag. Attaches to circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe, jig saw, 110 A.C., D.C. Send for mounting instr. for all machines.

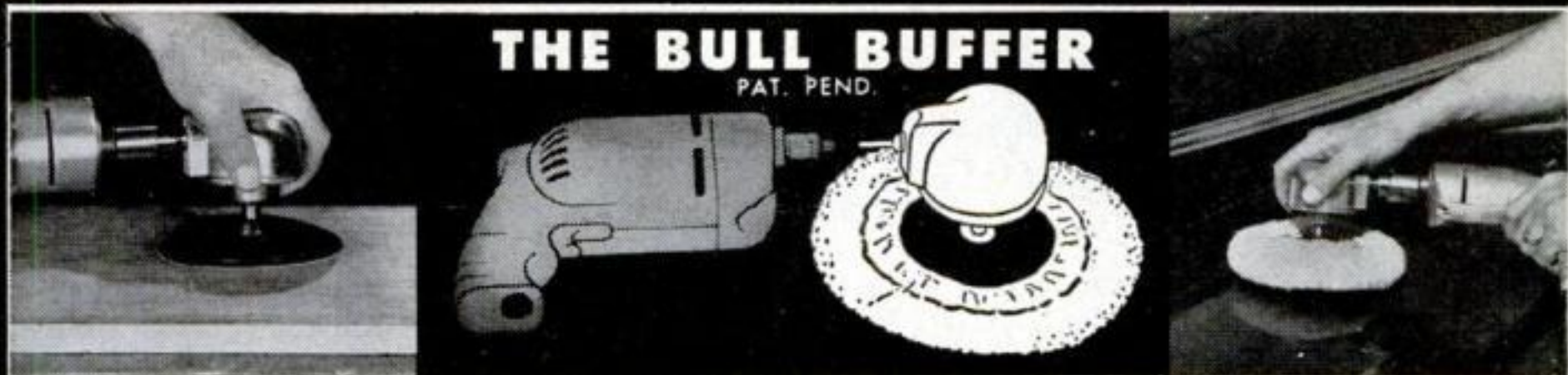
**\$19.95**

Free Ship. east of Miss. West of Miss., add \$1. Check, M.O.

#### HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER—ONLY \$10

110V, AC 50-60 cycles, cont. duty motor, deliver app. 100 C.F.M. For workshop, lab, kitchen, cellar, etc. Install yourself. Send for circular. UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., P-7, Yonkers 2, N. Y.





You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful, professional work—with this amazing new attachment for your hand drill. And it more than pays for itself the very first time you polish and sand your car, floors, woodwork, furniture. The Bull Buffer fits any chuck on an electric drill

(or flexible shaft). It's the only buffer you can turn in a complete circle while you hold your hand drill stationary. Reaches all curved and flat surfaces. It's packed with power, built of lifetime materials and guaranteed.

Order today—at your dealer or send cash, check, or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured below..... **\$9.95**

#### ORDER THESE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR BULL BUFFER:



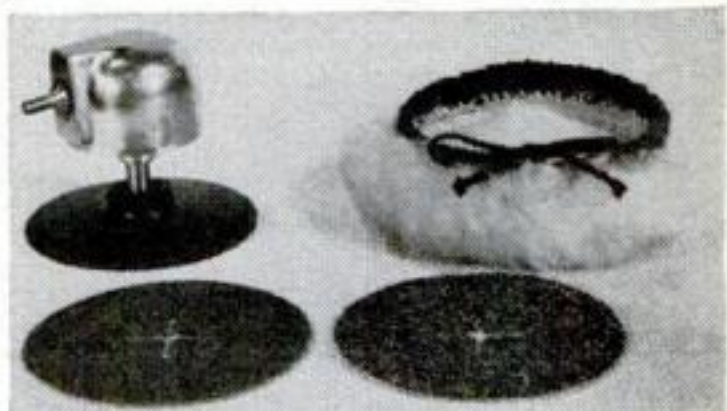
Cup wire brush attachment for removing paint, rust, scale, etc. \$1.75



Jacobs key chuck: When attached to Bull Buffer, increases 1/4" drill to 1 1/2" capacity—reduces speed, increases power. \$5.00

- Bull Buffer car cleaner .....\$ .50
- Bull Buffer car polish ..... 1.00
- Extra sheepskin bonnet ..... 1.25
- Extra sanding discs (0000-00-0-1-2 1/2-3) Each 10c
- 1/2" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck (see photo)... 5.00
- 2 1/2" cup wire brush (see photo) ..... 1.75

Adapter B set for sanding at twice drill speed.....\$2.00



Bull Buffer comes complete with 5-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs, only \$9.95.

**BERTRUM P. ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
3121 MAIN ST. Dealers, write for name of nearest wholesaler **KANSAS CITY, MO.**



## ONAN Portable ELECTRIC PLANTS

FOR CABINS, TRAILERS, CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled engine-driven. Furnish regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radios, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fit trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for farms, homes, businesses beyond highlines. Catalog shows over hundred models. 350 to 55,000 watts.

Gasoline or Diesel Powered

WRITE FOR CATALOG

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
2791 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



## 2 LITES-1001 USES!

A handy light.

In the home, garage, car, camp, on the farm—wherever there's night. 800-ft. spotlight or brilliant floodlight. Stands, hangs at any angle. At hardware, sport, electrical stores. Price, less 6-volt battery.

**\$465**



**Delta POWERlite**

2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, INDIANA

## HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON AUTOMOTIVE MILLINERY

BUY RETAIL AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

### STAINLESS STEEL ALL-WEATHER SHADE

Fits outside Rear Window. Stainless steel, chrome-like finish. Triple protection against Sun, Wind, Rain, Snow, etc. \$6.95. Chev., Pont., Buick, Olds, 41-48. State make, Model, year.

### TUBULAR EXHAUST EXTENSIONS

Heavy steel, chrome plated. Hollywood design. Custom built for your car. State year, make car. Ea. \$1.29. Universal models—same as above, \$1.50.

### STEERMATIC

Retractable steering wheel spinner. Beautiful styling. Automatically folds out of way when not in use. Ea. 99c

### STEEL FENDER SKIRTS

Every car needs these. Fit snugly. Secure locking lever. Lots of quality rubber. Won't rattle. Permanent. Tear drop style, most cars, 36-41. Special—pair \$10.95. Streamline design for later popular cars, 41-48 \$10.95. Special—'49 Ford, \$9.45. Also for Dodge, Plymouth, Chrysler, DeSoto, 46-48, \$9.45. State year, make, model.



### 'GRAVEL GUARDS

Highly polished, chrome-plated steel. For 42-48 Chev. only. Set of two—\$4.50.

### ORIGINAL SMITHY'S MUFFLERS

The original Smithy's mufflers. Deep mellow tone. Dual custom-built muffler sets for Ford V-8 and Mercury. Low as \$23.00. Singles from \$5.50.

Give your car that snappy streamlined '1949 New Look' with these latest style-line chrome creations. These accessories are precision manufactured out of the best materials. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or your MONEY-BACK on any item. Look over these amazingly low prices. Only our policy of mass-buying permits us to sell so LOW. ORDER TODAY!

### CHROME-PLATED BRASS WHEEL RINGS

Snap instantly in place. Enhance appearance of your car. Fit all cars, models. Set of four, \$9.50.

### HOOD LOUVER ORNAMENTS

Give your car that 1949 Buick Dynaflo look. Set of 6, easy to attach, \$3.75.

All items shipped postpaid in U.S.A. except mufflers and fender skirts. Send check or money order, 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s. We ship day we get your order. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE all items. You must be satisfied! SEND IN YOUR ORDER NOW! Make your car up to date. Send 10c big illustrated catalog.

AUTOMOTIVE MILLINERY OF HOLLYWOOD, P. O. BOX 2452 TERMINAL ANNEX, DEPT. PS-7, LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA



# NEW! POWER KING CATALOG AND SHOP HINTS!



Just off the press! Send today for this unusual new Power King catalog. Gives you complete information about Atlas-built low-cost Power King tools for your shop plus helpful hints on types of joints for furniture and other projects. Gives facts about various woods, lists and describes Atlas Easi-Bild patterns. Write today.

**SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**

742 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING**

## LIMITED QUANTITY

350 BRAND NEW

**INDIAN Motorcycle MOTORS**



203 lbs. per unit  
Shipping Weight Crated

Here is a real buy in a brand new (in original shipping crate) Model 741 INDIAN twin cylinder motorcycle motor 10-15 horsepower. Complete with a 3 speed transmission, clutch, carburetor and ignition, less generator—ready for installation. Will make your old motorcycle perform like new. Ideal for powering TRACTORS, MIDGET CARS, POWER-DRIVEN SAWS and TOOLS, TOBOGGAN SLEDS, etc. Limited number of these fine motors available for a short time. Foreign orders invited. Act IMMEDIATELY if you want them!

**NO DISCOUNT DUE TO LIMITED QUANTITY.**  
Get this bargain now! Limited offer from surplus stock. No "catch." Brand new. Send check or M.O. today. (No C.O.D.)

**\$59.50 each**

**f.o.b. Atlanta, Georgia**

## FULTON AUTO EXCHANGE

(Dept. "S")

190 EDGEWOOD AVENUE, N.E.  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA, U. S. A.

## Make UR-OWN Rotary Type POWER MOWER

Just add electric motor or gas engine, concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, 1½" to 3½". Ball bearing rubber tired rear wheels, 18" cut. Cuts to within ½" of sidewalk, weight 48 pounds.



Available with McCullough 2½ hp gas engine, as shown. **\$119.50**

With ½ hp elec. motor and 75 ft. cord, complete. **\$69.50**

Send Check or M.O. No COD's. FOB, K. C.

**ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.**

Dept. B2

229 S.W. Blvd.

Kansas City, Mo.



## WOODWORKERS... Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

**Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby**

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include **FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.  
793-C East 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.



## DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

**PALMGREN** ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING TABLE No. 83

Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for bolting to table. No. 83 Priced \$49.50. No. 82 without rotary feed \$39.75.

Write for Circular No. 10  
CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.  
8396 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.



## DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses ¼ to ½ HP motor. Will not clog. **\$6.50**

Postpaid if cash with order.  
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)

Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

## ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Over 55,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!



Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue. **\$9.75** complete with vise

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 7  
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.

## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

**\$67.50**

(Freight Included)



Build the 12 ft. V-Bottom "Sportsman" as shown. Ready-cut kits include all hardware, paint, etc. Send for free folder on all models as low as \$29.95, freight included.

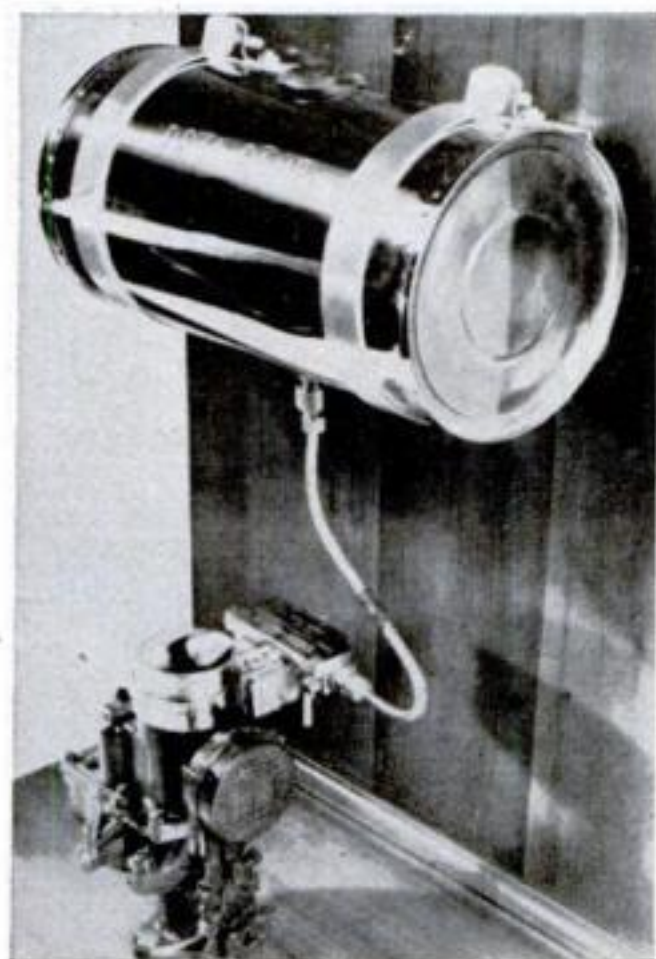
TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. "R," 636 39th Ave. N.E.

Minneapolis 21, Minn.



# Engineers Say: BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!



Engineers and scientists have achieved great results with water injection. They have found that startling increases in performance, efficiency, economy, and acceleration of internal combustion engines result when water vapor is injected into gas vapor.

Now these benefits are available to every motorist in the Octagane Water Injector, a fool-proof, fully automatic, precision injector. If you want to get premium performance, smoother operation, better pick-up, and all the other proven benefits of water injection, write for free information about the Octagane.

*Send Card Today for Details of  
Special Introductory Offer*

**COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORPORATION**  
DIV. 19-A, BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA  
*Dealer's Inquiries Invited*

**REGULAR + OCTAGANE = PREMIUM PERFORMANCE**

## AMAZING NEW SAFE JIG SAW READY!

At last—a revolutionary, new electric jig saw small children may use, yet powerful enough to be the basic tool in Dad's workshop. Make "Standing Photo Silhouettes" of favorite snap shots... fancy what-nots, toys, for fun and profit! Just plug in! No motor to buy—no oiling. Thousands sold. Use in livingroom, apartments, etc. Patented. Nothing else like it. Mail postal NOW for illustrated. Free Circular, low price!

**FREE  
Circular!**

**SYNCR**



*Dealers Write!*

**SYNCR CORPORATION** Dept. M-79 Rochester, Mich.

## Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening BRONZE FOUNDRY



In your own workshop allows you to design and build your own GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDRY. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3 and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., \$22.50, \$29.50, \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**  
Box 6022, Dept. S-6 Kansas City, Mo.

**FOR ALL MAKES  
AND MODELS**



**ORDER NOW!**

## DOUGLASS Steel-Pack MUFFLERS

Performance that excels • Stamina that endures  
Rugged construction. Steel tubing. Straight-thru-design. Solid tube with steel packing. "Throbbing Deep Tone." Complete for Easy Installation Satisfaction Guaranteed

32-40 FORD V-8	\$5.96	29-48 CHEVROLET	\$5.96
41-49 FORD V-8	6.85	31-41 PLYMOUTH	5.96
39-49 MERCURY	6.85	42-48 PLYMOUTH	6.85
35-49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS			\$23.00
49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS			25.00

Specify Year and model • Enclose Money Order or Check with Order.

**DOUGLASS MUFFLER MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. S-7 1916 W. VALLEY BLVD. - ALHAMBRA, CALIF.**

*New!*



**1949  
COMPLETE  
RACING  
EQUIPMENT  
CATALOG  
25c**

**WRITE  
RACING EQUIPMENT DIVISION**



## Save \$300.00 to \$500.00. Build your own arc welder!!

It's easy to Build your Own Arc Welder. Be prepared to go after the profitable outside repair and construction jobs. Pay for your welder out of increased earnings that start immediately.

**HOBART**

Go after those BIG PAY jobs. No need waiting to own a complete factory built outfit. Let Hobart help you get started now. It's easy. Write for full details. Tell us your plans.

**HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, Box P-791, Troy, Ohio**

*"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"*

Send for Book  
**How to Build  
Your Own Welder**  
15c postage  
and handling.





NEW

# Indian LIGHTWEIGHT MOTORCYCLES revolutionize the sport of motorcycling

VAUGHN  
MONROE



## You can learn to ride in 5 minutes

More and more people are taking up motorcycling — for fun, relaxation, and economy. For the new Indian Lightweights are so easy to ride you can learn in 5 minutes. They're the "World's Most Modern Motorcycles." Send for free book, "How to Ride a Motorcycle," by Bill Stern of NBC.

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., Dept. PS79, Springfield, Mass.  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



## How TIP-TOP Liquid Solder Fixed a Truck Radiator

Sometime ago, my truck's radiator sprung a bad leak. I drained it, cleaned the surface around the leak, and applied Tip-Top Liquid Solder. Despite the extreme heat of a Texas summer, the repair held perfectly, and is still holding!

Mr. L. M. W. — Texas

Hundreds of Tip-Top Liquid Solder users write experiences like that! Tip-Top holds, under extreme heat and pressure. Gasoline and waterproof. Makes a perfect joint in almost any material: metal, wood, glass, plastic, etc.

Keep a tube handy in your car, on your work bench, and in the kitchen. Saves you money on hundreds of repair jobs. Buy Tip-Top at your hardware dealer's today, or write Tip-Top Products, Omaha, Nebraska. Insist on Tip-Top, the original and superior Liquid Solder.

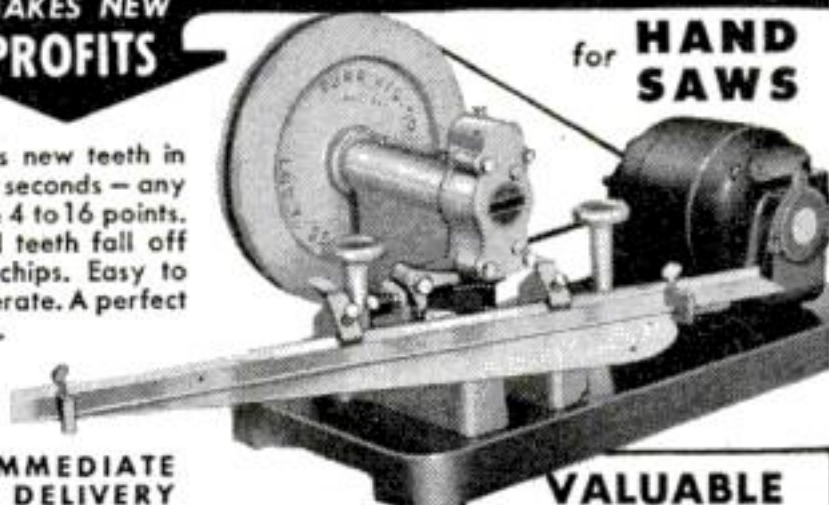


## AUTOMATIC RETOOTHING

MAKES NEW  
PROFITS

for HAND  
SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY

**BURR MFG. CO.**  
8943 VENICE BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE  
BOOK

Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services.

25c

## ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

Only  
\$24.95

## BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

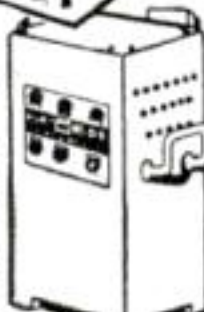
SAVE  
BUY ONLY  
NECESSARY  
PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet S-6.

**ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.**  
S-7-1039 So. 39th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.



## FREE 1949 SEA-HORSE HANDY CHART

Illustrates and charts in detail the new QD Gear Shift outboard motor and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. Sent free. Write for your copy today.

**JOHNSON MOTORS**  
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.  
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Can.



## BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.



Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	1/2, 3/8, 3/4
18	3.75	4.50	3.00	3.50	1/2, 3/8, 3/4
20	4.00	5.00	3.25	4.00	1/2, 3/8, 3/4
24	4.50	5.50	4.00	4.50	1/2, 3/8, 3/4

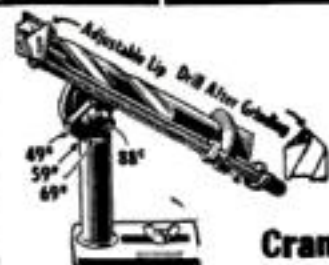
Let us give you our prices on your aluminum castings.

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc., shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PS-79, Davenport, Iowa

NONE  
BETTER!

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95  
At Dealers or Postpaid

**Crandall Mfg. Co.** 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-43, Los Angeles 44, Calif.



## "BIBLE" FOR AMATEUR WOODWORKERS

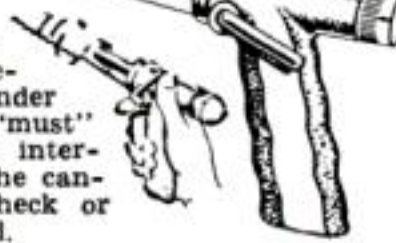
Tells how to achieve skill with tools and make home repairs. 188 pages — crammed with illustrations, diagrams. Cloth bound. A "must" for the home workshop for only \$1.00, postpaid. Stanley Tools, 279 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

## CUTS AT ANY ANGLE!

Thru WOOD  
or  
METAL Easily

## "SPEEDY" COMPASS SAW

The fine tempered steel blade actually revolves to any angle desired for cutting in corners, under pipe, or around obstructions! A "must" item for every tool kit. Blades interchangeable. At your dealers. If he cannot supply you, send \$3.95 (check or M.O.) and we will ship postpaid.



**CHICAGO SPECIALTY MFG. CO.**  
2954 W. Lawrence Ave. Chicago 25

\$3.95  
ea.



## STEERING WHEEL SPINNERS



**FOR EASY PARKING  
—SAFE DRIVING!**

Top of spinner shows Hollywood glamour girl attractively posed in full color. Base is chrome plated and fits any steering wheel. Choice of red, blue or green. Send no money. Pay postman \$1.69 plus postage. If remittance is made with order WE pay postage.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**WELDON PRODUCTS—Dept. 7A**

1213 N. La Brea, Hollywood 38, Calif.

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75. E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.

## CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM

Only  
**\$199**

Amazing. General High-Speed low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine. Will produce 1000 blocks in an 8 hour day All sizes. Easy to start your own profitable business. Complete details sent FREE Mail \$1 for WONDERFUL BOOK "How To Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**  
(EASTERN DIVISION) DEPT. H · DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

## FREE! SOUTH BEND CATALOGS

Cat. 100—9" to 16" SWING LATHES  
Cat. 400—14" DRILL PRESSES  
Cat. 500—7" BENCH SHAPER  
Cat. 77—ATTACHMENTS  
Write today—state catalog wanted

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
456H E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

## HELPFUL WOODWORKING HANDBOOK

and catalog of famous  
**MECRAFT® POWER TOOLS**

Gives you information you want on tools made especially for folks who like to "tinker" in the home shop — low-cost, big-capacity tools, made by Delta, that are fun to run and easy to own. Includes how-to-do-it facts like how to plan your shop... how to build a woodworking bench... how to enlarge plans and drawings... other things worth knowing. Send 10 cents in coin, money order, or United States postal note with your name and address today.

**DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**  
**ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

682G E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

## MOTORIZED-COOLS AUTO

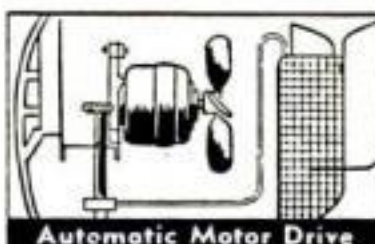


**MOVING  
OR  
PARKED**

**Winter Breeze**

Styled for the Modern Car

## ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN CAR COOLER



Automatic Motor Drive



WINTER BREEZE provides cool, fresh air whether car is standing still, moving fast or slowly. Powerful 3200 r.p.m. motor operates pump, fan and specially designed filter that purifies and circulates cool air to every part of car. No ropes or chains to pull. No manual effort of any kind. WINTER BREEZE operates automatically... converting sizzling temperature to mountain coolness!

WINTER BREEZE does not mar or obstruct the view of the passengers.

WINTER BREEZE is supported by the metal door frame, not the glass. All points of contact are cushioned with top quality rubber mounting. WINTER BREEZE is adjustable to fit any size window. Won't mar car finish. Glass can be rolled all the way up and car locked.

WINTER BREEZE can be installed, or removed, in less than 5 minutes!

WINTER BREEZE Auto Coolers are guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 1 year—will last for years. Neutral hammered metallic grey, or black prime undercoat. Specify. If your dealer is out, rush us \$39.95 for WINTER BREEZE and we will ship via parcel post immediately! Guaranteed as advertised or money refunded.

### Automotive Division Inc. Federal Identification Co.

1713-35 West Grand Ave. Dept. S Okla. City 6, Okla.

Please rush via mail one Winter Breeze Motorized Cooler in .....finish. I am enclosing \$39.95 full prepaid price.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

# SANDEE

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply.....\$4.45  
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys.,  
Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc.....\$5.45  
V-8 and Merc. Duals  
(32-49 incl.)  
**\$15.95**



SPORTONE  
MUFFLERS  
(Pats. Pend.)

Beautiful  
SANDEE  
Fender Skirts  
**\$16.95**

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):.....Price.....  
Car and Year.....Name.....  
Address.....

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.**



**INSERT MOLLY**

**TURN SCREW**

**FULLY INSTALLED**

**REMOVE SCREW**

**WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING** and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder

**PLACE FIXTURE**

**FIXTURE MOUNTED**

**MOLLY**

SCREW ANCHORS

WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD!  
...USE MOLLYS...

**MOLLY CORPORATION**

522 COURT ST.

READING, PA.

**BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!**

**SAVE \$50 OR MORE**

- 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees.
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment.
- Floor model, 34 in. table height.
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades.
- Quick-positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide.
- Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction.
- No machining—build easily with hand tools only.
- Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

**GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans** (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, 11 actual photographs. **\$1.00**

**GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit** includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts including every screw, bolt, nut and washer (less blade) **\$20.95**

Same Kit with 10" combination blade **\$25.90**

Same Kit with 8" combination blade **\$24.90**

Return in 10 days for full refund if not satisfied.  
(Prices include postage up to 600 miles)

Also available—Plans and Metal Parts Kits for 8" Tilt/Table Saw and 12" Band Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world, or write for FREE descriptive Catalog.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS** P. O. Box 1-VG, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

**SPEED**

**TOOL OF 101 USES!**

Holds files, razor blades, taps, drills, allen wrenches, bits... any shape shank, flat, oval or round. Operates similar to a drill chuck. Precision made. The handiest tool in your tool box.

**ORDER NOW!... \$1.00** Post Paid

**SPEEDCOR PRODUCTS**  
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Ore.

**ALL PURPOSE HANDLE**

**TOOL OF 101 USES!**

**PAT. NO. 2253990**

**OTTAWA Buzz Master**

**3 MODELS—\$99.00 up**

Greatest offer ever made by oldest and largest firm in the business. Made by men with the know-how. A model to fit your needs and your pocketbook. Endorsed by Conservation experts. Send for FREE details. Now in our 46th year.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-901 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kan.**

No Other Like It!

**NEW! COMPLETE HOT ROD MANUAL**

NEW! 128 page manual, chock full of cutaway construction drawings, photographs and valuable, easy to read and understandable technical data. A neatly bound manual with colorful eye-catching cover. Includes complete data on how to install V-8 engine in Model A chassis.

**SENT POSTPAID FOR \$2.00**

How to rework the following engines for speed and power: V-8, Merc, Ford 6, Zephyr, and Model A & B. Also includes data on column shifts, Zephyr gears, and how to install hydraulic brakes in any year Ford. California Bill's manual is guaranteed to be the finest.

**CALIFORNIA BILL**  
BOX 1-3, EAGLEROCK, LOS ANGELES 41, CALIFORNIA



## "Wellworth" Sensational Offer! Reg. \$60.50 WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

plus pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, and fittings as shown.  
**COMPLETE OUTFIT OF 6 ITEMS ONLY**

**IDEAL for HOME • FARM • FACTORY**  
**Wherever Compressed Air Is Needed**

A fortunate purchase from the Government enables us to offer you this amazing buy at a small fraction of the price of the manufacturer and of leading mail order houses. All brand new. You get the Westinghouse Compressor and all of the accessories shown for **Only \$31.50**. Shipping wt. 50 lbs. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff, or mounted horizontally. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Can be operated with  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine. Replacement parts available.

This low price is but a fraction of the price of manufacturer and of leading mail order houses.

**Model T-1  
Brand  
New!**

**\$31.50**

Compressor  
Separately  
**\$21.50**

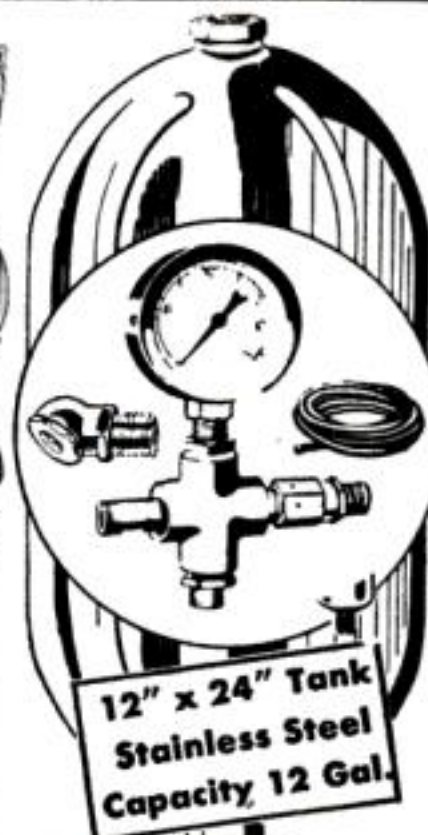
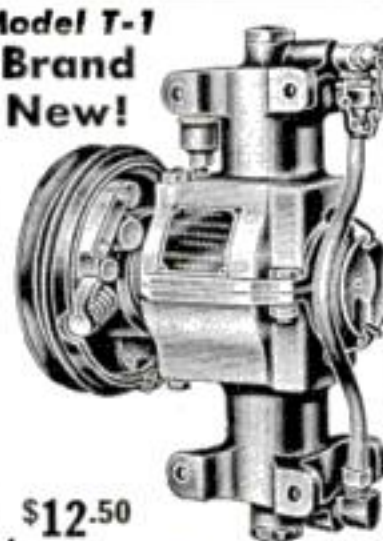
Equipment less  
Compressor . . . . **\$12.50**

### THE COMPRESSOR

Piston Type, 2-cylinder, 2 inch bore,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Stroke Ball Bearing **AUTOMATIC CLUTCH**, OIL FREE AIR, 3.27 C.F.M. at 600 R.P.M. 6.54 at 1200. Suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I. DIMENSIONS: 9" wide,  $11\frac{1}{8}$ " high,  $6\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. Wt. 28 lbs.

### TANK and ACCESSORIES

12" x 24" stainless steel tank suitable for 150 lb. pressure. Two  $\frac{1}{4}$ " openings. Air gauge, pop valve, air chuck, 20 ft. hose and fittings as shown.



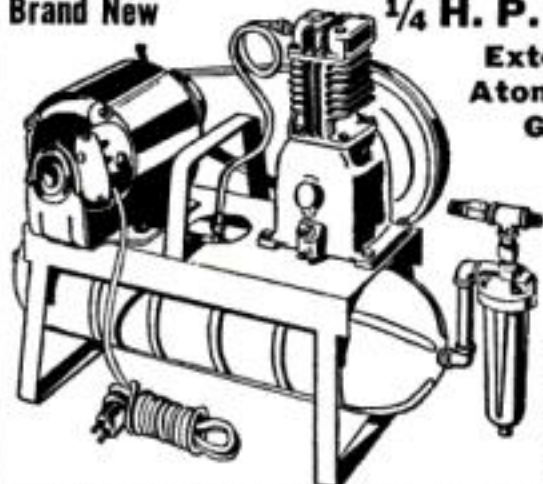
**12" x 24" Tank  
Stainless Steel  
Capacity 12 Gal.**

## PORTABLE SPRAY OUTFIT

**Brand New**

**$\frac{1}{4}$  H. P. HEAVY DUTY**

**External  
Atomizing  
Gun**



Paint Sprayer mounted on 6 x 24 inch tank,  $\frac{1}{4}$  H.P. 110 V. 60 cy. Heavy duty motor with overload relay, 10 ft. cord and plug, V Belt drive. Piston type Compressor with 2 Compression rings, 1 oil ring, 2 inch Bore,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch stroke, displacement 2.86 C.F.M. at 60 lbs. pressure. Safety Valve. Gun external atomizing. Flat and round spray, quart cup; maintains 35 to 40 lbs. working pressure. Oil and water extractor, 1 air gauge, 20 ft. heavy duty 2-braid air hose with leak proof fittings, complete with carrying handle. Net weight 54 lbs., ship. wt. 60 lbs.

**\$57.50**

Outfit less motor . . . . . **\$47.50**  
Compressor only . . . . . **17.50**  
Spray gun and 20 ft. hose . . . . **12.95**

### AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH WITH UNLOADER

Double pole, with 2 way release valve. Set at 125 to 150 lbs. pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. Only . . . . **\$10.25**

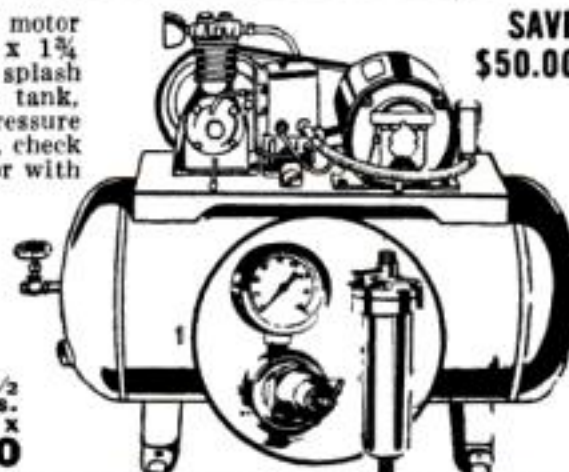


## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

$\frac{1}{3}$  H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor AC 110/220 volt 60 cycle, 2 x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication, 12 x 24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, pressure range 100 to 125 lbs., CFM 2.2, check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20-ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.

**Special \$79.50  
Price**

Same unit as above with  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. motor, CFM 2.8 at 125 lbs. pressure, furnished with 13" x 24" tank. Shipping . . . . **\$98.50**



**SAVE  
\$50.00**

### "Wellworth" CHECK VALVES



$\frac{1}{4}$ " valve **\$2.75**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " valve **\$4.50**

## PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

### CHICAGO PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

CP4X Pistol grip handle. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price **\$73.00**.



Special Price . . . **\$14.50**  
Same as above, brand new . . . . **\$22.50**  
Size CP3. Takes 5/32" Rivet . . . . **\$10.95**

### A.V.C. 11 INGERSOLL RAND



Push button, takes 5/32" rivet. Wt. 3 lbs. List price **\$65.00**. Only **\$10.95**



### Ingersoll Rand AIR DRILL

With  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Jacob Chuck. Wt. 2 lbs. List price **\$55.00**. Only . . . **\$17.50**

Prices f.o.b. Chicago. Immediate delivery. All items sold on money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Write for free catalog.

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

MERGED WITH C & M EQUIPMENT CO.

1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-7, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## TRY THIS AMAZING WELDER at your local Lincoln Weldealer

**See how easy it is to—**

- REPAIR BROKEN PARTS
- RECLAIM WORN PARTS
- BUILD EQUIPMENT

**with the "LINCWELDER 180 AC"**

Get full details in Bulletin 370. Consult your telephone directory for nearest Lincoln Weldealer or write The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 202, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**PRICE  
\$150.00  
FREIGHT  
PREPAID**



Has the amazing Self-starting Arc for World's Easiest Welding.

Built for 220-volt line only. Accessories as shown, \$19.00.



## DOUBLE BUNK BEDS



Complete Set **\$27.50**

\$50.00  
VALUE

This price includes two (2) hardwood beds, two (2) bedsprings, two (2) thick cotton mattresses, and two (2) fluffy feather pillows.

## TWIN BEDS



Our purchase of over 5,000 hardwood beds from the U. S. Air Force makes this low price possible. These beds can be made into double bunks or twin beds and are real space savers for your summer cabin, guest room, children's room, etc. These beds are of sturdy hardwood construction. Will hold over 600 lbs.. 30" wide, 76" long. Mattresses have new ticking. The pillows have had the feathers removed, and cleaned in live steam. The ticking washed and bleached then refilled with soft fluffy, clean feathers. All sterilization regulations have been complied with. Seal is on all mattresses and pillows. Shipping weight for complete set (2 beds, mattresses, pillows) is 150 lbs. We pay one half of all freight charges.

Price for one (1) twin bed, one (1) mattress, and one (1) pillow \$14.00, shipping weight 75 lbs.

Steel beds also available same weight, size and price as above.

All beds shipped via truck or rail freight f.o.b. Fresno. Remember—we pay one half of all freight charges on these beds.

### NEW 100% WOOL BLANKETS

Size 64" x 82"—Color, grey or olive drab—\$5.95 ea. We pay all postage or express charges on this item.

Pay by money order or check. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s. All orders filled promptly.

## ARMY SURPLUS SALES

OF FRESNO

1820 Tulare Street

Fresno, Calif.

## 15 ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP OPERATIONS ON YOUR DRILL PRESS

Barron Precision Drill Press Tools and Accessories—Planers, Rotary and Drum Sanders, Auxiliary Tables, Hi-Speed Router Bits, Shaper Fences, Molding Cutters, Dovetail Cutters—a host of other useful drill press items give complete workshop facilities at 1/4 the cost. Over 200,000 Barron owners. Get the facts on these popular, versatile drill press tools today. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.

**BARRON TOOL CO. Inc.**  
770 ARCHITECTS BLDG.  
DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

FREE  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog

## SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK



Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 150 MPH Rods! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Breathtaking methods—Authentic—Direct from Californiat

### SAVE MANY DOLLARS

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Picture catalogues! Ingenious formulas! Economy secrets! Including—"Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Braking Characteristics"—"Dynamometers." Also—Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Manifolds, Porting, Relieving, Balancing, Lowering!  
Includes "CALIFORNIA AUTOMOBILE CUSTOMIZING"—Glossy photographs! Diagrams! Very newest ideas! Conversions! Re-Styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing! 50 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION—complete—\$1.98 Postpaid.

### NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES

5805-A4 EAST BEVERLY

LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



### Carve for Fun and Profit!

No skill needed

with Dumore Carvit

Anyone can make woodcarvings with a Carvit! It copies low-cost models you can buy in any dime store. The result—beautiful ornaments, unusual gifts, fine carvings that sell.

Write for Free folder with full details  
The Dumore Company

Dept. G-52

Racine, Wisconsin

Money  
Back  
Guar.



## 7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS PRECISION OPTICS—BRAND NEW

**\$36\***

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses

**\$22.50\***

\*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free  
Catalog of Binoculars,  
Telescopes & Microscopes

**BROWNSCOPE CO.**

Dept. 7P, 24 W. 45th St.,  
New York 19, N. Y.

## 30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zeels. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect. **\$24.50**



**12" BRAKE.** Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" wide, \$12.50 PP.

**SHEAR.** Cuts 16 gage steel any length and width, \$12.50 P.P.

**SHEET METAL PLIERS.** 2 1/2" wide, \$2.00; 5", \$3.50.

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

**WISE BRAKE MFG. CO.**

1116 SO. 27th ST

DEPT. S-7

OMAHA 5, NEBR.



## WELDS·BRAZES·SOLDERS·CUTS

ANYONE CAN OPERATE the newly invented Four-Way Portable Electric Welder—does brazing, soldering, welding, cutting on iron, steel, brass and other metals. **WORKS INSTANTLY** off any properly wired **110 VOLT AC or DC line.** The time and money you save on auto, home appliance, farm and shop repairs will quickly pay for this machine. Comes **COMPLETE** with Power Unit and **ALL SUPPLIES** ready-to-operate, including simplified instructions. Write for **Free** particulars or order one today for **10 Day Trial.**  
**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. PSF-79,**  
3180 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Would You Believe It?

Only \$8<sup>00</sup> Each!

## POWER TOOLS

5 Big Capacity power tools in ONE machine: Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder and Sander—uses 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 TIMES MORE. Factory-to-you only \$39.95 cash, or on Easy Payment Plan. 10-day FREE trial. Money-Back Guarantee. Write for FREE Catalog.

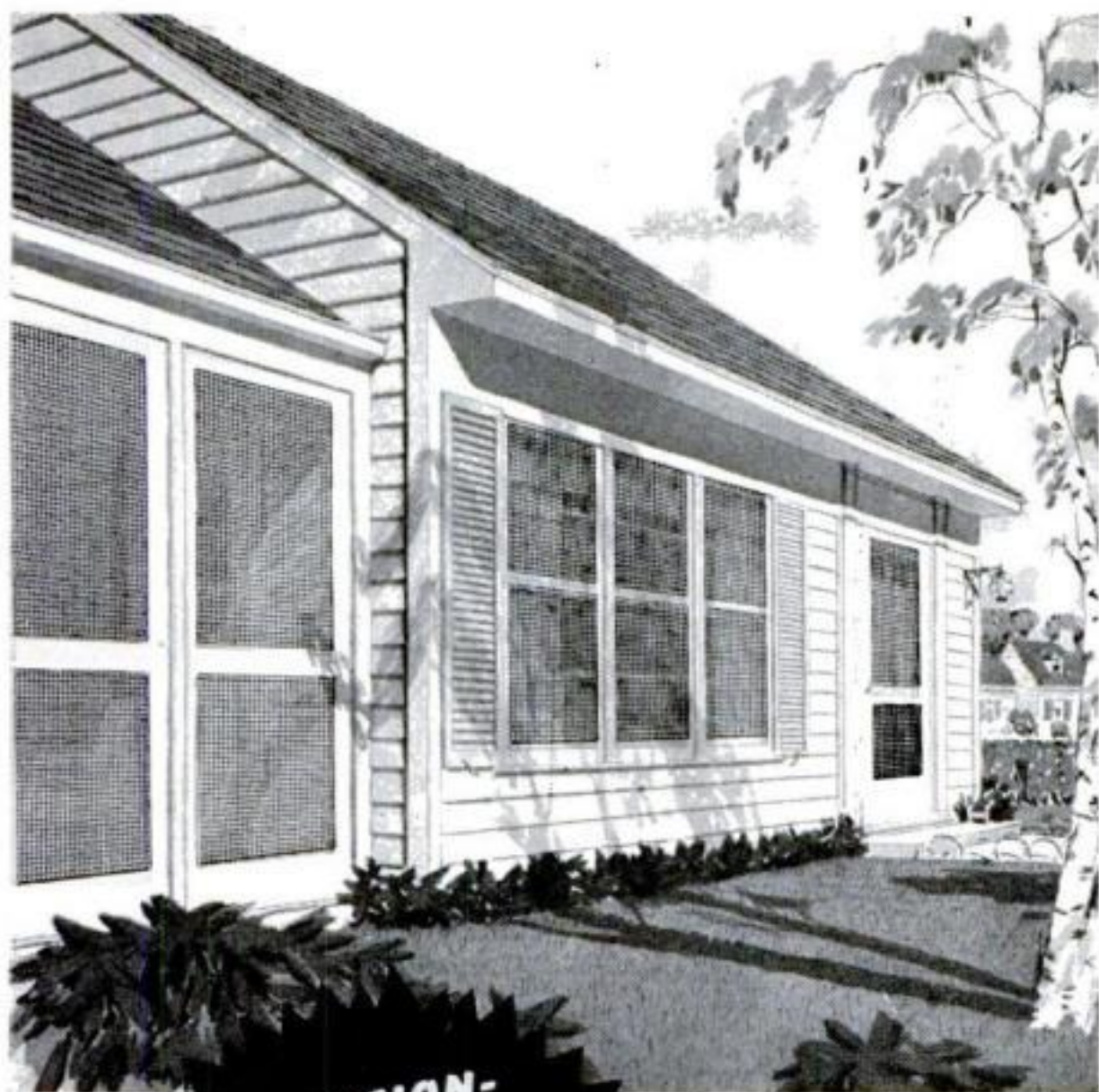


**EMRICK, INC., 1685, Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.**

MONEY-MAKING  
HOME HOBBY

10-DAY  
FREE TRIAL





amazing  
**LUMITE**  
screening is  
**LONGER LASTING**  
because  
it's rustproof

**CORROSION-  
PROOF  
CAN'T STAIN  
THE HOUSE  
AMAZINGLY  
STRONGER**

#### **Facts for Architects and Builders:**

**Effects of acids, alkalies and solvents**—Essentially none.

**Effect of age**—Independent scientific tests indicate that LUMITE is more durable than any other type of screen cloth under all climatic conditions that might normally be encountered.

**Non-inflammable**—Will not support flame . . . is self-extinguishing. Softening point, 240°F.

**Tensile strength**—Up to 40,000 lbs. per square inch.

**Impact strength**—Greater than conventional screening.

**Installation**—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold edges under one-half inch. Tack or staple the screening smoothly and evenly every 1½". Because of inherent characteristics, LUMITE will gradually draw itself into a snug, firm fit. For correct methods of machine framing, consult LUMITE engineers.

Name the enemies of ordinary screening:— salt air and salt fog . . . industrial smoke . . . rain or snow. Not one of these has any effect on LUMITE.

Here at last is a screening that can be unconditionally guaranteed never to rust, rot or corrode . . . guaranteed never to stain your house. Yet this new miracle plastic screening costs only 11½¢-12¢ per square foot—little more than the cheapest . . . less than any other quality screening.

It's easy to frame . . . and so strong that when properly framed it will never sag or bulge. Punch it. You'll see it give, then regain its original tautness.

Insist on LUMITE for your new house or when replacing old screens. On sale at leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

For free sample and further information, write Dept. PS-3, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation of Georgia, 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**INSIST ON RUSTPROOF**

**LUMITE**

**woven saran screening**



\*Registered Trade-mark





## For CRACKS in Concrete

Don't let cracks, widened seams, shallow holes in your concrete basement or garage floor cause you trouble! Fill them with Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch Cement. Finish level with surrounding surface. The repair hardens in a few hours and is then ready for use. Ask for Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch by name and number, in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. sizes. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.



### FREE 7B LEAFLET and SMOOTH-ON HANDBOOK

Leaflet shows how to use No. 7B. Handbook shows time-saving, money-saving home repairs you can make with other Smooth-On Cements—leaks stopped, cracks sealed, loose parts made tight. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Write us for both—FREE—today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58G,  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.



Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**  
QUICK FLOOR PATCH CEMENT

## THAT ACCURATE TOUCH...

with the  
**FINEST**  
**IN STEEL TAPES**



It's easy to be right the first time — it's easy to get "that accurate touch" . . . if your measuring instrument is the Master Streamline. This fine tool simplifies and speeds measuring and cuts down time-wasting errors. Its outstanding features are Streamline's guarantee of better measuring . . . graduations on both sides of blade . . . new lever brake to hold reading . . . direct reading inside measure . . . extra long tip holds blade steady . . . and many others found only in the Master Streamline. See your local hardware dealer or use the coupon.

# MASTER

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc.

201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y.

PS-7

I enclose \$2.25 for the 6 ft. Streamline

\$2.50 for the 8 ft. Streamline

Engrave my name (75c extra). Please print clearly.

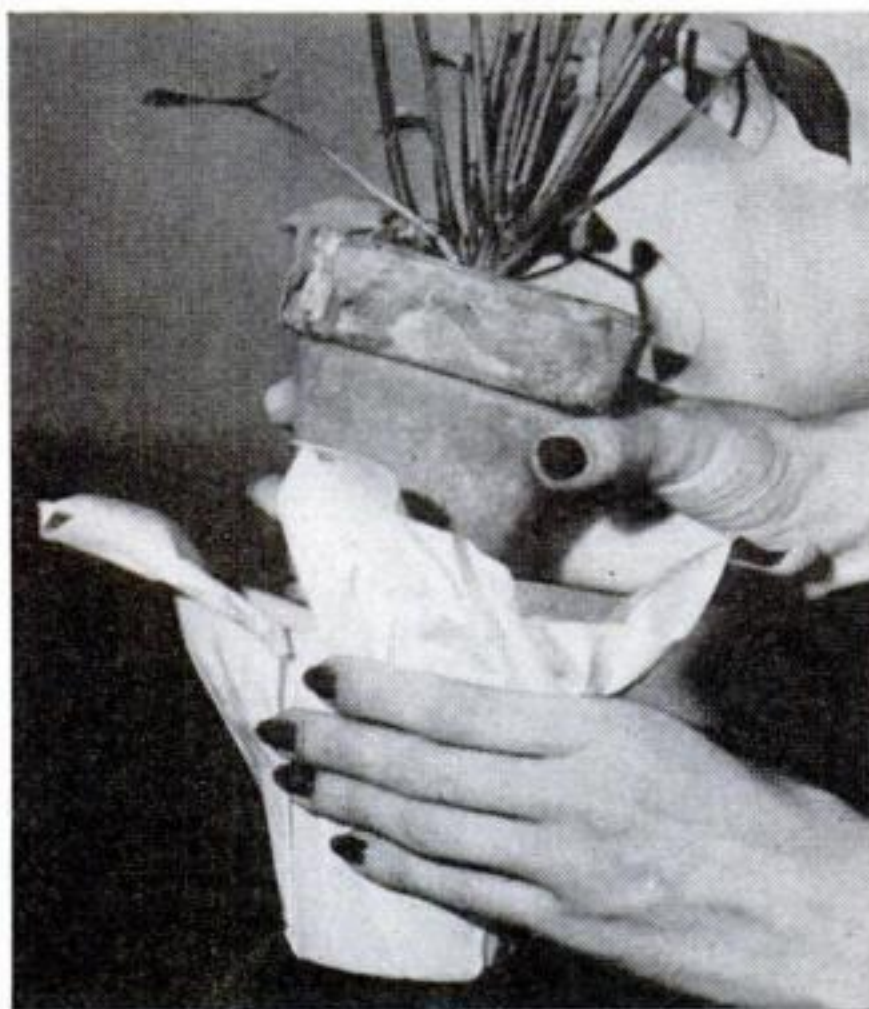
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

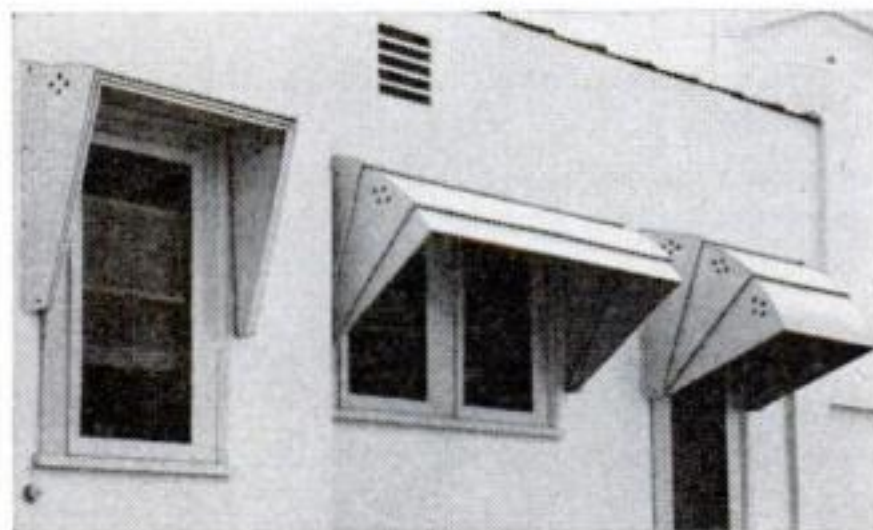


# Aids to



### Plastic Flower-Pot Container.

Water is poured into this decorative Vinylite® flower-pot holder rather than into the pot itself. The plant receives moisture by absorption. It's sold by Mary Donlan Ver Mett, Fenton, Mich., for 35 cents.



### Aluminum Awning.

This awning can be raised or lowered to any pitch from inside the window by a crank attached to a stainless-steel cable. All parts are fireproof and weatherproof. The maker, Spartan Company, Inc., Los Angeles, offers the awnings in a wide range of colors that blend with most decoration schemes. The colored enamel is baked on aluminum. Awnings are custom-built for any windows.

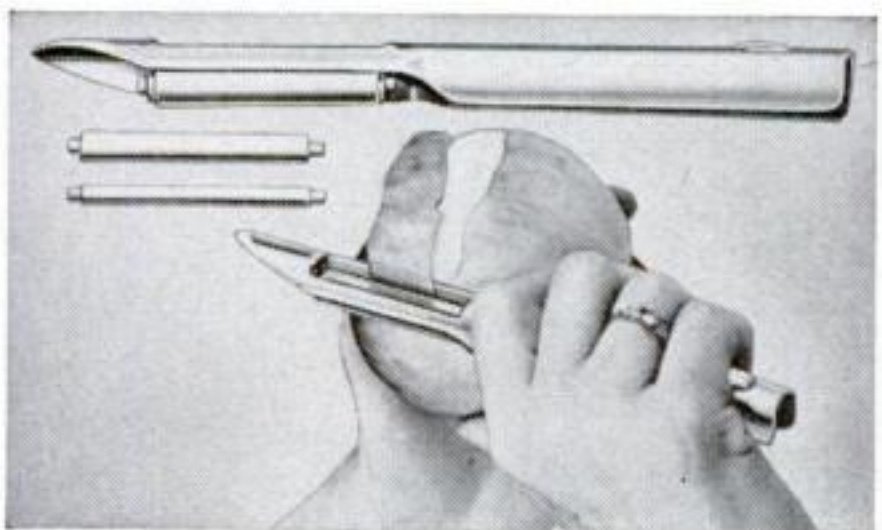


# Modern Living



## Window Made of Glass Slats.

Closely resembling a Venetian blind, this window is composed of slats of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass. Designed by the Bishop Ventiglass Co., Pasadena, Calif., it gives controlled ventilation. Handles open the strips.



**Three-Way Peeler.** The Roll-Eze® parer and slicer cuts right- or left-handed and can be set to slice three different thicknesses. Priced at about \$1 by Scott & Camden Co., Jackson, Mich., the peeler comes with three rollers. Any of these can be clipped into the knife to turn out fine, medium, or coarse slices. It's made of stainless steel and may be sharpened with a hone or a fine file.

**SO HANDY FOR  
SO MANY USES**

**AT HOME  
OFFICE AND SHOP**

**THE  
JIFFY  
METAL  
CABINET**

**Now you can keep  
nuts, bolts, screws,  
nails, parts, wash-  
ers, stamps, hobby-  
ist needs, etc., at your fingertips.**



**32 DRAWER  
MODEL PICTURED  
ONLY  
\$5.95  
POST PAID**

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
<b>32 Drawer Unit</b> 6" Deep 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wide 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " High <b>64 Drawer Unit</b> 6" Deep 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wide 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " High <b>Drawer Size</b> 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wide 6" Long	One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.  <b>32 drw. \$8.95</b> <b>64 drw. \$15.95</b>  POSTAGE PAID	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.  <b>32 drw. \$5.95</b> <b>64 drw. \$9.95</b>  POSTAGE PAID

**KAYTEE PRODUCTS** DEPT. S BOX 588 CANTON, O.

## REMOVE PAINT WITH WONDER-PASTE



In refinishing furniture, woodwork, etc. all cracked or peeling portions of the old finish should be removed. It's easy with WONDER-PASTE REMOVER. Applied with an ordinary paint brush, this remarkable paste quickly softens up the toughest finish, whether paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer or shellac. Will not run, even on an upright surface. Turns the finish into a soft sludge that comes off easily at every stroke of the scraper. A long-time favorite of painters.

Get Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store. Write for Wonder-Paste leaflet, and for advice on your particular removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

## It's fun to COOK OUTDOORS

on a fireplace you can  
easily build yourself—  
as elaborate or modest  
as you wish.



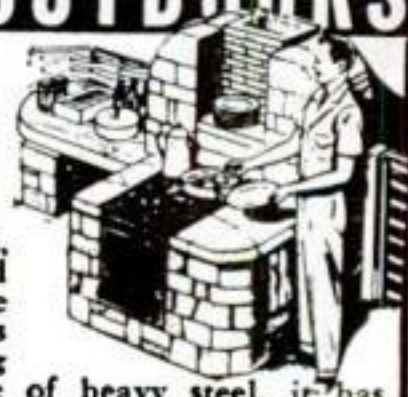
**\$19.95**

at Buffalo

Buy through your local building materials dealer. If he cannot supply you send \$19.95 direct. Order Now!

**PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.**

119 Austin St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.



**FYRO-GRILL,**  
the perfected  
steel fireplace  
form assures  
gratifying  
success. Made of heavy steel, it has  
removable steak grill, adjustable  
grate, variable draft control. Entire  
unit removes for winter storage.



# FREE ALLIED'S LATEST RADIO CATALOG!

Radio's Biggest Values  
SEND FOR IT TODAY

## Everything in Radio At Lowest Prices!

See the latest ALLIED Catalog for greatest values in Television receivers, latest radios and radio-phonos, high-fidelity custom sound components, recorders, sound systems, Amateur receivers and station equipment. Everything for Builders and Experimenters—thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, diagrams and kits. World's largest stocks—all at really low-money-saving prices. Get your Free ALLIED Catalog now!



The **DEPENDABLE**  
Radio Buying Guide

**FREE**  
CATALOG  
Send for it

## ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. Dept. 7-G-9

Rush FREE ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## FIRES SNUFFED OUT AUTOMATICALLY!

with Famous

## RED COMET FIRE EXTINGUISHERS!

When fire starts Red Comets go into action, release powerful spray, create a blanket of fog which smothers fire—without human aid! Can be mounted in homes, shops, autos, boats—in any enclosed space! Write for FREE LITERATURE today!



### RED COMET, INCORPORATED

153 Red Comet Building • Littleton, Colorado  
**SALESMEN!** Operate your own business—sell Red Comets!  
Every home, farm, store a prospect. Territories open! Write!

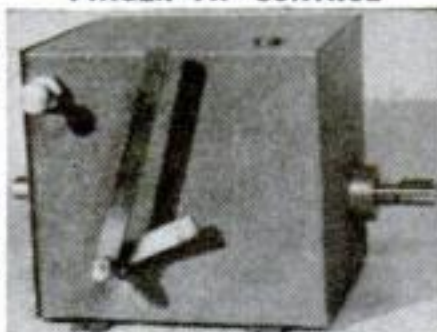
## Hydraulic SPEED REDUCER OF MANY Variable Speeds and INSTANT REVERSE

From ZERO to 700 R.P.M.

FINGER TIP CONTROL

For LATHES, REAMERS, TRANSMISSION, MIDGET CARS, MILLING MACHINE TABLE, SHAPER, THREAD MILLING FIXTURES, HOME MADE WOOD WORKING LATHE, EXHAUST FAN, PUMP, HOIST, GENERATOR, OVERHEAD TROLLEY, PRODUCTION BELT, OPENING and CLOSING DOORS, and MANY OTHER USES. Industrial or Home Use. Cost Government \$300.00. High Quality Precision Workmanship. Case measures 7 1/2" Long, 7" High, 6 1/2" Wide. Input and Output Shafts 3/8" diameter. Beautiful Red Crackle Finish Case.

Output  
Torque  
Adjust-  
ment  
Zero  
to 100  
Inch  
Pounds



Shipping Wght. **Only \$54.50**  
25 pounds.

1 1/2"—8 thread Lathe  
Chuck Adapter \$3 ext.

Prepaid  
2 quarts oil  
included FREE

If C.O.D. is requested  
a 10% Deposit must ac-  
company order and we  
ship F.O.B. Chicago.

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "J." 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.



## Aids to Modern Living



**Cooks Meat in Toaster.** The Bartz Snacker®, designed by F. H. Bartz, Chicago, fits into pop-up toasters to cook hamburgers, bacon, and other foods. It's made of pressure-cast aluminum about 1/32" thick. Overall length from end of handle to base is about 11"; width is 4 3/4". Food juices collect in the bottom of one side.



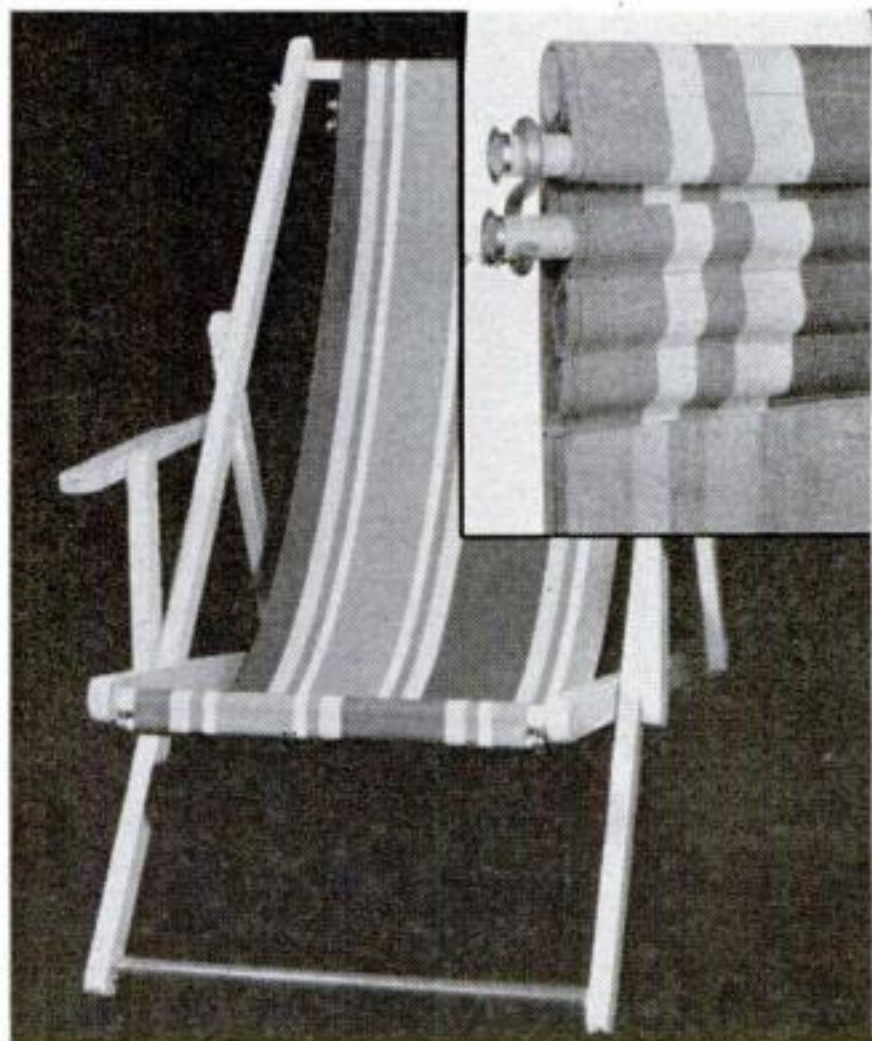
**Combined Stove-Refrigerator.** Three layers of insulation under the stove (either gas or electric) prevent transfer of heat to the 4-cu. ft. refrigerator. Seven settings are offered by the temperature control on the refrigerator. The General Air Conditioning Corp., Los Angeles, prices the units at \$230 to \$240.





### Meters Coffee Automatically.

Each time the knob is turned the Cofi-Metr® pours out a teaspoonful of coffee. Flavor is retained by the air-tight friction cap. The plastic dispenser and a 1-lb. decorated jar retail for \$1. Over-all height of the jar and dispenser is about 10". The maker is Steward Industries, Inc., Chicago.



### Replacement Seat Hooks On.

Beach chairs that are ready for the discard because of damaged canvas can be given new life with this replacement seat. No sewing or tacking is necessary. After the old canvas is cut off, the new seat is snapped in place with rustproof hooks. The price is \$1.89. M. D. Pinner Company, New York.



**OUR GREATEST  
GARDEN  
TRACTOR  
VALUES IN 30 YEARS!**

**NEW**

***Bready***

**ECONOMY  
MODELS!**



NEW  
1½ H.P.  
MODEL "E"

**ONLY \$149.50**

F.O.B.  
Factory

NOW! Famous BREADY quality and dependability in new low-priced economy models! Implements for year 'round use. See BREADY today at your dealer's.

WRITE TODAY for free folder.

**THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO.**

BOX 213 • SOLON, OHIO

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW, NUT, BOLT, WASHER, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS...

## BIG 10" POWER SAW

**\$9.95**  
LESS GUARD  
AND WOOD

POST PAID  
ANYWHERE  
IN U.S.A.



FULL \$9.95  
REFUND IF  
NOT SATISFIED  
WITHIN 10 DAYS

ASSEMBLE IT YOURSELF WITH  
SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD TOOLS!

TABLE 24" x 20" • TILTS TO 45°  
CUTS 0" TO 3¼" DEEP • TAKES 10" BLADE

**COMPLETE PLANS** (WITHOUT PARTS) **10c**

**MARCUS • POLLAK** DEPT. 18  
ROYERSFORD, PA.





Ladd Haystead—agricultural counselor.

TO: *Reader*  
FROM: *Editor*

## What Haystead Sees You Can Believe

**R**ED-FACED and hearty, Ladd Haystead pushed his chair back and roared. The idea was preposterous. He should know. Fumigate the soil? Been tried thousands of times. It never worked. Terrific story, of course, if true, but it can't be true. Sure, he would look in on it, because he was going to that part of California anyway. But smart editors don't reserve space for stories that haven't a thousand-to-one chance.

That was early last winter. Haystead went West, and we stayed East, never giving the thousand-to-one shot another thought. Then in February came a wire from San Francisco:

SOIL RENOVATION STORY STANDS UP DEFINITELY. HAVE WORKED IT FOR FOUR HUNDRED MILES BUT WILL HAVE TO FINISH IN EAST WHERE I HAVE BACKGROUND MATERIAL AND STATISTICS. HAYSTEAD.

So the big guy in the checkered shirt had changed his mind. You can read the results on page 104. With his telegram, and later with his story, our skepticism disappeared. For, despite some mysterious aspects of George Woods' machine, we know that the machine works—because Haystead says so. He talked to farmers for miles around, gathered their affidavits, and wrote his story. He is a good reporter. His name and reputation as a farm journalist mean as much to him as the name of *POPULAR SCIENCE* does to us.

Haystead calls himself an "agricultural

counselor." That's fancy language for a working farmer and farm journalist. He has studied farmers, farms, and farming in all 48 states, has owned or managed farms in 15 of them. He writes for farmers, and about them. His interpreter's role is unique: industrialists hire Haystead to tell them what farmers need; farmers pay to read Haystead on industry and industrial products for the farm.

Twice a year he listens and talks his way up and down and across this country. Six feet two, and well over 200 pounds, he might have been a Northwest logger, and was. His voice is that of a played-out foghorn—at 14 he ran away to join a circus and became a carnival barker. His wit is Irish, and so is Haystead. He is also combative; you will understand why if you can find a copy of "Preacher's Kid" (Putnam), in which he tells of life out of a Presbyterian parsonage on the British Columbia-Washington border about 35 years ago.

As a kid he beat a path between the local print shop and the frontier farm where he lived. He has maintained that dual arrangement ever since. He is a great believer in the American soil, and in the American men and women who work it for a living. He wouldn't be telling the story of George Woods and his soil fumigator if he didn't believe it would help them.

*Fred Newman*





Faint, illegible markings.

Faint, illegible markings.

**This One**



**F2JL-JP5-R5L8**



# Car Painting is Easy!

with this  
**COMPLETE Auto Painting Kit**  
**that Really Works!**

**ONLY  
\$9.95**



**EVERYTHING YOU NEED  
FOR A FINISH THAT LOOKS  
AND WEARS LIKE A  
PROFESSIONAL SPRAY JOB**

Enough Pad-O'-Paint for any car  
Smooth-It-On Mitt • Paint-Saver Tray  
Sandpaper (2 grades) • Lint Remover  
Utility Cloth • Solvent Cleaner  
Plastic Filler • Spatula • Small Brush

**TESTED AND APPROVED BY  
2 GREAT LABORATORIES  
AND OVER 100,000 USERS**

The Arco Research Laboratories and  
a nationally known product testing  
laboratory give Pad-O'-Paint highest  
rating. But even greater endorsement  
is the satisfaction of over 100,000 car  
owners, many of whom  
Pad-O'-Painted their  
cars more than  
two years ago.

A PRODUCT OF  
**THE ARCO CO.**  
Cleveland, Ohio

68 YEARS  
EXPERIENCE MAKING  
FINEST TRANSPORTA-  
TION ENAMELS

**TESTED AND  
APPROVED  
BY  
2 GREAT  
LABORATORIES**



THE MITT  
THAT MAKES  
CAR PAINTING  
**EASY!**

**Pad-O'-Paint**

**IS FINEST AUTO ENAMEL**

Goes on perfectly over any other color,  
lacquer or enamel. Gives that brilliant,  
glossy new car look. Your choice of  
the most popular automotive colors.

**Dries Dust-Free In Minutes!  
Completely Dry In a Few Hours!**

The patented Smooth-It-On Mitt makes you an  
expert car painter...no lap marks, no streaks. Your  
car will have a finish that looks like a million...  
yet costs only \$9.95,

**Buy your kit  
today!**

**AUTO ACCESSORIES DEPT.  
ALL SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. STORES**

**Pad-O'-Paint**

© Pad-O'-Paint and Smooth-It-On Mitt are  
Trademarks of The Arco Company, Cleveland, O. Pats. Pend.

A reprint of an interesting national magazine article on Pad-O'-Paint is yours for the asking.  
Write The Arco Company, 7301 Bessemer Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio.



# Built for Professional Mechanics . . . **GENUINE** *Snap-on* **WRENCH SETS** Give YOU a lot MORE for YOUR Money!



BASIC SET 319-M-B — 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE UNITS

**H**ere's the ideal starter set for the alert mechanic. It has a basic selection of 1/2" square drive Snap-on "Matched Unit" wrenches of the exact quality used by professional mechanics. They're precision engineered for absolute accuracy . . . machined from fine alloy steels, and heat treated for toughness and hardness.

The set includes 19 tools; an 18" nut spinner, ratchet wrench, 5" and 10" extension bars, and 15 popular sizes of sockets from 7/16" to 1 1/4". Complete in a red enameled heavy-gauge metal box with plenty of room for additional tools.

319-M-B Basic Master Set.....

**\$29<sup>90</sup>**

Add local  
sales tax

**Mail This Coupon Today!**

**SNAP-ON-TOOLS CORPORATION, 8060-G 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.**

Enclosed find ☐ check ☐ money order, or ☐ Company Purchase Order for the \$29.90 Master Basic Set.  
☐ Please send illustrated brochure describing 105 Snap-on Master Series Wrenches and Sets.

Name.....

Address .....

City..... State.....



**Supplement  
Your Basic Set with  
these Matched Units**



**RATCHET ADAPTOR**

Converts any combination of handle extension and socket into a ratcheting tool.



**HEXAGON FLEXOCKETS**

Sockets with built-in universal joints—reach around obstructions to turn nuts. Sizes range from 9/16" to 7/8"



**DEEP HEXAGON SOCKETS**

Give you additional clearance to service spark plugs, spring "U" bolts and nuts set deep over bolts. Sizes 1/2" to 1-1/8"



**SPEEDER  
HANDLE**

Spins nuts on or off in a hurry! Both handle grips swivel for easy operation. Overall length 18-3/4"

**GENUINE  
Snap-on Tools**

can be bought only from  
Snap-on branch sales  
offices and field represent-  
atives or Direct-by-Mail.





CARPENTRY



PLUMBING



GARDENING



ELECTRICAL  
WORK



UPHOLSTERING



MAINTENANCE



FINISH

**At Last!** The Editors of **POPULAR MECHANICS** Show You **EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO—**

**Add New Beauty and Comfort to Your Home!**



Multiple  
Biscuit  
Cutter  
Use divider  
from ice-cube  
tray.



**Y AT LAST—This Really Complete 512-Page Home-craft Encyclopedia Makes It FUN and EASY to "Do-It-Yourself" and SAVE on Plumbing, Upholstering, Painting, Electrical Work, Masonry, Building Repairs, etc.**



Beautiful Floors  
Professional se-  
crets make it  
easy.

**N**OW save 60% to 90% on all home repairs, improvements, maintenance, re-modeling, modernization jobs! "Do-it-yourself-and-save"! The editors of *Popular Mechanics* have crammed all the how-

to-do-it facts, hints, and step-by-step directions you need into one great new "COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS."

These 512 big picture-filled pages remove the "mystery" from the professional skills, crafts and techniques needed for home repairs and improvements. Simple, easy to follow directions and crystal-clear photos, diagrams, drawings show exactly how to be your own plumber, electrician, mason, carpenter, builder, painter, decorator, upholsterer, cabinet-maker all-in-one!

## JUST A PARTIAL LIST of the Things This Book Shows You How-to-Do

Inside Home Maintenance, Improvements

Space-Saving Kitchens  
Preventing Squeaky Floors

Polishing Hardwood Flooring  
Finishing Floors

Disappearing Attic Ladder

How to Install a Door  
Air Filters for Your Windows

Replace Circulates Warm Air



Hand Operated  
Washing "Machine"  
Make it from home  
materials, save cost  
of expensive ma-  
chine.

Cure Smoky Fireplaces  
"Built-Ins" and Cabinets  
Stair Building

Cure Leaky Basements  
Home-Freezer Unit  
Preparing Food for Deep-Freeze Storage

**Painting, Decorating, Finishing**

Paintbrush Care  
Paint Magic for Walls  
Hanging Wallpaper  
Wood Finishing Stains  
Modern Finishes  
Tips on a Better Finish

**Electricity and Plumbing**

How to Fix Appliances  
Rewire Your Home  
Fixing Electric Clocks  
Fluorescent Lamps  
Basic Plumbing

**Heating, Insulation**

Top Performance from Your Oil Burner  
Stop Heat Waste  
10 Firing Hints  
Make Storm Sash  
Save Fuel by Caulking  
Weather-Strip  
2 Step-saving Coal Bins  
New Roof  
Glass Cutting Made Easy

**Lawn and Garden**

Home Landscaping with Evergreens  
Building Sturdy Fences  
Fresh Vegetables at Your Back Door

Brick Gateposts  
How to Make Concrete  
Lawn Care  
Garden Fireplace

Everlasting Tree Stump  
"Blooms in Rock Garden"

Tuckaway Picnic Furniture

Garden Furniture  
Bent-tube Furniture

Portable Screened "Porch" in the Garden

Electric Hedge Trimmer  
Motorize Your Mower

**Woodworking**

Know Wood  
Work with Inlays  
Cutting Tapered Legs  
Veneering Increases Scope of Craftwork  
Distinctive Flower Vase  
6 Band-sawed Bookends  
Novelty Match Boxes



Upholster It Yourself  
Book guides you step-by-step.

Carved Desk Set  
Strip-cut Drawer Pulls  
Novel Magazine Rack

**Furniture**

Coffee Table

Bunks-and-Storage

Her Chest of Drawers

Kneehole Desk

Bachelor Chest  
Restoring Antique Furniture

Pennsylvania Dutch Cupboard

Sheraton Chair

Welsh Dresser for China

18th Century Electric Clock

Replacing Cane Webbing

Upholster It Yourself

Easy-to-Make Stool

Pad It with Foam Rubber

**Home Workshop**

Power Tool Short Cuts

Quick-Change Motor Mount Serves All Machines

Quick-on Drill Press Clamps

Using Cold Chisels

Hand Grinding

Solder It Right

Two Power Sanders Fill All Needs

Improve Bandsaw From Sewing Machine to Jig Saw

Folding Workbench



Squeaky Floors?  
Dozens of ways to silence them.

## How to Do "1001 Jobs"

Here is how to fix a leaky faucet—build a garden fireplace—install fluorescent lights—repair your vacuum cleaner—lay linoleum—install a hardwood floor—make a cabinet or coffee table—upholster a sofa—hang wallpaper—hundreds of jobs that would otherwise cost you a "small fortune." For the mere cost of materials alone, you can DOUBLE the value of your home—and have hours of fun in the bargain! No previous training or skill needed—book leads you every step of the way!

**USE IT FREE FOR A WEEK—THEN DECIDE!**

## Just Mail Postage-Free Card

Every time you pick up this book and use it, it will mean extra money in your pocket! The publishers invite you to put this to the "acid test" . . . without putting out a penny! Examine this NEW book at your bookstore or, if more convenient, order by mail TODAY.

Just write your name and address on the postcard printed on this page. Then clip and mail—no stamp needed! When your book arrives, actually try some of its ideas. Then if it doesn't pay for itself in the first 7 days alone—send it back and we'll call it square. Mail card now!

**GREYSTONE PRESS**  
100 SIXTH AVE.,  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



Bent-Tube  
Garden Furniture  
It's easy to make—saves many dollars.



Modernize Your Kitchen  
Add cabinets, save space

**You Don't Even Need a Stamp — Just Cut Out and Mail This Card!**



Lew  
Worsham

"Powerhouse" Lew, whose red-hot shooting captured both the National Open and the Denver Open the same year, 1947.



Gene  
Sarazen

The ever-amazing shot-maker of pro golf . . . U.S. Open and P.G.A. champion back in '22, and collector of a long list of titles ever since.



THE BRILLIANT YOUNG STAR

AND THE GREAT VETERAN OF GOLF AGREE:

# Camels for Mildness!

In a recent test of hundreds of people who smoked only Camels for 30 days, noted throat specialists, making weekly examinations, reported

## NOT ONE SINGLE CASE OF THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS

Every day...every week...all over the nation...smokers are making this simple "prove-it-yourself" test—*smoking Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days!*

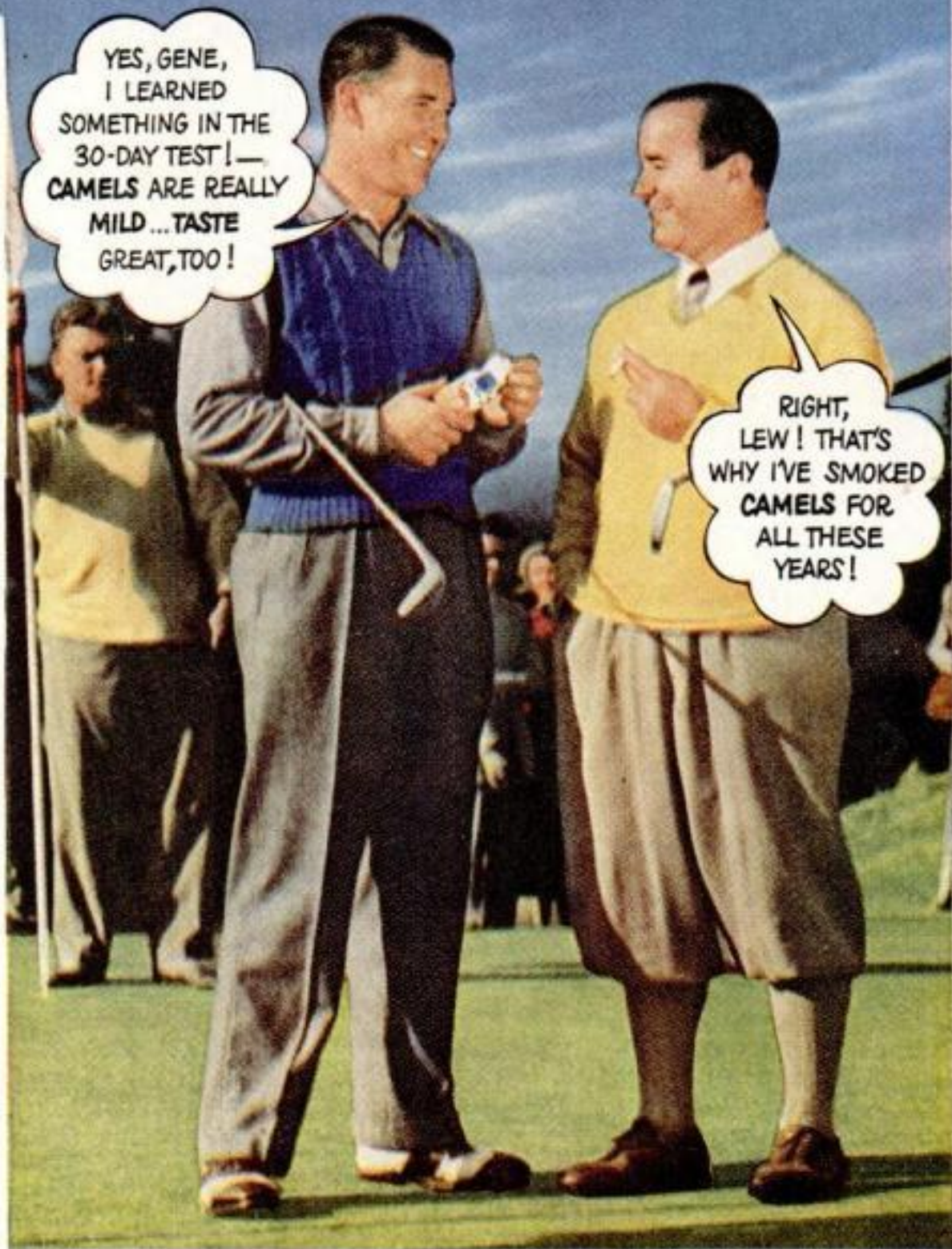
There's change in the air and this change is to Camels...for *mildness, for flavor!* Make your 30-Day Test in your "T-Zone". See if you, too, don't change to Camels!

R. J. Reynolds  
Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem,  
N. C.



YES, GENE,  
I LEARNED  
SOMETHING IN THE  
30-DAY TEST!—  
CAMELS ARE REALLY  
MILD...TASTE  
GREAT, TOO!

RIGHT,  
LEW! THAT'S  
WHY I'VE SMOKED  
CAMELS FOR  
ALL THESE  
YEARS!



According to a Nationwide survey:  
**MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS  
THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE**

When three leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors what cigarette they smoked, the brand named most was Camel!